AIP Singapore AMDT 02/2023-1

#### Contact

Post:

**AERONAUTICAL** INFORMATION SERVICES Civil Aviation Authority of

Singapore,

Singapore Changi Airport,

P. O. Box 1 Singapore 918141

Tel: (65) 64227036 Fax: (65) 64410221

Email: caas singaporeais@caas.gov.sg



**AMDT** 02/2023 Effective date 20 APR 2023 Publication date 20 APR 2023

## wp-AMDT-2023-02

## 1. Significant information and changes

#### 1.1 Singapore FIR

a. Updated AD-2-WSSS-STAR-3 and AD-2-WSSS-STAR-4 chart for BOBAG Holding outbound track from 263º to correct heading of 262°.

#### 1.2 Singapore Changi Airport

- a. Updated AIP Section WSSS AD 2.9, paragraph 2 RWY and TWY markings and LGT.
- 2. This amendment incorporates information contained in the listed AIP Supplement and NOTAM which are hereby superseded:

#### **AIP Supplement**

043/2023 dated 09/03/2023

#### NOTAM

A0667/23 dated 22/03/2023

## **Amended Pages**

GEN 0.2-3:	: replace.
GEN 0.3-1/2:	: replace.
GEN 0.3-3/4:	: replace.
GEN 0.3-5/6:	: replace.
GEN 0.4-1/2:	: replace.
GEN 0.4-3:	: replace.
GEN 1.6-1/2:	: replace.
GEN 1.6-3/4:	: replace.
GEN 3.2-3/4:	: replace.
GEN 3.5-1/2:	: replace.
GEN 3.5-3/4:	: replace.
ENR 0.6-5/6:	: replace.
ENR 1.1-11/12:	: replace.
ENR 1.10-1/2:	: replace.
ENR 2.1-1/2:	: replace.
ENR-2.1-9:	: replace.
ENR 3.1-1/2:	: replace.
ENR 3.2-1/2:	: replace.
ENR 3.2-3/4:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-5/6:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-7/8:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-9/10:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-11/12:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-13/14:	: insert.

AMDT 02/2023-2 AIP Singapore

ENR 3.2-15/16:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-17/18:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-19/20:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-21/22:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-23/24:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-25/26:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-27/28:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-29/30:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-31/32:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-33/34:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-35/36:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-37/38:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-39/40:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-41/42:	: insert.
ENR 3.2-43/44:	: insert.
ENR 3.3-1:	
ENR 3.3-3/4:	: replace.
ENR 3.3-5/6:	: remove.
	: remove.
ENR 3.3-7/8:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-9/10:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-11/12:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-13/14:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-15/16:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-17/18:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-19/20:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-21/22:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-23/24:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-25/26:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-27/28:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-29/30:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-31/32:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-33/34:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-35/36:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-37/38:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-39/40:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-41/42:	: remove.
ENR 3.3-43:	: remove.
ENR-3.5-3:	: replace.
ENR-3.6-3:	: replace.
ENR-3.6-5:	: replace.
ENR-5.1-7:	: replace.
ERC-6-1 En-Route Chart:	: replace.
AD 2.WSSS-5/6:	: replace.
AD-2-WSSS-ADC-2:	: replace.
AD-2-WSSS-STAR-3 to 3.1:	: replace.
AD-2-WSSS-STAR-4 to 4.1:	: replace.
AD-2-WSSL-VFR-1:	: replace.
AD-2-WSSL-IFR-1:	: replace.
AD-2-WSSL-IFR-1: AD-2-WSSL-IFR-2:	: replace.
AU-2-VVOOL-IITN-2.	. теріасе.

AIP Singapore

			·
NR/Year	Publication date	Date inserted	Inserted by
02/2023	20 APR 2023	20 APR 2023	



AIP Singapore GEN 0.1-1 26 MAR 2020

## Part 1 — General (GEN)

## GEN<sub>0</sub>

## **GEN 0.1 PREFACE**

## 1 Name of the publishing authority

1.1 The Singapore Aeronautical Information Products are published by authority of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore.

## 2 Applicable ICAO documents

- ICAO Annex 15 Aeronautical Information Service;
- ICAO Annex 4 Aeronautical Charts;
- ICAO Doc 8126 AIS Manual;
- ICAO Doc 8697 Aeronautical Chart Manual.
- ICAO Doc 10066 Procedures for Air Navigation Services Aeronautical Information Management (PANS-AIM)
- 2.1 Differences to ICAO Standards, Recommended Practices and Procedures are listed under subsection GEN 1.7.

#### 3 Publication Media

3.1 The Singapore Aeronautical Information Products comprising AIP Singapore, AIP Amendments, AIP Supplements, Aeronautical Information Circulars and NOTAM Lists, including NOTAMs and Pre-Flight Information Bulletins are available for retrieval from AIM-SG URL https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg

## 4 The AIP structure and established regular amendment interval

## 4.1 The AIP structure

The AIP forms part of the Aeronautical Information Products, details of which are given in subsection GEN 3.1. The principal AIP structure is shown in graphic form on page GEN 0.1-3.

The AIP is made up of three Parts, General (<u>GEN</u>), En-route (<u>ENR</u>) and Aerodromes (<u>AD</u>), each divided into sections and subsections as applicable, containing various types of information.

#### 4.1.1 PART 1 — GENERAL (GEN)

Part 1 consists of five sections containing information briefly described hereafter.

- GEN 0 Preface; Record of AIP Amendments; Record of current AIP Supplements; Checklist of AIP pages; List of hand amendments to the AIP; and Table of Contents to Part 1.
- GEN 1 National regulations and requirements Designated authorities; Entry, transit and departure of aircraft; Entry, transit and departure of passengers and crew; Entry, transit and departure of cargo; Aircraft instruments, equipment and flight documents; Summary of national regulations and international agreements/conventions; and Differences from ICAO Standards, Recommended Practices and Procedures.
- GEN 2 Tables and codes Measuring system, aircraft markings, holidays; Abbreviations used in AIS publications; Chart symbols; Location indicators; List of radio navigation aids; Conversion tables; and Sunrise/Sunset tables.
- <u>GEN 3</u> Services Aeronautical Information Services; Aeronautical Charts; Air Traffic Services; Communication Services; Meteorological Services; and Search and Rescue.
- <u>GEN 4</u> Charges for aerodromes and air navigation services Aerodrome charges and Air navigation services charges.

## 4.1.2 PART 2 — EN-ROUTE (ENR)

Part 2 consists of seven sections containing information briefly described hereafter.

- ENR 0 Table of Contents to Part 2.
- ENR 1 General rules and procedures General rules; Visual flight rules; Instrument flight rules; ATS airspace classification; Holding, approach and departure procedures; Radar services and procedures; Altimeter setting procedures; Regional supplementary procedures; Air traffic flow management; Flight planning; Addressing of flight plan messages; Interception of civil aircraft; Unlawful interference; and Air traffic incidents.
- ENR 2 Air traffic services airspace Detailed description of Flight Information Region (FIR); Terminal Control Areas (TMA); and other regulated airspace.
- <u>ENR 3</u> *ATS routes* Detailed description of ATS routes; Area Navigation Routes; Helicopter Routes; other routes; and en-route holding.

Note - Other types of routes which are specified in connection with procedures for traffic to and from aerodromes are described in the relevant sections and subsections of Part 3 - Aerodromes.

- ENR 4 Radio navigation aids/systems Radio navigation aids en-route; special navigation systems; name-code designators for significant points; and aeronautical ground lights en-route.
- ENR 5 Navigation warnings Prohibited, restricted and danger areas; military exercise and training areas; other activities of a dangerous nature; air navigation obstacles en-route; aerial sporting and recreational activities; and bird migration and areas with sensitive fauna.
- ENR 6 En-route charts En-route Chart ICAO.

## 4.1.3 PART 3 - AERODROMES (AD)

Part 3 consists of three sections containing information briefly described hereafter.

- AD 0 Table of Contents to Part 3.
- <u>AD 1</u> *Aerodromes* Introduction Aerodromes availability; Rescue and fire fighting services; Index to aerodromes; and Grouping of aerodromes.
- AD 2 Aerodromes Detailed information about aerodromes listed under 24 sub-sections.
- AD 3 This section has been omitted as there are no heliports in Singapore.

## 4.2 Regular Amendment Interval

Regular amendments to AIP Singapore will be issued once every two months. The publication dates will be on alternate AIRAC effective dates as follows:

Amendment Number	Publication Date
07/2022	29 December 2022
01/2023	23 February 2023
02/2023	20 April 2023
03/2023	15 June 2023
04/2023	10 August 2023
05/2023	05 October 2023
06/2023	30 November 2023

#### 5 Service to contact in case of detected AIP errors or omissions

In the compilation of the AIP, care has been taken to ensure that the information contained therein is accurate and complete. Any errors and omissions which may nevertheless be detected, as well as any enquiries or suggestions concerning the Aeronautical Information Products, should be referred to:

#### Post:

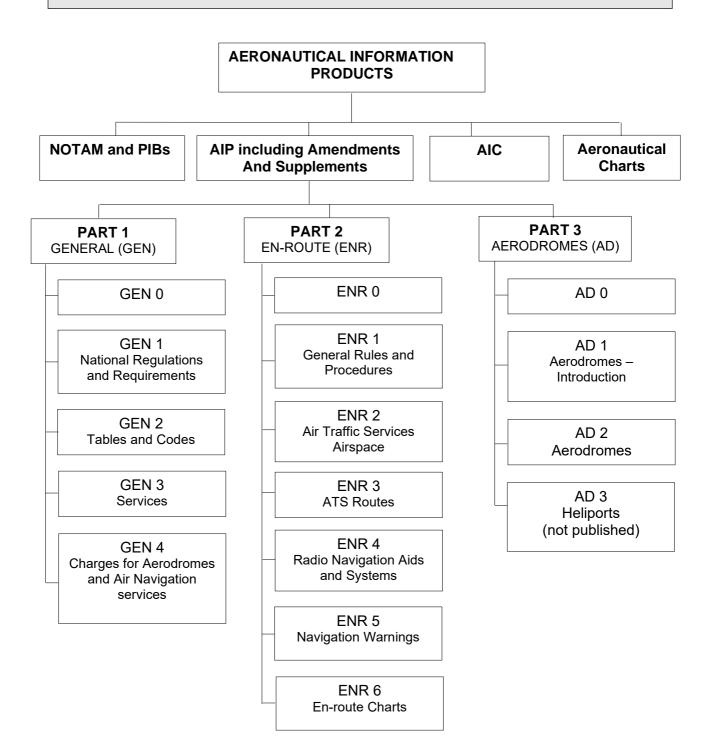
AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICES Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore, Singapore Changi Airport,

P. O. Box 1 Singapore 918141

Tel: (65) 64227036 Fax: (65) 64410221

Email: caas singaporeais@caas.gov.sg

## **GEN 0.1 PREFACE**





# **GEN 0.2 RECORD OF AIP AMENDMENTS**

NR/Year	Publication date	Date inserted	Inserted by
5/2014	18 SEP 2014	18 SEP 2014	
6/2014	13 NOV 2014	13 NOV 2014	
1/2015	08 JAN 2015	08 JAN 2015	
2/2015	05 MAR 2015	05 MAR 2015	
3/2015	30 APR 2015	30 APR 2015	
4/2015	25 JUN 2015	25 JUN 2015	
5/2015	20 AUG 2015	20 AUG 2015	
6/2015	15 OCT 2015	15 OCT 2015	
07/2015	10 DEC 2015	10 DEC 2015	
01/2016	04 FEB 2016	04 FEB 2016	
02/2016	31 MAR 2016	31 MAR 2016	
03/2016	26 MAY 2016	26 MAY 2016	
04/2016	21 JUL 2016	21 JUL 2016	
05/2016	15 SEP 2016	15 SEP 2016	
06/2016	10 NOV 2016	10 NOV 2016	
01/2017	05 JAN 2017	05 JAN 2017	
02/2017	02 MAR 2017	02 MAR 2017	
03/2017	27 APR 2017	27 APR 2017	
04/2017	22 JUN 2017	22 JUN 2017	
05/2017	17 AUG 2017	17 AUG 2017	
06/2017	12 OCT 2017	12 OCT 2017	
07/2017	07 DEC 2017	07 DEC 2017	
01/2018	01 FEB 2018	01 FEB 2018	
02/2018	29 MAR 2018	29 MAR 2018	
03/2018	24 MAY 2018	24 MAY 2018	
04/2018	19 JUL 2018	19 JUL 2018	
05/2018	13 SEP 2018	13 SEP 2018	

NR/Year	Publication date	Date inserted	Inserted by
06/2018	08 NOV 2018	08 NOV 2018	macrica by
01/2019	03 JAN 2019	03 JAN 2019	
02/2019	28 FEB 2019	28 FEB 2019	
03/2019	25 APR 2019	25 APR 2019	
04/2019	20 JUN 2019	20 JUN 2019	
05/2019	15 AUG 2019	15 AUG 2019	
06/2019	10 OCT 2019	10 OCT 2019	
07/2019	05 DEC 2019	05 DEC 2019	
01/2020	30 JAN 2020	30 JAN 2020	
02/2020	26 MAR 2020	26 MAR 2020	
03/2020	21 MAY 2020	21 MAY 2020	
04/2020	16 JUL 2020	16 JUL 2020	
05/2020	10 SEP 2020	10 SEP 2020	
06/2020	05 NOV 2020	05 NOV 2020	
07/2020	31 DEC 2020	31 DEC 2020	
01/2021	25 FEB 2021	25 FEB 2021	
02/2021	22 APR 2021	22 APR 2021	
03/2021	17 JUN 2021	17 JUN 2021	
04/2021	12 AUG 2021	12 AUG 2021	
05/2021	07 OCT 2021	07 OCT 2021	
06/2021	02 DEC 2021	02 DEC 2021	
01/2022	27 JAN 2022	27 JAN 2022	
02/2022	24 MAR 2022	24 MAR 2022	
03/2022	19 MAY 2022	19 MAY 2022	
04/2022	14 JUL 2022	14 JUL 2022	
05/2022	08 SEP 2022	08 SEP 2022	
06/2022	03 NOV 2022	03 NOV 2022	
07/2022	29 DEC 2022	29 DEC 2022	
01/2023	23 FEB 2023	23 FEB 2023	

AIP Singapore

			·
NR/Year	Publication date	Date inserted	Inserted by
02/2023	20 APR 2023	20 APR 2023	



# **GEN 0.3 RECORD OF CURRENT AIP SUPPLEMENTS**

NR/Year	Subject	AIP section(s) affected	Period of validity (from/to)	Cancellation record
071/2018	Paya Lebar Airport - Saddle Cranes	AD	13 NOV 2018 / 31 DEC 2023	
053/2019	Paya Lebar Airport - Saddle Cranes and Luffer Crane	AD	07 MAY 2019 / 31 DEC 2023	
021/2020	Singapore Changi Airport - Long term closure of aircraft stand E5 at Terminal 2, Singapore Changi Airport		30 MAR 2020 / 30 DEC 2024	
059/2020	Singapore Changi Airport - Long term closure of aircraft stand E20 at Terminal 2, Singapore Changi Airport		25 AUG 2020 / 30 DEC 2026	
161/2021	Singapore Changi Airport - Steel Frame	AD	17 JAN 2022 / 17 DEC 2024	
028/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Flat-Top Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
032/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	10 FEB 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
035/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Suspended Scaffold	AD	10 FEB 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
036/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	10 FEB 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
037/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Crawler Cranes	AD	10 FEB 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
042/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	10 FEB 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
045/2022	Singapore Changi Airport - Frangible Frames	AD	01 APR 2022 / 31 JAN 2024	
048/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	10 MAR 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
051/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	10 MAR 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
058/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	12 APR 2022 / 30 SEP 2023	
059/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	12 APR 2022 / 30 SEP 2023	
067/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Obstacles	AD	12 APR 2022 / 30 DEC 2023	
073/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	05 MAY 2022 / 30 APR 2023	
079/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Cranes	AD	02 JUN 2022 / 30 MAY 2023	
083/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Tower Cranes	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 10 JUN 2023	
085/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Crane	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 17 JUN 2023	
086/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 21 JUN 2023	
087/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Crane	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 25 JUN 2023	
088/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Crawler Crane	AD	07 JUL 2022 /31 DEC 2023	
089/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Crane	AD	07 JUL 2022 /21 JUN 2023	
091/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	07 JUL 2022 /31 DEC 2023	
093/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	

NR/Year	Subject	AIP section(s) affected	Period of validity (from/to)	Cancellation record
095/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Cranes	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
096/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 21 JUN 2023	
097/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Crane	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
100/2022	Sembawang Aerodrome - Mobile Cranes	AD	07 JUL 2022 / 03 JUN 2023	
103/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 04 AUG 2023	
104/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 31 AUG 2023	
105/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 30 JUL 2023	
106/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Crane	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 31 JUL 2023	
107/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
108/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 31 JUL 2023	
109/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 01 AUG 2023	
111/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Crane	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 05 AUG 2023	
112/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
113/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
114/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 30 DEC 2023	
115/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 09 JUL 2023	
116/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Crane	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 09 JUL 2023	
117/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 01 DEC 2023	
118/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Cranes	AD	04 AUG 2022 / 01 DEC 2023	
122/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	06 SEP 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
123/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Cranes	AD	06 SEP 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
124/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	06 SEP 2022 / 28 DEC 2023	
125/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Cranes	AD	06 SEP 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
126/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	06 SEP 2022 / 02 SEP 2023	
127/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Crane	AD	06 SEP 2022 / 05 AUG 2023	
128/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	06 SEP 2022 / 05 AUG 2023	
129/2022	Singapore Changi Airport - Release of weather balloon with dual radiosondes	ENR	22 SEP 2022 /21 JUN 2023	
130/2022		AD	28 SEP 2022 / 30 SEP 2023	
131/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Flat-Top Cranes	AD	30 NOV 2022 /31 DEC 2023	
132/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 07 OCT 2023	

GEN 0.3-3 20 APR 2023

NR/Year	Subject	AIP section(s) affected	Period of validity (from/to)	Cancellation record
133/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Derrick Cranes	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
134/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 06 JUN 2023	
135/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Crawler Cranes	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 20 SEP 2023	
136/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Cranes	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 01 OCT 2023	
138/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Cranes	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 01 MAY 2023	
139/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 23 SEP 2023	
140/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 01 SEP 2023	
141/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Crane	AD	06 OCT 2022 / 10 DEC 2023	
143/2022	Singapore Changi Airport - Frangible Frames	AD	31 OCT 2022 / 31 JAN 2024	
144/2022	Temporary withdrawal and replacement of Mersing DVOR/DME (VMR)	AD/ENR	01 DEC 2022 / 03 JUN 2023	
145/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	10 NOV 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
146/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	10 NOV 2022 / 28 OCT 2023	
148/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	10 NOV 2022 / 01 NOV 2023	
149/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	10 NOV 2022 / 01 NOV 2023	
150/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	10 NOV 2022 / 20 APR 2023	
151/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	10 NOV 2022 / 10 SEP 2023	
152/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	10 NOV 2022 / 29 NOV 2023	
154/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	15 DEC 2022 / 01 AUG 2023	
155/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	15 DEC 2022 / 01 DEC 2023	
157/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	15 DEC 2022 / 15 NOV 2023	
158/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	15 DEC 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
159/2022	Paya Lebar Airport -Topless Cranes	AD	15 DEC 2022 / 01 NOV 2023	
160/2022	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	15 DEC 2022 / 31 DEC 2023	
162/2022	Singapore Changi Airport - Partial closure of Taxilanes R1, R2, R3, and closure of aircraft stands E4 and F34 for construction work activities at Terminal 2	AD	31 JAN 2023 / 30 JAN 2024	
163/2022	Singapore Changi Airport - Closure of Taxiways P4, P5, Taxilane P6, and aircraft stand E12 for construction work activities at Terminal 2	AD	02 FEB 2023 / 30 AUG 2023	
001/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
002/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
003/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	

NR/Year	Subject	AIP section(s) affected	Period of validity (from/to)	Cancellation record
004/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
005/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
006/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
007/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Crawler Tower Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 01 DEC 2023	
008/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Cranes	AD	31 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
009/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Tower Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
010/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
011/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 30 JUN 2023	
012/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Flat-Top Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
013/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Flat-Top Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
014/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Crane	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 30 JUN 2023	
015/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
016/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Flat-Top Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
017/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Saddle Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 30 JUN 2023	
018/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Tower Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
019/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 19 DEC 2023	
020/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 28 OCT 2023	
021/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
022/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
023/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	12 JAN 2023 / 20 OCT 2023	
024/2023	Singapore Changi Airport - Closure of aircraft stand F50 and taxilane R7 behind aircraft stand at Terminal 2	AD	26 JAN 2023 / 15 MAY 2023	
025/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
026/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Jib Cranes	AD	30 APR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
027/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Flat-Top Cranes	AD	28 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
028/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	14 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
029/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
030/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 26 JUN 2023	
031/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Crawler Crane	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 30 JUL 2023	
032/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Cranes	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	

NR/Year	Subject	AIP section(s) affected	Period of validity (from/to)	Cancellation record
033/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
034/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 12 DEC 2023	
035/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Cranes	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
036/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
037/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Cranes	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
038/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
039/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	09 FEB 2023 / 10 JUL 2023	
040/2023	Singapore Changi Airport - Closure of Runway 02C/20C and Taxiways due to Changi East Development Works	AD	23 MAR 2023 / 06 SEP 2023	
041/2023		ENR	20 APR 2023 PERM	
042/2023	Airspace Closure Kuala Lumpur and Singapore FIRs Exercise Bersama Shield 2023 012300UTC to 111100UTC May 2023	AD/ENR	01 MAY 2023 /11 MAY 2023	
044/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
045/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
046/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Tower Crane	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
047/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Rough Terrain Crane	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 14 OCT 2023	
048/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Crane	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
049/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
050/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
051/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Crane	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
052/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffer Jib Cranes	AD	15 MAR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
053/2023	Airspace Closures in support of Republic of Singapore Air Force (RSAF) operational requirements	AD/ENR	30 MAY 2023 / 12 AUG 2023	
054/2023	Singapore Changi Airport - Opening of new aircraft stands 951R to 954L	AD	18 MAY 2023 PERM	
055/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Crawler Cranes	AD	13 APR 2023 / 01 APR 2024	
056/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - 25T Lorry Crane	AD	13 APR 2023 / 30 AUG 2023	
057/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Cranes	AD	13 APR 2023 / 31 MAR 2024	
058/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	13 APR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
059/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	13 APR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
060/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Crawler Tower Crane	AD	13 APR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
061/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	13 APR 2023 / 23 MAR 2024	

GEN 0.3-6 20 APR 2023

NR/Year	Subject	AIP section(s) affected	Period of validity (from/to)	Cancellation record
062/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Luffing Cranes	AD	13 APR 2023 / 23 MAR 2024	
063/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Topless Cranes	AD	13 APR 2023 / 31 DEC 2023	
064/2023	Paya Lebar Airport - Mobile Crane	AD	13 APR 2023 / 10 MAR 2024	

AIP Singapore

AIP Singapore GEN 0.4-1 20 APR 2023

# **GEN 0.4 CHECKLIST OF AIP PAGES**

		OFNIGA 4	40.141./ 0000	END 4 0 0	00 NOV 0000
Part 1 – General	(GEN)	GEN 3.1-4 GEN 3.2-1	19 MAY 2022 19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.6-6 ENR 1.6-7	03 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022
GEN 0	,	GEN 3.2-2	31 MAR 2016	ENR 1.6-8	03 NOV 2022
		GEN 3.2-3	31 MAR 2016	ENR 1.6-9	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.1-1	26 MAR 2020	GEN 3.2-4	20 APR 2023	ENR 1.6-10	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.1-2	03 NOV 2022	GEN 3.2-5	14 JUL 2022	ENR 1.6-11	03 NOV 2022
GEN-0.1-3 GEN 0.2-1	19 MAY 2022 13 SEP 2018	GEN 3.2-6	19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.7-1	14 JUL 2022
GEN 0.2-1 GEN 0.2-2	23 FEB 2023	GEN 3.3-1 GEN 3.3-2	19 MAY 2022 19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.7-2 ENR 1.7-3	14 JUL 2022 15 AUG 2019
GEN 0.2-3	20 APR 2023	GEN 3.4-1	19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.7-3	15 AUG 2019
GEN 0.3-1	20 APR 2023	GEN 3.4-2	19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.7-5	15 AUG 2019
GEN 0.3-2	20 APR 2023	GEN 3.4-3	10 SEP 2020	ENR 1.7-6	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.3-3	20 APR 2023	GEN 3.4-4	19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.7-7	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.3-4	20 APR 2023	GEN 3.4-5	12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.8-1	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.3-5 GEN 0.3-6	20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023	GEN-3.4-7	10 SEP 2020	ENR 1.8-2	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.4-1	20 APR 2023	GEN-3.4-9 GEN 3.5-1	21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023	ENR 1.8-3 ENR 1.8-4	02 DEC 2021 03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.4-2	20 APR 2023	GEN 3.5-1	20 APR 2023	ENR 1.8-5	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.4-3	20 APR 2023	GEN 3.5-3	20 APR 2023	ENR 1.8-6	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.5-1	30 JAN 2020	GEN 3.5-4	22 APR 2021	ENR 1.8-7	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.6-1	05 NOV 2020	GEN 3.5-5	19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.8-8	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.6-2	19 MAY 2022	GEN 3.5-6	31 DEC 2020	ENR 1.8-9	03 NOV 2022
GEN 0.6-3	19 MAY 2022	GEN 3.5-7	19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.8-10	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1		GEN 3.5-8 GEN 3.5-9	19 MAY 2022 19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.8-11 ENR 1.8-12	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.1-1	05 DEC 2019	GEN 3.5-9 GEN 3.6-1	19 MAY 2022 19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.8-12 ENR 1.8-13	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.1-2	22 APR 2021	GEN 3.6-2	19 MAY 2022	ENR 1.8-14	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.2-1	05 NOV 2020	GEN 3.6-3	07 OCT 2021	ENR 1.8-15	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.2-2	30 JAN 2020	GEN 3.6-4	07 OCT 2021	ENR 1.8-16	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.2-3	19 MAY 2022	GEN-3.6-5	21 JUL 2016	ENR 1.8-17	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.2-4	19 MAY 2022	GEI	N 4	ENR 1.8-18	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.2-5 GEN 1.2-6	02 DEC 2021 16 JUL 2020			ENR 1.8-19	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.2-7	30 JAN 2020	GEN 4.1-1 GEN 4.2-1	14 JUL 2022 24 MAY 2018	ENR 1.8-20 ENR 1.8-21	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.3-1	25 APR 2019	GEN 4.2-1	12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.8-22	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.3-2	22 APR 2021	GEN 4.2-3	12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.8-23	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.3-3	22 APR 2021	GEN 4.2-4	12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.8-24	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.3-4	12 AUG 2021	GEN 4.2-5	12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.8-25	03 NOV 2022
GEN 1.3-5	22 APR 2021	GEN 4.2-6	12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.8-26	03 NOV 2022
GEN-1.3/ARR PAX FLOW	25 APR 2019	Dowl O EN D		ENR 1.8-27	03 NOV 2022
GEN-1 3/DEP PAX FLOW 1	25 APR 2019	Part 2 – EN-R	OUTE (ENR)	ENID 1 0 20	03 1101/ 2022
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 1 GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2	25 APR 2019 25 APR 2019		OUTE (ENR)	ENR 1.8-28 FNR 1 9-1	03 NOV 2022 12 AUG 2021
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 1 GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1	25 APR 2019 25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021	Part 2 – EN-K	, ,	ENR 1.9-1	12 AUG 2021
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2	25 APR 2019		<b>R 0</b> 03 NOV 2022		
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-1	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 R 1	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6 ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-2	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6 ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6 ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6 ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.13-1	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2 GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 03 NOV 2022 02 MAR 2017	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-9	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 03 NOV 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-9 ENR 1.1-10	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 03 NOV 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 05 JAN 2017	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-9 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-10	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 10 DEC 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 AUG 2019
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.2-5	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-9 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 04 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 15 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 AUG 2019
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.2-5 GEN 2.3-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-9 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-8 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-8 ENR 1.14-8 ENR 1.14-9 ENR 1.14-9 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 2.1-1	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 AUG 2019
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.2-5	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 05 JAN 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 04 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 15 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 AUG 2019
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-2 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.4-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 30 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 25 APR 2019	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-17 ENR 1.1-18 ENR 1.1-19 ENR 1.1-11	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 24 MAR 2022 12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-8 ENR 2 ENR 2 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-3	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 AUG 2019  20 APR 2023 08 SEP 2022 03 JAN 2019
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.4-1 GEN 2.5-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 25 APR 2019 08 SEP 2022	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-16 ENR 1.1-17 ENR 1.1-17 ENR 1.1-18 ENR 1.1-19 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.2-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.4-1	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 212 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 208 SEP 2022 208 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 24 MAR 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8  ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-3 ENR 2.1-4 ENR-2.1-7 ENR-2.1-9	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2025 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 20 APR 2023 08 SEP 2022 03 JAN 2019 25 APR 2019 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-2 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.4-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2019 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-16 ENR 1.1-17 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.2-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.4-1 ENR 1.5-1	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 31 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 24 MAR 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8  ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-3 ENR 2.1-4 ENR-2.1-7 ENR-2.1-9 ENR-2.1-11A	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2025 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 20 APR 2023 03 JAN 2019 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-3 GEN 2.6-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 01 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.2-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.4-1 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-1	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 21 NOV 2015 22 NOV 2015 24 JUL 2022 26 SEP 2022 27 NOV 2018 28 SEP 2022 29 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 NOV 2022 21 NOV 2015 21 NOV 2015 22 APR 2022 24 MAR 2022 25 NOV 2015 26 NOV 2015 27 NOV 2015 28 NOV 2022 29 NOV 2015 20 NOV 2022 214 JUL 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-3 ENR 2.1-4 ENR-2.1-7 ENR-2.1-9 ENR-2.1-11A ENR-2.1-11B	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 20 APR 2023 08 SEP 2022 03 JAN 2019 25 APR 2019 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016 08 SEP 2022
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-2 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.4-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-3 GEN 2.6-1 GEN 2.6-2	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2027 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-2 ENR 1.5-3	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 24 MAR 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 13 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-8 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-1	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2025 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 20 APR 2023 03 JAN 2019 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-2 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-3 GEN 2.6-1 GEN 2.6-2 GEN 2.7-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 01 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-9 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-16 ENR 1.1-17 ENR 1.1-17 ENR 1.1-18 ENR 1.1-19 ENR 1.1-19 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-16 ENR	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-3 ENR 2.1-4 ENR-2.1-7 ENR-2.1-9 ENR-2.1-11A ENR-2.1-11B	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2025 12 NOV 2015 15 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 20 APR 2023 08 SEP 2022 03 JAN 2019 25 APR 2019 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016 08 SEP 2022
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-2 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.4-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-3 GEN 2.6-1 GEN 2.6-2	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 05 NOV 2020 08 SEP 2022 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2027 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-8 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-13 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.3-1 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-2 ENR 1.5-3	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 24 MAR 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 13 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8  ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-3 ENR 2.1-4 ENR-2.1-1 ENR-2.1-1 ENR-2.1-1 ENR-2.1-11 ENR-2.1-11 ENR-2.1-11 ENR-2.1-11	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 15 NOV 2015 16 NOV 2015 17 NOV 2015 18 NOV 2015 19 NOV 2015 19 NOV 2015 10 DEC 2015 10 DEC 2015 10 SEP 2016 10 APR 2023 10 APR 2023 10 APR 2023 10 APR 2023 11 JUL 2016 11 SEP 2016 12 APR 2023 13 JUL 2016 15 APR 2023 15 APR 2023 16 SEP 2022 17 JUL 2016 18 SEP 2022 18 JUL 2016
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-2 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.5-3 GEN 2.6-1 GEN 2.6-2 GEN 2.7-1	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-9 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-2 ENR 1.5-3 ENR 1.6-1 ENR 1.6-2 ENR 1.6-3	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 13 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 15 NOV 2015 16 NOV 2015 17 NOV 2015 18 NOV 2022 19 NOV 2022 19 NOV 2022 10 NOV 2022 11 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2022 13 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 15 NOV 2022 16 NOV 2022 17 NOV 2022 18 NOV 2022 19 NOV 2022 19 NOV 2022 10 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-7 ENR 1.14-8 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-1	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2025 12 NOV 2015 15 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 15 SEP 2016 20 APR 2023 08 SEP 2022 03 JAN 2019 25 APR 2019 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016 08 SEP 2022
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-4 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-4 GEN 2.2-5 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-2 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.4-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.6-1 GEN 2.6-2 GEN 2.7-1  GEN 3 GEN 3.1-1 GEN 3.1-2	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-16 ENR 1.1-17 ENR 1.1-17 ENR 1.1-18 ENR 1.1-19 ENR 1.1-19 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-15 ENR 1.1-16 EN	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 24 MAR 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 13 NOV 2022 24 MAR 2022 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2022 24 MAR 2022 15 NOV 2015 26 NOV 2022 27 NOV 2022 28 NOV 2022 29 NOV 2022 20 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-6 ENR-1.14-7 to ENR-1.14-8  ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 3.1-1 ENR 3.1-2 ENR 3.1-3	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 15 SEP 2016 15 AUG 2019  20 APR 2023 08 SEP 2022 03 JAN 2019 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016 08 SEP 2022 21 JUL 2016 08 SEP 2022 21 JUL 2016
GEN-1.3/DEP PAX FLOW 2 GEN 1.4-1 GEN 1.4-2 GEN 1.4-3 GEN 1.5-1 GEN 1.6-1 GEN 1.6-2 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.6-3 GEN 1.7-1 GEN 1.7-2 GEN 1.7-3 GEN 1.7-4  GEN 2.1-1 GEN 2.1-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-2 GEN 2.2-1 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.2-3 GEN 2.3-1 GEN 2.3-2 GEN 2.3-3 GEN 2.4-1 GEN 2.5-1 GEN 2.6-2 GEN 2.6-1 GEN 2.6-2 GEN 2.7-1  GEN 3 GEN 3	25 APR 2019 22 APR 2021 05 NOV 2020 14 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2015 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 20 APR 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 23 FEB 2023 24 MAR 2022 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 02 MAR 2017 10 NOV 2016 12 NOV 2015	ENR 0.6-1 ENR 0.6-2 ENR 0.6-3 ENR 0.6-4 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-5 ENR 0.6-6  ENR 1.1-1 ENR 1.1-2 ENR 1.1-3 ENR 1.1-4 ENR 1.1-5 ENR 1.1-6 ENR 1.1-7 ENR 1.1-9 ENR 1.1-10 ENR 1.1-11 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-12 ENR 1.1-14 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-1 ENR 1.5-2 ENR 1.5-3 ENR 1.6-1 ENR 1.6-2 ENR 1.6-3	3 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 14 JUL 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 SEP 2022 08 NOV 2018 20 APR 2023 03 NOV 2022 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015 13 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 15 NOV 2015 16 NOV 2015 17 NOV 2015 18 NOV 2022 19 NOV 2022 19 NOV 2022 10 NOV 2022 11 JUL 2022 12 NOV 2022 13 NOV 2022 14 JUL 2022 15 NOV 2022 16 NOV 2022 17 NOV 2022 18 NOV 2022 19 NOV 2022 19 NOV 2022 10 NOV 2022	ENR 1.9-1 ENR 1.9-2 ENR 1.9-3 ENR 1.9-4 ENR 1.9-5 ENR 1.10-1 ENR 1.10-2 ENR 1.10-3 ENR 1.11-1 ENR 1.12-1 ENR 1.12-2 ENR 1.12-3 ENR 1.12-4 ENR 1.13-1 ENR 1.14-1 ENR 1.14-2 ENR-1.14-3 to ENR-1.14-4 ENR-1.14-5 to ENR-1.14-8 ENR 2 ENR 2.1-1 ENR 2.1-2 ENR 2.1-3 ENR 2.1-4 ENR-2.1-1 ENR 2.1-1 ENR-2.1-1 ENR-2.1-11 ENR-2.1-13 ENR 3 ENR 3 ENR 3 ENR 3.1-1 ENR 3.1-2	12 AUG 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 07 OCT 2021 08 SEP 2022 20 APR 2023 14 JUL 2022 03 NOV 2025 12 NOV 2015 15 NOV 2015 16 NOV 2015 17 NOV 2015 18 NOV 2015 19 NOV 2015 19 NOV 2015 10 DEC 2016 10 SEP 2016 10 APR 2023 10 JUL 2016 10 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016 10 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016 20 APR 2023 21 JUL 2016

ENR 3.1-5	12 NOV 2015	ENR 4.5-1	10 SEP 2020	AD 2.WSSS-33	31 DEC 2020
		EINT 4.5-1	10 SEF 2020		
ENR 3.1-6	29 DEC 2022	ENR 5		AD 2.WSSS-34	31 DEC 2020
ENR 3.1-7	07 OCT 2021	LITT		AD 2.WSSS-35	31 DEC 2020
ENR 3.1-8	17 JUN 2021	ENR 5.1-1	30 JAN 2020	AD 2.WSSS-36	31 DEC 2020
ENR 3.1-9	08 SEP 2022	ENR 5.1-2	08 SEP 2022	AD 2.WSSS-37	31 DEC 2020
ENR 3.1-10	08 SEP 2022	ENR 5.1-3	14 JUL 2022	AD 2.WSSS-38	31 DEC 2020
ENR 3.1-11	07 OCT 2021	ENR 5.1-4	14 JUL 2022	AD 2.WSSS-39	17 JUN 2021
ENR 3.1-12	17 JUN 2021	ENR 5.1-5	14 JUL 2022	AD 2.WSSS-40	17 JUN 2021
ENR 3.1-13	17 JUN 2021	ENR-5.1-7	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-41	08 SEP 2022
ENR 3.1-14	08 SEP 2022	ENR-5.1-9	14 JUL 2022	AD 2.WSSS-42	07 OCT 2021
ENR 3.1-15	17 JUN 2021	ENR 5.2-1	03 JAN 2019	AD 2.WSSS-43	03 NOV 2022
ENR 3.1-16	17 JUN 2021	ENR 5.2-2	03 JAN 2019	AD 2.WSSS-44	23 FEB 2023
ENR 3.1-17	08 SEP 2022	ENR 5.2-3	03 JAN 2019	AD 2.WSSS-45	03 NOV 2022
ENR 3.2-1	20 APR 2023	ENR 5.3-1	14 JUL 2022	AD 2.WSSS-46	03 NOV 2022
ENR 3.2-2	20 APR 2023	ENR 5.4-1	12 NOV 2015	AD 2.WSSS-47	03 NOV 2022
ENR 3.2-3	20 APR 2023	ENR 5.5-1	23 FEB 2023	AD 2.WSSS-48	03 NOV 2022
ENR 3.2-4	20 APR 2023	ENR 5.6-1	21 MAY 2020	AD-2-WSSS-ADC-1	31 DEC 2020
ENR 3.2-5	20 APR 2023	ENR 5.6-2	12 NOV 2015	AD-2-WSSS-ADC-2	20 APR 2023
		END 3.0-2	12 1101 2015		
ENR 3.2-6	20 APR 2023	ENR 6		AD-2-WSSS-ADC-3	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-7	20 APR 2023	EINH 0		AD-2-WSSS-AOC-1	08 SEP 2022
ENR 3.2-8	20 APR 2023	ENR 6-1	15 SEP 2016	AD-2-WSSS-AOC-2	31 DEC 2020
ENR 3.2-9	20 APR 2023			AD-2-WSSS-AOC-3	14 JUL 2022
		ERC-6-1 En-Route Chart	20 APR 2023		
ENR 3.2-10	20 APR 2023	WAC-2860-Singapore-Island	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WSSS-AOC-4	08 SEP 2022
ENR 3.2-11	20 APR 2023			AD-2-WSSS-PATC-1	10 OCT 2019
ENR 3.2-12	20 APR 2023	Part 3 – AERODROM	IES (AD)	AD-2-WSSS-PATC-2	01 FEB 2018
ENR 3.2-13	20 APR 2023			AD-2-WSSS-PATC-3	31 DEC 2020
		AD 0			
ENR 3.2-14	20 APR 2023			AD-2-WSSS-PATC-4	31 DEC 2020
ENR 3.2-15	20 APR 2023	AD 0.6-1	02 DEC 2021	AD-2-WSSS-SID-1 to 1.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-16	20 APR 2023	AD 0.6-2	03 NOV 2022	AD-2-WSSS-SID-2 to 2.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-17	20 APR 2023	AD 0.6-3	03 NOV 2022	AD-2-WSSS-SID-3 to 3.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-18	20 APR 2023	AD 0.6-4	03 NOV 2022 03 NOV 2022	AD-2-WSSS-SID-3 to 3.1 AD-2-WSSS-SID-4 to 4.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-19	20 APR 2023	AD 0.6-5	03 NOV 2022	AD-2-WSSS-SID-5 to 5.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-20	20 APR 2023	AD 0.6-6	03 NOV 2022	AD-2-WSSS-SID-6 to 6.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-21	20 APR 2023	AD 0.6-7	03 NOV 2022	AD-2-WSSS-SID-7 to 7.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-22	20 APR 2023	718 0.0 7	OO NOV LOLL	AD-2-WSSS-SID-8 to 8.1	12 AUG 2021
		AD 1			
ENR 3.2-23	20 APR 2023	7.2 .		AD-2-WSSS-SID-9 to 9.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-24	20 APR 2023	AD 1.1-1	12 NOV 2015	AD-2-WSSS-SID-10 to 10.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-25	20 APR 2023	AD 1.1-2	12 NOV 2015	AD-2-WSSS-SID-11 to 11.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-26	20 APR 2023	AD 1.1-3	15 AUG 2019	AD-2-WSSS-SID-12 to 12.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-27	20 APR 2023	AD 1.1-4	02 DEC 2021	AD-2-WSSS-SID-13 to 13.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-28	20 APR 2023	AD 1.1-5	02 DEC 2021	AD-2-WSSS-SID-14 to 14.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-29	20 APR 2023	AD 1.2-1	12 NOV 2015	AD-2-WSSS-SID-15 to 15.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-30	20 APR 2023		12 NOV 2015	AD-2-WSSS-SID-16 to 16.1	12 AUG 2021
		AD 1.3-1			
ENR 3.2-31	20 APR 2023	AD-1.3-3	21 JUL 2016	AD-2-WSSS-SID-17 to 17.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-32	20 APR 2023	AD 1.4-1	12 NOV 2015	AD-2-WSSS-SID-18 to 18.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-33	20 APR 2023	AD 1.5-1	10 SEP 2020	AD-2-WSSS-SID-19 to 19.1	24 MAR 2022
ENR 3.2-34	20 APR 2023	715 T.S T	10 021 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-1 to 1.1	23 FEB 2023
		AD 2			
ENR 3.2-35	20 APR 2023			AD-2-WSSS-STAR-2 to 2.1	23 FEB 2023
ENR 3.2-36	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-1	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-3 to 3.1	20 APR 2023
ENR 3.2-37	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-2	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-4 to 4.1	20 APR 2023
ENR 3.2-38	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-3	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-5 to 5.1	12 AUG 2021
					12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-39	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-4	07 OCT 2021	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-6 to 6.1	
ENR 3.2-40	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-5	20 APR 2023	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-7 to 7.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-41	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-6	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-8 to 8.1	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-42	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-7	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-9 to 9.1	08 SEP 2022
ENR 3.2-43	20 APR 2023			AD-2-WSSS-STAR-11 to 11.1	- <del>-</del>
		AD 2.WSSS-8	31 DEC 2020	7.5 2 ***********************************	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.2-44	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-9	31 DEC 2020	AD 0 14/000 0745 151	12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.4-1	12 NOV 2015	AD 2.WSSS-10	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-13 to 13.1	
ENR 3.4-2	29 DEC 2022	AD 2.WSSS-11	31 DEC 2020		12 AUG 2021
ENR 3.4-3	29 DEC 2022	AD 2.WSSS-12	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-14 to 14.1	
ENR-3.4-5	29 DEC 2022				07 OCT 2021
		AD 2.WSSS-13	07 OCT 2021	AD O WOOD OTAB 45 to 45 to	01 001 2021
ENR-3.4-7	21 JUL 2016	AD 2.WSSS-14	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-15 to 15.1	
ENR 3.5-1	02 MAR 2017	AD 2.WSSS-15	31 DEC 2020		07 OCT 2021
ENR 3.5-2	02 MAR 2017	AD 2.WSSS-16	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-16 to 16.1	
ENR-3.5-3	20 APR 2023				12 AUG 2021
		AD 2.WSSS-17	31 DEC 2020	AD O MOCO OTAD 471, 474	12 AUU 2021
ENR 3.6-1	23 FEB 2023	AD 2.WSSS-18	03 NOV 2022	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-17 to 17.1	
ENR 3.6-2	07 OCT 2021	AD 2.WSSS-19	25 FEB 2021		12 AUG 2021
ENR-3.6-3	20 APR 2023	AD 2.WSSS-20	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-18 to 18.1	
ENR-3.6-5	20 APR 2023				12 AUG 2021
L. 41 1 0.0 0	20 AT 11 2020	AD 2.WSSS-21	31 DEC 2020	AD 2 W/222 CTAD 40 +- 40 4	. 2 1.00 2021
ENR 4		AD 2.WSSS-22	14 JUL 2022	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-19 to 19.1	40 4110
		AD 2.WSSS-23	31 DEC 2020		12 AUG 2021
ENR 4.1-1	03 NOV 2022	AD 2.WSSS-24	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-20 to 20.1	
ENR 4.1-2	08 SEP 2022	AD 2.WSSS-25	07 OCT 2021		12 AUG 2021
				AD-2-WSSS-STAR-21 to 21.1	
ENR 4.3-1	12 NOV 2015	AD 2.WSSS-26	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WOOG-GTAN-21 (0.21.1	10 4110 0001
ENR 4.4-1	12 AUG 2021	AD 2.WSSS-27	31 DEC 2020		12 AUG 2021
ENR 4.4-2	12 AUG 2021	AD 2.WSSS-28	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-1	14 JUL 2022
ENR 4.4-3	08 SEP 2022	AD 2.WSSS-29	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-2	14 JUL 2022
ENR 4.4-4	08 SEP 2022			AD-2-WSSS-IAC-5	14 JUL 2022
		AD 2.WSSS-30	17 JUN 2021		
ENR 4.4-5	08 SEP 2022	AD 2.WSSS-31	17 JUN 2021	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-6	14 JUL 2022
ENR 4.4-6	08 SEP 2022	AD 2.WSSS-32	31 DEC 2020	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-7	14 JUL 2022

AD-2-WSSS-IAC-9 to 9.1	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WIDD-SID-3	12 NOV 2015
AD-2-WSSS-IAC-10 to 10.1	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WIDD-SID-3 AD-2-WIDD-SID-4	12 NOV 2015
AD-2-WSSS-IAC-11 to 11.1	14 JUL 2022	AD-2-WIDD-STAR-1	12 NOV 2015
AD-2-WSSS-IAC-12 to 12.1	14 JUL 2022	AD-2-WIDD-STAR-2	12 NOV 2015
AD-2-WSSS-IAC-13 to 13.1	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WIDD-STAR-3	12 NOV 2015
AD-2-WSSS-IAC-14 to 14.1	14 JUL 2022	AD-2-WIDD-STAR-4	12 NOV 2015
AD-2-WSSS-VAC-1 to 1.1	08 SEP 2022	AD 2.WIDN-1	03 JAN 2019
AD 2.WSSL-1	10 SEP 2020	AD 2.WIDN-2	03 JAN 2019
AD 2.WSSL-2	28 FEB 2019	AD-2-WIDN-SID-1	12 NOV 2015
AD 2.WSSL-3	15 AUG 2019	AD-2-WIDN-SID-2	12 NOV 2015
AD 2.WSSL-4	05 DEC 2019	AD-2-WIDN-SID-3	12 NOV 2015
			12 NOV 2015
AD 2.WSSL-5	12 AUG 2021	AD-2-WIDN-SID-4	
AD 2.WSSL-6	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WIDN-STAR-1	12 NOV 2015
AD 2.WSSL-7	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WIDN-STAR-2	12 NOV 2015
AD 2.WSSL-8	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WIDN-STAR-3	21 JUL 2016
AD 2.WSSL-9	08 SEP 2022	AD-2-WIDN-STAR-4	12 NOV 2015
AD 2.WSSL-10	08 SEP 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-11	03 NOV 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-12	03 NOV 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-13	08 SEP 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-14	08 SEP 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-15	08 SEP 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-16	08 SEP 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-17	08 SEP 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-18	03 NOV 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-19	03 NOV 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-20	03 NOV 2022		
AD 2.WSSL-21	03 NOV 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-ADC-1	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-ADC-1			
	03 NOV 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-ADC-3	03 NOV 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-AOC-1	16 JUL 2020		
AD-2-WSSL-AOC-2	16 JUL 2020		
AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-VAC-2	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-VAC-3	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-VDC-1 to 1.1	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-VDC-2 to 2.1	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSSL-VFR-1	20 APR 2023		
AD-2-WSSL-IFR-1	20 APR 2023		
AD-2-WSSL-IFR-2	20 APR 2023		
AD 2.WSAP-1	16 JUL 2020		
AD 2.WSAP-2	19 JUL 2018		
AD 2.WSAP-3	10 OCT 2019		
AD 2.WSAP-4	19 JUL 2018		
AD 2.WSAP-5	10 OCT 2019		
AD 2.WSAP-6	12 OCT 2017		
AD 2.WSAP-7	19 JUL 2018		
AD 2.WSAP-8	14 JUL 2022		
AD 2.WSAP-9	07 OCT 2021		
AD 2.WSAP-10	16 JUL 2020		
AD 2.WSAP-11	14 JUL 2022		
AD-2-WSAP-ADC-1	16 JUL 2020		
AD-2-WSAP-ADC-2	16 JUL 2020		
AD-2-WSAP-AOC-1	24 MAR 2022		
AD-2-WSAP-IAC-1	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSAP-IAC-2	08 SEP 2022		
AD-2-WSAP-IAC-3	14 JUL 2022		
AD-2-WSAP-IAC-4	14 JUL 2022		
AD-2-WSAP-IAC-5	14 JUL 2022		
AD-2-WSAP-IAC-5			
	14 JUL 2022		
AD 2.WSAT-1	16 JUL 2020		
AD 2.WSAT-2	26 MAR 2020		
AD 2.WSAT-3	25 FEB 2021		
AD 2.WSAT-4	25 FEB 2021		
AD 2.WSAT-5	12 AUG 2021		
AD 2.WSAT-6	07 OCT 2021		
AD 2.WSAT-7	12 NOV 2015		
AD 2.WSAT-8	25 FEB 2021		
AD-2-WSAT-ADC-1	17 JUN 2021		
AD 2.WSAG-1	16 JUL 2020		
AD 2.WSAG-2	08 NOV 2018		
AD 2.WSAG-3	12 AUG 2021		
AD 2.WSAG-4	03 NOV 2022		
AD 2.WMKJ-1	12 NOV 2015		
AD 2.WIDD-1	12 NOV 2015		
AD 2.WIDD-2	12 NOV 2015		
AD-2-WIDD-SID-1	10 NOV 001E		
	12 NOV 2015		
AD-2-WIDD-SID-2	12 NOV 2015 12 NOV 2015		



AIP Singapore GEN 0.5-1 30 JAN 2020

# **GEN 0.5 LIST OF HAND AMENDMENTS TO THE AIP**

AIP page(s) affected	Amendment text	Introduced by AIP Amendment NR
NIL	NIL	NIL



# **GEN 0.6 TABLE OF CONTENTS TO PART 1**

GEN 0.1	PREFACE	GEN 0.1-1
<u>1</u>	Name of the publishing authority	GEN 0.1-1
<u>2</u>	Applicable ICAO documents	GEN 0.1-1
<u>3</u>	Publication Media	GEN 0.1-1
<u>4</u>	The AIP structure and established regular amendment interval	GEN 0.1-1
<u>5</u>	Service to contact in case of detected AIP errors or omissions	GEN 0.1-2
GEN 0.2	RECORD OF AIP AMENDMENTS	GEN 0.2-1
<u>GEN 0.3</u>	RECORD OF CURRENT AIP SUPPLEMENTS	GEN 0.3-1
<u>GEN 0.4</u>	CHECKLIST OF AIP PAGES	GEN 0.4-1
<u>GEN 0.5</u>	LIST OF HAND AMENDMENTS TO THE AIP	GEN 0.5-1
<u>GEN 0.6</u>	TABLE OF CONTENTS TO PART 1	GEN 0.6-1
GEN 1	NATIONAL REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS	
<u>GEN 1.1</u>	DESIGNATED AUTHORITIES	GEN 1.1-1
<u>1</u>	CIVIL AVIATION	GEN 1.1-1
<u>2</u>	METEOROLOGY	GEN 1.1-1
<u>3</u>	CUSTOMS	GEN 1.1-1
<u>4</u>	IMMIGRATION	GEN 1.1-1
<u>5</u>	HEALTH	GEN 1.1-1
<u>6</u>	ENROUTE AND AERODROME CHARGES	GEN 1.1-2
<u>7</u>	AGRICULTURE QUARANTINE	GEN 1.1-2
<u>8</u>	TRANSPORT SAFETY INVESTIGATION BUREAU	GEN 1.1-2
<u>GEN 1.2</u>	ENTRY, TRANSIT AND DEPARTURE OF AIRCRAFT	GEN 1.2-1
<u>1</u>	INTRODUCTION	GEN 1.2-1
<u>2</u>	APPLICATION FOR SLOTS AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	GEN 1.2-1
<u>3</u>	SUBMISSION OF FLIGHT DETAILS AND APPLICATION FOR SLOTS AT SELETAR AIRPORT	GEN 1.2-2
<u>4</u>	CIVIL SCHEDULED FLIGHTS	GEN 1.2-3
<u>5</u>	CIVIL NON-SCHEDULED FLIGHTS	GEN 1.2-3
<u>6</u>	APPLICATION FOR TEST FLIGHTS	GEN 1.2-6
<u>7</u>	AIRCRAFT BANNED FROM OPERATIONS AT SINGAPORE AERODROMES	GEN 1.2-7
<u>GEN 1.3</u>	ENTRY, TRANSIT AND DEPARTURE OF PASSENGERS AND CREW	GEN 1.3-1
<u>1</u>	CUSTOMS REQUIREMENTS	GEN 1.3-1
<u>2</u>	IMMIGRATION REQUIREMENTS	GEN 1.3-2
<u>3</u>	PUBLIC HEALTH REQUIREMENTS	GEN 1.3-4
<u>4</u>	FLYING LICENCES AND RATINGS	GEN 1.3-5
<u>GEN 1.4</u>	ENTRY, TRANSIT AND DEPARTURE OF CARGO	GEN 1.4-1
<u>1</u>	CUSTOMS REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING CARGO AND OTHER ARTICLES	GEN 1.4-1
<u>2</u>	VETERINARY, ANIMALS, BIRDS, MEAT, FISH AND PLANT QUARANTINE REQUIREMENTS	GEN 1.4-1
<u>3</u>	REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES	GEN 1.4-2
<u>4</u>	REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS IN AIRCRAFT	GEN 1.4-2
<u>5</u>	REPORTING OF DANGEROUS GOODS ACCIDENT/INCIDENT	GEN 1.4-2
<u>GEN 1.5</u>	AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, EQUIPMENT AND FLIGHT DOCUMENTS	GEN 1.5-1
<u>1</u>	MANDATORY CARRIAGE AND OPERATION OF AIRBORNE COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEM (ACAS II)	GEN 1.5-1

<u>GEN 1.6</u>	SUMMARY OF NATIONAL REGULATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS/CONVENTIONS	GEN 1.6-1
<u>1</u>	LIST OF CIVIL AVIATION LEGISLATION, AIR NAVIGATION REGULATIONS AND ORDERS	GEN 1.6-1
<u>2</u>	TAXATION IN THE FIELD OF INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT	GEN 1.6-4
<u>GEN 1.7</u>	DIFFERENCES FROM ICAO STANDARDS, RECOMMENDED PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES	GEN 1.7-1
GEN 2	TABLES AND CODES	
<u>GEN 2.1</u>	MEASURING SYSTEM, AIRCRAFT MARKING, HOLIDAYS	GEN 2.1-1
<u>2.1.1</u>	UNITS OF MEASUREMENT	GEN 2.1-1
<u>2.1.2</u>	TEMPORAL REFERENCE SYSTEM	GEN 2.1-1
<u>2.1.3</u>	HORIZONTAL REFERENCE SYSTEM	GEN 2.1-1
<u>2.1.4</u>	VERTICAL REFERENCE SYSTEM	GEN 2.1-2
<u>2.1.5</u>	AIRCRAFT NATIONALITY AND REGISTRATION MARKS	GEN 2.1-2
<u>2.1.6</u>	PUBLIC HOLIDAYS IN SINGAPORE	GEN 2.1-2
<u>GEN 2.2</u>	ABBREVIATIONS USED IN AIS PUBLICATIONS	GEN 2.2-1
<u>GEN 2.3</u>	CHART SYMBOLS	GEN 2.3-1
<u>1</u>	AERODROMES	GEN 2.3-1
<u>2</u>	AERODROME INSTALLATIONS AND LIGHTS	GEN 2.3-2
<u>3</u>	MISCELLANEOUS	GEN 2.3-3
<u>GEN 2.4</u>	LOCATION INDICATORS	GEN 2.4-1
<u>GEN 2.5</u>	LIST OF RADIO NAVIGATION AIDS	GEN 2.5-1
<u>GEN 2.6</u>	CONVERSIONS TABLES	GEN 2.6-1
<u>GEN 2.7</u>	SUNRISE/SUNSET TABLES	GEN 2.7-1
GEN 3	SERVICES	
<u>GEN 3.1</u>	AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICES	GEN 3.1-1
<u>3.1.1</u>	RESPONSIBLE SERVICE	GEN 3.1-1
<u>3.1.2</u>	AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	GEN 3.1-1
<u>3.1.3</u>	AERONAUTICAL PUBLICATIONS	GEN 3.1-1
<u>3.1.4</u>	AIRAC SYSTEM	GEN 3.1-4
<u>3.1.5</u>	PRE-FLIGHT INFORMATION SERVICE AT AERODROMES	GEN 3.1-4
<u>3.1.6</u>	DIGITAL DATA SETS	GEN 3.1-4
<u>GEN 3.2</u>	AERONAUTICAL CHARTS	GEN 3.2-1
3.2.1	RESPONSIBLE SERVICES	GEN 3.2-1
3.2.2	MAINTENANCE OF CHARTS	GEN 3.2-1
3.2.3	PURCHASE ARRANGEMENTS	GEN 3.2-1
3.2.4	AERONAUTICAL CHART SERIES AVAILABLE	GEN 3.2-1
<u>3.2.5</u>	LIST OF AERONAUTICAL CHARTS AVAILABLE	GEN 3.2-4
<u>3.2.6</u>	INDEX TO THE WORLD AERONAUTICAL CHART (WAC) - ICAO 1:1 000 000	GEN 3.2-5
3.2.7	TOPOGRAPHICAL CHARTS	GEN 3.2-5
3.2.8	CORRECTIONS TO CHARTS NOT CONTAINED IN THE AIP	GEN 3.2-6
<u>GEN 3.3</u>	AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES	GEN 3.3-1
<u>3.3.1</u>	RESPONSIBLE SERVICE	GEN 3.3-1
3.3.2	AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	GEN 3.3-1
3.3.3	TYPES OF SERVICES	GEN 3.3-1
3.3.4	CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN THE OPERATOR AND ATS	GEN 3.3-2
3.3.5	MINIMUM FLIGHT ALTITUDE	GEN 3.3-2
3.3.6	ATS UNITS ADDRESS LIST	GEN 3.3-2

<u>GEN 3.4</u>	COMMUNICATION SERVICES	GEN 3.4-1
<u>3.4.1</u>	RESPONSIBLE SERVICE	GEN 3.4-1
3.4.2	AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	GEN 3.4-1
3.4.3	TYPES OF SERVICE	GEN 3.4-1
<u>GEN 3.5</u>	METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES	GEN 3.5-1
<u>3.5.1</u>	RESPONSIBLE SERVICE	GEN 3.5-1
3.5.2	AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	GEN 3.5-1
3.5.3	METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AND REPORTS	GEN 3.5-2
3.5.4	TYPES OF SERVICES	GEN 3.5-3
3.5.5	NOTIFICATION REQUIRED FROM OPERATORS	GEN 3.5-5
<u>3.5.6</u>	AIRCRAFT REPORTS REQUIRED FROM OPERATORS	GEN 3.5-5
<u>3.5.7</u>	VOLMET SERVICE	GEN 3.5-7
<u>3.5.8</u>	SIGMET SERVICE	GEN 3.5-8
3.5.9	OTHER AUTOMATED METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES	GEN 3.5-9
GEN 3.6	SEARCH AND RESCUE	GEN 3.6-1
<u>3.6.1</u>	RESPONSIBLE SERVICE(S)	GEN 3.6-1
3.6.2	AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY	GEN 3.6-1
3.6.3	TYPES OF SERVICES	GEN 3.6-1
<u>3.6.4</u>	SAR AGREEMENTS	GEN 3.6-1
3.6.5	CONDITIONS OF AVAILABILITY	GEN 3.6-2
3.6.6	PROCEDURES AND SIGNALS USED	GEN 3.6-2
GEN 4	CHARGES FOR AERODROMES/HELIPORT AND AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES	
<u>GEN 4.1</u>	AERODROME CHARGES	GEN 4.1-1
<u>1</u>	AIRPORT FEES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	GEN 4.1-1
<u>2</u>	AIRPORT FEES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE AT SELETAR AIRPORT	GEN 4.1-1
<u>3</u>	HANGAR FEES	GEN 4.1-1
<u>4</u>	NOISE RELATED ITEMS	GEN 4.1-1
<u>5</u>	GROUND HANDLING SERVICE CHARGES	GEN 4.1-1
<u>GEN 4.2</u>	AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES CHARGES	GEN 4.2-1
<u>1</u>	GENERAL	GEN 4.2-1
<u>2</u>	RANS CHARGES	GEN 4.2-1
<u>3</u>	EXEMPTION FROM RANS CHARGES	GEN 4.2-1
<u>4</u>	COLLECTION OF RANS CHARGES	GEN 4.2-1
<u>5</u>	PERSON LIABLE TO PAY RANS CHARGES	GEN 4.2-2
6	QUERIES ON LEVYING/BILLING OF RANS CHARGES	GEN 4.2-2



AIP Singapore GEN 1.1-1 05 DEC 2019

## **GEN 1 NATIONAL REGULATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS**

## **GEN 1.1 DESIGNATED AUTHORITIES**

The authority responsible for civil aviation in Singapore is the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore under the Ministry of Transport. The addresses of the designated authorities concerned with facilitation of international air navigation are as follows:

## 1 CIVIL AVIATION

Post:

CIVIL AVATION AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT, P.O. BOX 1 SINGAPORE 918141

Tel: (65) 65421122 Fax: (65) 65421231 AFS: WSSSYAYX URL: www.caas.gov.sg

#### 2 METEOROLOGY

Post:

DIRECTOR-GENERAL METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE SINGAPORE Singapore Changi Airport, P.O. Box 8

SINGAPORE 918141

Tel: (65) 65457190 Fax: (65) 65457192 AFS: WSSSYMYX URL: www.weather.gov.sg

#### 3 CUSTOMS

Post:

SINGAPORE CUSTOMS 55 Newton Road #10-01, Revenue House SINGAPORE 307987

Tel: (65) 63552000 Fax: (65) 62508663 URL: <u>www.customs.gov.sg</u>

#### 4 IMMIGRATION

Post:

IMMIGRATION & CHECKPOINTS AUTHORITY 10 Kallang Road, #08-00 ICA Building SINGAPORE 208718

Tel: (65) 63916100 Fax: (65) 62980837 URL: www.ica.gov.sq

#### 5 HEALTH

Post:

MINISTRY OF HEALTH 16 College Road, College of Medicine Building SINGAPORE 169854

Tel: (65) 63259220

Fax:

URL: www.moh.gov.sg

GEN 1.1-2 AIP Singapore 22 APR 2021

#### 6 ENROUTE AND AERODROME CHARGES

Post:

CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY OF SINGAPORE Singapore Changi Airport P.O. Box 1 SINGAPORE 918141

Tel: (65) 65421122 Fax: (65) 65421231 AFS: WSSSYAYX

Post:

CHANGI AIRPORT GROUP (S) PTE LTD

**SELETAR AIRPORT** 

21 Seletar Aerospace Road 1 #02-01

SINGAPORE 797405

Tel: (65)64815077 Airside Operations

Fax: (65)64831754

## 7 AGRICULTURE QUARANTINE

Post:

Head Office: ANIMAL & VETERINARY SERVICE JEM Office Tower, 52 Jurong Gateway Road #14-01 SINGAPORE 608550

Tel: (65) 68052992 Fax: (65) 63341831

URL: www.nparks.gov.sg/avs

Post:

CHANGI ANIMAL AND PLANT QUARANTINE STATION Gate C7, Airport Cargo Road Changi Airfreight Centre SINGAPORE 918104

Tel: (65) 65457523 Fax: (65) 65453023

#### 8 TRANSPORT SAFETY INVESTIGATION BUREAU

Post:

Director (TSIB)
MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT
c/o Changi Airport Post Office P.O. Box 1005
SINGAPORE 918155

Tel: (65) 65412798 Fax: (65) 65422394 URL: www.mot.gov.sg AIP Singapore GEN 1.2-1 05 NOV 2020

## **GEN 1.2 ENTRY, TRANSIT AND DEPARTURE OF AIRCRAFT**

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 International flights into, from or over Singapore territory shall be subject to the current Singapore regulations relating to civil aviation. These regulations correspond in all essentials to the Standards and Recommended Practices contained in Annex 9 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation.
- 1.2 Aircraft flying into or departing from Singapore territory shall make their first landing at, or final departure from an international aerodrome (see AIP Singapore page AD 1.3-1 and section AD 2).
- 1.3 Notwithstanding the regulations relating to civil aviation over Singapore territory, aircraft operators should consult the respective AIPs for other documentary and / or permit requirements for flights intending to enter, depart, and / or overfly the sovereign airspaces of States along the planned flight routes.
- 1.4 In particular, for Indonesian sovereign airspace within Singapore FIR, aircraft operators should also consult AIP Indonesia GEN 1.2 Entry, Transit and Departure of Aircraft at <a href="https://aimindonesia.dephub.go.id">https://aimindonesia.dephub.go.id</a> for Indonesia's requirements for flights intending to enter, depart, and/or overfly its sovereign airspace. Please note that this AIP's reference to these requirements is without prejudice to Singapore's legal position on such requirements.

#### 2 APPLICATION FOR SLOTS AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

- 2.1 Singapore Changi Airport is a slot coordinated airport, with Changi Airport Group (CAG) as the Slot Coordinator. To ensure efficiency of aircraft operations and optimisation of airport resources, all operators of scheduled and non-scheduled (commercial and non-commercial) flights must obtain slots from the Changi Slot Coordinator prior to the operation of such flights.
- 2.2 To apply for slots for access to Singapore Changi Airport, all operators or agents of non-scheduled, commercial and non-commercial flights shall submit applications for slots via either a Slot Clearance Request (SCR) to the Changi Slot Coordinator, or for operators without a 2-letter IATA airline code, a General (Aviation) Clearance Request (GCR) through the Online Coordination System (OCS) (at <a href="www.online-coordination.com">www.online-coordination.com</a>). Changi Slot Coordinator

c/o Changi Airport Group (Singapore) Pte Ltd

Singapore Changi Airport

P.O. Box 168

Singapore 918146

Email: csc@changiairport.com

Tel: +65 6541 2378 or +65 6541 3064

- 2.3 Operators or agents of non-scheduled, commercial and non-commercial flights shall submit their slot requests to the Changi Slot Coordinator no earlier than 7 calendar days and but no later than 24 hours prior to the operation of the flight, for which the slot will be utilized.
- 2.4 To facilitate the optimisation of aircraft parking resources at Singapore Changi Airport, operators or agents of non-scheduled, commercial and non-commercial flights are strongly advised to limit their ground time to no more than 48 hours from the arrival slot timing.
- 2.5 For urgent non-scheduled, commercial and non-commercial flight operations that are less than 24 hours from the proposed date of operation, in addition to submitting the SCR/GCR, operators/agents must also inform the Airside Operations Section of CAG (Airside Management Centre) at +65 6603 4906 / +65 6541 2275 / +65 6541 2273.

#### 2.6 **EXEMPT FLIGHTS**

- 2.6.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 2.1, the following types of flights may operate to / from Singapore Changi Airport without obtaining slots from the Changi Slot Coordinator:
  - Emergency landings. e.g. diversions or quick returns after takeoff, oil spill response operations
  - Flights operating under diplomatic cover
  - Flights operated by the military, including those carrying supplies but excluding those chartered on a commercial basis by the military
  - Humanitarian flights including those responding to medical emergencies where the safety of human life is concerned or involved in search and rescue operations
  - Technical flights including radar and NAVAID calibration / check flights

#### 2.7 RESTRICTIONS ON OPERATION OF PROPELLER AIRCRAFT AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

2.7.1 Both scheduled and non-scheduled (commercial and non-commercial) propeller aircraft operations will not be allocated new slots at Singapore Changi Airport.

# 3 SUBMISSION OF FLIGHT DETAILS AND APPLICATION FOR SLOTS AT SELETAR AIRPORT

- 3.1 Seletar Airport is a schedules facilitated airport, with Changi Airport Group (CAG) as the Seletar Schedules Facilitator. To ensure efficiency of aircraft operations and optimisation of airport resources, all operators of non-scheduled (commercial and non-commercial) flights must submit details of their planned operations to the Seletar Schedules Facilitator prior to these operations. Operators shall also be prepared to make adjustments to their schedules when necessary as advised by the Seletar Schedules Facilitator to ensure that airport capacity parameters are not exceeded. In addition, all operators of scheduled flights must obtain slots from the Seletar Schedules Facilitator prior to the operation of such flights. No operation will be permitted without the approval of the Seletar Schedules Facilitator.
- 3.2 For non-scheduled (commercial and non-commercial) flight operations, operators or agents shall submit details of their planned operations to <a href="mailto:seletar.airside@changiairport.com">seletar.airside@changiairport.com</a> during the flights submission window, defined as no earlier than 7 calendar days but no later than 1400 UTC / 2200 LT on the day prior to the planned operations.
- For urgent non-scheduled (commercial and non-commercial) flight operations of which details were not submitted during the flights submission window, operators or agents must submit the details to <a href="mailto:seletar.airside@changiairport.com">seletar.airside@changiairport.com</a> and call to inform the Airside Operations Section of Seletar Airport at +65 6481 5077.
- 3.4 Operators or agents shall include the following details of the flight operations in their submission:
  - Name of operator and appointed ground handling agent;
  - Date and time of arrival and departure (in local time);
  - Aircraft type and seat capacity;
  - Origin and destination;
  - Aircraft registration number; and
  - Purpose of flight (e.g. business aviation; general aviation; cargo; maintenance, repair and operations (MRO); etc.).
- 3.5 For scheduled flight operations, operators shall submit applications for slots via a Slot Clearance Request (SCR) to csc@changiairport.com.
- 3.6 All operators shall adhere to the IATA Worldwide Slot Guidelines (WSG). A copy of this document can be obtained from <a href="https://www.iata.org/wsg">www.iata.org/wsg</a>

## 3.7 **EXEMPT FLIGHTS**

- 3.7.1 Notwithstanding paragraph 3.1, the following types of flights may operate to / from Seletar Airport without submitting details of their flight operations to the Seletar Schedules Facilitator during the flights submission window as stipulated in paragraph 3.2:
  - Emergency landings, e.g. diversions or quick returns after takeoff, oil spill response operations;
  - Flights operating under diplomatic cover;
  - Flights operated by the military, including those carrying supplies but excluding those chartered on a commercial basis by the military;
  - Humanitarian flights including those responding to medical emergencies where the safety of human life is concerned or involved in search & rescue operations; and
  - Technical flights including radar and NAVAID calibration /check flights.
- 3.7.2 However, operators or agents of exempt flights shall call to inform the Airside Operations Section of Seletar Airport at +65 6481 5077 of their flight operations in advance.

#### 3.8 **DESIGNATED HOURS FOR TRAINING FLIGHTS**

- 3.8.1 To optimise the use of capacity, training and non-training flights will be segregated through designated hours for training flights. Non-training flights will not be permitted at Seletar Airport during the following periods from Tuesdays to Sundays:
  - 0130 to 0230 UTC / 0930 to 1030 LT;
  - 0400 to 0500 UTC / 1200 to 1300 LT;
  - 0700 to 0800 UTC / 1500 to 1600 LT; and
  - 0900 to 1000 UTC / 1700 to 1800 LT.
- 3.8.2 All operators or agents and pilots are to plan their flight schedules with sufficient buffers to avoid the designated hours for training flights.
- 3.8.3 Notwithstanding paragraph 3.8.1, the following types of flights may be permitted during the designated hours for training flights:

AIP Singapore GEN 1.2-3 19 MAY 2022

- Emergency landings, e.g. diversions or quick returns after takeoff, oil spill response operations;
- Flights operating under diplomatic cover; and
- Humanitarian flights including those responding to medical emergencies where the safety of human life is concerned or involved in search & rescue operations.

#### 4 CIVIL SCHEDULED FLIGHTS

#### 4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 Before a scheduled service is permitted to operate into the Republic of Singapore, it must be appropriately covered by either an air services agreement, a licence issued in accordance with the Air Navigation (Licensing of Air Services) Regulations or other aeronautical arrangements. All scheduled flights are subject to prior approval.

## 4.2 APPLICATION FOR TRAFFIC LANDINGS AND UPLIFTS (SCHEDULED FLIGHTS)

- 4.2.1 Only the airline operator may apply for permission to operate scheduled flights.
- 4.2.2 All airline operators are to submit their applications for scheduled flights for each IATA schedule season <u>one</u> month before the start of the season for approval by CAAS.
- 4.2.3 In addition, airline operators are also required to apply for CAAS' approval for any revisions to their schedule filings for the season, ad-hoc changes to flight schedules and flight cancellations. Such applications should be filed through the CAAS Air Transport Licensing and Administration System (ATLAS) at <a href="https://atlas.caas.gov.sg">https://atlas.caas.gov.sg</a> 5 working days before flight changes take place.
- 4.2.4 If insufficient notice as specified in paragraphs 4.2.2 and 4.2.3 is given, the application may not be considered.
- 4.2.5 Airline operators are to ensure that a copy of the following documents, which are to remain valid during the period of operations, are lodged with CAAS:
  - a. Certificate(s) of Registration(s) for aircraft used;
  - b. Certificate(s) of Airworthiness for aircraft used; and
  - c. Air Operator's Certificate
- 4.2.6 All applications and required documents listed in paragraph 4.2.5 should be submitted via ATLAS.

#### 4.3 DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS FOR CLEARANCE OF AIRCRAFT

- 4.3.1 It is necessary that the undermentioned aircraft documents be submitted by airline operators for clearance on entry and departure of their aircraft to and from Singapore. All documents listed below must follow the ICAO standard format as set forth in the relevant appendices to ICAO Annex 9. They are acceptable in English only and must be completed in legible handwriting. No visas are required in connection with such documents.
- 4.3.2 Aircraft Documents Requirements (arrival/departure)

Required by	General Declaration	Passenger Manifest	Cargo Manifest
Immigration	2	2	-
Customs	1	1	1
Health	1	1	-

- a. One copy of the General Declaration is endorsed and returned by Customs, signifying clearance.
- b. If no passengers are embarking (disembarking) and no articles are laden (unladen), no aircraft documents except copies of the General Declaration need be submitted to the above authorities.

#### 5 CIVIL NON-SCHEDULED FLIGHTS

#### 5.1 PROCEDURES

#### 5.1.1 *Overflights*

- 5.1.1.1 Prior notification is necessary. Subject to the observance of the terms of the Convention on International Civil Aviation, Singapore facilitates overflights by civil aircraft registered in any ICAO Contracting States with which Singapore has diplomatic relations provided adequate advance notification shall have been given.
- 5.1.1.2 Notification by flight plan addressed to the Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre (WSJCZQZX) if received at least 2 hours in advance of the aircraft's arrival into the Singapore Flight Information Region will normally be accepted as advance notification in this respect.
- 5.1.1.3 In all other cases, prior permission must be sought and obtained through diplomatic means from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore.

#### 5.1.2 **Non-Traffic or Technical Landings**

- 5.1.2.1 Prior notification is necessary. Subject to the observance of the terms of the Convention on International Civil Aviation, Singapore facilitates such non-traffic or technical landings by civil aircraft registered in any ICAO Contracting States with which Singapore has diplomatic relations provided adequate advance notification shall have been given.
- 5.1.2.2 Notification by flight plan addressed to the Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre (WSJCZQZX) if received at least 2 hours in advance of the aircraft's arrival at Singapore Changi Airport or Seletar Aerodrome or 2 hours prior to entering the Singapore Flight Information Region whichever is the earlier will normally be accepted as advance notification in this respect.
- 5.1.2.3 All business aviation aircraft shall park in a nose-in position and be pushed back with the aid of an aircraft tow-bar and tow-tractor. Reverse thrust or variable pitch propellers shall not be used. The aircraft must carry its own tow-bar. The aircraft operator may make arrangements with the ground handling agent to provide the tow-bar. The aircraft shall be required to be towed to another aircraft stand should the need arise.
- 5.1.2.4 All passengers of the business aviation flight will have to clear CIQ via the Commercially-Important- Persons facility located at Terminal 2.
- 5.1.2.5 All business aviation flights must engage a ground handling agent at Singapore Changi Airport.
- 5.1.2.6 In all other cases, prior permission must be sought and obtained through diplomatic means from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Republic of Singapore.
- 5.1.2.7 All non-traffic aircraft are to submit a copy of the Certificate of Airworthiness to CAAS, after each landing, by facsimile at 6545 6519 or by email to CAAS FS FOS@caas.gov.sg

## 5.1.3 Application for Traffic Landings and Uplifts (Non-Scheduled Flights)

- 5.1.3.1 All non-scheduled flights are subject to prior approval.
- 5.1.3.2 Only the operator may apply for permission to operate a non-scheduled flight. The following information should be submitted together with the application:
  - a. Name, address and nationality of operator;
  - b. Name, address and business of charterer;
  - Type, registration mark and carrying capacity of aircraft;
  - d. Aircraft documents listed in paragraph 4.2.5;
  - e. Nature of flight including details of whether the flight is to carry passengers or cargo or both;
    - i. for passenger flights: points of origin and destination of passengers, purpose of flight e.g. special event charter, inclusive tours and own-use charter; and the names of passengers.
    - ii. for cargo flights: the origin, destination, description, quantities and dimensions of cargo; outbound/inbound or transhipment, as well as whether any item is perishable or classified as dangerous, explosive or munitions of war. (Please see regulations concerning importation, transhipment and exportation of cargo in subsection GEN 1.4).
  - f. Details of route, points of landing and final destination;
  - g. Date and time of arrival at, and departure from Singapore (Please see paragraph 5.1.3.4 below);
  - h. Name, address and telephone number of operator's local agent and ground handling agent;
  - i. Name and address of consignees and consignors, where applicable;
  - j. Any other information that may be relevant to the proposed operations.
- 5.1.3.3 All applications must be submitted via <a href="https://atlas.caas.gov.sg">https://atlas.caas.gov.sg</a>

The complete application and its supporting documents must reach the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Air Transport Division via the weblink provided at least 3 working days prior to the aircraft's arrival or departure into/from Singapore to be considered for a "normal permit". Operators who wish to obtain a permit under 3 working days may submit their applications. Such applications must reach the Air Transport Division at least 24 hours before the proposed flight to be considered for an "express permit". Applicants for express permits should alert the Air Transport Duty Officer at +65 98331775. Applications will not be considered if insufficient notice is given (not applicable for emergency flights e.g. flights on humanitarian grounds).

5.1.3.4 Operators, other than operators of business aviation aircraft as stated in paragraph 5.1.3.5, should schedule their arrivals and departures at Singapore Changi Airport outside the hours 0001 to 0200 UTC (0801-1000 LT) and 0900 to 1559 UTC (1700-2359 LT). Subject to approval (depending on aircraft stand availability), aircraft may be permitted to remain on the ground during the above times on condition that the aircraft vacates the aircraft stand if the need arises. (Please see GEN 4.1 paragraph 1.5 b) regarding off-peak discount of 40% on landing charges).

AIP Singapore GEN 1.2-5 02 DEC 2021

- 5.1.3.5 All business aviation aircraft operating as executive jet charter may be permitted to remain on the ground or layover at Singapore Changi Airport.
- 5.1.3.6 All business aviation aircraft shall park in a nose-in position and be pushed back with the aid of an aircraft tow-bar and tow-tractor. Reverse thrust or variable pitch propellers shall not be used when parking or pushing back aircraft. The aircraft operator must ensure that an appropriate tow-bar for the aircraft type is available to facilitate push back operations from the aircraft stand. The aircraft operators may use their own tow-bar or approach ground handling agents in either Seletar or Singapore Changi Airport to secure the appropriate tow-bar.
- 5.1.3.7 All passengers of the business aviation flight will have to clear CIQ via the Commercially-Important-Persons facility located beside Terminal 2.
- 5.1.3.8 Requests to handle executive jet charter or charter flights via the main terminals are to be sent via email to csc@changiairport.com for exceptional consideration at all times.
- 5.1.3.9 All business aviation flights must engage aground handling agent at Singapore Changi Airport.
- 5.1.3.10 The appropriate legislation dealing with non-scheduled flights for hire or reward is contained in PART III 
  \*Permits For Journeys Other Than Scheduled Journeys\* of the Air Navigation (Licensing of Air Services)

  Regulations. Any person who uses any aircraft in contravention of the provisions of Regulation 15 of the legislation shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$\$2,500 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or to both and in the case of a second or subsequent offence, to a fine not exceeding \$\$20,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 2 years or to both.

#### 5.1.3.11 **Permit Fees**

#### (a) Normal Permits

The following fees shall be paid to the Authority [in accordance with Regulation 18 of the Air Navigation (Licensing of Air Services) Regulations] to obtain a permit which must be applied at least 3 whole working days before the first flight:

- i. S\$84 for a single one-way or return flight;
- ii. S\$162 for 2 or more one-way or return flights but not more than 5 such flights;
- iii. S\$326 for 5 one-way or return flights but not more than 10 such flights; or
- iv. S\$810 for more than 10 one-way or return flights.

#### (b) Express Permits

Operators who wish to obtain a permit under 3 working days, but at least 24 hours before the flight, should contact the Duty Officer at +65 98331775 and submit a complete application via this weblink: <a href="https://atlas.caas.gov.sg">https://atlas.caas.gov.sg</a> The following fee shall be paid:

i. S\$252 for a single one-way or return flight.

Note 1: "Working Day" means:

- a period that begins at 8.30am and ends at 6pm on any Monday to Thursday that CAAS is open for business; and
- ii. a period that begins at 8.30am and ends at 5.30pm on any Friday that CAAS is open for business.

Note 2: Any application that is made after the close of business shall be deemed to have been made on the next working day.

#### **Definitions:**

Non-scheduled flight - a flight for the carriage of passengers, mail or cargo by air for hire and reward on journeys other than scheduled.

*Business aviation flight* - a flight that is owned and operated privately by a business corporation or chartered privately by business or corporate executives for non-revenue purposes.

Charterer - a person, company or corporate body who charters the aircraft and whose name and address appear in the Aircraft Charter Agreement.

Operator- in relation to an aircraft, the person for the time being having the business management of that aircraft.

#### 5.2 DOCUMENTARY REQUIREMENTS FOR CLEARANCE OF AIRCRAFT

5.2.1 Same requirements as for SCHEDULED FLIGHTS.

GEN 1.2-6 AIP Singapore 16 JUL 2020

#### 5.3 PERMIT CONDITIONS

5.3.1 The Director-General of Civil Aviation may attach such conditions to a permit as he considers necessary.

#### 5.4 APPLICATION FOR DIPLOMATIC CLEARANCE FOR FOREIGN STATE AIRCRAFT

# 5.4.1 Procedures for Applying Diplomatic Clearance for Landing and Overflight for Foreign State Aircraft in Singapore

- 5.4.1.1 Except where otherwise agreed, all Foreign State aircraft intending to land at or overfly Singapore are to obtain diplomatic clearance for such landing or overflight from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, giving information as in para 5.4.2.
- 5.4.1.2 The application is to be made giving at least 14 days' notice.

## 5.4.2 Information to be provided when applying for Diplomatic Clearance

- 5.4.2.1 All applications for diplomatic clearance should contain the following information:
  - a. Name of Mission/Organisation;
  - b. Liaison Officer;
  - c. Telephone Number;
  - d. Number and Type of Aircraft;
  - e. Callsign;
  - f. Aircraft Registration;
  - g. Full flight itinerary;
  - h. Route after entering and before leaving Singapore FIR;
  - Date of Arrival;
  - Time of Arrival;
  - k. Date of Departure:
  - I. Time of Departure;
  - m. Arrival from;
  - n. Departing to;
  - o. Airfield requested;
  - p. Name of Pilot;
  - q. Number of Crew;
  - r. Number of Passengers;
  - s. If VIP flight, Name of VIP and number of other officials;
  - t. Purpose;
  - u. Photograph and sensory equipment if any;
  - v. Nature of freight or cargoes carried if any;
  - w. Dangerous cargoes, if any (e.g. arms, ammunition, explosives, toxic chemicals);
  - x. Types of services required (e.g. type of fuel, APU/GPU, ground handling etc.);
  - y. Additional/Special request

Note: Aircraft used in military, customs or police services are deemed to be State aircraft.

#### 6 APPLICATION FOR TEST FLIGHTS

- 6.1 All applications for test flights are subject to prior approval.
- All applications are to be made at least 2 working days but not more than 2 weeks in advance. If notice is not complied with, the application may not be considered.
- Applicants should provide details as listed in items a. to e. below and ensure that the documents as listed in items f. to h. of the aircraft undergoing test flights remain valid during the period of operation:
  - Aircraft Registration;
  - b. Aircraft Callsign;
  - c. Aircraft Type;
  - d. Date / Time / Duration of flight;
  - e. Point of Departure and Arrival:
  - f. Certificate of Registration;
  - g. Certificate of Airworthiness;
  - h. A Permit to Fly, issued by CAAS, in the absence of a valid Certificate of Airworthiness.

AIP Singapore GEN 1.2-7 30 JAN 2020

6.4 All applications should be submitted to:

Post:

Duty Manager, Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore

60 Biggin Hill Road, Singapore 509950

Email: caas atsops@caas.gov.sg

Fax: 65457526

6.5 Details on flight planning for test flights are listed at ENR 1.10 FLIGHT PLANNING.

# 7 AIRCRAFT BANNED FROM OPERATIONS AT SINGAPORE AERODROMES

7.1 The Antonov-12 aircraft is banned from all operations to/from Singapore aerodromes due to concerns over its continuing airworthiness.



AIP Singapore GEN 1.3-1 25 APR 2019

# **GEN 1.3 ENTRY, TRANSIT AND DEPARTURE OF PASSENGERS AND CREW**

#### 1 CUSTOMS REQUIREMENTS

- 1.1 The Red and Green Channel system is operated at the Airport to expedite customs clearance of arriving air passengers. All arriving passengers shall present themselves personally with their baggage and make oral declarations at the Red Channel if they have any prohibited or controlled goods or goods exceeding their duty-free concession and Goods and Services Tax (GST) import relief. If they do not have any of such goods, they may leave the Arrival Hall through the Green Channel. However, selective checks may be conducted on passengers going through the Green Channel. All crew members shall produce their baggage for clearance at the Red Channel only. Departing passengers are not subject to Customs formalities unless required to do so. Baggage may be examined in such manner as deemed necessary and it shall be the duty of the person in charge of the baggage to produce, open, unpack and repack such baggage.
- 1.2 Dutiable Goods. All dutiable goods brought into Singapore are subject to customs duty and/or excise duty and GST. There are 4 categories of dutiable goods: Intoxicating liquors; tobacco products; motor vehicles; and motor fuel. Please refer to the Singapore Customs' website for the latest list of dutiable goods and their respective duty rates. There is no customs duty on goods exported from Singapore.
- 1.3 Duty-Free Allowance. Travellers are entitled to duty-free concession for liquors if they meet all the following conditions:
  - Is 18 years of age and above;
  - Have spent 48 hours or more outside Singapore immediately before arrival;
  - Not arriving from Malaysia;
  - The liquor is for personal consumption; and
  - The liquor is not prohibited from import into Singapore.

Travellers will be given duty-free concession for liquors on one of the following options:

Option	Spirits	Wine	Beer
Α	1 Litre	1 Litre	-
В	1 Litre	-	1 Litre
С	-	1 Litre	1 Litre
D	-	2 Litres	-
E	-	-	2 Litres

Bona-fide crew members are granted duty-free concession on 0.25 litre of spirits and 1 litre of wine or 1 litre of beer.

- 1.4 **GST Taxable Goods**. All goods brought into Singapore are subject to GST, at the prevailing rate of 7 percent. GST is levied on the value of goods, which may include the cost, insurance and freight (CIF) plus other chargeable costs and the duty payable (if applicable).
- 1.5 **GST Import Relief**. Travellers (excluding crew members and holders of a work permit, employment pass, student pass, dependent pass or long-term pass issued by the Singapore Government), are granted GST import relief on new articles, souvenirs, gifts and food preparations brought into Singapore. These goods must be intended for traveller's personal use or consumption and not for sale. The GST import relief amount is based on the number of hours the traveller has spent outside Singapore, as specified in the table below:

Time spent outside Singapore	Value of goods granted GST relief
48 hours and above	S\$500
Less than 48 hours	S\$100

There is no GST import relief and duty-free concession on intoxicating liquor and tobacco products, as well as goods imported for commercial purposes.

For more information on duty-free concession and GST import relief, please visit Singapore Customs' website.

Declaration and Payment of Duty and/or GST. Arriving travellers are required to declare and pay the duty and GST to bring in dutiable and taxable goods exceeding their duty-free concession and GST import relief. For convenience, you are encouraged to make an advance declaration and payment of duties and GST prior to your arrival through our Customs@SG mobile app or web portal. Once tax payment is successful, the app will create an e-receipt in your mobile device and you may exit the Arrival Hall via the Green Channel. If you are stopped for checks, you can show the e-receipt stored in your mobile device as proof of payment to the officers.

Please visit Singapore Customs' website for more information on the Customs@SG mobile app and web portal. Alternatively, you may proceed directly to the Customs Tax Payment Office or the Red Channel upon arrival to declare your goods. Please present supporting documents such as invoices or receipts indicating the value of your goods to facilitate declaration and payment (if necessary).

- 1.7 **Goods Requiring a Customs Import Permit**. A valid Customs import permit is required for clearance if travellers are carrying (but not limited to):
  - More than 0.4 kilogrammes of cigarettes or other tobacco products;
  - More than 10 litres of liquor products;
  - More than 0.5 kilogrammes of investment precious metals for personal use;
  - More than 10 litres of motor fuel;
  - Goods for trade or commercial use the GST on which exceeds S\$300; or
  - Goods clearly marked as trade samples (excluding liquors and tobacco products) the value of which exceeds \$\$400
- 1.8 **Prohibited Goods**. The following items are NOT allowed to be imported into Singapore. Some examples of prohibited goods include (but not limited to):
  - Chewing gum (except approved oral dental and medicated gum by Singapore's Health Sciences Authority)
  - Chewing tobacco and imitation tobacco products (e.g. electronic cigarettes, etc)
  - Nasal snuff
  - Oral snuff (including snus and dipping tobacco)
  - Gutkha, Khaini and Zarda
  - Shisha
  - Smokeless cigars, smokeless cigarillos or smokeless cigarettes
  - Dissolvable tobacco or nicotine. Any product containing nicotine or tobacco that may be used topically for application, by implant or injected into any parts of the body
  - Any solution or substance, of which tobacco or nicotine is a constituent, that is intended to be used with an electronic nicotine delivery system or vaporizers
  - Cigarette lighters of pistol or revolver shape
  - Controlled drugs and psychotropic substances
  - · Endangered species of wildlife and their by-products
  - Firecrackers
  - Obscene articles, publications, video tapes/discs and software
  - Reproduction of copyright publications, video tapes, video compact discs, laser discs, records or cassettes
  - · Seditious and treasonable materials

It is an offence to attempt to bring prohibited goods into Singapore.

- 1.9 **Controlled Goods**. You are required to obtain an import permit or authorisation form from the relevant Competent Authorities before you can bring controlled goods into Singapore. Please produce the goods and the import permit or authorisation form to the checking officer at the Red Channel on your arrival. Some examples of controlled goods include (but not limited to):
  - Animals, birds, fish and their products
  - · CDs, DVDs, films and video games
  - Arms and explosives
  - Medicines and pharmaceutical products
  - Telecommunication and radio communication equipment

Please visit Customs website for more information on controlled and prohibited goods.

## 2 IMMIGRATION REQUIREMENTS

2.1 All passengers are required to present themselves with their travel documents, and endorsements (if necessary).

All travellers, including Singapore Citizens, Permanent Residents, Long-Term Pass holders and foreign visitors, are required to electronically submit their pre-trip health and travel history declarations to the Immigration & Checkpoints Authority (ICA) via the SG Arrival Card (SGAC) e-Service, before arriving in Singapore. This does not apply to those transiting/transferring through Singapore without seeking immigration clearance.

All travellers seeking entry into Singapore are required to comply with Singapore's border control measures, which can be found at <a href="https://safetravel.ica.gov.sg">https://safetravel.ica.gov.sg</a>.

Any person entering Singapore from a place outside Singapore, or is leaving Singapore for a place outside Singapore (including aircrew entering or leaving Singapore on test flights) shall present to an immigration officer at an authorised airport, a valid passport or a valid travel document recognised by the Government of Singapore (in the case of an alien, a visa for Singapore where such a visa is required) with the exception of the following persons:

AIP Singapore GEN 1.3-3
22 APR 2021

- a. A member of the Singapore Armed Forces travelling on duty;
- b. A member of such Visiting Forces as the Minister may determine;
- c. Any child or person who is included in the passport or other travel document of a parent of the child, or of a spouse or other relative of the person and is accompanying that parent, spouse or relative (as the case may be) when travelling to and leaving from Singapore.
- 2.3 Nationals of the following countries require visas for the purpose of social visits in Singapore (with exception of an aircrew who is an airline crew member that, in the course of a journey on duty from a place outside Singapore to Singapore, or from a place outside Singapore to a place outside Singapore, calls at an authorised airport):
  - Afghanistan
  - Algeria
  - Bangladesh\*
  - Commonwealth of Independent States i.e. Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, and Uzbekistan.
  - Democratic People's Republic of Korea
  - Egypt
  - Georgia#
  - India\*
  - Iran
  - Iraa
  - Jordan\*
  - Kosovo
  - Lebanon
  - Libya
  - Mali
  - Morocco~
  - Nigeria\*
  - People's Republic of China^
  - Pakistan
  - Saudi Arabia~
  - Somalia
  - Sudan
  - Syria
  - Tunisia\*
  - Turkmenistan\*
  - Ukraine\*
  - Yemen

Visitors holding Hong Kong Document of Identity, Macao Special Administrative Region (MSAR) Travel Permit, Palestinian Authority Passport, Refugee Travel Document\*\* issued by the Middle-East countries and Temporary Passport issued by United Arab Emirates will also require a visa to enter Singapore.

- \* Holders of diplomatic, official and service passports do not need a visa for entry.
- ^ Holders of diplomatic, public affairs and service passports do not need a visa for entry.
- <sup>+</sup> Holders of diplomatic and official passports do not need a visa for entry
- ~ Holders of diplomatic passports do not need a visa for entry
- \*\* These travel documents are subjected to assessment of recognition for entry into Singapore
- # Holders of diplomatic and service passports do not need a visa for entry

Nationals of Commonwealth of Independent States (Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, and Uzbekistan), Georgia, Turkmenistan, and Ukraine may qualify for the 96-hour visa free transit facility (VFTF) provided that:

- a. the person is in transit to a third country;
- b. the person holds a valid passport, confirmed onward air-ticket, entry facilities (including visa) to the third country and have sufficient funds for the period of stay in Singapore;
- c. the person continues his journey to the third country within 96 hours visa free period granted; and
- d. the person satisfies Singapore's entry requirements.

Nationals of India and the PRC may qualify for the 96-hour VFTF provided that:

- a. the person is in transit to or from a third country via Singapore by any mode of transport and will depart via air or sea:
- the person holds a valid passport and confirmed onward air/ferry/cruise ticket for departure from Singapore within 96 hours;
- c. the person has a valid visa\*/long-term pass (with a validity of at least 1 month from the date of entry into Singapore under the VFTF) issued by any of the following countries:
  - Australia
  - Canada
  - Germany
  - Japan
  - New Zealand
  - Switzerland
  - United Kingdom
  - United States of America
- \* A visa is considered valid so long as it is good for entry into one of the eight countries listed above. Travellers with Single Journey Visas (SJV) may still be granted VFTF on the return leg of their journey (i.e. after the SJV is used and no longer valid), but:
- the person must travel directly from the country that issued the SJV, en route through Singapore, back to their home country
- the person must not have returned to their home country since they last used the SJV.
- 2.4 Visitors and Long-Term Pass holders must satisfy the following basic entry requirements before they are allowed to enter Singapore:
  - a. They are in possession of entry approval letters issued by the Singapore Government and passports with at least 6 months' validity with assurance of their re-entry into their countries of residence or origin;
  - b. They have sufficient funds to last for the intended period of stay in Singapore;
  - c. They hold confirmed onward/return tickets and entry facilities (including visas) to their onward destinations;
  - d. They have a Yellow Fever Vaccination Certificate and negative Covid-19 PCR test result taken within 72 hours before departure, if applicable.

The granting of social visit passes to all visitors is determined by the Immigration & Checkpoints Authority (ICA) officers at the point of entry.

#### 3 PUBLIC HEALTH REQUIREMENTS

- 3.1 Strict compliance with the provisions of the International Health Regulations, 2005, of the World Health Organisation, and Singapore's Infectious Diseases Act is required.
- 3.2 The pilot-in-command of an aircraft landing at Airports in Singapore shall furnish the Airport Health Officer with one copy of the General Declaration form (see ICAO Annex 9 Appendix 1) and one copy of the Passenger Manifest (see ICAO Annex 9 Appendix 2) signed by the pilot-in-command.
- 3.3 Vaccination Certificate Requirements for entry into Singapore are as follows:

A valid International Certificate of Vaccination for yellow fever is required from travellers above one year of age who have been in or have passed through any country with risk of yellow fever transmission in the six days before arriving in Singapore. The certificate is valid for life, beginning from 10 days after the date of vaccination (this applies to existing and new certificates). An exemption letter, signed by a medical practitioner, is required for individuals who are exempted from being vaccinated before entry into Singapore. Please refer to Singapore's Immigration & Checkpoints Authority website for the updated list of countries with risk of yellow fever transmission.

For more details on public health requirements related to COVID-19, please refer to <a href="https://www.caas.gov.sg/legislation-regulations/covid-19-publications/">https://www.caas.gov.sg/legislation-regulations/covid-19-publications/</a>.

AIP Singapore GEN 1.3-5
22 APR 2021

#### 4 FLYING LICENCES AND RATINGS

# 4.1 VISITING PILOTS - HOLDERS OF NON-SINGAPORE PILOT LICENCES

4.1.1 When a holder of a non-Singapore pilot's licence wishes to fly on a Singapore registered aircraft in a private capacity in Singapore, he will be required to apply for a Certificate of Validation for his foreign licence. The Certificate of Validation, if approved, will be issued for this purpose only and for a limited period. The applicant would also be required to fulfil certain conditions. Pilots who wish to apply for a Certificate of Validation should contact the Personnel Licensing Section of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (see address in paragraph 4.2.2 below)

# 4.2 CONVERSION OF FOREIGN LICENCE TO SINGAPORE LICENCE

- 4.2.1 Pilots holding valid licences, including an instrument rating and/or flying instructor's rating issued by ICAO Contracting States, may be considered for the conversion of their licences under the following conditions:
  - a. The pilot must demonstrate formal prospective employment by a Singapore air operator, approved training organisation or flying club to operate on Singapore registered aircraft.
     (This requirement will not be applicable for the conversion of a foreign licence to a Singapore PPL.)
  - b. The pilot's foreign licence and its associated ratings must be valid from the time of application to the time of issue of a Singapore licence and its associated ratings.
  - c. The pilot must fulfil all conversion terms as specified by CAAS within a period of 6 months preceding the issue of a Singapore licence and its associated ratings.
- 4.2.2 Further details on the conversion of a foreign licence can be obtained from:

Safety Policy and Planning Division Personnel Licensing Section Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Singapore Changi Airport Terminal 2 South Finger Pier Level 3 Unit No. 038-039 Singapore 819643

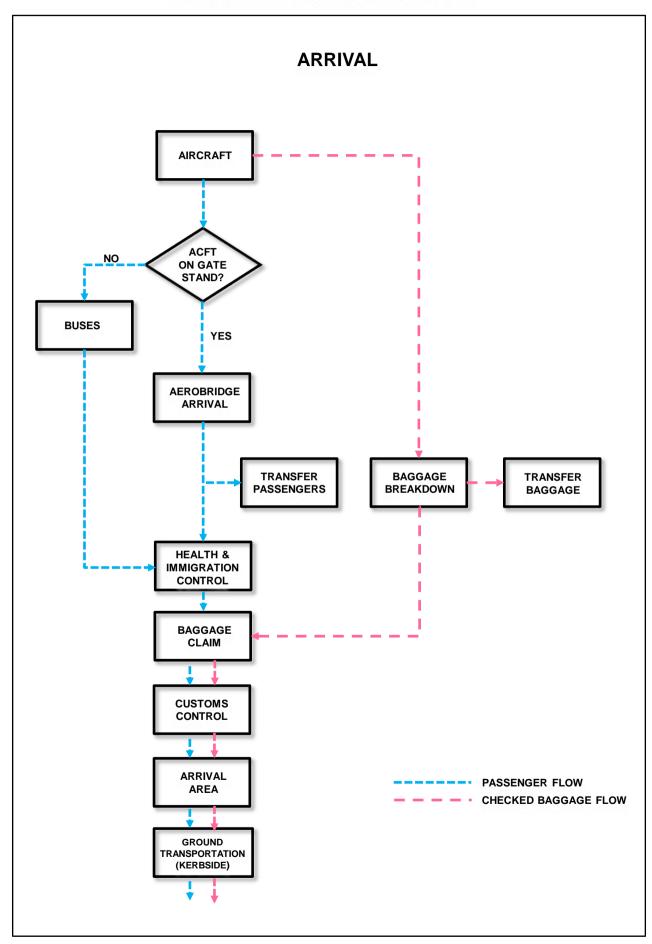
TEL: (65) 65412482 FAX: (65) 65434941

# 4.3 PILOTS WHO HAVE ATTAINED THE AGE OF 65

4.3.1 Any pilot who has attained his 65th birthday shall not be permitted to act as pilot-in-command or co-pilot of an aircraft engaged in scheduled or non-scheduled international commercial air transport operations within Singapore airspace.

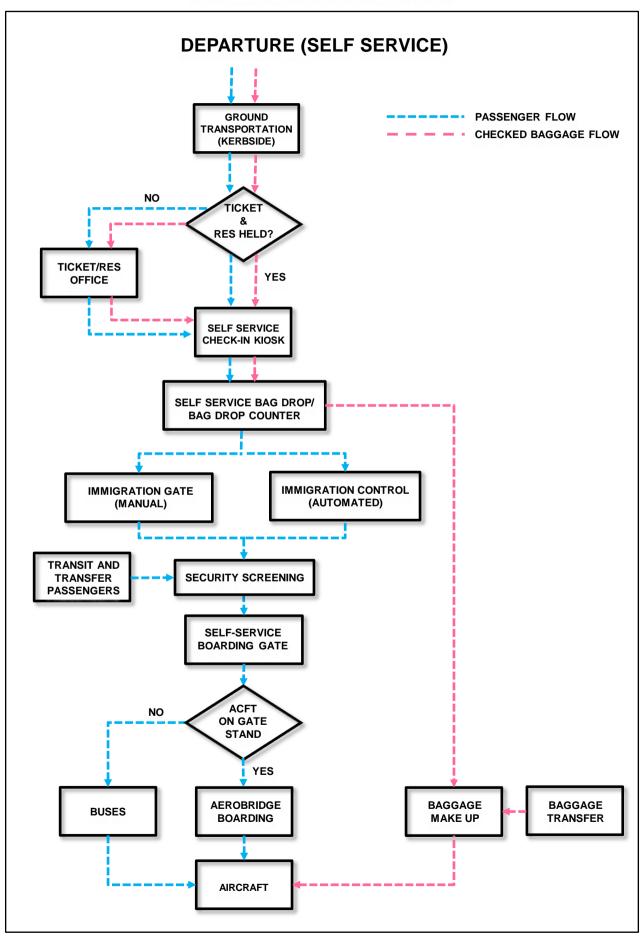


# SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT PASSENGER FACILITATION FLOW



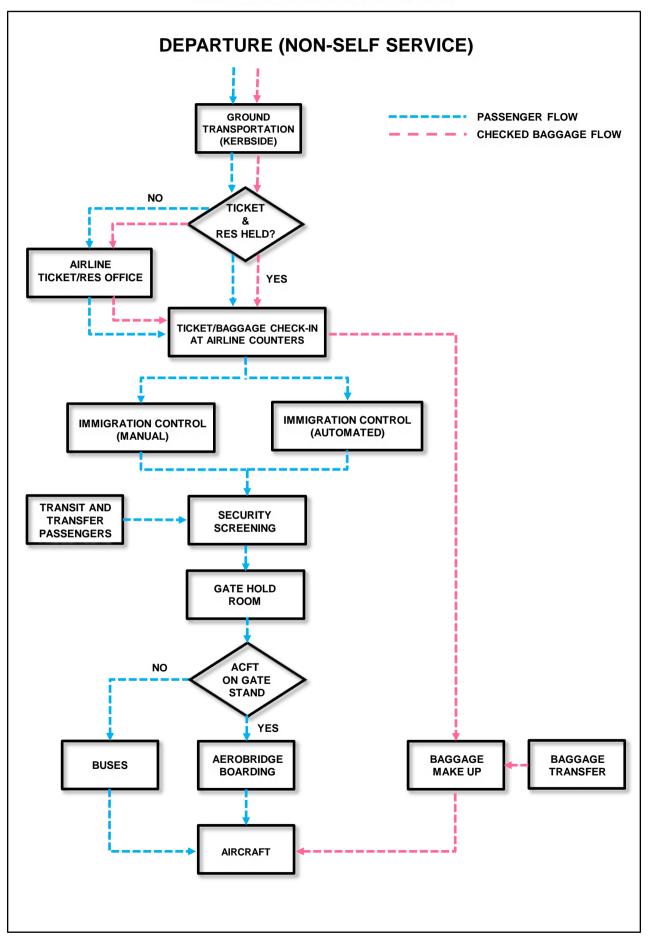


# SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT PASSENGER FACILITATION FLOW





# SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT PASSENGER FACILITATION FLOW





AIP Singapore GEN 1.4-1
22 APR 2021

# **GEN 1.4 ENTRY, TRANSIT AND DEPARTURE OF CARGO**

#### 1 CUSTOMS REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING CARGO AND OTHER ARTICLES

- 1.1 The following supporting documents: Airway Bill, Invoice, Packing List together with Customs Permits [for all goods including controlled goods, dutiable goods and goods subject to Goods and Services Tax (GST)] are to be produced if they are required for checks by Immigration and Checkpoints Authority officers at the checkpoint.
- 1.2 The following are applicable to the Free Trade Zone (FTZ):
  - a. Transhipment within the same FTZ (In Through Airway Bill cases), no Customs documentation is required if the items are not controlled by the Competent Authorities (CAs);
  - b. Transhipment of controlled goods within the same FTZ (In Through Airway Bill cases), a transshipment (Through transshipment within the same FTZ) permit is required; and
  - c. Import for re-export within the same FTZ (In Non-Through Airway Bill cases), an import permit is required for the importation of goods into the FTZ and an export permit is required for the exportation of goods from the same FTZ.
- 1.3 Under the Strategic Goods (Control) Act (SGCA), goods in transhipment or transit are subject to controls under the full control list. No clearance documents are required for strategic goods in transhipment or transit which are taken into a FTZ immediately after they have been brought into Singapore and stay in the FTZ for not more than 45-days (for sea) / 21-days (for air) except for certain categories of goods. For transhipment and transit of certain sensitive strategic goods (listed under the Fourth and Fifth Schedule of the SGCR) and goods that are intended or likely to be used for nuclear, chemical or biological weapon purposes, or missiles capable of delivering such weapons (i.e. catch-all for WMD purposes), a strategic good permit is still required. Depending on the conditions stated in the permits, these goods may be required to be presented for Customs clearance at the checkpoint
- 1.4 For the exportation of dutiable goods from a Licensed Warehouse, or non-dutiable goods from a Zero-GST Warehouse, Customs outward permits are to be presented for checkpoint inspection and clearance.
- 1.5 For the importation and exportation of controlled goods, depending on the Competent Authorities'(CA) requirements, these goods may be required to be presented for Customs clearance at the checkpoint. For more information on the list of Controlled and Prohibited Goods for the <a href="importation">importation</a> and <a href="mailto:exportation">exportation</a> of goods, please visit the respective pages on the Singapore Customs website. You may also refer to the <a href="mailto:Strategic Goods">Strategic Goods</a> and the United Nations Security Council Sanctions webpages for more information on the relevant topics.

# 2 VETERINARY, ANIMALS, BIRDS, MEAT, FISH AND PLANT QUARANTINE REQUIREMENTS

- 2.1 Prior permission of the Animal & Veterinary Service (AVS) is required for import, export or transshipment of:
  - a. Animals, birds, eggs, meat and meat products(including canned or processed meat), animal products, veterinary biological, fertilizers containing animal products;
  - b. Fish (for human consumption as well as for aquaria), fisheries products (in all forms), aquatic animals (alive or dead).
  - c. Plants and propagatable plant parts including cuttings, seeds and bulbs with or without potting medium, organic fertilisers of plant origin, live insects and microorganisms. Plant produce including cutflowers, fruits and vegetables from the American Tropics (between Lat 23 1 / 2°N and 23 1 / 2°S).
- 2.2 In the case of live animals, prior permission is also required for animals in transit. No prior permission required for transshipment of plants and plant products.
- 2.3 Prior permission of the Animal & Veterinary Service (AVS) is required for the import and export of all species of wild animals and plants and their parts or derivatives protected under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES).

#### 3 REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES

- 3.1 Arms, explosives and explosives precursors are items regulated under the Arms & Explosives Act, Chapter 13. Under the said Act, any import or export of any of these items will require a licence from the Police Licensing & Regulatory Department (PLRD). For avoidance of any doubt, any transhipment (i.e. import of goods into Singapore on one conveyance and moved to another conveyance for the sole purpose of export to any place outside of Singapore) would similarly require an import and export licence respectively.
- 3.2 Application for the necessary licences can be submitted via Singapore Custom's TradeNet website (for traders) or GoBusiness website (<a href="https://www.gobusiness.gov.sg">https://www.gobusiness.gov.sg</a>). More information can be obtained from PLRD's website at <a href="https://www.police.gov.sg/licence">https://www.police.gov.sg/licence</a> or <a href="mailto:emai

#### 4 REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS IN AIRCRAFT

#### 4.1 DANGEROUS GOODS

- 4.1.1 Paragraph 50D of the Air Navigation Order state that dangerous goods shall not be carried or have loaded in an aircraft unless the operator of the aircraft has been granted with a dangerous goods permit granted by the Director-General of Civil Aviation and in accordance with any conditions which may be imposed. This provision applies to all aircraft flying to, from or over the Republic of Singapore, and to Singapore registered aircraft wherever they may be. Where an operator of an aircraft has diplomatic clearance from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to land the aircraft in Singapore, the operator is not required, for the period of time that the diplomatic clearance is valid, to obtain a dangerous goods permit.
- 4.1.2 A dangerous goods permit, if granted, is subject to compliance with Annex 18 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation and the latest edition of the ICAO Technical Instructions relating to the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air.
- 4.1.3 Operators who wish to carry dangerous goods should submit their applications to the address below, in the prescribed form, giving full details of the consignment:

Flight Standards Division Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Singapore Changi Airport P.O.Box 1, Singapore 918141 FAX: (65) 65456519

TEL: (65) 65413487

Each application must be supported by a shipper's declaration form, airway bill and commercial invoice. All airline operators planning to carry dangerous goods to, from or through Singapore may request for the application forms from Flight Standards Division, CAAS (email: <a href="mailto:CAAS">CAAS</a> dangerousgoods@caas.gov.sg). These applications should be submitted at least 7 working days before the intended date of carriage.

#### 5 REPORTING OF DANGEROUS GOODS ACCIDENT/INCIDENT

- 5.1 Operators are required to submit a written report to the CAAS within 24 hours of the occurrence coming to the knowledge of the person making the report in the event of any dangerous goods accident, dangerous goods incident or the finding of undeclared or mis declared munitions of war or dangerous goods in cargo or passenger's baggage on board any aircraft operated by that operator.
- When any dangerous goods accident occurs on board any Singapore aircraft, or any aircraft that lands in or departs from Singapore, the operator of that aircraft should notify CAAS immediately through the most expeditious means (i.e. Telephone call or SMS etc.) and submit a written notification within 3 hours from immediate notification. The initial report may be made by any means but a written report utilising Part 4 of CAAS AW139 form, including all relevant documents, should be sent as soon as possible and which shall in any case be within 24 hours, even if all the information is not available. The report should then be updated as soon as more information becomes available.
- 5.3 Where any information referred to in paragraph 5.4 below is not in the possession of the person making a report, that person shall dispatch the information in a form as specified by the Chief Executive, and by the quickest available means within 24 hours of the information coming into his possession.

AIP Singapore GEN 1.4-3 14 JUL 2022

5.4 A report required shall contain such of the following information as is appropriate to the occurrence:

- a. date of the occurrence;
- b. State of the operator;
- c. State of origin;
- d. State of registry;
- e. location of the occurrence, flight number and flight date;
- f. description of the goods and the reference number of the airway bill, pouch, baggage tag and ticket;
- g. proper shipping name (including the technical name, if applicable);
- h. UN or ID number, whichever is applicable;
- i. class or division of the goods in accordance with the Technical Instructions and any subsidiary risk;
- j. type of packaging and the packaging specification marking;
- k. quantity of the munitions of war or dangerous goods;
- I. name and address of the shipper or passenger;
- m. suspected cause of the occurrence;
- n. action taken upon discovery of the occurrence, including any mitigation measures;
- o. any serious injury, death or damage of property caused by the occurrence;
- p. any other reporting action taken;
- q. name, title, address and contact number of the reporter;
- r. any other relevant details.
- All formal written notifications shall be made by the air operator through the submission of the Part 4 of CAAS AW139 form in an email to CAAS at "caas\_dfirs@caas.gov.sg"or in any other manner acceptable to CAAS. Providing it is safe to do so, all dangerous goods, packaging, documents, etc., relating to the occurrence must be retained by the operator and its agent until CAAS authorises its release.
- 5.6 The prescribed form above is available on the CAAS website from the following link below: https://www.caas.gov.sg/docs/default-source/default-document-library/aw139 part 4 .docx
- 5.7 The existing CAAS FO130 (Dangerous Goods Occurrence Report) form has been discontinued from 1st April 2011.



AIP Singapore GEN 1.5-1 12 NOV 2015

# **GEN 1.5 AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, EQUIPMENT AND FLIGHT DOCUMENTS**

# 1 MANDATORY CARRIAGE AND OPERATION OF AIRBORNE COLLISION AVOIDANCE SYSTEM (ACAS II)

1.1 In pursuant to ICAO Annex 6, Part 1, Chapter 6, all turbine-engined aeroplanes of a maximum certified take-off mass in excess of 5700 kg or authorised to carry more than 19 passengers flying within the Singapore FIR shall be equipped with an airborne collision avoidance system (ACAS II) and to operate the ACAS system in accordance with the relevant provisions of Annex 10, Volume IV, Chapter 4.



AIP Singapore GEN 1.6-1 20 APR 2023

# GEN 1.6 SUMMARY OF NATIONAL REGULATIONS AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS/CONVENTIONS

# 1 LIST OF CIVIL AVIATION LEGISLATION, AIR NAVIGATION REGULATIONS AND ORDERS

The following is a list of legislation (Acts and subsidiary legislation) affecting aviation and air navigation in the Republic of Singapore together with the International Agreements/Conventions ratified or acceded to by the Republic of Singapore. It is essential that anyone engaged in air operations be acquainted with the relevant legal documents.

Copies of the legislation may be obtained as follows:

Electronic versions of the legislation may be freely accessed at

https://sso.agc.gov.sg

https://www.caas.gov.sg/legislation-regulations/legislation

Electronic versions of all Singapore legislation may be accessed via subscription to Lawnet at <a href="https://www.lawnet.sg">https://www.lawnet.sg</a>

Print copies of all the legislation may be purchased (by post) from:

Post:

Toppan Leefung Pte. Ltd., No. 1 Kim Seng Promenade, #18-01, Great World City, East Lobby Singapore 237994.

Tel: (65) 68269600 Fax: (65) 68203341

URL: www.toppanleefung.com

# 1.1 CIVIL AVIATION LEGISLATION

Legislation	Citation	
on Authority of Singapore Act & related legislation		
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act 2009	2020 Rev Ed.	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Airport Development Levy) Order 2018	S437/2018	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Aviation Levy) Order 2018	S522/2018	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Changi Airport) By-laws 2009	S313/2009	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Changi Airport) Notification 2009	S293/2009	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Composition of Offences) Regulations 2009	S315/2009	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Licensing of Airport Operators) Regulations 2009	S311/2009	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Price Control of Aeronautical Charges) Rules 2009	S298/2009	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Seletar Airport) By-laws 2009	S314/2009	
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Seletar Airport) Notification 2009	S294/2009	
Delegation of Powers	Cap. 41, N1	
ion Act & related legislation		
Air Navigation Act 1966	2020 Rev Ed.	
Air Navigation Order	Cap. 6, O2 (1990 Rev Ed.)	
Air Navigation (101 - Unmanned Aircraft Operations) Regulations 2019	S833/2019	
Air Navigation (119 - Air Operator Certification) Regulations 2018	S443/2018	
Air Navigation (121 - Commercial Air Transport by Large Aeroplanes) Regulations 2018	S444/2018	
Air Navigation (125 - Complex General Aviation) Regulations 2018	S501/2018	
	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act & related legislation  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act 2009  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Airport Development Levy) Order 2018  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Aviation Levy) Order 2018  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Changi Airport) By-laws 2009  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Changi Airport) Notification 2009  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Composition of Offences) Regulations 2009  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Licensing of Airport Operators) Regulations 2009  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Price Control of Aeronautical Charges) Rules 2009  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Seletar Airport) By-laws 2009  Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Seletar Airport) Notification 2009  Delegation of Powers  ion Act & related legislation  Air Navigation Order  Air Navigation Order  Air Navigation (101 - Unmanned Aircraft Operations) Regulations 2019  Air Navigation (119 - Air Operator Certification) Regulations 2018  Air Navigation (121 - Commercial Air Transport by Large Aeroplanes) Regulations 2018	

 $\leftarrow$ 

 $\leftarrow$ 

	No	Legislation	Citation
	18	Air Navigation (135 - Commercial Air Transport by Helicopters and Small Aeroplanes) Regulations 2018	S445/2018
	19	Air Navigation (137 - Aerial Work) Regulations 2018	S502/2018
	20	Air Navigation (139 – Aerodromes) Regulations 2023	S10/2023
$\leftarrow$	21	Air Navigation (91 – General Operating Rules) Regulations 2018	S441/2018
j	22	Air Navigation (92 - Carriage of Dangerous Goods) Regulations 2022	S998/2022
$\leftarrow$	23	Air Navigation (98 - Special Operations) Regulations 2018	S442/2018
$\leftarrow$	24	Air Navigation (99 - Breath Testing for Alcohol) Regulations 2019	S177/2019
$\leftarrow$	25	Air Navigation (Aviation Security) Order	Cap. 6, O5
	26	Air Navigation (Carbon Emissions and Reporting) Regulations 2022	S997/2022
$\leftarrow$	27	Air Navigation (Composition of Offences) Rules 2017	S667/2017
$\leftarrow$	28	Air Navigation (Flight Crew Recency - Exemption) Order 2020	S347/2020
$\leftarrow$	29	Air Navigation (Investigation of Accidents and Incidents) Order	Cap. 6, O7
$\leftarrow$	30	Air Navigation (Licensing of Air Services) Regulations	Cap. 6, RG 2
$\leftarrow$	31	Air Navigation (Paya Lebar and Tengah Aerodrome Fees) Order	Cap. 6, O1
$\leftarrow$	32	Air Navigation (Prohibited Flights) Order	Cap. 6, O6
$\leftarrow$	33	Air Navigation (Protected Areas) (No. 2) Order 2015	S435/2015
$\leftarrow$	34	Air Navigation (Protected Areas) Order 2015	S350/2015
$\leftarrow$	35	Air Navigation (Regulated Air Cargo Agents and Known Consignors) Regulations 2017	S166/2017
$\leftarrow$	36	Air Navigation (Wreck and Salvage of Aircraft) Regulations	Cap. 6, RG 1
$\leftarrow$	37	Designation of Authorised Persons	Cap. 6, N2
$\leftarrow$	38	Use of Seletar Aerodrome	Cap. 6, N1
	Other Acts &	related legislation	
$\leftarrow$	39	Carriage by Air Act 1988	2020 Rev Ed.
$\leftarrow$	40	Carriage by Air (Parties to Conventions) Order	Cap. 32A, O1
$\leftarrow$	41	Carriage by Air (Singapore Currency Equivalents) Order	Cap. 32A, O2
$\leftarrow$	42	Carriage by Air (Montreal Convention, 1999) Act 2007	2020 Rev Ed.
$\leftarrow$	43	Carriage by Air (Montreal Convention, 1999) (Exclusion from Convention) Order	Cap. 32B, O1
$\leftarrow$	44	Tokyo Convention Act 1971	2020 Rev Ed.
$\leftarrow$	45	Tokyo Convention (Convention Countries) Notification	Cap. 327, N1
$\leftarrow$	46	Tokyo Convention (Protocol Countries) Notification 2019	S893/2019
$\leftarrow$	47	Hijacking of Aircraft and Protection of Aircraft and International Airports Act 1978	2020 Rev Ed.
$\leftarrow$	48	Infrastructure Protection Act 2017	Act 41 of 2017
$\leftarrow$	49	International Interests in Aircraft Equipment Act 2009	2020 Rev Ed.
$\leftarrow$	50	Immigration Act 1959	2020 Rev Ed.
$\leftarrow$	51	Immigration (Authorised Places of Entry and Departure, and Rates) Notification 2012	S627/2012
$\leftarrow$	52	Immigration Regulations	Cap. 133, RG 1
$\leftarrow$	53	Arms and Explosives Act 1913	2020 Rev Ed.
$\leftarrow$	54	Arms and Explosives (Aircraft Exemption) Rules	Cap. 13, R3
$\leftarrow$	55	Arms and Explosives (Explosives) Rules	Cap. 13, R2
$\leftarrow$	56	Arms and Explosives (Movement Control) Rules	Cap. 13, R4
$\leftarrow$	57	International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) Act 1948	2020 Rev Ed.
<b>←</b>	58	International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) (International Civil Aviation Organisation) Order	Cap. 145, OR 4

# 1.2 OTHER RELEVANT LEGISLATION

No	Legislation	Citation
1	COVID-19 (Temporary Measures) Act 2020	Act 14 of 2020
2	COVID-19 (Temporary Measures) (Control Order) Regulations 2020	S254/2020
3	Infectious Diseases Act 1976	2020 Rev Ed.
4	Infectious Diseases (Certificates of Vaccination or Other Prophylaxis) Regulations 2008	S611/2008
5	Infectious Diseases (Quarantine) Regulations	Cap. 137, RG 1
6	Arms and Explosives (Arms) Rules	Cap. 13, R1
7	Inspector of Explosives	Cap. 13, N1
8	Arms Offences Act 1973	2020 Rev Ed.

Note: "Cap." means "Chapter", unless otherwise stated.

# 1.3 INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS AND PROTOCOLS

No	Legislation	
1	Convention on International Civil Aviation, done at Chicago on 7 December 1944	
2	Protocol Relating to an Amendment to the Convention on International Civil Aviation [Article 83 bis], signed at Montreal on 6 October 1980	
3	International Air Services Transit Agreement, signed at Chicago on 7 December 1944	
4	Convention on Offences and Certain Other Acts Committed on Board Aircraft, signed at Tokyo on 14 September 1963	
5	Protocol to Amend the Convention on Offences and Certain Other Acts Committed on Board Aircraft, done at Montreal on 4 April 2014	
6	Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft, signed at The Hague on 16 December 1970	
7	Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation, signed at Montreal on 23 September 1971	
8	Protocol for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts of Violence at Airports Serving International Civil Aviation, Supplementary to the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Acts against the Safety of Civil Aviation, done at Montreal on 23 September 1971, signed at Montreal on 24 February 1988	
9	Convention on the Marking of Plastic Explosives for the Purpose of Detection, signed at Montreal on 1 March 1991	
10	Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air, signed at Warsaw on 12 October 1929	
11	Protocol to Amend the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air signed at Warsaw on 12 October 1929, done at The Hague on 28 September 1955	
12	Montreal Protocol No. 4 to Amend the Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules Relating to International Carriage by Air, signed at Warsaw on 12 October 1929, signed at Montreal on 25 September 1975	
13	Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules for International Carriage by Air, signed at Montreal on 28 May 1999	
14	Convention on International interests in Mobile Equipment, signed at Cape Town on 16 November 2001	
15	Protocol to the Convention on International Interests in Mobile Equipment on Matters Specific to Aircraft Equipment, signed at Cape Town on 16 November 2001	
16	Protocol for the Amendment Agreement on the Joint Financing of Certain Air Navigation Services in Iceland (1956) as amended in 1982 and 2008	
17	Protocol for the Amendment Agreement on the Joint Financing of Certain Air Navigation Services in Greenland (1956) as amended in 1982 and 2008	
18	The International COSPAS-SARSAT Programme Agreement, done at Paris on 1 July 1988	
19	Protocol Supplementary to the Convention for the Suppression of Unlawful Seizure of Aircraft, done at Beijing on 10 September 2010	
20	Convention on the Suppression of Unlawful Acts Relating to International Civil Aviation, done at Beijing on 10 September 2010	

#### 2 TAXATION IN THE FIELD OF INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT

# 2.1 Petroleum exemptions and income tax

- a. Petroleum for aircraft is granted Goods and Services Tax (GST) relief under item 11 of the Schedule to the GST (Imports Relief) Order (2001 Rev Ed.).
- b. The matter of income tax on air transport is contained within Section 12(2) of the Income Tax Act (2014 Rev Ed.).

Where a non-resident person carries on either:

- i. the business of shipowner or charterer, or
- ii. the business of air transport,

and any ship or aircraft owned or chartered by him calls at a port, an aerodrome or an airport in Singapore, his full profits arising from the carriage of passengers, mail, livestock or goods shipped, or loaded into an aircraft, in Singapore shall be deemed to accrue in Singapore.

This subsection shall not apply to passengers, mail, livestock or goods which are brought to Singapore solely for transhipment, or for transfer from one aircraft to another or from an aircraft to a ship or from a ship to an aircraft.

# 2.2 Capital gains tax, or income on wealth, etc.

There is no capital gains tax, or income on wealth, etc., which are chargeable on the sale or use of international air transport.

AIP Singapore GEN 1.7-1 08 SEP 2022

# GEN 1.7 DIFFERENCES FROM ICAO STANDARDS, RECOMMENDED PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES

#### ANNEX 1 Personnel Licensing, 13th Edition

#### Chapter 2

2.3.3.1.2 Due to local geographical constraints and boundary, it is not possible to complete

one cross-country flight totalling not less than 270km (150NM) in the course of which full- stop landings at two different aerodromes are made. In such cases, a Private Pilot Licence with restriction to fly within Singapore only will be issued.

2.8.2.1 Singapore issues two types of ratings for flying instructors: Flying Instructor

Rating and Assistant Flying Instructor Rating. Both ratings meet the ICAO standards for flying instructors. Newly qualified instructors are issued with an Assistant Flying Instructor Rating, and may qualify for a Flying Instructor Rating

after acquiring additional flying and instructional experience.

An Assistant Flying Instructor Rating does not entitle the holder to:

 give flying instructions unless under the supervision of a person holding a Flying Instructor Rating; or

b. give directions in respect of the student pilot's first solo day/night flight and first solo cross-country day/night flight.

2.9.1.1 The applicant for a Commercial Pilot Licence (Gliders) shall not be less than

18 years of age.

2.10.1.1 The applicant for a Private Pilot Licence (Balloons and Airships) shall not be

less than 17 years of age. The applicant for a Commercial Pilot Licence (Balloons and Airships) shall not be less than 18 years of age.

# ANNEX 2 Rules of the Air, 10th Edition

#### Appendix 3

VFR or IFR flights when operating in uncontrolled airspace within certain parts of the Singapore FIR at or above 3,000ft and below FL250 are required to use the cruising levels specified in the quadrantal table of cruising levels (quadrantal rule) as shown in section ENR 1.7 para 4.4.

# DOC 4444 Procedures for Air Navigation Services - Air Traffic Management, 15th Edition (PANS-ATM)

- NIL Difference

#### DOC 7030 Regional Supplementary Procedures, 5th Edition

# MID/ASIA REGIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEDURES

1.2.1 Flights shall be conducted in accordance with the Instrument Flight Rules (even when not operating in instrument meteorological conditions) when operated:

a. Above FL200.

# ANNEX 3 Meteorological Service for International Air Navigation, 20th Edition

- NIL Difference

#### ANNEX 4 Aeronautical Charts, 11th Edition

- NIL Difference

#### ANNEX 5 Units of Measurement to be used in Air and Ground Operations, 5th Edition

- NIL Difference

# **ANNEX 6** Operation of Aircraft

Part I (International Commercial Air Transport - Aeroplanes) - 11th Edition

Chapter 12

12.4(b) Singapore regulations do not require all cabin crew to be trained on the use of

automated external defibrillator (AED). However, the regulations require that at least one senior cabin crew on board every aircraft carrying AED to be trained

on the use of AED.

Part II (International General Aviation - Aeroplanes) - 10th Edition

- NIL Difference

Part III (International Operations - Helicopters) - 10th Edition

- NIL Difference

# ANNEX 7 Aircraft Nationality and Registration Marks, 6th Edition

- NIL Difference.

# ANNEX 8 Airworthiness of Aircraft, 12th Edition

- NIL Difference

# ANNEX 9 Facilitation, 16th Edition

Chapter 3

3.26	Singapore adopts an electronic visa system (e-Visa) to retrieve information to verify the identity of the visa holder.
3.27	Singapore requires all non-citizens and non-residents to complete an electronic SG Arrival Card (SGAC) before/upon arrival in Singapore.
3.46	Special Pass may be issued to an inadmissible passenger to enter Singapore to enable him to apply for travel documents from the relevant Diplomatic Mission. In such cases, the airlines shall continue to be responsible for the custody and care of the passenger and eventual repatriation.
3.66	With effect from 27 Aug 2007, air crew who arrive in Singapore on crew duty and seeking temporary entry into Singapore are required to produce their passports for immigration clearance. However, their passports will not be endorsed. Crew who are nationals of countries that require visa to enter Singapore will continue to be exempted from the visa requirements if they arrive in Singapore as part of their crew duty or to join their assigned flights for the purpose of performing their crew duty.
Chapter 5	
<u></u>	
5.9.1	Under Singapore's regulations, the cost of custody and care of inadmissible persons pending their removal shall be borne by the aircraft operator.
5.9.1	persons pending their removal shall be borne by the aircraft operator.  The obligations, responsibilities, and costs associated with the removal of deportees are a shared responsibility. Singapore works closely with foreign
5.9.1	persons pending their removal shall be borne by the aircraft operator.  The obligations, responsibilities, and costs associated with the removal of deportees are a shared responsibility. Singapore works closely with foreign diplomatic missions to facilitate the removal of deportees.  A valid travel document is required before any special consideration can be given to the admission of such persons. For Permanent Residents, entry permit

AIP Singapore GEN 1.7-3
23 FEB 2023

#### **ANNEX 10 Aeronautical Telecommunications**

Volume I (Radio Navigation Aids) - 7th Edition

Volume II (Communication Procedures including those with PANS status) - 7th Edition

Volume III (Communication Systems) - 2nd Edition

Part I - Digital Data Communication Systems

Part II - Voice Communication Systems

Volume IV (Surveillance and Collision Avoidance Systems) - 5th Edition

Volume V (Aeronautical Radio Frequency Spectrum Utilization) - 3rd Edition

- NIL Difference

#### ANNEX 11 Air Traffic Services, 15th Edition

- NIL Difference

#### ANNEX 12 Search and Rescue, 8th Edition

- NIL Difference

#### ANNEX 13 Aircraft Accident and Incident Investigation, 12th Edition

Chapter 5

5.1.2 ICAO requires States to investigate serious incident involving aircraft of a

maximum certificated take-off (MCT) mass of over 2250kg. With effect from 2 August 2010, Singapore requires all serious incidents to be investigated,

regardless of the aircraft's MCT mass.

#### **ANNEX 14 Aerodromes**

Volume I (Aerodrome Design and Operations) - 8th Edition

Chapter 3

3.4.3 The words "wherever practicable" in Annex 14 paragraph 3.4.3 have been

removed in our national regulations. Without exception, the width of the runway strip shall be 140m where the code number is 3 or 4; and 70m where the code

number is 1 or 2.

Chapter 4

4.2.14 For a precision approach runway category I, the inner approach surface; inner

transitional surfaces; and balked landing surface shall be established, in addition to the conical surface; inner horizontal surface; approach surface and transitional

surfaces.

Chapter 6

6.1.1.6 Annex 14 paragraph 6.1.1.6(c) which states that the marking may be omitted

when the obstacle is lighted by high-intensity obstacle lights by day has been

removed from our national regulations.

Chapter 7

7.4.1 Relating to the display of unserviceability markers, our national regulations

require additionally that "unserviceability markers shall also be displayed at the entrances to a permanently or temporarily closed runway or taxiway, or part

thereof".

Chapter 9

9.2.3 Relating to the level of rescue and fire fighting protection to be provided, the

remission factor has been removed from our national regulations.

Volume II (Heliports) - 5th Edition

- Not applicable

# ANNEX 15 Aeronautical Information Services, 16th Edition

- NIL Difference

# **ANNEX 16 Environmental Protection**

Volume I (Aircraft Noise) - 8th Edition

Volume II (Aircraft Engine Emissions) - 4th Edition

Volume III (Aeroplane CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions) - 1st Edition

- NIL Difference

# ANNEX 17 Security - Safeguarding International Civil Aviation Against Acts of Unlawful Interference, 12th Edition

- NIL Difference

# ANNEX 18 The Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air, 4th Edition

- NIL Difference

# ANNEX 19 Safety Management, 2nd Edition

- NIL Difference

AIP Singapore GEN 2.1-1 24 MAR 2022

# **GEN 2 TABLES AND CODES**

# GEN 2.1 MEASURING SYSTEM, AIRCRAFT MARKING, HOLIDAYS

# 2.1.1 UNITS OF MEASUREMENT

The table of units of measurement shown in paragraph 3.2 is used for the dissemination of information and in messages transmitted to aircraft.

## 2.1.2 TEMPORAL REFERENCE SYSTEM

Co-ordinated Universal Time (UTC) is used in the air traffic and communication services and in documents published for international distribution by the Aeronautical Information Service. Reporting of time is expressed to the nearest minute, e.g. 12:40:35 is reported as 1241. Local time is 8 hours ahead of UTC. Time checks to aircraft are accurate to within 30 seconds.

#### 2.1.3 HORIZONTAL REFERENCE SYSTEM

# 3.1 Name/designation of system

All published geographical coordinates in the Singapore FIR indicating latitude and longitude are expressed in terms of the World Geodetic System – 1984 (WGS-84) geodetic reference datum.

# 3.2 Parameters of the Projection

Projection is expressed in terms of Conical Conformal Projection.

Measurement of	Units	
Distance used in navigation, position report, etc generally in excess of 4000m	* Kilometres (km) or Nautical miles (NM)	
Relatively short distances such as those relating to aerodromes (e.g. runway lengths)	Metres (m)	
Altitudes, elevations and heights	Metres (m) or Feet (ft)	
Horizontal speed including wind speed	Knots (kt)	
Vertical speed	Feet per minute (ft/min)	
Wind direction for landing and taking-off	Degrees Magnetic (°M)	
Wind direction except for landing and taking-off	Degrees True (°T)	
Visibility, including runway visual range	Metres (m) or Kilometres (km)	
Altimeter Setting	Hectopascals (hPa)	
Temperature	Degrees Celsius (Centigrade) (°C)	
Weight	Metric tonnes (t) or kilogrammes (kg)	
Time	Hours and minutes, the day of 24 hours beginning at midnight UTC (hhmm)	
* International nautical miles, for which conversion into metres is given by: 1 international NM = 1852 metres		

# 3.3 Ellipsoid

Ellipsoid is expressed in terms of the World Geodetic System - 1984 (WGS-84) ellipsoid.

#### 3.4 Datum

The World Geodetic System - 1984 (WGS-84) is used.

# 3.5 Area of application

The area of application for the published geographical coordinates coincides with the area of responsibility of the Aeronautical Information Service, i.e. the entire territory of Singapore as well as the airspace over the high seas encompassed by the Singapore Flight Information Region.

# 3.6 Use of an asterisk to identify published geographical coordinates

An asterisk (\*) will be used to identify those published geographical coordinates which have been transformed into WGS-84 coordinates but whose accuracy of original field work does not meet the requirements in ICAO Annex 11, Chapter 2 and ICAO Annex 14, Volume I, Chapter 2. Specifications for determination and reporting of WGS-84 coordinates are given in ICAO Annex 11, Chapter 2 and ICAO Annex 14, Volume I, Chapter 2.

# 2.1.4 VERTICAL REFERENCE SYSTEM

# 4.1 Name/designation of system

The vertical reference system corresponds to mean sea level (MSL).

# 4.2 Geoid model

The geoid model used is the Earth Gravitational Model 1996 — (EGM-96).

# 2.1.5 AIRCRAFT NATIONALITY AND REGISTRATION MARKS

The nationality mark for aircraft registered in Singapore is the figure 9, followed by the letter V, i.e., 9V. The nationality mark is followed by a hyphen and a registration mark consisting of a three-letter group, e.g., 9V-BAA.

#### 2.1.6 PUBLIC HOLIDAYS IN SINGAPORE

The following dates are notified as public holidays:

Name of Holiday	Date	Day
Christmas Day	25 December 2022*	Sunday
New Year's Day	01 January 2023*	Sunday
Chinese New Year	22 January 2023**	Sunday
	23 January 2023	Monday
Good Friday	07 April 2023	Friday
Hari Raya Puasa	22 April 2023	Saturday
Labour Day	01 May 2023	Monday
Vesak Day	02 June 2023	Friday
Hari Raya Haji	29 June 2023	Thursday
National Day	09 August 2023	Wednesday
Deepavali	12 November 2023*	Sunday
Christmas Day	25 December 2023	Monday

<sup>\*</sup> The following Monday will be a public holiday.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The following Tuesday will be a public holiday for Chinese New Year.

AIP Singapore GEN 2.2-1 02 MAR 2017

# **GEN 2.2 ABBREVIATIONS USED IN AIS PUBLICATIONS**

ATM ATN Air Traffic Management

Aeronautical telecommunication network

Abbreviations marked by asterisks (\*) are either different from or not contained in ICAO DOC 8400.

or not conta	ained in ICAO DOC 8400.	AIN ATS	Aeronautical telecommunication network Air traffic services
٨		ATTN	Attention
A		ATZ	Aerodrome traffic zone
A/A	Air-to-air	AUG	August
AAIM AAL	Aircraft autonomous integrity monitoring  Above aerodrome level	AUTO	Automatic
AAL	Above aerodrome level Air to air refuelling	AUW	All up weight
ABM	All to all reidelling Abeam	AUX	Auxiliary
ABN	Aerodrome beacon	AVBL	Available or availability
ABV	Above	AVGAS AWOS	Aviation gasoline Automated Weather Observation System
ACAS	Airborne collision avoidance system	AWY	Airway
ACC	Area control centre or area control	AZM	Azimuth
ACCID	Notification of an aircraft accident	В	7 Limoth
ACFT	Aircraft	BA	Proking action
ACK	Acknowledge	BAROVNAV	Braking action Barometric vertical navigation
ACL	Altimeter check location	BCN	Beacon (Aeronautical ground light)
ACPT	Accept or accepted	BCST	Broadcast
ACT AD	Active or activated or activity  Aerodrome	BDRY	Boundary
ADA	Advisory area	BLDG	Building
ADC	Aerodrome Chart	BLW	Below
ADDN	Addition or additional	BOBCAT*	Bay of Bengal Cooperative Air Traffic Flow Management
ADF	Automatic direction finding equipment		Advisory System
ADIZ	Air defence identification zone	BRG	Bearing
ADJ	Adjacent	BRKG	Braking
ADR	Advisory route	BTN	Between
ADS-B	Automatic dependent surveillance-broadcast	•	
ADS-C	Automatic dependent surveillance-contract	C	Centre (preceded by runway designation number to
ADZ	Advise	_	identify a parallel runway)
AFIS AFS	Aerodrome flight information service Aeronautical fixed service	С	
AFT	After(time or place)	С	Degrees Celsius (Centigrade)
AFTN	Aeronautical fixed telecommunication network	CAAS*	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore
A/G	Air-to-ground	CAT	Clear air turbulence
AGL	Above ground level	CAVOK	(to be pronounced "KAV-OH-KAY") visibility, cloud and
AIC	Aeronautical information circular		present weather better than prescribed values or
AIDC	Air traffic services interfacility data communications	CAFHI*	conditions Changi Airport Fuel Hydrant Installation
AIM	Aeronautical information management	CCO	Continuous climb operations
AIP	Aeronautical information publication	CDO	Continuous descent operations
AIRAC	Aeronautical information regulation and control	CDR	Conditional route
AIREP	Air-report	CH	Channel
AIS ALERFA	Aeronautical information services Alert phase	CHG	Modification (message type designator)
ALRS	Alerting service	CIV	Civil
ALS	Approach lighting system	CL	Centre line
ALT	Altitude	CLBR	Calibration
AMA	Area minimum altitude	CLSD	Close or closed or closing
AMDT	Amendment (AIP amendment)	CMB CMPL	Climb to or climbing to Completion or completed or complete
AMSL	Above mean sea level	CNL	Cancel or cancelled or flight plan cancellation (message
ANSP*	Air Navigation Service Provider	OIVE	type designator)
AO	Aircraft operator	CNS	Communications, Navigation and Surveillance
AOC	Aerodrome obstacle chart (followed by type and	COM	Communications
A D	name/title)	CONC	Concrete
AP APCH	Airport Approach	COND	Condition
APN	Apron	CONST	Construction or constructed
APP	Approach control office or approach control or approach	CONT	Continue(s) or continued
	control service	COOR	Coordinate or coordination
APR	April	COORD COP	Coordinates Change aver point
APRX	Approximate or approximately	CPDLC	Change-over point Controller-pilot data link communications
APU	Auxiliary power unit	CPL	Current flight plan (message type designator)
APV	Approach procedure with vertical guidance	CRC	Cyclic redundancy check
ARC	Area Chart	CRP	Compulsory reporting point
ARO	Air traffic services reporting office	CS	Call sign
ARP	Aerodrome reference point	CTA	Control area
ARR ASC	Arrive or arrival or Arrival (message type designator) Ascend to or ascending to	CTC	Contact
ASDA	Accelerate-stop distance available	CTL	Control
ASPH	Asphalt	CTN	Caution
ASTO*	Aeroshell turbine oil	CTO*	Calculated Time-Over
ATA	Actual time of arrival	CTOT*	Calculated Take-off Time
ATC	Air traffic control (in general)	CTR	Control zone
ATD	Actual time of departure	CUST CWY	Customs Clearway
ATFM	Air traffic flow management	D	Oloui way
ATIS	Automatic terminal information service	D	

D	Danger area (followed by identification)	FOD*	Foreign object damage
DA	Decision altitude	FPL	Flight Plan
			· ·
DCKG	Docking	FREQ	Frequency
DCPC	Direct controller-pilot communications	FRI	Friday
DCT	Direct (in relation to flight plan clearances and type of	FRNG	Firing
	approach)	FSL	Full stop landing
DEC	December	FST	First
DEG	Degrees	FT	Feet (dimensional unit)
DEP	Depart or departure or Departure (message type	G	
	designator)	GA	General Aviation
DER	Departure end of the runway		
DES	Descend to or descending to	G/A	Ground-to-air
DEST	Destination	GCA	Ground controlled approach system or ground controlled
			approach
	Distress phase	GEN	General
DEV	Deviation or deviating	GEO	Geographic or true
DFTI	Distances from touch down indicator	GLD	Glider
DH	Decision height		
DIST	Distance	GLONASS	Global orbiting navigation satellite system
		GND	Ground
DLA	Delay or delayed or Delay (message type designator)	GNDCK	Ground check
DLY	Daily	GNSS	Global navigation satellite system
DME	Distance measuring equipment	GOV	Government
DNG	Danger or dangerous	GP GP	
DOF	Date of flight		Glide path
DPT	Depth	GPA	Glide path angle
	•	GPS	Global positioning system
DR	Dead reckoning	GRASS	Grass landing area
DRG	During	GS	Ground speed
DTG	Date-time group	GUND	Geoid undulation
DTHR	Displaced runway threshold		Georg angulation
DUR	Duration	Н	
DVOR		H+*	Hours plusminutes past the hour
	Doppler VOR	H24	Continuous day and night service
E			
E	East or eastern longitude	HBN	Hazard beacon
	<u> </u>	HDG	Heading
EAT	Expected approach time	HEL	Helicopter
EET	Estimated elapsed time	HEL-L*	Light helicopter (radius of action, for rescue purposes, up
ELBA	Emergency location beacon-aircraft		to 185km (100NM) and capacity of evacuating 1-5
ELEV	Elevation		, , ,
ELT	Emergency locator transmitter		persons)
EM	Emission	HEL-M*	Medium helicopter (radius of action, for rescue purposes,
			185-370km (100- 200NM) and capacity of evacuating
EMERG	Emergency		6-15 persons)
ENG	Engine	HEL-H*	Heavy helicopter (radius of action, for rescue purposes,
ENR	Enroute		more than 370km (200NM) and capacity of evacuating
ENRC	Enroute Chart (followed by name/title)		
EOBT	Estimated off-block time		more than 15 persons)
		HF	High frequency (3 000 to 30 000kHz)
EQPT	Equipment	HGT	Height or height above
EST	Estimate or estimated or estimate (as message type	HJ	Sunrise to sunset
	designator)	HLDG	Holding
ETA	Estimated time of arrival or estimating arrival		_
ETD	Estimated time of departure or estimating departure	HN	Sunset to sunrise
ETO	Estimated time over significant point	НО	Service available to meet operational requirements
	· ·	HOL	Holiday
EV	Every	HOSP	Hospital aircraft
EXC	Except	HPA	Hectopascal
EXER	Exercises or exercising or to exercise	HQ*	Headquarters
EXP	Expect or expected or expecting		•
EXTD	Extend or extending or Extended	HR	Hours
	Exteria of exteriaing of Exteriaca	HS	Service available during hours of scheduled operations
F		HUM	Humanitarian
FAC	Facilities	HX	No specific working hours
FAF	Final approach fix	HZ	Haze or Hertz (cycle per second)
FAP	Final approach point	-	
FATO	Final approach and take-off area	IAC	Instrument approach chart (followed by name/title)
FAX	Facsimile transmission	IAF	Initial approach fix
FCST	Forecast	IAP	Instrument approach procedure
FCT	Friction coefficient		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
FDPS	Flight data processing system	IAR	Intersection of air routes
FEB	February	IAS	Indicated airspeed
		IBN	Identification beacon
FIC	Flight information centre	ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organisation
FIR	Flight information region	ID	Identifier or identify
FIS	Flight information service	IDENT	Identification
FL	Flight level		
FLG	Flashing	IF.	Intermediate approach fix
	S .	IFR	Instrument flight rules
FLR	Flares	ILS	Instrument landing system
FLT	Flight	IM	Inner marker
FLTCK	Flight check	IMC	Instrument meteorological conditions
FLUC	Fluctuating or fluctuation or fluctuated		
FLW	Follow(s) or following	INA	Initial approach
FLY	Fly or flying	INBD	Inbound
		INCORP	Incorporated
FM	Course from a fix to manual termination (used in	INCERFA	Uncertainty phase
	navigation database coding)	INFO	Information
FMS	Flight management system	INOP	Inoperative
FMU	Flow management unit		·
FNA	Final approach	INPR	In progress
	Approxim		

AIP Singapore GEN 2.2-3 02 MAR 2017

INS	Inertial navigation system	MNM	Minimum
INSTL	Install or installed or installation	MNPS	Minimum navigation performance specifications
INSTR	Instrument	MNT	Monitor or monitoring or monitored
INT	Intersection	MNTN	Maintain
INTL	International	MOA	Military operating area
NTRG	Interrogator	MOC	Minimum obstacle clearance (required)
NTRP	Interrupt or interruption or interrupted	MOCA	Minimum obstacle clearance altitude
NTST	Intensity	MON	Monday
RS	Inertial reference system	MOPS	Minimum operational performance standards
SA	International standard atmosphere	MOV	Move or moving or movement
	international standard atmosphere	MPS	
J			Metres per second
JAN	January	MSA	Minimum sector altitude
JUL	July	MSAW	Minimum safe altitude warning
IUN	June	MSG	Message
<		MSL	Mean sea level
		MWO	Meteorological watch office
(G	Kilograms	Ν	
(HZ	Kilohertz	N	North or northern latitude
ΚM	Kilometres	NAV	Navigation
KMH	Kilometres per hour	NAVAID	Navigation aid
(PA	Kilopascal		
(T	Knots	NC	No change
(W	Kilowatts	NDB	Non-directional radio beacon
		NGT	Night
	Loft (proceeded by rupus, decimation much as to interest	NM	Nautical miles
L	Left (preceded by runway designation number to identify	NML	Normal
	a parallel runway)	NOF	International NOTAM Office
_		NONSTD	Non-standard
_	Locator (see LM, LO)	NOSIG	No significant change (used in trend-type landing
_AT	Latitude		forecasts)
_DA	Landing distance available	NOTAM	A notice distributed by means of telecommunication
_DAH	Landing distance available, helicopter		containing information concerning the establishmen
_DG	Landing		condition or change in any aeronautical facility, serv
_DI	Landing direction indicator		procedure or hazard, the timely knowledge of which
_EN	Length		essential to personnel concerned with flight operation
_GT		NOV	November
	Light or lighting	NR	Number
_GTD	Lighted	0	Turibei
_IH	Light intensity high	_	
_IL	Light intensity low	OAC	Oceanic area control centre
_IM	Light intensity medium	OAS	Obstacle assessment surface
_LZ	Localizer	OBS	Observe or observed or observation
_M	Locator middle	OBST	Obstacle
_NAV	Lateral navigation	OCA	Oceanic control area or Obstacle clearance altitude
_O	Locator, outer	OCC	Occulting (light)
LONG	Longitude	OCH	Obstacle clearance height
_ORAN	LORAN (Long range air navigation system)	OCNL	Occasional or occasionally
₋RG	Long range	ocs	Obstacle clearance surface
_T*	Local time	OCT	October
_TD	Limited	OFZ	Obstacle free zone
_VL	Level	OHD	Overhead
_VP	Low visibility procedures	OM	Out marker
	Low visibility procedures	OPMET	
M			Operational meteorological (information)
М	Mach number (followed by figures) or Metres (preceded	OPR	Operator or operate or operative or operating or
	by figures)	000	operational
MAD*	Maximum Acceptable Delay	OPS	Operations
ИAG	Magnetic	O/R	On request
MAINT	Maintenance	OTP	On top
ИАР	Aeronautical maps and charts	OTS	Organized track system
ИАРТ	Missed approach point	OUBD	Outbound
ИAR	March	Р	
MAX	Maximum	P	Prohibited area (followed by identification)
MAY	May		Prohibited area (followed by identification)
MCA	Minimum crossing altitude	PA	Precision approach lighting queter (appeils estage)
MDA	Minimum crossing allitude  Minimum descent altitude	PALS	Precision approach lighting system (specify categor
MDH		PANS	Procedures for air navigation services
	Minimum descent height	PAPI	Precision approach path indicator
MEA	Minimum en-route altitude	PAR	Precision approach radar
MEDEVAC	Medical evacuation flight	PARA*	Paragraph
MEHT	Minimum eye height over threshold (for visual approach	PARL	Parallel
	slope indicator systems)	PAX	Passenger(s)
ИЕТ	Meteorological or meteorology	PBC	Performance-based communication
METAR	Aerodrome routine meteorological report (in	PBN	Performance-based navigation
	meteorological code)	PBS	Performance-based surveillance
ALIA	Minimum holding altitude	PCD	Proceed or proceeding
VITA	Megahertz	PCL	Pilot-controlled lighting
	Mid-point (related to RVR)	PCN	Pavement classification number
ЛHZ			Pre-departure clearance
MHZ MID			cre-negatione crestatice
MHZ MID MIL	Military	PDC	•
MHZ MID MIL MIN	Military Minutes	PER	Performance
MHZ MID MIL MIN MINDEF*	Military Minutes Ministry of Defence	PER PERM	Performance Permanent
MHA MHZ MID MIL MIN MINDEF* MLS MM	Military Minutes	PER	Performance

PLA	Practice low approach	RSP	Responder beacon
PN	Prior notice required	RSR	En-route surveillance radar
PNR	Point of no return	RTE	Route
POB	Persons on board	RTF	Radiotelephone
PPR	Prior permission required	RTHL	Runway threshold light(s)
PRI	Primary	RTN	Return or returned or returning
PRKG	Parking	RTODAH	Rejected take-off distance available, helicopter
PROC	Procedure	RTT	Radioteletypewriter
PSN	Position	RTZL	Runway touchdown zone light(s)
PSP	Pierced steel plank	RUT	Standard regional route transmitting frequencies
PSR	Primary surveillance radar	RV	Rescue vessel
PT*	Point(s)	RVA	Radar vectoring area
			<u> </u>
PTN DVT*	Procedure turn	RVR	Runway visual range
PVT*	Private	RWY	Runway
PWR	Power	RVSM	Reduced vertical separation minimum (300m(1000ft))
Q		-	between FL290 and FL410
QDM	Magnetic heading (zero wind)	S	
QDR	Magnetic bearing	S	South or southern latitude
QFE	Atmospheric pressure at aerodrome elevation (or at	SAF*	Singapore Armed Forces
QI L	runway threshold)	SALS	Simple approach lighting system
OFIL			
QFU	Magnetic orientation of runway	SAR	Search and rescue
QNH	Altimeter sub-scale setting to obtain elevation when on	SARPS	Standards and recommended practices (ICAO)
	the ground	SAT	Saturday
QTE	True bearing	SATCC*	Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre
QUAD	Quadrant	SATCOM	Satellite communication (used only when referring
R			generally to both voice and data satellite communication
	Postrioted area (fallowed by identification)		or only data satellite communication)
R	Restricted area (followed by identification)	SATVOICE	
R	Radial from VOR (followed by three figures)	SDBY	Stand by
		SDF	Step down fix
R	Right (preceded by runway designation number to identify	SEC	
	a parallel runway)		Seconds
_	a parallel ruriway)	SELCAL	Selective calling system
R		SEP	September
RA	Rain	SER	Service or servicing or served
RAD*	Radius	SFC	Surface
RAF*	Royal Air Force	SFL*	Sequenced flashing light
RAG	Runway arresting gear	SGL	Signal
RAI		SIA*	Singapore Airlines Limited
	Runway alignment indicator	SID	Standard instrument departure
RAIM	Receiver autonomous integrity monitoring	SIG	Significant
RB	Rescue boat		•
RCC	Rescue coordination centre	SIGMET	Information concerning en-route weather and other
RCF	Radiocommunication failure (message type designator		phenomena in the atmosphere that may affect the safety
RCL	Runway centre line		of aircraft operations
RCLL	Runway centre line light(s)	SIMUL	Simultaneous or simultaneously
RCP	Required communication performance	SKED	Schedule or scheduled
RDH	Reference datum height	SMC	Surface movement control
RDL	Radial	SMR	Surface movement radar
RDO	Radio	SOC	Start of climb
REC	Receive or receiver	SPECI	Aerodrome special meteorological report (in
		0. 20.	meteorological code)
REDL	Runway edge light(s)	SPECIAL	Local special meteorological report (in abbreviated plain
REF	Reference to or refer to	OI LOIAL	
REG	Registration	CDI	language)
RENL	Runway end light(s)	SPL	Supplementary flight plan (message type designator)
REP	Report or reporting or reporting point	SPOT	Spot wind
REQ	Request or requested	SQ	Squall
RESA	Runway end safety area	SR	Sunrise
RFC*	Radio facility chart	SRA	Surveillance radar approach
RFFS	Rescue and fire fighting services	SRE	Surveillance radar element of precision approach radar
RH*	Rescue helicopter		system
RHC	Right-hand circuit	SRR	Search and rescue region
	9	SRY	Secondary
RIF	Reclearance in flight	SS	Sunset
RLLS	Runway lead-in lighting system	SSR	
RMAF*	Royal Malaysian Air Force		Secondary surveillance radar
RMK	Remark	STA	Straight-in approach
RNAV	(to be pronounced "AR-NAV") Area navigation	STAR	Standard instrument arrival
RNP	Required navigation performance	STD	Standard
ROC	Rate of climb	STN	Station
ROD	Rate of descent	STOL	Short take-off and landing
RPI	Receiving only	STS	Status
RPLC	Replace or replaced	STT*	Standard Taxi Time
		STWL	Stopway light(s)
RPS	Radar position symbol	SUBJ	Subject to
RQMNTS	Requirements		
RQP	Request flight plan (message type designator)	SUN	Sunday
RQS	Request supplementary flight plan (message type	SUP	Supplement (AIP Supplement)
	designator)	SUPPS	Regional supplementary procedures
RSAF*	Republic of Singapore Air Force	SVCBL	Serviceable
RSC	Rescue sub-centre	SWY	Stopway
RSCD	Runway surface condition	Т	
RSFC*	Republic of Singapore Flying Club	TA	Traffic advisory
RSP	Required surveillance performance		•
		TAA	Terminal arrival altitude

AIP Singapore GEN 2.2-5 10 NOV 2016

AF	UHF tactical air navigation aid	VVIP*	Very, very important person
	Aerodrome forecast (in meteorological code)	W	
AIL	Tail wind	W	West or western longitude or White
AR	Terminal area surveillance radar	WAAS	Wide area augmentation system
AS	True airspeed	WAC	World Aeronautical Chart - ICAO 1:1 000 000 (followed
AX	Taxiing or taxi	WAC	by name/title)
CAS RA	Traffic alert and collision avoidance system resolution	WBAR	Wing bar lights
	advisory	WDI	Wind direction indicator
CH	Threshold crossing height	WED	Wednesday
DΖ	Touchdown zone	WEF	With effect from or effective from
ECR	Technical reason		
EL	Telephone	WGS-84	World Geodetic System - 1984
EMPO	Temporary or temporarily	WI	Within
FC	Traffic	WID	Width or wide
GL	Touch-and-go landing	WIE	With immediate effect or effective immediately
GS	Taxiing guidance system	WIP	Work in progress
HR .	Threshold	WPT	Way-point
HRU	Through	WRNG	Warning
HU	Thursday	WS	Wind shear
IBA	Traffic information broadcast by aircraft	WSPD	Wind speed
IL	Until	WT	Weight
KOF	Take off	WUT*	Wheels Up Time
LOF	Touchdown and lift-off area	WX	Weather
MA	Terminal control area	WXR	Weather radar
OC	Top of climb	Χ	
ODA	Take-off distance available	XBAR	Crossbar (of approach lighting system)
ODA	Take-off distance available, helicopter	XNG	Crossing
ODAH OP	Cloud top	Y	
ORA	Take-off run available		William Programme Control of the Con
P CHA	Turning point	YCZ	Yellow caution zone (runway lighting)
r R	Track	4	
r RA	Temporary reserved airspace	4D/15*	Four dimensional (latitude, longitude, altitude, time)
			position information at 15 minutes interval
RANS	Transmits or transmitter		position mornation at 10 millions into var
RG	Training		
RL	Transition level		
T	Teletypewriter		
UE	Tuesday		
URB	Turbulence		
-VASIS	T visual approach slope indicator system		
WR	Aerodrome control tower or aerodrome control		
WY	Taxiway		
XL	Taxilane		
YP	Type of aircraft		
YPH	Typhoon		
J			
	Upper area control centre		
J IAC	Upper area control centre Upper air route		
J IAC IAR	• •		
J JAC JAR JFN	Upper air route		
J JAC JAR JFN JHF	Upper air route Until further notice		
J JAC JAR JFN JHF JIC	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre		
J IAC IAR IFN IHF IIC	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region		
J JAC JAR JFN JHF JIC JIR JLM	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre		
J JAC JAR JFN JHF JIC JIR JLM JNL	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited		
J JAC JAR JFN JHF JIC JIR JLM JNL JNREL	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable		
JAC JAR JFN JHF JIC JIR JLM JNL JNREL J/S	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable		
J JAC JAR JFN JHF JIC JIR JINL JINL JINREL J/S JTA	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area		
J JAC JAR JFN JHF JIC JILM JINL JINREL J/S JTA	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable		
J JAC JAR JIFN JIHF JIR JIN JINL JINREL J/S JITA JITC	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time		
JAC JAC JAR JIFN JIFN JIR JIN JIN JIN JIN JIN JIN JIT	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time		
J JAC JAR JEN JIHF JIC	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre		
J AC AR IFN IHF IIC IIR IIN INL INREL I/S ITC J AAAC AC	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title)		
J AC AR FN HF IC IR LM NREL /S TA TC A AAC AR	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation		
J JAC JAR JEN JEN JULI JULI JULI JULI JULI JULI JULI JULI	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system		
J JAC JAR JEN JEN JIHF JIIC JIIR JINN JINN JINN JINN JITA JITA JITA JAC JAR JASIS JAC JAR JASIS JAC	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity		
J JAC JAR JIFN JIHF JIIC JIR JINL JINNEL JITA JITA JAAC JAAC JAAC JASIS JCY JER	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical		
J JAC JAR JIFN JIFN JIC JIR JINNEL JINNEL JITA JITA JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JA	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules		
J JAC JAR JIFN JIFN JIC JIR JINNEL JINNEL JITA JITA JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JA	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz)		
J JAC JAR JIFN JIFN JIC JIR JIN JIN JIN JIN JITC JAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAAC JAA	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person		
J JAC JAR JIFN JIHF JIIC JIR JINL JINNEL JITA JITA JAAC JAAC JAAC JASIS JCY JER	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz)		
J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person		
J JAC JAC JAR JIFN JIHF JIIC JIR JINN JINN JINN JINN JINN JINO JINO JINO	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility		
J JAC JAC JAR JIFN JIFN JIFN JILM JINL JINL JINL JINL JINL JITC JAAC JAAC JAC JAC JAC JAC JAC JAC JAC	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility Very long range		
J JAC JAC JAR JIFN JIHF JIIC JIIR JINN JINN JINN JINN JINN JINN JINN	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility Very long range Visual meteorological conditions		
J JAC JAC JAR JIFN JIHF JIIC JIIR JINI JINI JINI JINI JINI JINI JINI	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility Very long range Visual meteorological conditions Vertical navigation Meteorological information for aircraft in flight		
J JAC JAC JAR JIFN JIHF JIIC JIIR JINN JINN JINN JINN JINN JITA JITA JITA JITA JITA JITA JITA JITA	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility Very long range Visual meteorological conditions Vertical navigation Meteorological information for aircraft in flight VHF omnidirectional radio range		
J JAC JAC JAR JIFN JIHF JIIC JIIR JINNEL JINNEL JITA JAAC JAAC JASIS JAC JASIS JAC	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility Very long range Visual meteorological conditions Vertical navigation Meteorological information for aircraft in flight VHF omnidirectional radio range VOR and TACAN combination		
J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility Very long range Visual meteorological conditions Vertical navigation Meteorological information for aircraft in flight VHF omnidirectional radio range VOR and TACAN combination VOR airborne equipment test facility		
J J JAC JAC JAC JAR JIFN JIFN JIFN JIFN JILM JINL JINL JINL JINL JINL JINL JINL JINL	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility Very long range Visual meteorological conditions Vertical navigation Meteorological information for aircraft in flight VHF omnidirectional radio range VOR and TACAN combination VOR airborne equipment test facility Variable		
J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	Upper air route Until further notice Ultra high frequency (300 to 3 000 MHz) Upper information centre Upper flight information region Ultra light motorized aircraft Unlimited Unreliable Unserviceable Upper control area Coordinated universal time  Volcanic ash Volcanic ash advisory centre Visual approach chart (followed by name/title) Magnetic variation Visual approach slope indicator system Vicinity Vertical Visual flight rules Very high frequency (30 to 300 MHz) Very important person Visibility Very long range Visual meteorological conditions Vertical navigation Meteorological information for aircraft in flight VHF omnidirectional radio range VOR and TACAN combination VOR airborne equipment test facility		



AIP Singapore GEN 2.3-1 12 NOV 2015

# **GEN 2.3 CHART SYMBOLS**

The aeronautical symbols used on charts contained in the AIP and other aeronautical charts series listed in GEN 3.2 are shown below. They correspond in every respect to the internationally agreed symbols contained in ICAO Annex 4 - Aeronautical Charts, Tenth Edition and the Aeronautical Chart Manual Doc 8697-AN/889. A number of symbols, not yet internationally recognised, are also included.

## 1 AERODROMES

## 1.1 Charts other than approach charts

Civil (land)	<b>\rightarrow</b>
Joint civil and military (land)	$\Diamond$
Military (land)	

## 1.2 Approach charts

The aerodrome on which the procedure is based	
Aerodromes affecting the traffic pattern on the aerodrome on which the procedure is based	/
MINIMUM SECTOR ALTITUDE (MSA) MSA provides 300m (984ft) obstacle clearance and rounding the resulting value up to next higher 30m (100ft) increment, within a radius of 46km (25NM) of the homing facility on which the instrument approach is based.	3400'   090° - 0 1900' 2100'
DME distance Distance in nautical miles to DME Identification of radio navigation aid	8 DME VTK
VOR radial Radial bearing from, and identification of, VOR	R 295 VTK ►
Radio Marker Beacon Elliptical	

Instrument landing system ILS - PLAN VIEW	
Instrument landing system ILS -PROFILE	

## 1.3 Aerodrome charts

Hard surface runway	
Stopway	4111111
Clearway	<b>-</b> []

## 2 AERODROME INSTALLATIONS AND LIGHTS

Aerodrome reference point (ARP)	
	$\rightarrow$
	Ψ
Taxiways and parking areas	
	۲,
Control tower	Control Tower
Barrette	
Runway visual range (RVR) observation site	$\wedge$
	( >
Obstacle light	
	\1,
Aeronautical ground light	
	<b>A</b>
	$\mathcal{X}$
	, ,

Wind direction indicator (lighted)	->-
Landing direction indicator (lighted)	T

# 3 MISCELLANEOUS

Spot elevation	
	•
Obstacles	1000-7
Obstacles	Lighted 187 197
	$\wedge$ $\overset{\times}{\wedge}$
	(165) (175)
Group obstacles  Note: Numerals in italics indicate elevation of top of	282 920
obstacle above sea level. Upright numerals in	$\mathcal{M}$
parentheses indicate height above specified datum.	(260) (898)
Restricted airspace (prohibited, restricted or danger	(/////////////////////////////////////
areas)	<b>E</b>
	V////////X
Common boundary of two areas	<del>\\\\\\\</del>
ATS route - ATS route designator	[ASTO]
	A576
ATS route - Two ways airway	
ATS route - One way airway	
Scale-break	AAA
(on ATS route)	
ATS route reporting point by-pass (No report is required on this route)	
(140 report is required on this route)	<b>—</b> • —



AIP Singapore GEN 2.4-1 25 APR 2019

# **GEN 2.4 LOCATION INDICATORS**

The location indicators marked with an asterisk (\*) cannot be used in the address component of AFS messages.

1. ENCODE		2. DECODE		
Location	Indicator	Indicator	Location	
AIR OPERATIONS CENTRE (RSAF)	WSAH	WIDD	BATAM/HANG NADIM (INDONESIA)	
BATAM/HANG NADIM (INDONESIA)	WIDD	WIDN	TANJUNG PINANG/RAJA HAJI	
JOHOR BAHRU	WMKJ		FISABILILLAH (INDONESIA)	
PAYA LEBAR	WSAP	<u>WMKJ</u>	JOHOR BAHRU	
SATCC (RSAF)	WSAR	WSAG	SEMBAWANG	
SEMBAWANG	WSAG	WSAH	AIR OPERATIONS CENTRE (RSAF)	
SINGAPORE / SELETAR	WSSL	WSAP	PAYA LEBAR	
SINGAPORE/SINGAPORE CHANGI INTL	WSSS	WSAR	SATCC (RSAF)	
SINGAPORE ACC/FIC	WSJC	WSAT	TENGAH	
TANJUNG PINANG/RAJA HAJI	WIDN	WSJC	SINGAPORE ACC/FIC	
FISABILILLAH (INDONESIA)		WSSL	SINGAPORE / SELETAR	
TENGAH	WSAT	<u>WSSS</u>	SINGAPORE/SINGAPORE CHANGI INTL	



AIP Singapore GEN 2.5-1 08 SEP 2022

# **GEN 2.5 LIST OF RADIO NAVIGATION AIDS**

ID	Station Name	Facility	Purpose	Station Name	Facility	ID	Purpose
AG	Sembawang	NDB	AE	Batam/Hang Nadim (Indonesian facility)	NDB	ВМ	E
ВМ	Batam/Hang Nadim (Indonesian facility)	NDB	E	Batam/Hang Nadim (Indonesian facility)	VOR/DME	ВТМ	Е
BP	Batu Pahat (Malaysian facility)	NDB	E	Batu Pahat (Malaysian facility)	NDB	BP	Е
ВТМ	Batam/Hang Nadim (Indonesian facility)	VOR/DME	E	Johor Bahru (Malaysian facility)	DVOR/DME	VJB	E
ICC	Singapore Changi	ILS/LLZ/DME	A	Mersing (Malaysian facility)	DVOR/DME	VMR	E
ICE	Singapore Changi	ILS/LLZ/DME	Α	Papa Uniform	DVOR/DME	PU	AE
ICH	Singapore Changi	ILS/LLZ/DME	Α	Sembawang	NDB	AG	AE
ICW	Singapore Changi	ILS/LLZ/DME	Α	Singapore Changi	ILS/LLZ/DME	ICC	Α
PU	Papa Uniform	DVOR/DME	AE	Singapore Changi	ILS/LLZ/DME	ICE	Α
SJ	Sinjon	DVOR/DME	Е	Singapore Changi	ILS/LLZ/DME	ICH	Α
TI	Tanjung Pinang/ Raja Haji Fisabilillah (Indonesian facility)	NDB	E	Singapore Changi	ILS/LLZ/DME	ICW	Α
TPG	Tanjung Pinang/ Raja Haji Fisabilillah (Indonesian facility)	VOR/DME	E	Sinjon	DVOR/DME	SJ	E
VJB	Johor Bahru (Malaysian facility)	DVOR/DME	E	Tanjung Pinang/ Raja Haji Fisabilillah (Indonesian facility)	NDB	TI	Е
VMR	Mersing (Malaysian facility)	DVOR/DME	E	Tanjung Pinang/ Raja Haji Fisabilillah (Indonesian facility)	VOR/DME	TPG	Е
VTK	Tekong	DVOR/DME	AE	Tekong	DVOR/DME	VTK	AE

Note : Purpose (A=Aerodrome, E=Enroute )



A I P Singapore

GEN 2.5-3 08 SEP 2022



AIP Singapore GEN 2.6-1 12 NOV 2015

# **GEN 2.6 CONVERSIONS TABLES**

	o KM .852 KM		to NM 0.54 NM		<b>to M</b> 0.3048 M	<b>M to FT</b> 1 M = 3.281 FT	
NM	KM	KM	NM	FT	M	М	FT
0.1	0.185	0.1	0.05	1	0.305	1	3.28
0.2	0.370	0.2	0.11	2	0.610	2	6.56
0.3	0.556	0.3	0.16	3	0.914	3	9.84
0.4	0.741	0.4	0.22	4	1.219	4	13.12
0.5	0.926	0.5	0.27	5	1.524	5	16.40
0.6	1.111	0.6	0.32	6	1.829	6	19.69
0.7	1.296	0.7	0.38	7	2.134	7	22.97
0.8	1.482	0.8	0.43	8	2.438	8	26.25
0.9	1.667	0.9	0.49	9	2.743	9	29.53
1	1.852	1	0.54	10	3.048	10	32.81
2	3.704	2	1.08	20	6.096	20	65.62
3	5.556	3	1.62	30	9.144	30	98.43
4	7.408	4	2.16	40	12.192	40	131.23
5	9.260	5	2.70	50	15.240	50	164.04
6	11.112	6	3.24	60	18.288	60	196.85
7	12.964	7	3.78	70	21.336	70	229.66
8	14.816	8	4.32	80	24.384	80	262.47
9	16.668	9	4.86	90	27.432	90	295.28
10	18.520	10	5.40	100	30.480	100	328.08
20	37.040	20	10.80	200	60.960	200	656.17
30	55.560	30	16.20	300	91.440	300	984.25
40	74.080	40	21.60	400	121.920	400	1 312.34
50	92.600	50	27.00	500	152.400	500	1 640.42
60	111.120	60	32.40	600	182.880	600	1 968.50
70	129.640	70	37.80	700	213.360	700	2 296.59
80	148.160	80	43.20	800	243.840	800	2 624.67
90	166.680	90	48.60	900	274.320	900	2 952.76
100	185.200	100	54.00	1 000	304.800	1 000	3 280.84
200	370.400	200	107.99	2 000	609.600	2 000	6 561.68
300	555.600	300	161.99	3 000	914.400	3 000	9 842.52
400	740.800	400	215.98	4 000	1 219.200	4 000	13 123.36
500	926.000	500	269.98	5 000	1 524.000	5 000	16 404.20
				6 000	1 828.800		
				7 000	2 133.600		
				8 000	2 438.400		
				9 000	2 743.200		
				10 000	3 048.000		

m decimal	minutes of an	arc to seconds	of an arc				
MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC
0.01	0.6	0.26	15.6	0.51	30.6	0.76	45.6
0.02	1.2	0.27	16.2	0.52	31.2	0.77	46.2
0.03	1.8	0.28	16.8	0.53	31.8	0.78	46.8
0.04	2.4	0.29	17.4	0.54	32.4	0.79	47.4
0.05	3.0	0.30	18.0	0.55	33.0	0.80	48.0
0.06	3.6	0.31	18.6	0.56	33.6	0.81	48.6
0.07	4.2	0.32	19.2	0.57	34.2	0.82	49.2
80.0	4.8	0.33	19.8	0.58	34.8	0.83	49.8
0.09	5.4	0.34	20.4	0.59	35.4	0.84	50.4
0.10	6.0	0.35	21.0	0.60	36.0	0.85	51.0
0.11	6.6	0.36	21.6	0.61	36.6	0.86	51.6
0.12	7.2	0.37	22.2	0.62	37.2	0.87	52.2

From decimal minutes of an arc to seconds of an arc							
MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC
0.13	7.8	0.38	22.8	0.63	37.8	0.88	52.8
0.14	8.4	0.39	23.4	0.64	38.4	0.89	53.4
0.15	9.0	0.40	24.0	0.65	39.0	0.90	54.0
0.16	9.6	0.41	24.6	0.66	39.6	0.91	54.6
0.17	10.2	0.42	25.2	0.67	40.2	0.92	55.2
0.18	10.8	0.43	25.8	0.68	40.8	0.93	55.8
0.19	11.4	0.44	26.4	0.69	41.4	0.94	56.4
0.20	12.0	0.45	27.0	0.70	42.0	0.95	57.0
0.21	12.6	0.46	27.6	0.71	42.6	0.96	57.6
0.22	13.2	0.47	28.2	0.72	43.2	0.97	58.2
0.23	13.8	0.48	28.8	0.73	43.8	0.98	58.8
0.24	14.4	0.49	29.4	0.74	44.4	0.99	59.4
0.25	15.0	0.50	30.0	0.75	45.0		

1.411.1	050		050	A 414 1	050		050
MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC	MIN	SEC
1	0.02	16	0.27	31	0.52	46	0.77
2	0.03	17	0.28	32	0.53	47	0.78
3	0.05	18	0.30	33	0.55	48	0.80
4	0.07	19	0.32	34	0.57	49	0.82
5	0.08	20	0.33	35	0.58	50	0.83
6	0.10	21	0.35	36	0.60	51	0.85
7	0.12	22	0.37	37	0.62	52	0.87
8	0.13	23	0.38	38	0.63	53	0.88
9	0.15	24	0.40	39	0.65	54	0.90
10	0.17	25	0.42	40	0.67	55	0.92
11	0.18	26	0.43	41	0.68	56	0.93
12	0.20	27	0.45	42	0.70	57	0.95
13	0.22	28	0.47	43	0.72	58	0.97
14	0.23	29	0.48	44	0.73	59	0.98
15	0.25	30	0.50	45	0.75		

AIP Singapore GEN 2.7-1 05 DEC 2019

## **GEN 2.7 SUNRISE/SUNSET TABLES**

- The sunrise/sunset table is prepared by the Meteorological Service Singapore of the National Environment Agency and is reproduced here with their permission. The table includes all the airports and aerodromes being served by the Singapore air traffic services.
- 1.1 The times in the Sunrise-Sunset table is in UTC for sunrise (SR) and sunset (SS) for Year 2020 to Year 2024.
- 1.2 The times shown in the Sunrise-Sunset table, calculated for the year 2022, is an "average year" for the years from 2020 to 2024. In this period, the times on an arbitrary date and place will deviate less than 2 minutes from the times on the same date and place in the "average year".

## 2 SUNRISE-SUNSET TABLES

		Lat	itude	: (0122	00N) Lo	ngitu	de: (1	035900	E)		
MONT	H/DAY	SR	SS	MONT	H/DAY	SR	SS	MONT	H/DAY	SR	SS
JAN	01-04		1110	MAY	01-07		1106	SEP	01-06	2300	
	05-09	2308			08-23	2255			07-09	2258	
	10-14	2310			24-26	2255			10-12	2257	
	15-20	2312			27-31	2256	1107		13-18	2255	1103
	21-27	2314							19-23	2253	
	28-31	2315	1119						24-28	2252	
									29-30	2251	1057
FEB	01-20	2316		JUN	01-04		1108	ОСТ	01-07	2250	
	21-28	2315	1120		05-09		1109		08-10	2248	
					10-14	2258			11-18	2247	
					15-23		1112		19-23	2246	
					24-28		1113		24-31	2246	1050
					29-30	2302	1114				
	04.00	0040	4440		04.04	0000	4444	NOV	04.45	00.47	1050
MAR	01-03	2313		JUL	01-04	2303		NOV	01-15	2247	
	04-09	2313			05-09	2303			16-17	2247	
	10-13		1117		10-16	2304			18-24	2248	
	14-17	2309			17-31	2305	1116		25-27	2250	
	18-22		1115						28-30	2251	1054
	23-28	2306									
	29-31	2305	1112								
ADD	01.00	0000	1110	ALIC	01.10	0005	4445	DEC	01.05	0050	1050
APR	01-06	2303		AUG	01-10	2305		DEC	01-05	2252	
	07-09	2302			11-17	2304			06-09	2255	
	10-14	2300			18-24	2302			10-14	2256	
	15-20	2259			25-31	2301	1110		15-18	2258	
	21-26	2258							19-22		1104
	27-30	2257	1106						23-26	2302	
									27-28	2304	
									29-31	2305	1109



AIP Singapore GEN 3.1-1
19 MAY 2022

## **GEN 3 SERVICES**

## **GEN 3.1 AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICES**

#### 3.1.1 RESPONSIBLE SERVICE

1.1 Aeronautical Information Services is a unit of the Air Traffic Services Division of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore which ensures the flow of information necessary for the safety, regularity and efficiency of international and national air navigation within the area of its responsibility as indicated under paragraph 2 below. It consists of the AIS Headquarters and International NOTAM Office (NOF). Changi and Seletar AIS Aerodrome units operate 24 hours at the same location.

#### 1.2 AIS Headquarters

Post:

: Tel: (65) 64227036 Aeronautical Information Fax: (65) 64410221

Services

Civil Aviation Authority of

Singapore

Singapore Changi Airport

P.O. Box 1 Singapore 918141

# 1.3 International NOTAM office (NOF) and Changi and Seletar AIS Aerodrome Units

Post:

Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre

(SATCC)

60 Biggin Hill Road Singapore 509950 Tel: (65) 65956056 (Duty Supervisor)

Tel: (65) 65956053 (NOF)

Email: caas singaporeais@caas.gov.sg

AFS: WSSSYNYX (NOF)

Tel: (65) 65956052 (Changi FPL Officer) Fax: (65) 65431826 (Changi AIS) AFS: WSSSZPZX (Changi AIS)

Tel: (65) 64812909 (Seletar FPL Officer) Fax: (65) 64833044 (Seletar AIS) AFS: WSSLZPZX (Seletar AIS)

The service is provided in accordance with the provisions contained in ICAO Annex 15 - Aeronautical Information Services and the guidance material in the Aeronautical Information Services Manual (Doc 8126 - AN/872).

#### 3.1.2 AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY

Aeronautical Information Services is responsible for the collection and dissemination of information for the entire territory of Singapore and for the airspace over the high seas encompassed by the Singapore Flight Information Region.

#### 3.1.3 AERONAUTICAL PUBLICATIONS

3.1 Aeronautical information is provided in the form of Aeronautical Information Products containing the following elements:

Aeronautical Information Publication (AIP) and related amendment service;

AIP Supplement (AIP SUP);

Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) and Pre-flight Information Bulletins (PIB);

Aeronautical Information Circulars (AIC); and

**Aeronautical Charts** 

NOTAM and related monthly checklists are disseminated via the AFS and PIB via internet. All the other elements of the Aeronautical Information Products can be retrieved from AIM-SG URL at <a href="https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg">https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg</a>

#### 3.2 Aeronautical Information Publication (AIP)

AIP Singapore is the basic aeronautical information document published for the Republic of Singapore and contains information of a lasting character essential to air navigation. It is available in English only. It is maintained up-to-date by a regular amendment service.

## 3.3 Amendment service to the AIP (AIP AMDT)

AIP AMDT is published in accordance with the established regular intervals (see GEN 0.1-2 paragraph 3.2). It incorporates permanent changes to the AIP on the indicated publication date.

A brief description of the amendments and changes made are provided in the AIP AMDT cover page.

Each AIP AMDT cover page also includes references to the serial numbers of those elements, if any, of the Integrated Aeronautical Information Package which have been incorporated into the AIP by the amendment.

Each AIP AMDT is allocated a serial number which is consecutive and based on the calendar year. The year, indicated by two digits, is a part of the serial number of the AIP AMDT.

#### 3.4 AIP Supplement (AIP SUP)

Temporary changes of long duration (3 months or more) and information of short duration which contains extensive text and/or graphics, supplementing the permanent information contained in the AIP, are published as AIP SUP. Operationally significant changes to the AIP are published in accordance with the AIRAC system and its established effective dates, and are identified clearly by the acronym AIRAC.

Each AIP SUP (regular or AIRAC) is allocated a serial number which is consecutive and based on the calendar year.

An AIP SUP is kept as long as all or some of its contents remain valid. The period of validity of the information contained in the AIP SUP will normally be given in the AIP SUP itself. Alternatively, NOTAM may be used to indicate changes to the period of validity or cancellation of the AIP SUP.

The checklist of current AIP SUP is published in the monthly plain-language NOTAM List.

#### 3.5 NOTAM and Pre-flight Information Bulletins (PIB)

A NOTAM contains information concerning the establishment, condition or change in any aeronautical facility, service, procedure or hazard, the timely knowledge of which is essential to personnel engaged in flight operations. Each NOTAM contains information in the order shown in the ICAO NOTAM format and is composed of abbreviated phraseology assigned to the ICAO NOTAM code complemented by ICAO abbreviations, indicators, identifiers, designators, callsigns, frequencies, figures and plain language. NOTAM originated and issued for Singapore FIR are distributed in 'A' series.

NOTAM are published as and when necessary to disseminate information of direct operational significance which:

- a. is of an ephemeral nature;
- b. requires advance distribution; or
- c. is appropriate to the AIP but needs immediate dissemination.

Each NOTAM is assigned a 4-digit serial number preceded by the letter 'A' indicating the series, followed by a stroke and 2 digits indicating the year of issue. The serial numbers begin with 0001 every year. A checklist of current NOTAMs is issued every month via the AFS. Additionally, a monthly plain language list of valid NOTAM, including indications of the latest AIP Amendment, AIP Supplement, AIC issued and a checklist of current AIP Supplements is also retrievable online at <a href="https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg">https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg</a>

AIP Singapore GEN 3.1-3 02 DEC 2021

NOTAM are exchanged with other International NOTAM Offices (NOF) as follows:

	NOTAM exchanged with other NO	F
(R=Received only, S=Se	nt only, EAD=Received from/Sent to	European AIS Database)
Abu Dhabi	Jakarta	Paro (R)
Addis Ababa	Jeddah	Phnom Penh (R)
Almaty (EAD)	Johannesburg	Plaisance
Amman (EAD)	Kabul	Port Moresby
Amsterdam (EAD)	Karachi	Praha (S)
Ankara (EAD)	Kathmandu	Pyongyang
Antananarivo	Khartoum (R)	Riga (EAD)
Athinai	Kobenhavn (EAD)	Roma
Baghdad	Kolkata	Sanaa
Bahrain	Kuala Lumpur	Sarajevo (S)
Baku (EAD)	Kuwait	Seoul
Bangkok	Kyiv (EAD)	Shannon (EAD)
Beijing	Lisboa (EAD)	Sofia
Beograd (EAD)	Ljubljana (EAD)	Stockholm (EAD)
Brasilia (S)	Lobamba (R)	Taipei
Brazzaville (R)	London (EAD)	Tallinn (EAD)
Brunei	Luqa (EAD)	Tbilisi (EAD)
Bruxelles (EAD)	Macao	Tehran
Bucuresti (EAD)	Madrid (EAD)	Tel Aviv
Budapest (EAD)	Mahé	Tirana (EAD)
Cairo (S)	Male	Tokyo
Canberra	Manila (EAD)	Tripoli
Chennai	Maseru (R)	Vientiane
Christchurch	Minsk (EAD)	Vilnius (EAD)
Colombo	Moskva	Warsaw (S) (EAD)
Damascus (R)	Mumbai	Washington
Dar es-Salaam (R)	Muscat	Wien (EAD)
Dhaka	Nadi	Windhoek (R)
Frankfurt (EAD)	Nairobi	Yangon
Hanoi	New Delhi	Yerevan (S) (EAD)
Harare	Nicosia (EAD)	Zagreb (EAD)
Helsinki (EAD)	Ottawa	Zurich
Hong Kong	Paris (EAD)	

## **SNOWTAM**

Series S (SNOWTAM) comprises information concerning the presence or cessation of hazardous conditions due to snow, ice, slush, frost, standing water or water associated with snow, slush, ice or frost on the movement area.

SNOWTAM is issued for Singapore Changi Airport and Seletar Airport in accordance with ICAO PANS-AIM (Doc 10066), Appendix 4 by the International NOTAM Office (NOF).

Pre-flight Information Bulletin (PIB), a recapitulation of valid NOTAM in plain language, can be retrieved from AIM-SG URL: https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg

## 3.6 Aeronautical Information Circular (AIC)

Aeronautical Information Circular (AIC) contains information on the long-term forecast of major change in legislation, regulations, procedures or facilities; information of a purely explanatory or advisory nature liable to affect flight safety; and information or notification of an explanatory or advisory nature concerning technical, legislative or purely administrative matters which is inappropriate to the AIP or NOTAM, and is published as required.

Each AIC is numbered consecutively on a calendar year basis. The year, indicated by 2 digits, is a part of the serial number of the AIC. A checklist of current AIC is issued in the form of an AIC once a year.

#### 3.7 Aeronautical Charts

Aeronautical charts are a visual representation of a portion of the Earth specifically designated to meet the needs of air navigation.

## 3.8 Sale of publications

The Aeronautical Information Products can be accessed freely via AIM-SG URL: https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg.

#### 3.1.4 AIRAC SYSTEM

- 4.1 In order to control and regulate operationally significant changes requiring amendments to charts, route manuals, etc., such changes, whenever possible, will be issued on predetermined dates according to the AIRAC SYSTEM. This type of information will be published in an AIRAC AIP Supplement.
- 4.2 AIRAC information will be issued so that the information will be received by the user not later than 28 days, and for major changes not later than 56 days, before the effective date. The table below indicates AIRAC effective dates for Years 2022 to 2026:

		AIRAC Effectiv	re Dates	
Year 2022	Year 2023	Year 2024	Year 2025	Year 2026
27 January	26 January	25 January	23 January	22 January
24 February	23 February	22 February	20 February	19 February
24 March	23 March	21 March	20 March	19 March
21 April	20 April	18 April	17 April	16 April
19 May	18 May	16 May	15 May	14 May
16 June	15 June	13 June	12 June	11 June
14 July	13 July	11 July	10 July	09 July
11 August	10 August	08 August	07 August	06 August
08 September	07 September	05 September	04 September	03 September
06 October	05 October	03 October	02 October	01 October
03 November	02 November	31 October	30 October	29 October
01 December	30 November	28 November	27 November	26 November
29 December	28 December	26 December	25 December	24 December

- 4.3 A TRIGGER NOTAM will be issued 10 days before the effective date of the AIRAC AIP Supplement giving a brief description of the contents of the AIP Supplement, the effective date and the reference number of the AIRAC AIP Supplement. This trigger NOTAM will come into force on the same effective date as the AIRAC AIP Supplement and will remain in force until 14 days after the effective date.
- 4.4 A NIL AIRAC NOTAM will be issued one cycle before the AIRAC effective date if no information is submitted for publication of an AIRAC AIP Supplement for an AIRAC effective date. The NIL AIRAC NOTAM will remain current for a duration of 14 days.

#### 3.1.5 PRE-FLIGHT INFORMATION SERVICE AT AERODROMES

Aerodrome	Briefing Coverage	Availability of Bulletins
SINGAPORE CHANGI	All route stages emanating from Singapore.	Pre-flight Information Bulletin (PIB) can be retrieved from AIM-SG URL -
SELETAR		https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg

#### 3.1.6 DIGITAL DATA SETS

To be developed.

AIP Singapore GEN 3.2-1 19 MAY 2022

## **GEN 3.2 AERONAUTICAL CHARTS**

#### 3.2.1 RESPONSIBLE SERVICES

1.1 The Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore publishes a range of aeronautical charts for use by all types of civil aviation. The Aeronautical Information Services produces some of these charts which are part of the AIP. The charts published in the AIP are produced in accordance with the provisions contained in the ICAO documents listed in para 1.2. Differences to the provisions contained in ICAO Annex 4 - Aeronautical Charts are detailed in subsection GEN 1.7

#### 1.2 Applicable ICAO Documents

Annex 4 – Aeronautical Charts, Eleventh Edition 2009.

Doc 8168-OPS/611 - Aircraft Operations, Volume II - Construction of Visual and Instrument Flight Procedures, Fifth Edition 2006.

#### 3.2.2 MAINTENANCE OF CHARTS

- 2.1 Aeronautical charts published in the AIP are updated regularly. Significant changes or revisions in aeronautical information for other aeronautical charts are also included in the amendment.
- 2.2 Information found to be incorrect after publication will be corrected by an AIC or NOTAM if they are of operational significance.

#### 3.2.3 PURCHASE ARRANGEMENTS

3.1 The charts listed in paragraph 4.1 can be accessed freely via AIM-SG URL: https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg.

#### 3.2.4 AERONAUTICAL CHART SERIES AVAILABLE

#### 4.1 The following series of aeronautical charts are produced:

- a. World Aeronautical Chart ICAO;
- b. Aerodrome Chart ICAO;
- c. Aerodrome Obstacle Chart ICAO Type A (for each runway);
- d. Aerodrome Obstacle Chart ICAO Type B;
- e. Precision Approach Terrain Chart ICAO;
- f. Enroute Chart ICAO;
- g. Area Chart ICAO;
- h. Standard Departure Chart Instrument (SID) ICAO;
- i. Standard Arrival Chart Instrument (STAR) ICAO;
- j. Instrument Approach Chart ICAO (for each runway and procedure type);
- k. Visual Approach Chart ICAO

## 4.2 General description of each series

#### a. World Aeronautical Chart - ICAO 1: 1 000 000

This series is constructed on Lambert Conformal Conic Projection with two standard parallels at 0 deg 40 min and 3 deg 20 min. The spheroid is World Geodetic System 1984 (WGS84). The aeronautical data shown have been kept to a minimum, consistent with the use of the chart for visual air navigation. It includes a selection of aerodromes, significant obstacles, elements of the ATS system, prohibited, restricted and danger areas, and radio navigation aids. The chart provides information to satisfy visual air navigation and is also used as a pre-flight planning chart.

#### b. Aerodrome Chart - ICAO

This chart contains detailed aerodrome data to provide flight crews with information that will facilitate the ground movement of aircraft:

- from the aircraft stand to the runway; and
- from the runway to the aircraft stand;

It also provides essential operational information at Singapore Changi Airport and Seletar Aerodrome.

#### c. Aerodrome Obstacle Chart - ICAO Type A (operating limitations)

This chart contains detailed information on obstacles in the take-off flight path areas of Singapore Changi Airport, Seletar Aerodrome and Paya Lebar Airport. It is shown in plan and profile view. This obstacle information provides the data necessary to enable an operator to comply with the operating limitations of ICAO Annex 6, Parts I and II, Chapter 5.

#### d. Aerodrome Obstacle Chart - ICAO Type B

This chart is produced to assist in the determination of critical heights for Singapore Changi Airport and Seletar Aerodrome.

#### e. Precision Approach Terrain Chart - ICAO

This chart provides detailed terrain profile information within a defined portion of the final approach so as to enable aircraft operating agencies to assess the effects of the terrain on decision height determination by the use of radio altimeters. This chart is produced for the precision approach Cat II runways at Singapore Changi Airport.

#### f. Enroute Chart - ICAO

This chart is produced for the entire Singapore FIR. The aeronautical data include all aerodromes, prohibited, restricted and danger areas and the air traffic services system in detail. This chart provides the flight crew with information to facilitate navigation along ATS routes in compliance with air traffic services procedures.

#### g. Area Chart - ICAO

This chart is produced when the air traffic services routes or position reporting requirements are complex and cannot be shown on the En-route Chart - ICAO. It shows, in more detail, those aerodromes that affect terminal routings, prohibited, restricted and danger areas and the air traffic services system. This chart provides the flight crew with information to facilitate the various phases of instrument flight:

- the transition between the en-route phase and the approach to an aerodrome;
- the transition between the take-off/missed approach and the en-route phase of flight; and
- \* flights through areas of complex ATS routes or airspace structure.

#### h. Standard Departure Chart - Instrument (SID) - ICAO

This chart is produced whenever a standard departure route - instrument has been established and cannot be shown with sufficient clarity on the Area Chart - ICAO.

The aeronautical data shown include the aerodrome of departure, aerodrome(s) which affect the designated standard departure route-instrument, prohibited, restricted and danger areas and the air traffic services system. This chart provides the flight crew with information that will enable them to comply with the designated standard departure route-instrument from the take-off phase to the en-route phase.

## i. Standard Arrival Chart - Instrument (STAR) - ICAO

This chart is produced whenever a standard arrival route - instrument has been established and cannot be shown with sufficient clarity on the Area Chart - ICAO.

The aeronautical data shown include the aerodrome of landing, aerodrome(s) which affect the designated standard arrival route-instrument, prohibited, restricted and danger areas and the air traffic services system. This chart provides the flight crew with information that will enable them to comply with the designated arrival route-instrument from the en-route phase to the approach phase.

## j. Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO

This chart is produced for all aerodromes used by civil aviation where instrument approach procedures have been established. A separate Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO has been provided for each approach procedure.

The aeronautical data shown include information on aerodromes, prohibited, restricted and danger areas, radio communication facilities and navigation aids, minimum sector altitude, procedure track portrayed in plan and profile view, aerodrome operating minima, etc.

This chart provides the flight crew with information that will enable them to perform an approved instrument approach procedure to the runway of intended landing including the missed approach procedure and where applicable, associated holding patterns.

AIP Singapore GEN 3.2-3 31 MAR 2016

#### k. Visual Approach Chart - ICAO

This chart is produced for aerodromes used by civil aviation where:

- \* only limited navigation facilities are available; or
- radio communication facilities are not available; or
- no adequate aeronautical charts of the aerodrome and its surroundings at 1:500 000 or greater scale are available; or
- visual approach procedures have been established

The aeronautical data shown include information on aerodromes obstacles, designated airspace, visual approach information, radio navigation aids and communication facilities, as appropriate.

 $\leftarrow$ 

 $\leftarrow$ 

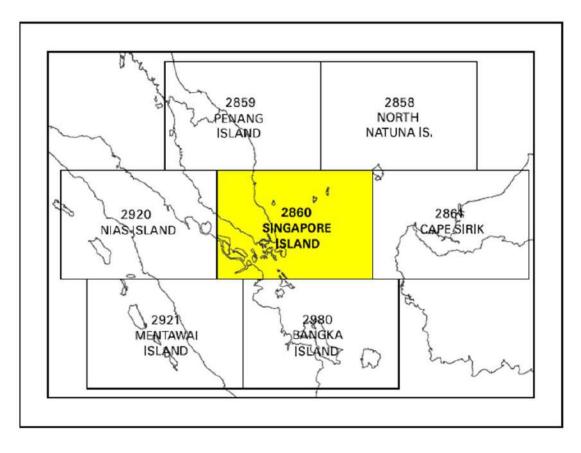
## 3.2.5 LIST OF AERONAUTICAL CHARTS AVAILABLE

Title of Chart Series	Scale	Name and/or nu		Price (\$)	Date
World Aeronautical Chart ICAO (WAC)	1:1 000 000		WAC 2860	In AIP	08 SEP 22
Enroute Chart ICAO (ENRC)			ERC 6-1	In AIP	20 APR 23
Instrument Approach Chart ICAO (IAC)		Singapore Changi			
	1:400 000	RWY 02L - ICW ILS/DME	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-1	In AIP	14 JUL 22
	1:400 000	RWY 02C - ICE ILS/DME	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-2	In AIP	14 JUL 22
	1:400 000	RWY 20R - ICH ILS/DME	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-5	In AIP	14 JUL 2
	1:400 000	RWY 20C - ICC ILS/DME	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-6	In AIP	14 JUL 22
	1:400 000	RWY 20C - VTK DVOR/DME	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-7	In AIP	14 JUL 2
	1:400 000	RWY 02L - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-9	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:400 000	RWY 02C - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-10	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:400 000	RWY 20R - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-11	In AIP	14 JUL 22
	1:400 000	RWY 20C - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-12	In AIP	14 JUL 2
	1:400 000	RWY 02R - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-13	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:400 000	RWY 20L - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-14	In AIP	14 JUL 2
		Paya Lebar	7 2 2 11000 2 10 1 1		
	1:400 000	RWY 20 - PU DVOR/DME	AD-2-WSAP IAC-1	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:400 000	RWY 02 - PU DVOR/DME	AD-2-WSAP IAC-2	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:400 000	RWY 20 - IPS ILS/DME	AD-2-WSAP IAC-3	In AIP	14 JUL 2
	1:400 000	RWY 02 - IPN ILS/DME	AD-2-WSAP IAC-4	In AIP	14 JUL 2
	1:400 000	RWY 02 - RNP	AD-2-WSAP-IAC-5	In AIP	14 JUL 2
	1:400 000	RWY 20 - RNP	AD-2-WSAP-IAC-6	In AIP	14 JUL 2
Visual Approach Chart ICAO (VAC)	1:400 000	Singapore Changi	AD-2-WSSS-VAC-1	In AIP	08 SEP 2
		Seletar			
	1:100 000	RWY 03	AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:100 000	RWY 21	AD-2-WSSL-VAC-2	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:100 000	RWY 03	AD-2-WSSL-VAC-3	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:100 000	RWY 21	AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4	In AIP	08 SEP 2
Visual Departure Chart		Seletar			
	1:100 000	RWY 03	AD-2-WSSL-VDC-1	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:100 000	RWY 21	AD-2-WSSL-VDC-2	In AIP	08 SEP 2
Aerodrome Chart		Singapore Changi	AD-2-WSSS-ADC-2	In AIP	20 APR 2
ICAO (AC)		Seletar	AD-2-WSSL-ADC-1	In AIP	08 SEP 2
		Paya Lebar	AD-2-WSAP-ADC-1	In AIP	16 JUL 20
Aerodrome Obstacle Chart		Singapore Changi			
ICAO TYPE A (AOC)	1:10 000	RWY 20R/02L	AD-2-WSSS-AOC-1	In AIP	08 SEP 2
	1:10 000	RWY 20C/02C	AD-2-WSSS-AOC-2	In AIP	31 DEC 2
	1:10 000	RWY 02R/20L	AD-2-WSSS-AOC-4	In AIP	08 SEP 2
		Seletar			
	1:10 000	RWY 03/21	AD-2-WSSL-AOC-1	In AIP	16 JUL 20
		Paya Lebar			

AIP Singapore GEN 3.2-5 14 JUL 2022

GI	EN 3.2.5 LIST	OF AERONAUTICAL CHARTS	S AVAILABLE		
Title of Chart Series	Scale	Name and/or nu	mber	Price (\$)	Date
Aerodrome Obstacle Chart ICAO TYPE B (AOC)	1:20 000	Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R, 02C/20C and RWY 02R/20L	AD-2-WSSS-AOC-3	In AIP	14 JUL 22
	1:20 000	Seletar RWY 03/21	AD-2-WSSL-AOC-2	In AIP	16 JUL 20
Precision Approach Terrain		Singapore Changi			
Chart	1:2 500	RWY 02L	AD-2-WSSS-PATC-1	In AIP	10 OCT 19
ICAO (PATC)	1:2 500	RWY 20C	AD-2-WSSS-PATC-2	In AIP	01 FEB 18
	1:2 500	RWY 02R	AD-2-WSSS-PATC-3	In AIP	31 DEC 20
	1:2 500	RWY 20L	AD-2-WSSS-PATC-4	In AIP	31 DEC 20

# 3.2.6 INDEX TO THE WORLD AERONAUTICAL CHART (WAC) - ICAO 1:1 000 000



## 3.2.7 TOPOGRAPHICAL CHARTS

NIL

## 3.2.8 CORRECTIONS TO CHARTS NOT CONTAINED IN THE AIP

Identification of charts	Location on the chart where the correction has to be made	Precise details of the corrections to be made
NIL	NIL	NIL

AIP Singapore GEN 3.3-1 19 MAY 2022

## **GEN 3.3 AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES**

#### 3.3.1 RESPONSIBLE SERVICE

1.1 The Director of the Air Traffic Services Division of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (CAAS) acting under the authority of the Director-General of Civil Aviation is the authority responsible for the overall administration of air traffic services within the Singapore FIR.

Tel: (65) 65412669

Fax: (65) 6441 0221

AFS: WSJCZQZX

Post:
Director (Air Traffic Services)
Air Traffic Services Division

Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Singapore Changi Airport

P. O. Box 1, Singapore 918141

1.2 The services are provided in accordance with the provisions contained in the following ICAO documents:

Annex 2 - Rules of the Air

Annex 11 - Air Traffic Services

Doc 4444 - Procedures for Air Navigation Services - Air Traffic Management (PANS-ATM)

Doc 8168 - Procedures for Air Navigation Services - Aircraft Operations (PANS-OPS)

Doc 7030 - Regional Supplementary Procedures

1.3 Differences to these provisions are detailed in subsection GEN 1.7.

#### 3.3.2 AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY

- 2.1 Air traffic services are provided for the entire territory of Singapore, including its territorial waters as well as the airspace over the high seas within the Singapore FIR.
- 2.2 In some cases, in accordance with the regional air navigation agreement, air traffic services are provided, under the delegated authority, in the airspace within another bordering FIR. Details of such services are provided in section ENR 2.

#### 3.3.3 TYPES OF SERVICES

- 3.1 The following types of services are provided:
  - Flight Information Service (FIS) and Alerting Service (ALRS);
  - Area Control (ACC); and
  - Radar
- 3.2 With the exception of services provided at military air bases, the following types of services are provided at aerodromes:
  - Aerodrome Control (TWR);
  - Aerodrome Flight Information Service (AFIS); and
  - Automatic Terminal Information Service (ATIS) at certain aerodromes
- 3.3 Air Traffic Control is exercised:
  - a. on airways covering the main ATS routes;
  - b. within the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex and in control zones at controlled aerodromes equipped with approach and/or landing aids.
- 3.4 Flight information service and alerting service within the Singapore FIR and air traffic control services in control areas are provided by one centre (ACC Singapore). There is no distinction between upper and lower controlled airspace. The axis of each airway is constituted by a line connecting reference points identified normally by radio navigational facilities.
- 3.5 Air traffic control, flight information and alerting services are provided by:
  - ACC Singapore along the airways including those parts of the airways traversing the Singapore/ Johor Airspace Complex;
  - the relevant aerodrome control tower in coordination with ACC Singapore as necessary, for arriving and departing aircraft.

- 3.6 Radar service is an integral part of the ATS system. A description of radar services and procedures is provided in subsection ENR 1.6. Additional procedures applicable within the Singapore / Johor Airspace Complex are contained in sub-section ENR 1.1.
- 3.7 The description of the airspace designated for air traffic services purpose is found in several tables, all forming part of sub-section ENR 2.1.
- 3.8 In general, the air traffic rules and procedures in force and the organisation of air traffic services are in conformity with ICAO Standards, Recommended Practices and Procedures. The regional supplementary procedures and altimeter setting procedures are set out in full. Differences between the national and international rules and procedures are given in sub-section GEN 1.7.
- 3.9 A few prohibited areas, restricted areas and danger areas are established within the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex. These areas are shown in sub-section ENR 5.1. Activation of areas subject to intermittent activity is notified well in advance by NOTAM, giving reference to the area only by its identification.
- 3.10 4D/15 service is provided to the following category of aircraft:
  - Aircraft operating within areas of Singapore FIR where radar services is provided by ATC;
  - b. ADS-B equipped aircraft operating in ADS-B airspace; and
  - c. ADS-C equipped aircraft logged on to WSJC on routes providing ADS/CPDLC service.

#### 3.3.4 CO-ORDINATION BETWEEN THE OPERATOR AND ATS

4.1 Co-ordination between the operator and air traffic services is effected in accordance with Chapter 2, paragraph 2.15 of ICAO Annex 11 - Air Traffic Services and Chapter II, paragraphs 11.2.1.1.4 and 11.2.1.1.5 ICAO Doc 4444 - Procedures for Air Navigation Services - Air Traffic Management (PANS-ATM).

#### 3.3.5 MINIMUM FLIGHT ALTITUDE

5.1 The minimum flight altitudes on the ATS routes listed in section ENR 3, have been determined to ensure at least 1,000ft (300m) vertical clearance above the highest known obstacle within the lateral limits of the route within Singapore FIR and the adjacent areas of adjoining FIRs.

#### 3.3.6 ATS UNITS ADDRESS LIST

Unit Name	Postal Address	Telephone Nr	Telefax Nr	Telex Nr	AFS Address
1	2	3	4	5	6
SINGAPORE ACC / APP	Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre (SATCC) 60, Biggin Hill Road Singapore 509950	(65) 65412668 (65) 65412672	(65) 65456252	-	WSJCZQZX
SINGAPORE TOWER	Singapore Changi Control Tower Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore P.O Box 1, Singapore Changi Airport Singapore 918141	(65) 65956057 (65) 65412410 (65) 65412416	(65) 65456224	-	Nil
SELETAR TOWER	Seletar Control Tower Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Seletar Airport Building 1007, West Camp Road Singapore 797794	(65) 64812893	(65) 64813510	-	WSSLZTZX

AIP Singapore GEN 3.4-1
19 MAY 2022

## **GEN 3.4 COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

#### 3.4.1 RESPONSIBLE SERVICE

1.1 The Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (CAAS) is responsible for the provision of telecommunication and navigation facility services in Singapore.

1.2 Enquiries, suggestions or complaints regarding any telecommunication and navigation facility services should be referred to the Director-General of Civil Aviation.

Post: Tel: (65) 65421122

Director-General of Civil Aviation Fax: (65) 65421231
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore AFS: WSSSYAYX

Singapore Changi Airport

P. O. Box 1 Singapore 918141

1.3 The service is provided in accordance with the provisions contained in the following ICAO documents:

Annex 10 - Aeronautical Telecommunications

Doc 8400 - Procedures for Air Navigation Services - ICAO Abbreviations and Codes (PANS-ABC)

Doc 8585 - Designators for Aircraft Operating Agencies, Aeronautical Authorities and Services

Doc 7030 - Regional Supplementary Procedures

Doc 7910 - Location Indicators

Doc 9880 - Manual on Detailed Technical Specifications for the Aeronautical Telecommunications Network (ATN) using ISO / OSI standards and protocols

1.4 Differences to these provisions are detailed in subsection GEN 1.7.

## 3.4.2 AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY

2.1 Communication services are provided for the entire SINGAPORE FIR.

#### 3.4.3 TYPES OF SERVICE

## 3.1 Radio navigation services

3.1.1 The following types of radio aids to navigation are available:

LF/MF non-directional beacon (NDB) Instrument landing system (ILS)

Doppler VHF omni-directional radio range (DVOR)

Distance measuring equipment (DME)

Long range primary and secondary surveillance radar

Primary and secondary approach radar Airport surface detection equipment (ASDE)

#### 3.2 Voice/data link services

#### 3.2.1 Voice service

The aeronautical stations maintain a continuous watch on their stated frequencies during the published hours of service unless otherwise notified.

An aircraft should normally communicate with the air-ground control radio station that exercises control in the area in which the aircraft is flying. Aircraft should maintain a continuous watch on the appropriate frequency of the control station and should not abandon watch, except in an emergency, without informing the control radio station.

#### 3.2.2 Enroute Communications Organisation

- a. The radio frequencies for enroute communications are listed in subsection ENR 2.1
- b. The Singapore HF network provides an umbrella communication coverage for the FIR and may be contacted if communication cannot be maintained on the primary channel.

c. Aircraft approaching or departing from an airport is required to communicate with that airport on the appropriate surface movement, tower or approach control frequency.

d. ADS-C and / or CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover and not in ADS-B exclusive airspace within the Singapore FIR. The hours when ADS-C and CPDLC services are available and the logon requirements are listed in ENR 2.1. Full details of the services are published in ENR 1.1 paragraphs 8.1 to 8.7.

AIP Singapore

#### 3.2.3 Data link Service

The messages to be transmitted over the Aeronautical Fixed Service (AFS) are accepted only if:

- a. the messages satisfy the requirements of ICAO Annex 10, Volume II, Chapter 3, paragraph 3.3;
- b. the messages are prepared in the form specified in ICAO Annex 10;
- c. the text of an individual message does not exceed 1800 characters.

#### 3.2.4 General Aircraft Operating Agency Messages

General aircraft operating agency messages (with priority indicator "KK") are only accepted for transmission to countries which have agreed to accept Class B2 traffic. Details of telecommunication charges for Class B2 traffic to countries with which Singapore has agreement for handling of such traffic are given below:

List of States/Regions to which Class B2 traffic will be accepted (rate of charge will be S\$0.30 per word):

Australia, Brunei, Hong Kong, Indonesia (AFS stations), Kampuchea Democratic, Malaysia (Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak), Myanmar, Netherlands, New Zealand, Philippines (Manila), Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand and Vietnam.

## 3.3 Broadcasting service

- 3.3.1 The following broadcasts are available for the use of aircraft in flight:
  - a. HF RTF Volmet Broadcasts (page GEN 3.5-7 refers)
  - b. VHF ATIS Broadcasts (page GEN 3.4-3 refers)

AIP Singapore GEN 3.4-3 10 SEP 2020

	COMPUTERISED AT	IS BROADCASTS	
Station	Callsign Identification	Frequency MHz	Hours UTC
1	2	3	4
SINGAPORE /	Changi Airport Departure Information	128.6	H24
Singapore Changi	Changi Airport Arrival Information	128.025	(broadcasting with half hourly updated MET INFO)
SINGAPORE/ Seletar	Seletar Airport Information	128.425	H24 (broadcasting with hourly updated MET INFO)
	Rema	rks	'

#### Alphabetical Reference

All ATIS broadcasts will include Alphabetical Reference for identification in the ATIS message.

## **Updating of Data**

H + 00 to H + 10 and H + 30 to H + 40.

Range 100NM

Height A110

Power 50W

#### Note to D-ATIS users

Pilots are advised to use AEEC 623 format with Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) for D-ATIS service to ensure data integrity. For aircraft formats without CRC (e.g. AEEC 620 format or AEEC 623 format without CRC), pilots are advised to verify the D-ATIS message received with the voice broadcasted ATIS message or to use only voice broadcasted ATIS service.

		ΑT	IS BROADCASTS
Station	Callsign Identification	Freq MHz	Hours UTC
SINGAPORE/ Paya Lebar	Paya Lebar Information	148.90	Sun-Mon to Thu-Fri between 2300-1100; Fri-Sat between 2300-0500.  During public holidays and outside the above times prior permission required from RSAF HQ via Paya Lebar Ops.
SINGAPORE/ Tengah	Tengah Information	142.55	Sun-Mon to Thu-Fri between 2300-1100; Fri-Sat between 2300-0500.  During public holidays and outside the above times prior permission required from RSAF HQ via Tengah Ops.
SINGAPORE/ Sembawang	Sembawang Information	149.25	Sun-Mon to Thu-Fri between 2300-1100; Fri-Sat between 2300-0500.  During public holidays and outside the above times prior permission required from RSAF HQ via Sembawang Ops.

## 3.4 Language Used

The language used is English.

#### 3.5 Obtaining Detailed Information

- 3.5.1 Details of the various facilities available for the en-route traffic can be found in section ENR 4.
- 3.5.2 Details of the facilities available at the individual aerodromes can be found in the relevant sections of AD. In cases where a facility is serving both the en-route traffic and the aerodromes, details are given in the relevant sections of ENR and AD.

## 3.4.4 REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

4.1 The requirements of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore and the general conditions under which the communication services are available for international use, as well as the requirements for the carriage of radio equipment, are contained in the Air Navigation Order of Singapore.

## 3.4.5 MISCELLANEOUS

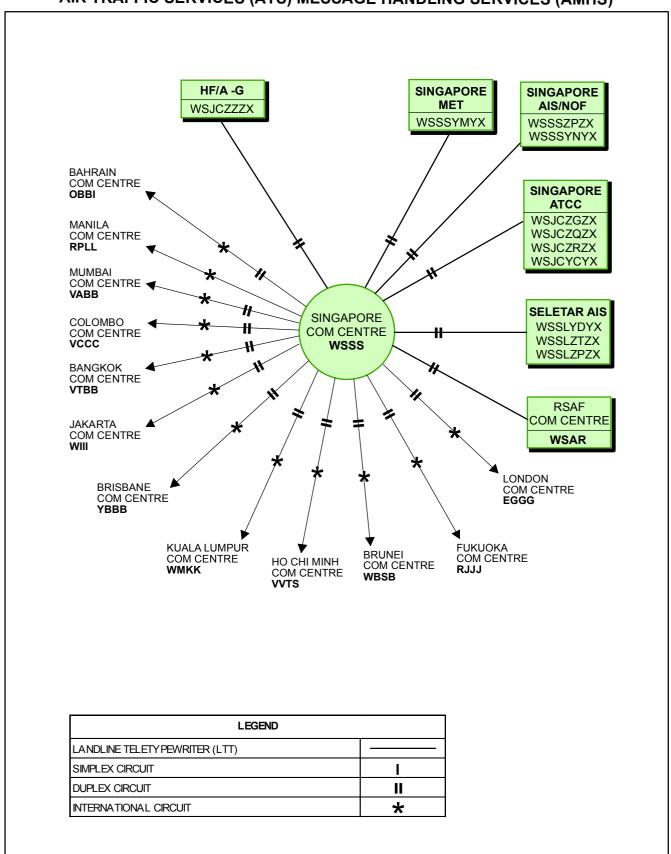
NIL

NAME         CORRESPONDENT         TYPE OF TRANS         FREQUENCIES         TYPE OF TRANS         TYPE OF TRANS         FREQUENCIES           1         2         GLOCATONI         CADILLIDIA         TYPE OF TRANS         TYPE OF TRANS         HOURS (UTC)         HEAD HEAD TRANS         10         11           SINGAPORE         WSSS         BARHARIN         LITTOK         ATS         AFS         H24         11           WSSS         BARHARIN         LITTOK         AFS         H24         AFS         H24         AFS           WSSS         COLOMBO         LITTOK         AFS         H24         AFS         H24         AFS         H24           WSSS         HOCHINNH         LITTOK         AFS         H24         AFS         H24 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th>AERONAU ICAL FIXED</th><th></th><th>SERVICES - INTERINATIONAL AND DOMESTIC CINCOLLS</th><th>אר אוים ה</th><th>OMESTIC</th><th>CIRCUID</th><th>-</th><th></th></td<>			-	AERONAU ICAL FIXED		SERVICES - INTERINATIONAL AND DOMESTIC CINCOLLS	אר אוים ה	OMESTIC	CIRCUID	-	
CALLSIGN         NAME         CALLSIGN         TYPE OF FRADIO CHANNEL         TAPE OF FRADIO CHANNEL         TAPE OF FRADIO CHANNEL         TYPE OF CALLSIGN         TYPE OF CALLSIGN         TYPE OF CALLSIGN         HOURS (UTC)           3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10           3         BANDGKOK         LTTdx         AFS         H24         H24           BAHFAIN         LTTdx         AFS         H24         H24           BAHFAIN         LTTdx         AFS         H24         H24           COLLOMBO         LTTdx         AFS         H24         H24           LONDON         LTTdx         AFS         H24         H24           LUMDURAL         LTTdx         AFS         H24         H24           LOHOR BAHRAL         LTTdx         ATS         H24         H24           LOHOR BAHRAL         LTTdx         AT	(i)	STATION		CORRESPONDE	L		RAI	DIO			
3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10           BANGKOK         LTTdx         AFS         H24           BAHRAIN         LTTdx         AFS         H24           BRUMB         LTTdx         AFS         H24           COLOMBO         LTTdx         AFS         H24           HOCHIMINH         LTTdx         AFS         H24           LONDON         LTTdx         AFS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           LUMPUR         LTTdx         AFS         H24           KUCHING         LTTdx         AFS         H24           KUCHING         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           KOTA KINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           MENAN         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         0100-0800           Molicition ordicircuits connecting differe	<b>_</b>	OCATION	CALLSIGN FOR RADIO CIRCUITS	NAME	CALLSIGN FOR RADIO CIRCUITS	TYPE OF CHANNEL	TRANS	REC	TYPE OF TRAFFIC	HOURS (UTC)	REMARKS
WSSS         BANGKOK         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BANIEL         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         COLOMBO         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         HOCH IMINH         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         JAKARTA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LONDON         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BRISBANE         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         JOHOR BAHRU         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           KUCHING         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MADAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24     <		2	က	4	2	9	7	œ	6	10	#
WSSS         BAHFAIN         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         COLOMBI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         COLOMBI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LACATA LUMPUR         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         KUALA LUMPUR         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BRISBANE         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUNDS         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WSSS         JAKARTA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WSSS         WGCHAING         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WSSS         WGCHARIA         LTTdx		WSSS		BANGKOK		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         BRUNEI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         HOCHIMINH         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         JARARTA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         KUALA LUMPUR         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BRISBAR         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           KOTA KINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           KOTA KINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WANILA         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodro		WSSS		BAHRAIN		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         COLOMBO         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         HXARTA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         KUALA LUMPUR         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LONDON         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         FUKLOKA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         FUKLOKA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WSSS         WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           KOTA KINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         0100-0800           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         0100-0800		WSSS		BRUNEI		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         HOCHIMINH         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LUANPURB         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LONDON         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BRISBANE         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome           KOTA KINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEATAM         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEATAM         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEATAM         LTTdx		WSSS		COLOMBO		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         JAKARTA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LUNDON         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BRISBANE         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         ATS         H24           LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANIA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H0100-0800           Note: For local circuits connecting different offices to a Com Centre, see diagrams GEN 34-7 and 34-9		WSSS		HO CHI MINH		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         KUALA LUMPUR         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BRIBANE         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         FUKUOKA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           LMARATA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx <td< td=""><td></td><td>WSSS</td><td></td><td>JAKARTA</td><td></td><td>LTTdx</td><td></td><td></td><td>AFS</td><td>H24</td><td></td></td<>		WSSS		JAKARTA		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         LONDON         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BRISBANE         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         FUKUOKA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         ATS         H24           LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           KOTAKINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         H24           JAKARTA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MATS         ATS         0100-0800           BATAM         LTTdx         ATS         0100-0800           MACHORIC Coulcicuits connecting different offices to a Com Centre, see diagrams GEN 3-7 and 3-4-9         ATS         D100-0900		WSSS		KUALA LUMPUR		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         MANILA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         BRISBANE         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUNMBAI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         LUMPUBA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           LUMPUBA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           KUCHING         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         0001-1100           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         0100-0800           Note: For local circuits connecting different offices to a Com Centre, see diagrams GEN 3.4-7 and 3.4-9         ATS         0100-0800		WSSS		NOUNOT		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         BRISBANE         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         FUKUOKA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome hours of operation           KUCHING         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome hours of operation           KOTA KINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MASTAM         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MASTAM         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         D100-0800           BATAM         LTTdx         ATS         0100-0800    Note: For local circuits connecting different offices to a Com Centre, see diagrams GEN 3.4-7 and 3.4-9		WSSS		MANILA		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         FUKUOKA         LTTdx         AFS         H24           WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         ATS         H24           LUMPUR         LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           KUCHING         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome hours of operation           KOTA KINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         H24           DAKARTA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           BATAM         LTTdx         ATS         2300-1400           BATAM         LTTdx         ATS         0100-0800           Note: For local circuits connecting different offices to a Com Centre, see diagrams GEN 3.4-7 and 3.4-9         0100-0800		WSSS		BRISBANE		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
WSSS         MUMBAI         LTTdx         AFS         H24           LUMPUR         LTTdx         ATS         H24           KUCHING         LTTdx         ATS         During aerodrome hours of operation           KOTA KINABALU         LTTdx         ATS         H24           JAKARTA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MANILA         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         H24           MEDAN         LTTdx         ATS         1000-0800           BATAM         LTTdx         ATS         0100-0800    And Sobression of the storal circuits connecting different offices to a Com Centre, see diagrams GEN 3.4-7 and		WSSS		FUKUOKA		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
JOHOR BAHRU KUALA		WSSS		MUMBAI		LTTdx			AFS	H24	
During aerodrome hours of operation H24 0001-1100 H24 2300-1400 0100-0800				JOHOR BAHRU KUALA LUMPUR		LTTdx			ATS	H24	Direct ATS Speech Circuit
H24 0001-1100 H24 2300-1400 0100-0800				KUCHING		LTTdx			ATS	During aerodrome hours of operation	Direct ATS Speech Circuit
H24 0001-1100 H24 2300-1400 0100-0800				KOTA KINABALU		LTTdx			ATS	H24	Direct ATS Speech Circuit
0001-1100 H24 2300-1400 0100-0800				JAKARTA		LTTdx			ATS	H24	4-party Speech Circuit
H24 2300-1400 0100-0800				PEKAN BARU		LTTdx			ATS	0001-1100	4-party Speech Circuit
2300-1400				MANILA		LTTdx			ATS	H24	Direct ATS Speech Circuit
0100-0800				MEDAN		LTTdx			ATS	2300-1400	4-party Speech Circuit
Note: For local circuits connecting different offices to a Com Centre, see diagrams GEN 3.4-7 and 3.4-9				BATAM		LTTdx			ATS	0100-0800	Direct ATS Speech Circuit
			Not	te: For local circuits connec	cting different c	offices to a Com Ce	entre, see di	agrams GE	:N 3.4-7 and 3.4-	6-	



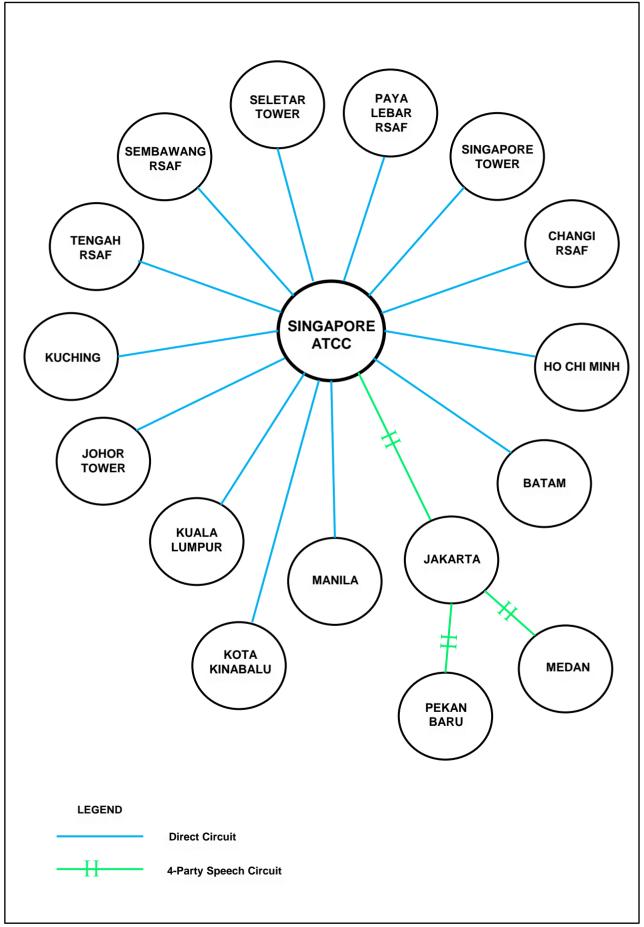
A I P Singapore GEN 3.4-7 10 SEP 2020

## AERONAUTICAL FIXED SERVICES -AERONAUTICAL FIXED TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK (AFTN) AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES (ATS) MESSAGE HANDLING SERVICES (AMHS)





# **AERONAUTICAL FIXED SERVICES - TELEPHONE**



AIP Singapore



AIP Singapore GEN 3.5-1 20 APR 2023

#### **GEN 3.5 METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES**

#### 3.5.1 RESPONSIBLE SERVICE

1.1 The meteorological services for civil aviation are provided by the Meteorological Service Singapore of the National Environment Agency.

Post:

THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL Meteorological Service Singapore Singapore Changi Airport, P.O. Box 8

SINGAPORE 918141 Tel: (65) 65457190(HQ)

(65) 62446133 / (65) 65422837 (MET Office)

Fax: (65) 65457192 (HQ) (65) 65425026 (MET Office)

AFS: WSSSYMYX

URL: www.weather.gov.sg

1.2 The service is provided in accordance with the provisions contained in the following ICAO documents:

> Annex 3 - Meteorological Service for International Air Navigation Doc 7030 - Regional Supplementary Procedures Part 3 - Meteorology

Differences to these provisions are detailed in subsection GEN 1.7. 1.3

#### 3.5.2 **AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY**

2.1 Area meteorological watch is provided for the Singapore FIR.

#### 3.5.3 METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AND REPORTS

Name of	Type &		*10 CC	orological Observations and Reports	11	Olima = t = 1 : · ·
Station/ Frequency of Location Observation/ Indicator Automatic Observing Equipment		Types of MET Reports & Supplementary Information included		Observation System & Sites (s)	Hours of Operation	Climatological Information
1	2	3		4	5	6
SINGAPORE/ Singapore Changi WSSS	Half hourly plus special observations	MET REPORT Special Report METAR SPECI TREND WS	a. b. c. d.	Ultrasonic wind sensors at ends and middle of RWY 02L/20R (Runway 1) and RWY 02R/20L (Runway 3). Surface wind report in METAR and SPECI is taken from the wind sensor at the southern end of RWY 02L (with the sensor at the northern end of the runway 02R/20L as backup).  Windsocks at ends of all runways.  Transmissometers at both ends and in the middle of all runways.  Low level wind shear observations made continuously by system of 15 surface wind sensors, located in the airport and its vicinity.  Integrated and combination of MET Doppler X, C and S band weather radars and two wind lidars for detecting wind shear up to 20km and monitoring storms up to 480km.	H24	Climatological Summaries available at Meteorologica Service Singapore of the National Environment Agency.
SINGAPORE/ Seletar WSSL	Hourly plus special observations	MET REPORT Special Report METAR SPECI WS	a. b. c. d.	Ultrasonic wind sensors at the ends of runway (surface wind report in METAR and SPECI is taken from measurements of the ultrasonic wind sensor at RWY 03).  Windsocks at both ends of RWY 03 and 21.  Transmissometers at both ends of RWY 03 and 21.  Low level wind shear observations made continuously by system of 6 surface wind sensors, located in its vicinity.  Integrated and combination of MET Doppler C and S band weather radars for detecting wind shear within 20km and monitoring storms up to 480km.	H24	NIL
SINGAPORE/ Paya Lebar WSAP	Hourly plus special observations	METAR SPECI	a.	Cup anemometers and wind vanes located at both ends of the runway, and an ultrasonic wind sensor located at 400m next to mid-runway.  Surface wind report in METAR and SPECI is taken from the ultrasonic wind sensor.	H24	NIL

AIP Singapore GEN 3.5-3
20 APR 2023

#### 3.5.4 TYPES OF SERVICES

4.1 The Meteorological Office and Meteorological Watch Office at Singapore Changi Airport operate H24 and provide the following services for civil aviation:

- Full meteorological documentation and briefing for current operational planning for all flights operating out of Singapore Changi Airport;
- Area meteorological watch over the Singapore FIR with the supply of meteorological information including SIGMET information to aircraft in flight through the Singapore ATS radio channels (see subsection AD 2.11);
- c. HF RTF VOLMET broadcasts of meteorological information (see page GEN 3.5-7), Aviation weather report with trend statement, strong low level vertical wind shear report and aerodrome warnings are also included in VHF ATIS broadcasts for Singapore Changi Airport (see page GEN 3.4-3);
- d. Meteorological information for ATS
- ← 4.2 Weather briefing by a forecaster is available H24 to qualified flight operations personnel at the Meteorological Office at Singapore Changi Airport or via telephone at (65)62446133 / (65)65422837. Weather information is available online via our Aviation Weather Services Portal at URL http://www.weather.gov.sg/ (see paragraph 9.2 for further details).
  - 4.3 The Meteorological Office at Seletar Aerodrome operates H24 and provides meteorological documentation without briefing for international and general aviation flights operating out of Seletar Aerodrome.
  - Details of documentation supplied for each flight are determined by arrangement between the operator and the Meteorological Office. In general, the pilot-in-command is provided with documentation comprising one or more fixed-time prognostic streamline/istotach/spot temperature charts of standard isobaric surfaces appropriate to the cruising level (ICAO model IS), one of fixed-time prognostic significant weather chart code form and appropriate aerodrome forecasts in TAF code form.
  - 4.5 Routine aerodrome forecasts received from other Meteorological Offices are normally included in meteorological documentation without modification. When a required aerodrome forecast is not received, a provisional forecast may be issued by the Meteorological Office providing the documentation.
  - 4.6 After documentation has been issued and until take-off (i.e. the latest ETD notified to the Meteorological Office), the Meteorological Office at Singapore Changi Airport makes available amendments to the documentation. It is the responsibility of the operator's local representative or the pilot-in-command to obtain any pre-departure amendment(s) from the Meteorological Office at Singapore Changi Airport. The pilot-in-command may request pre-departure amendment(s) through the Singapore Changi Airport Control Tower.
  - 4.7 Climatological Summaries for Singapore Changi (WSSS-48698) are available from the Meteorological Service Singapore.

#### 4.8 OBSERVING SYSTEMS AND OPERATING PROCEDURES AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT AND SELETAR AERODROME

#### 4.8.1 SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

#### 4.8.1.1 RWY 02L/20R (Runway 1)

4.8.1.1.1 Surface wind is measured by three ultrasonic wind sensors located as follows:

	DIST FROM END OF RWY	DIST FROM RWY CENTRELINE
(i) One set at	406 metres north of RWY 02L	120 metres
(ii) One set at	middle of runway	121 metres
(iii) One set at	381 metres south of RWY 20R	121 metres

4.8.1.1.2 RVR observations are made by means of three sets of transmissometers, located as follows:

	DIST FROM END OF RWY	DIST FROM RWY CENTRELINE
1st set	446 metres north of RWY 02L	120 metres
2nd set	Middle of runway	121 metres
3rd set	421 metres south of RWY 20R	121 metres

4.8.1.1.3 RVR is reported in steps of 25 metres between 0 and 400 metres, 50 metres between 400 and 800 metres and 100 metres between 800 and 1,500 metres.

4.8.1.1.4 Surface wind report in METAR and SPECI is taken from the wind sensor at the southern end of RWY 02L (with the sensor at the northern end of the runway 02R/20L as backup).

#### 4.8.1.2 RWY 02C/20C (Runway 2)

4.8.1.2.1 Surface wind is measured by three cup anemometers and wind vanes located as follows:

	DIST FROM END OF RWY	DIST FROM RWY CENTRELINE
(i) One set at	450 metres north of RWY 02C	130 metres
(ii) One set at	middle of runway	130 metres
(iii) One set at	450 metres south of RWY 20C	130 metres

4.8.1.2.2 RVR observations are made by means of three sets of transmissometers, located as follows:

	DIST FROM END OF RWY	DIST FROM RWY CENTRELINE		
1st set	400 metres north of RWY 02C	110 metres		
2nd set	Middle of runway	110 metres		
3rd set	400 metres south of RWY 20C	110 metres		

4.8.1.2.3 RVR is reported in steps of 25 metres between 0 and 400 metres, 50 metres between 400 and 800 metres and 100 metres between 800 and 1,500 metres.

#### 4.8.1.3 RWY 02R/20L (Runway 3)

4.8.1.3.1 Surface wind is measured by three ultrasonic wind sensors located as follows:

	DIST FROM THRESHOLD	DIST FROM RWY CENTRELINE
(i) One set at	428 metres north of RWY 02R	132 metres
(ii) One set at	Middle of runway	121 metres
(iii) One set at	435 metres south of RWY 20L	132 metres

4.8.1.3.2 RVR observations are made by means of three sets of transmissometers, located as follows:

	DIST FROM THRESHOLD	DIST FROM RWY CENTRELINE
1st Set	421 metres north of RWY 02R	120 metres
2nd Set	Middle of runway	121 metres
3rd Set	425 metres south of RWY 20L	120 metres

4.8.1.3.3 RVR is reported in steps of 25 metres between 0 and 400 metres, 50 metres between 400 and 800 metres and 100 metres between 800 and 1500 metres.

#### 4.8.1.4 Wind Shear Observations (Singapore Changi Airport)

- 4.8.1.4.1 Horizontal low level wind shear observations are measured continuously by a system consisting of 15 surface wind sensors, MET Doppler X, S and C band weather radars and two wind lidars located in Singapore Changi airport and its vicinity.
- 4.8.1.4.2 ATC will pass to all aircraft taking off or landing for the next 1/2 hour from the time of report whenever microburst or wind shear of intensity 15 knots or greater is observed/reported.
- 4.8.1.4.3 The phraseology used by ATC to warn pilots of the presence of wind shear of intensity between 15 and 30 knots is:

" (callsign) WIND SHEAR WARNING
STRONG LOW LEVEL WIND SHEAR OBSERVED IN THE VICINITY OF
CHANGI AIRPORT AT (time)"

AIP Singapore GEN 3.5-5
19 MAY 2022

4.8.1.4.4 The phraseology used by ATC to warn pilots of the presence of wind shear of intensity greater than 30 knots is:

".....(callsign) WIND SHEAR WARNING SEVERE LOW LEVEL WIND SHEAR OBSERVED IN THE VICINITY OF CHANGI AIRPORT AT ......(time)"

4.8.1.4.5 The presence of wind shear will also be broadcast in the ATIS for the next half an hour.

#### 4.8.2 **SELETAR AERODROME**

- 4.8.2.1 Surface wind is measured by ultrasonic wind sensors at ends of runway. Surface wind report in METAR and SPECI is taken from measurements of the ultrasonic wind sensor at RWY 03.
- 4.8.2.2 Wind Shear Observations (Seletar Aerodrome)
- 4.8.2.2.1 ATC will pass to all aircraft taking off or landing for the next 1/2 hour from the time of report whenever microburst or windshear of intensity 15 knots or greater is observed/reported.
- 4.8.2.2.2 The phraseology used by ATC to warn pilots of the presence of wind shear of intensity between 15 and 30 knots is:

".....(callsign) WIND SHEAR WARNING STRONG LOW LEVEL WIND SHEAR OBSERVED IN THE VICINITY OF SELETAR AIRPORT AT ......(time)"

4.8.2.2.3 The phraseology used by ATC to warn pilots of the presence of wind shear of intensity greater than 30 knots is:

"......(callsign) WIND SHEAR WARNING
SEVERE LOW LEVEL WIND SHEAR OBSERVED IN THE VICINITY OF
SELETAR AIRPORT AT ......(time)"

#### 3.5.5 NOTIFICATION REQUIRED FROM OPERATORS

5.1 It is the responsibility of the operator or the pilot-in-command to notify the meteorological office of any flight for which meteorological documentation is required (ref. ICAO Annex 3, paragraph 2.3). As much prior notice as possible should be given, and at least one hour notice at Singapore Changi Airport and two hours at Seletar Aerodrome would be required for nonscheduled flights.

#### 3.5.6 AIRCRAFT REPORTS REQUIRED FROM OPERATORS

#### 6.1 AIREP

- 6.1.1 Routine aircraft meteorological observations shall be made and the reports transmitted at ATS/ MET reporting points listed on page GEN 3.5-6 and as indicated in subsection ENR 3.1 ATS ROUTES.
- 6.1.2 Special aircraft observations and aircraft observations during climb-out and approach shall be made and the reports transmitted as necessary.
- Special aircraft observations of pre-eruption volcanic activity, volcanic eruption or volcanic ash cloud shall be recorded on the special Air-Report of Volcanic Activity form which can be downloaded from URL <a href="https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg">https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg</a>. A copy of the completed Volcanic Activity Report shall be delivered by the operator or a flight crew member, without delay, either personally or by telephone facsimile (TEL: 65425026 or 65429978) to the Meteorological Office, Singapore Changi Airport.

#### 6.2 REPORTING OF LOW LEVEL WIND SHEAR

- 6.2.1 Pilots encountering wind shear shall report to ATC as soon as possible.
- 6.2.2 When reporting wind shear on radiotelephony, the information should be transmitted in this order:
  - a. Aircraft callsign;
  - b. WIND SHEAR report;
  - c. Time (of wind shear occurrence);
  - d. Position (of wind shear);
  - e. Intensity (moderate, strong or severe);
  - f. Average height of wind shear layer.

6.2.3 On receipt of a wind shear report from a pilot, ATC will pass it to other aircraft in the vicinity. The following phraseology will be used:

6.2.4 The presence of wind shear as reported by a pilot will also be broadcast in the ATIS for the next half an hour unless subsequent reports indicate that wind shear no longer exists.

#### 6.3 AIRCRAFT ATS/MET REPORTING POINTS IN THE SINGAPORE FIR

- 6.3.1 Aircraft Meteorological Observations shall be made in relation to and transmitted in flight by all aircraft at the following selected Air Traffic Services position reporting points within the Singapore FIR except when:
  - a. The flight duration is less than 2 hours, or
  - b. The altitude of the flight path is less than 5 000ft, or
  - c. The aircraft is less than 1 hour's flying time from the next intended point of landing.
- 6.3.2 The aircraft ATS/MET reporting points listed below are indicated in page ENR 3.1/ATS Chart.
- 6.3.3 The position of the mean wind or spot wind, to the nearest whole degree latitude and longitude, shall be recorded and transmitted in flight.

ATS ROUTE	AIRCRAFT ATS/MET REPORTING POINTS				
	IN THE SINGAPORE FIR				
G580	NIMIX				
L642	ESPOB				
L644	KIKOR				
M635	SURGA				
M758 / M767	TERIX				
M767	TEGID				
M768 / N884	LAGOT				
M774	KADAR				
L504	BAVUS				
N875	ARUPA				
N892	MELAS				

AIP Singapore GEN 3.5-7 19 MAY 2022

#### 3.5.7 **VOLMET SERVICE**

		TAE	BLE GEN 3.5.7	VOLMET S	SERVICE	
Name of station	CALLSIGN IDENT (EM)	Frequency	Broadcast period	HR of SER	Aerodromes included	Contents and format of REF and FCST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SINGAPORE	SINGAPORE RADIO (A3J)	6676KHz (1230-2230) 11387KHz (2230-1230)	H + 20 to H + 25 and H + 50 to H + 55	H24	SINGAPORE (1) SINGAPORE (2) KUALA LUMPUR (3)(4) SUBANG AIRPORT (4) SOEKARNO-HATTA (3)(4) KUCHING (3)(4) BRUNEI (3)(4) KOTA KINABALU (3)(4) DEN PASAR (3) (4) PENANG (3)(4) SINGAPORE (5) KUALA LUMPUR (4)(8)  SINGAPORE (6) KUALA LUMPUR (4)(7) SUBANG AIRPORT (4) SOEKARNO-HATTA (4)(7) KUCHING (4)(7) BRUNEI (4)(7) KOTA KINABALU (4)(7) DEN PASAR (4)(7) PENANG (4)(7) SINGAPORE (5) SOEKARNO HATTA (4)(8)	SIGMET METAR TAF TAF SIGMET METAR

- (2) Latest routine report H+00 including trend statement; repeated at end of broadcast, time permitting.
- (3) H+00 (or the previous H+30 report when the H+00 report is not available) including trend statement when appended.
- (4) As available.
- (5) Valid for 12 hours.
- (6) Latest routine report H+30 including trend statement; repeated at end of broadcast, time permitting.
- (7) H+30 (or the H+00 report when the H+30 report is not available) including trend statement when appended.
- (8) Valid for 30 hours.

SINGAPORE	SINGAPORE	D-VOLMET	as required	H24	SINGAPORE	SIGMET
	VOLMET				KUALA LUMPUR	SIGMET
					SOEKARNO-HATTA	SIGMET
					SINGAPORE	METAR
					KUALA LUMPUR	METAR
					SUBANG AIRPORT	METAR
					SOEKARNO-HATTA	METAR
					KUCHING	METAR
					BRUNEI	METAR
					KOTA KINABALU	METAR
					DEN PASAR	METAR
					PENANG	METAR
					SINGAPORE	TAF
					KUALA IUMPUR	TAF
					SOEKARNO-HATTA	TAF

Data Link VOLMET (D-VOLMET) service available H24. AP Ident WSSS. Messages comply with ARINC 623 standards.

#### 3.5.8 SIGMET SERVICE

	TABLE GEN 3.5.8 SIGMET SERVICE								
Name of MWO/ location indicators	Hours of Operation	FIR or CTA served	Type of SIGMET / validity	Specific procedures	ATS unit served	Additional Information			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
SINGAPORE	H24	Singapore FIR	SIGMET / 4-6HR	Nil	Singapore ACC	Nil			

#### 8.1 General

8.1.1 For the safety of air traffic, the Meteorological Authority maintains an area meteorological watch and warning service. This service consists partly of a continuous weather watch within the lower and upper FIR and issuance of appropriate information (SIGMET) by Meteorological Watch Office and partly of the issuing of warnings for Changi Airport.

#### 8.2 Area Meteorological Watch Service

- 8.2.1 The area meteorological watch service is performed by the Meteorological Service Singapore.
- 8.2.2 The Meteorological Service Singapore issues information in the form of SIGMET messages about the occurrence or expected occurrence of one or several of the following significant meteorological phenomena:
  - thunderstorms \*
  - severe turbulence
  - severe icing
  - · severe mountain waves
  - heavy sand storm/dust storm
  - volcanic ash cloud
  - tropical cyclone
  - \* Area of widespread cumulonimbus clouds or cumulonimbus along a line (squall line) with little or no space between individual clouds, or cumulonimbus embedded in cloud layers or obscured by haze.
- 8.2.3 The SIGMETs are issued in abbreviated plain language using ICAO abbreviations and are respectively numbered consecutively for each day commencing at 0001. Their period of validity is generally not more than 4 hours and less than 6 hours from the time of transmission.
- 8.2.4 SIGMETs issued by the Meteorological Service Singapore are transmitted to adjacent MWOs in accordance with regional air navigation agreements and inserted in the MET page of LORADS (Long Range Radar and Display System) for use by the Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre.

#### 8.3 Warning Service

- 8.3.1 Aerodrome warnings for Changi Airport are issued by Meteorological Service Singapore if one or several of the following phenomena are expected to occur at the airport:
  - squall
  - thunderstorm
  - hail
  - tornado
  - horizontal visibility and/or RVR of 800 metres or less
  - mean surface wind speed of 25 knots or more
  - wind gusts of 35 knots or more
  - cloud of BKN or OVC amount with base 500 ft or less
- 8.3.2 The warnings are:
  - for the protection of parked and moored aircraft,
  - for the protection of equipment at the airport, and
  - for the safety of arriving and departing aircraft.
- 8.3.3 The warnings are issued in English and are distributed in accordance with a distribution list which has to be agreed upon locally. In order to guarantee rapid dissemination of the warnings, the distribution list to be used shall, as far as possible, contain only one recipient for an interested group; this recipient will be responsible for the further dissemination of the warning within the group.
- 8.3.4 SIGMET is disseminated by directed transmissions to aircraft through general calls by the Area Control Centre, Singapore for Singapore FIR.

AIP Singapore GEN 3.5-9
19 MAY 2022

#### 3.5.9 OTHER AUTOMATED METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES

9.1 Besides VOLMET and ATIS broadcasts, airline operators can obtain access to various operational meteorological information through our Aviation Weather Services Portal and automated faxing service.

9.2 The Aviation Weather Services Portal is free to airlines and flight operators with flights departing from Singapore Changi or Seletar Airports. It is accessible via the "Login" link at URL http://www.weather.gov.sg/. A registered user account is required for the access. For registration, please email to MSS Aviation Enquiries@nea.gov.sg

TABLE 3.5.9 AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES PORTAL				
Service Name	Information Available	Area, Route and Aerodrome Coverage	Telephone and Telefax numbers Remarks	
1	2	3	4	
Aviation Weather Services Portal	METAR, SPECI, TAF, AD Warning, Wind Shear Warning, SIGMET, Tropical Cyclone Warnings/Advisories, Volcanic Ash, Radioactive Fallout and Haze Information Advisories	All METAR, SPECI, TAF, SIGMET, Tropical Cyclone Warnings/Advisories, Volcanic Ash, Radioactive Fallout Advisories received from designated major centres around the world. AD Warning and Wind Shear Warning for WSSS and WSSL. Haze Information/Advisories for Southeast Asia Region		
	Latest Himawari-8 composite and true colour satellite images every 20 minutes	Southeast Asia and full globe		
	Latest Himawari-8 IR and hourly cloud top height satellite images every 10-minutes	Asia Pacific		
	Latest images from other satellites such as EUMETSAT, NOAA and Feng-Yun weather satellites	Europe, US Polar, America and Asia Pacific		
	Low-to-Mid-Level Significant Weather charts	Low-Medium level (Surface-FL250) covering southern ASEAN region		
	WAFS (World Area Forecast System) SIGWX charts	Medium-High level covering Asia, Middle East, Africa, America and Europe		
	Prognostic Wind-Temperature charts	Standard levels covering Europe, America, Asia-Pacific regions and the southern ASEAN region.		
	Weather Radar images	Latest Singapore Changi Airport 70km, 240km and 480km range rain intensity radar plots.		
	WAFC Washington model gridded data	Full globe forecast of winds, temperature, turbulence potential, icing potential and horizontal extent of cumulonimbus clouds		
	Take-off conditions	Singapore Changi Airport		
	Climb and Descent winds forecast	Selected airports over Asia Pacific, Europe, Africa and North America		

Note: Details of meteorological briefing at aerodromes are given in the individual aerodrome sections, i.e. AD 2



AIP Singapore GEN 3.6-1 19 MAY 2022

#### **GEN 3.6 SEARCH AND RESCUE**

#### 3.6.1 RESPONSIBLE SERVICE(S)

1.1 The search and rescue service in Singapore is provided by the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore, in collaboration with the Ministry of Defence, Meteorological Service and Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore, which have the responsibility for making the necessary facilities available. The postal and telegraphic addresses of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore are given on page GEN 1.1-1.

#### Post:

RESCUE COORDINATION CENTRE (RCC),

60 Biggin Hill Road, Singapore 509950.

Tel: (65) 65425024 - Singapore RCC

(65) 65412668 or (65) 65412672 - Singapore ACC

Fax: (65) 65422548

AFS: WSJCZGZX or WSJCYCYX

1.2 The service is provided in accordance with the provisions contained in the following ICAO documents and local procedures:

Annex 12 - Search and Rescue

Annex 13 - Aircraft Accident and Incident Investigation

Doc 7030 - Regional Supplementary Procedures for Alerting and SAR services applicable in the SEA Region.

Doc 9731 - International Aeronautical and Maritime Search and Rescue Manuals Volume 1, 2 and 3 Singapore local procedures

#### 3.6.2 AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY

2.1 The search and rescue service is responsible for SAR operations within Singapore FIR.

#### 3.6.3 TYPES OF SERVICES

- 3.1 Details of the rescue coordination centre and related supporting rescue units are given in the table on page GEN 3.6-3 titled Search and Rescue Units. In addition, various elements of the Singapore Police Force, Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore and the Merchant Marine are available for search and rescue missions, when required. The aeronautical, maritime and public telecommunication services are available to the search and rescue organisation.
- All search aircraft are land planes and carry survival equipment, capable of being dropped, consisting of inflatable rubber dinghies equipped with general purpose first aid supplies, emergency rations and survival radio equipment. Aircraft are equipped to communicate on 121.5MHz, 123.1MHz, 243.0MHz, 282.8MHz, 2182KHz, 3023KHz and 5680KHz and are also equipped with VHF/UHF direction finder. Marine craft are equipped to communicate on 123.1MHz, 282.8MHz, 2182KHz, 3023KHz and 5680KHz and are equipped with radar.
- The Singapore RCC provides distress alert detection of Emergency Locator Transmitters (ELTs), Emergency Position Indicator Radio Beacons (EPIRBs) and Personal Locator Beacons (PLBs) using the Cospas-Sarsat Satellite Aided Tracking System. This system is able to detect 406.0MHz beacons globally and the information is shared with the other users of the system. A database of the Singapore registered aviation beacons is kept at the RCC and the Maritime beacons are in the Maritime and Port Authority database.
- 3.4 Users of 406.0MHz beacons that are coupled with the 121.5MHz frequency will be able to use the 121.5MHz for homing purposes only by search units.

#### 3.6.4 SAR AGREEMENTS

- 4.1 SAR agreements have been concluded between Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore and the SAR authorities or agencies of Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam. These agreements provide for mutual assistance in the conduct of SAR operations within each others' SAR Regions (SRR) and approval for entry of SAR aircraft, vessels and personnel of one State into the SRR of another State, with prior permission, for the purpose of conducting SAR operations or rendering SAR assistance and for direct communications between the SAR authorities or agencies on all common SAR matters.
- 4.2 Requests for the entry of aircraft, equipment and personnel from other States to engage in search for aircraft in distress or to rescue survivors of aircraft accidents should be transmitted to the Rescue Coordination Centre. Instructions as to the control which will be exercised on entry of such aircraft and/ or personnel will be given by the Rescue Coordination Centre in accordance with the standing plan for the conduct of search and rescue in the area.

4.3 Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore has also concluded an SAR agreement with the SAR Coordinator Pacific RCC, United States Air Force (USAF). The agreement provides for all possible assistance to assist RCC Singapore in its response to United States (US) military SAR incidents within the Singapore SRR. It will also provide US assistance to RCC Singapore in its prosecution of civil SAR incidents when requested.

#### 3.6.5 CONDITIONS OF AVAILABILITY

5.1 The SAR service and facilities in Singapore are available without charge to neighbouring states on opportunity basis and upon request to the Rescue Coordination Centre Singapore or the Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre. All facilities are specialised in SAR techniques and functions.

#### 3.6.6 PROCEDURES AND SIGNALS USED

#### 6.1 Procedures and signals used by aircraft

- 6.1.1 Procedures for pilots-in-command observing an accident or intercepting a distress call and/or message are outlined in ICAO Annex 12, Chapter 5.
- 6.1.2 Ditching reports, requested by aircraft about to ditch, are given in accordance with the provisions in *Procedures* for Air Navigation Services, Meteorology (Doc 7605-MET/526)

#### 6.2 Communications

- 6.2.1 Transmission and reception of distress messages within the Singapore Search and Rescue Region are handled in accordance with ICAO Annex 10, Volume II, Chapter 5, para 5.3.
- 6.2.2 For communications during search and rescue operations, the codes and abbreviations published in *ICAO Abbreviations and Codes (Doc 8400)* are used.
- 6.2.3 Information concerning positions, callsigns, frequencies and hours of operation of Singapore aeronautical stations is published in sections AD 2 and ENR 2.
- 6.2.4 The frequency 121.5MHz is guarded continuously by the Control Tower, Singapore Changi Airport, the Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre and Control Tower, Seletar Aerodrome. The Coast Radio Station in Singapore guards the international distress frequencies.
- 6.2.5 Search and Rescue aircraft conducting Search and Rescue Operations will use the following callsigns:
  - a. Fixed Wing 'Rescue (plus number 61 to 85)'
  - b. Rotary Wing 'Rescue (plus number 10 to 19)'
- 6.2.6 Rescue vessels / boats conducting Search and Rescue Operations will use the following callsigns:
  - a. 'Rescue Vessel (plus number 21 to 31)'
  - b. 'Rescue Boat (plus number or callsign)'

#### 6.3 Search and Rescue Signals

- 6.3.1 The search and rescue signals to be used are those prescribed in ICAO Annex 12, Chapter 5, para 5.10.
- 6.3.2 Ground/Air Visual Signal Codes for use by Survivors

AIP Singapore GEN 3.6-3 07 OCT 2021

	GROUND/AIR VISUAL SIGNAL CODES FOR USE BY SURVIVORS			
Nr.	Message	Code symbol		Instructions for use
1	Require assistance	V	a.	Make signals not less than 8ft (2.5m).
2	Require medical assistance	X	b.	Take care to lay out signals exactly as
3	No or Negative	N		shown.
4	Yes or Affirmative	Υ		Provide as much colour contrast as
5	Proceeding in this direction	<b>†</b>	possibl	possible
			c.	between signals and background.
				Make every effort to attract attention by other
			d.	means such as radio, flares, smoke, reflected light.

#### 6.4 Search and Rescue Units

SEARCH AND RESCUE UNITS			
Name	Location	Facilities	Remarks
MINDEF	Singapore	LRG	One search and locate aircraft.
		VLR	One search and locate aircraft.
		Hel-M	One search and rescue aircraft.
		Hel-H	One search and rescue aircraft.
		RV	Two search and rescue ship.
CHANGI AIRPORT EMERG SERVICE	Singapore Changi Airport	RB	Additional maritime cover is provided by vessels of the Police Coast Guard and the Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore.
USAF PACIFIC RCC	Hickham Airforce Base	LRG	On opportunity basis. Singapore in coordination with USAF Pacific RCC.

#### 6.5 Search and Rescue Frequencies

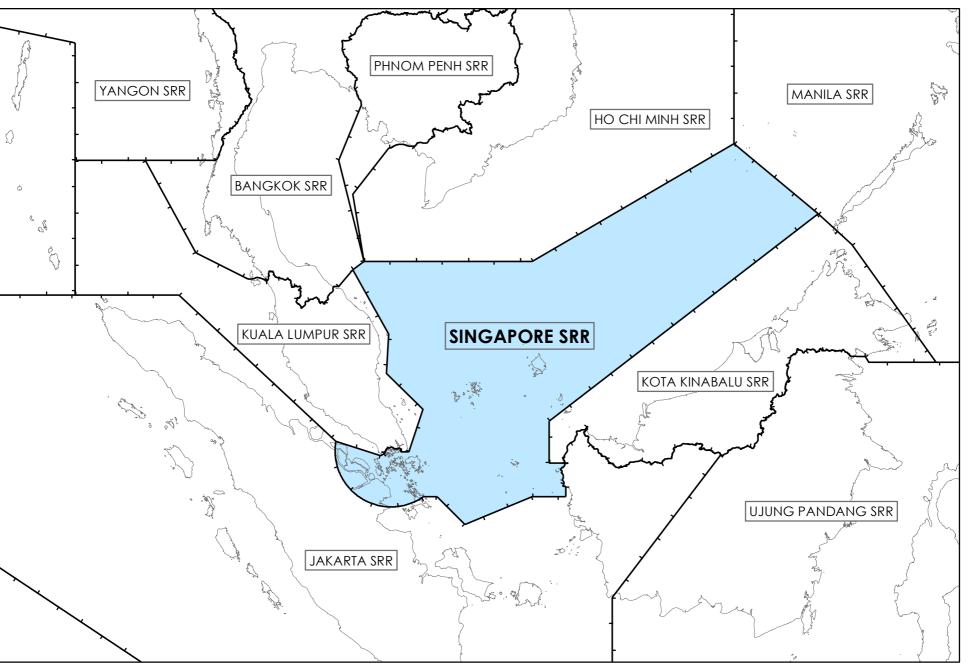
SEARCH AND RESCUE FREQUENCIES				
Purpose	Frequency	Period	Watch Kept By	
International Distress Frequencies	121.5 MHz	24 hours watch	RSAF (SATCC) RCC Singapore	
	243.0 MHz	24 hours watch	RSAF (SATCC)	
	156.8 MHz (Channel 16)	24 hours watch	Maritime and Port Authority Ships at sea.	
	156.525 MHz (DSC Channel 70)	24 hours watch	Maritime and Port Authority Ships at sea.	
Scene of Search	2 182 KHz	As required	RCC Singapore	
	282.8 MHz	As required	Search Aircraft RCC Singapore	
	123.1 MHz	As required	RCC Singapore Merchant Shipping (if equipped)	
	3 023 KHz	As required	RCC Singapore	
	5 680 KHz	As required	RCC Singapore	

#### Note:

Speech circuits exist between all ATS Units in Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore. Speech circuits also exist between Singapore ATS Unit and Kota Kinabalu ATS Unit in Sabah. Direct speech communications between Kuching and Singapore ATS Unit is also available. Direct speech communications circuits exist between Singapore ATS Unit and Jakarta, Manila and Ho Chi Minh ATS Units and are available for relay of messages between Singapore RCC and the respective RCCs but may be subject to delays.

# SINGAPORE AND ADJACENT SEARCH AND RESCUE REGIONS CHART

AIP Singapore



AIP AMDT 4/16



AIP Singapore GEN 4.1-1
14 JUL 2022

# GEN 4 CHARGES FOR AERODROMES/HELIPORT AND AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES

#### **GEN 4.1 AERODROME CHARGES**

#### 1 AIRPORT FEES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

- 1.1 These charges are set out in the website of the airport operator, Changi Airport Group (Singapore) Pte Ltd: https://www.changiairport.com/content/dam/cacorp/documents/changiairportgroup/List of Fees and Charges.pdf
- 1.2 Exemption from payment of any Singapore Changi Airport charges are set out in the CAAS (Licensing of Airport Operators) Regulations 2009, accessible from the link below:

  https://www.caas.gov.sq/docs/default-source/docs---legal/civil-aviation-authority-of-singapore-(licensing-o.pdf

#### 2 AIRPORT FEES AND CHARGES APPLICABLE AT SELETAR AIRPORT

- 2.1 These charges are set out in the website of the airport operator, Changi Airport Group (Singapore) Pte Ltd: https://www.seletarairport.com/fees-charges.html
- 2.2 Exemption from payment of any Seletar Airport charges are set out in the CAAS (Licensing of Airport Operators)
  Regulations 2009, accessible from the link below:
  <a href="https://www.caas.gov.sg/docs/default-source/docs---legal/civil-aviation-authority-of-singapore-(licensing-o.pdf">https://www.caas.gov.sg/docs/default-source/docs---legal/civil-aviation-authority-of-singapore-(licensing-o.pdf</a>

#### 3 HANGAR FEES

- 3.1 Hangar facilities at Singapore Changi Airport are managed by Singapore Airlines Ltd. Information on hangar fees may be obtained from Singapore Airlines (SIA).
- 3.2 Hangar facilities at Seletar Airport are managed by JTC's tenants. Information on hangar fees may be obtained directly from the tenants.

#### 4 NOISE RELATED ITEMS

4.1 Please refer to AIP Singapore, Aerodrome sections of the respective airports.

#### 5 GROUND HANDLING SERVICE CHARGES

5.1 The ground handling services at Singapore Changi Airport have been out-sourced by the airport operator, Changi Airport Group (Singapore) Pte Ltd to the licensed ground handlers. Unlike the other 2 licensed ground handlers, SIA Engineering Company Limited is licenced to provide only a subset of the apron handling services. Please contact the following licensed ground handlers for information on ground handling services and related charges:

# DNATA Singapore Pte Ltd <a href="https://www.dnata.com/en/contact-us">https://www.dnata.com/en/contact-us</a> SATS Ltd <a href="https://www.sats.com.sg/about-sats/contact-us">https://www.sats.com.sg/about-sats/contact-us</a> SIA Engineering Company Limited <a href="https://www.siaec.com.sg/contact\_us.html">https://www.siaec.com.sg/contact\_us.html</a>

The ground handling services at Seletar Airport have been out-sourced by the airport operator, Changi Airport Group (Singapore) Pte Ltd to the licensed ground handlers. Please contact the licensed ground handlers for information on ground handling services and related charges. The licensed ground handlers' contact details are set out in the website of the airport operator, Changi Airport Group (Singapore) Pte Ltd: https://www.seletarairport.com/groundhandling.html



AIP Singapore GEN 4.2-1 24 MAY 2018

#### **GEN 4.2 AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES CHARGES**

#### **ROUTE AIR NAVIGATION SERVICES (RANS) CHARGES IN SECTOR A AIRSPACE**

#### 1 GENERAL

- 1.1 All civil aircraft operating in the airspace within 90NM south of SINJON, from ground/sea level to FL370, will be levied a route air navigation services (RANS) charge. This airspace is referred to as Sector A (refer to chart at page GEN 4.2-3).
- 1.2 The air navigation charges collected by the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (CAAS) will be remitted to Indonesia as Sector A includes Indonesian territorial airspace.

#### 2 RANS CHARGES

2.1 The formula for computing RANS charges in Sector A is as follows:

RANS Charge = Unit Rate X Route Unit

- (a) The Unit Rate is: US\$0.65 (with effect from 1 May 2013)
- (b) The computation of the Route Unit is as follows:

Route Unit = Distance Factor (DF) X Weight Factor

where

 $1 \text{km} \le \text{Distance} < 50 \text{km} (27 \text{NM})$  : DF = 0  $50 \text{km} (27 \text{NM}) \le \text{Distance} < 150 \text{km} (81 \text{NM})$  : DF = 1

Thereafter, for every subsequent 100km (54NM) or part thereof, DF shall increase by 1.

Weight Factor is based on the Weight Factor Table (refer to GEN 4.2-4).

#### 3 EXEMPTION FROM RANS CHARGES

- 3.1 No charge will be levied for the following types of flights:
  - a. all non-civil flights;
  - b. State aircraft belonging to Republic of Indonesia and Republic of Singapore;
  - c. VVIP flights such as aircraft used by a Head of State/Government and his group;
  - d. aircraft used for search and rescue purposes;
  - e. aircraft which have obtained exemption from the Directorate General of Civil Aviation, Indonesia;
  - f. aircraft which CAAS exempts from landing charges; and
  - g. non-commercial aircraft for training, instructional and test flight.

#### 4 COLLECTION OF RANS CHARGES

- 4.1 CAAS will collect the RANS charges and remit them to Directorate General of Civil Aviation, Indonesia.
- 4.2 Operators with credit arrangement with CAAS will be billed on a monthly basis. Payment must be made within 14 days of the date of issuance of the invoice. Payment is to be made in United States Dollars and shall include all bank charges such as agent banks' charges.
- 4.3 Operators with no credit arrangement with CAAS will need to make payment prior to each flight departure as follows:
  - a. Singapore Changi Airport cash payment at the Changi Apron Office.
  - b. Seletar Airport payment through USD cheques at the Seletar Apron Office.
- 4.4 Where credit arrangement is desired in the case of regular users, a written application for credit facility has to be submitted.

#### 5 PERSON LIABLE TO PAY RANS CHARGES

5.1 The person liable to pay the charges is the operator of the aircraft at the time of the flight concerned. If the operator of the aircraft is not known, the owner of the aircraft shall be liable.

#### 6 QUERIES ON LEVYING/BILLING OF RANS CHARGES

6.1 Please direct any questions regarding the levying and billing of RANS charges to:

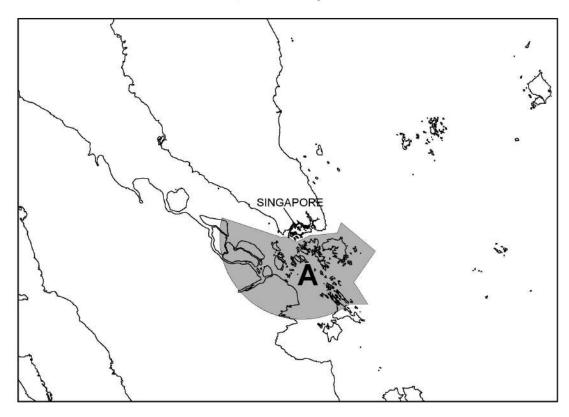
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Finance Division (Revenue) Singapore Changi Airport P. O. Box 1 Singapore 918141

TEL: (65) 65412069 or 65412042

FAX: (65) 65423952

AIP Singapore GEN 4.2-3 12 NOV 2015

#### Sector A Airspace



Sector A - from sea level to 37,000ft

Area contained within an arc of a circle 90NM radius centred on SINJON DVOR (011321N 1035115E) from 013432N 1022347E anti-clockwise to Equator 1044324E, thence a straight line to Equator 1050340E, 002404N 1044807E, 005805N 1051200E, 012921N 1043441E, 011800N 1043000E, 011500N 1040000E, 010800N 1034500E, 011046N 1034015E, 011200N 1033900E, 011408N 1033142E, 011300N 1033000E and 013432N 1022347E.

WEIGHT FACTOR TABLE				
Aircraft Weight (1,000kg)	Weight Factor			
0 - 1	1			
1 - 2.38	2			
2.38 - 3.95	3			
3.95 - 5.66	4			
5.66 - 7.48	5			
7.48 - 9.39	6			
9.39 - 11.39	7			
11.39 - 13.45	8			
13.45 - 15.59	9			
15.59 - 17.78	10			
17.78 - 20.03	11			
20.03 - 22.33	12			
22.33 - 24.68	13			
24.68 - 27.08	14			
27.08 - 29.52	15			
29.52 - 32.00	16			
32.00 - 34.52	17			
34.52 - 37.08	18			
37.08 - 39.67	19			
39.67 - 42.49	20			
42.49 - 44.95	21			
44.95 - 47.65	22			
44.95 - 47.65	23			
50.37 - 53.12	24			
53.12 - 55.90	25			
55.90 - 58.71	26			
58.71 - 61.55	27			
61.55 - 64.41	28			
64.41 - 67.30	29			
67.30 - 70.21	30			
70.21 - 73.15	31			
73.15 - 76.11	32			
76.11 - 79.09	33			
79.09 - 82.10	34			
82.10 - 85.13	35			
85.13 - 88.15	36			
88.15 - 91.25	37			
91.25 - 94.35	38			
94.35 - 97.46	39			
97.46 - 100.59	40			
100.59 - 103.75	41			
103.75 - 106.92	42			
106.92 - 110.11	43			
110.11 - 113.32	44			
113.32 - 116.55	45			
116.55 - 119.80	46			
119.80 - 123.06	47			
123.06 - 126.34	48			
126.34 - 129.64	49			
129.64 - 132.96	50			
132.96 - 136.29	51			
136.29 - 139.64	52			
139.64 - 143.00	53			
143.00 - 146.38	55			
143.00 - 146.38	55			
140.30 - 143.70	JJ			

WEIGHT FACTOR TABLE				
Aircraft Weight (1,000kg)	Weight Factor			
149.78 - 153.19	56			
153.19 - 156.62	57			
156.62 - 160.06	58			
160.06 - 163.62	59			
163.62 - 166.99	60			
166.99 - 170.48	61			
170.48 - 173.98	62			
173.98 - 177.49	63			
177.49 - 181.02	64			
181.02 - 184.56	65			
184.56 - 188.12	66			
188.12 - 191.69	67			
191.69 - 195.27	68			
195.27 - 198.87	69			
198.87 - 202.48	70			
202.48 - 206.10	71			
206.10 - 209.73	72			
209.73 - 213.38	73			
213.38 - 217.04	74			
217.04 - 220.71	75			
220.71 - 224.40	76			
224.40 - 228.09	77			
228.09 - 231.80	78			
231.80 - 235.52	79			
235.52 - 239.26	80			
239.26 - 245.00	81			
245.00 - 246.76	82			
246.76 - 250.52	83			
250.52 - 254.30	84			
254.30 - 258.09	85			
258.09 - 261.89	86			
261.89 - 265.70	87			
265.70 - 269.53	88			
269.53 - 273.36	89			
273.36 - 277.21	90			
277.21 - 281.06	91			
281.06 - 284.93	92			
284.93 - 288.80	93			
288.80 - 292.69	95			
292.69 - 296.59	95			
292.69 - 296.59 296.59 - 300.50	95			
300.50 - 304.41	96			
304.41 - 308.34	98			
308.34 - 312.28	99			
312.28 - 316.26	100			
316.26 - 320.19	101			
320.19 - 324.15	102			
324.15 - 328.13	103			
328.13 - 332.12	104			
332.12 - 336.11	105			
336.11 - 340.12	106			
340.12 - 344.14	107			
344.14 - 348.16	108			
348.16 - 352.19	109			
352.19 - 356.24	110			

WEIGHT FACTOR TABLE			
Aircraft Weight (1,000kg)	Weight Factor		
356.24 - 360.29	111		
360.29 - 364.36	112		
364.36 - 368.43	113		
368.43 - 372.50	114		
372.50 - 376.60	115		
376.60 - 380.69	116		
380.69 - 384.80	117		
384.80 - 388.91	118		
388.91 - 393.04	119		
393.04 - 397.17	120		

AIP Singapore ENR 0.1-1 12 NOV 2015

### Part 2 — EN-ROUTE (ENR)

# ENR 0

#### **ENR 0.1 PREFACE**



AIP Singapore ENR 0.2-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 0.2 RECORD OF AIP AMENDMENTS**



AIP Singapore ENR 0.3-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 0.3 RECORD OF AIP SUPPLEMENTS**



AIP Singapore ENR 0.4-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 0.4 CHECKLIST OF AIP PAGES**



AIP Singapore ENR 0.5-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 0.5 LIST OF HAND AMENDMENTS TO THE AIP**



# **ENR 0.6 TABLES OF CONTENTS TO PART 2**

ENR 0.1	[NIL] PREFACE	ENR 0.1-1
ENR 0.2	[NIL] RECORD OF AIP AMENDMENTS	ENR 0.2-1
ENR 0.3	[NIL] RECORD OF AIP SUPPLEMENTS	ENR 0.3-1
ENR 0.4	[NIL] CHECKLIST OF AIP PAGES	ENR 0.4-1
ENR 0.5	[NIL] LIST OF HAND AMENDMENTS TO THE AIP	ENR 0.5-1
ENR 0.6	TABLES OF CONTENTS TO PART 2	ENR 0.6-1
ENR 1	GENERAL RULES AND PROCEDURES	
ENR 1.1	GENERAL RULES	ENR 1.1-1
<u>1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.1-1
<u>2</u>	FLIGHTS ON AIRWAYS	ENR 1.1-1
<u>3</u>	AIR TRAFFIC ADVISORY SERVICE	ENR 1.1-5
<u>4</u>	FLIGHT INFORMATION SERVICE	ENR 1.1-6
<u>5</u>	AERODROME/APPROACH CONTROL SERVICE	ENR 1.1-7
<u>6</u>	REQUIREMENTS FOR AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	ENR 1.1-10
<u>7</u>	LIGHT SIGNALS	ENR 1.1-11
<u>8</u>	DATA LINK SERVICES IN SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.1-12
ENR 1.2	VISUAL FLIGHT RULES	ENR 1.2-1
ENR 1.3	INSTRUMENT FLIGHT RULES	ENR 1.3-1
ENR 1.4	ATS AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATION	ENR 1.4-1
<u>1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.4-1
<u>2</u>	AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATION	ENR 1.4-1
ENR 1.5	HOLDING, APPROACH AND DEPARTURE PROCEDURES	ENR 1.5-1
<u>1.5.1</u>	GENERAL	ENR 1.5-1
<u>1.5.2</u>	ARRIVING FLIGHTS	ENR 1.5-1
<u>2.1</u>	INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES	ENR 1.5-1
<u>2.2</u>	CATEGORY I ILS APPROACHES	ENR 1.5-1
<u>2.3</u>	CATEGORY II ILS APPROACHES	ENR 1.5-1
<u>2.4</u>	VISUAL APPROACH PROCEDURES	ENR 1.5-1
<u>2.5</u>	VESSEL MOVEMENT AFFECTING INSTRUMENT APPROACHES ON RUNWAY 02 AND 20	ENR 1.5-2
<u>1.5.3</u>	DEPARTING FLIGHTS	ENR 1.5-2
<u>3.1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.5-2
<u>3.2</u>	RUNWAY 02L	ENR 1.5-2
<u>3.3</u>	RUNWAY 02C	ENR 1.5-2
<u>3.4</u>	RUNWAYS 20L, 20C AND 20R	ENR 1.5-2
<u>3.5</u>	RUNWAY 02R	ENR 1.5-3
<u>3.6</u>	DETERMINATION OF CLIMB GRADIENT BY OPERATORS	ENR 1.5-3
<u>1.5.4</u>	OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION AND PROCEDURES	ENR 1.5-3
<u>4.1</u>	HOLDING PROCEDURES	ENR 1.5-3
ENR 1.6	ATC SURVEILLANCE SERVICES AND PROCEDURES	ENR 1.6-1
<u>1.6.1</u>	PRIMARY RADAR	ENR 1.6-1
<u>1.1</u>	DESCRIPTION OF PRIMARY RADAR SERVICES AND PROCEDURES	ENR 1.6-1
<u>1.2</u>	AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION PROCEDURES	ENR 1.6-2
<u>1.3</u>	RADAR NAVIGATION	ENR 1.6-2
<u>1.4</u>	MILITARY RADAR UNITS AUTHORISED TO PROVIDE RADAR CROSSING SERVICE	ENR 1.6-2

<u>1.5</u>	RADAR FAILURE	ENR 1.6-2
<u>1.6</u>	RADIO FAILURE	ENR 1.6-2
<u>1.7</u>	TOTAL RADIO COMMUNICATION FAILURE PROCEDURES	ENR 1.6-3
<u>1.8</u>	RADIO FAILURE - TRANSPONDER - EQUIPPED AIRCRAFT	ENR 1.6-3
<u>1.9</u>	TOTAL RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SINGAPORE CHANGI AP - ARRIVALS	ENR 1.6-4
<u>1.10</u>	IDENTIFICATION OF RUNWAY-IN-USE	ENR 1.6-4
<u>1.11</u>	TOTAL RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SINGAPORE CHANGI AP - DEPARTURES	ENR 1.6-5
<u>1.12</u>	TOTAL RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SELETAR AP - ARRIVALS	ENR 1.6-5
<u>1.13</u>	TOTAL RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SELETAR AP - DEPARTURES	ENR 1.6-6
<u>1.14</u>	RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SELETAR AP - HELICOPTERS	ENR 1.6-6
<u>1.15</u>	RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SELETAR AP - FIXED WING AIRCRAFT	ENR 1.6-6
<u>1.16</u>	ACTION TAKEN BY ATC DURING RADIO FAILURE	ENR 1.6-6
1.6.2	SECONDARY SURVEILLANCE RADAR (SSR)	ENR 1.6-7
<u>2.1</u>	OPERATING PROCEDURES	ENR 1.6-7
<u>2.2</u>	EMERGENCY PROCEDURES	ENR 1.6-7
<u>2.3</u>	RADIO COMMUNICATION FAILURE	ENR 1.6-7
<u>2.4</u>	SYSTEM OF SSR CODE ASSIGNMENT	ENR 1.6-7
1.6.3	AUTOMATIC DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE - BROADCAST (ADS-B) OUT EXCLUSIVE AIRSPACE WITHIN PARTS OF THE SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.6-10
<u>3.1</u>	ADS-B BASED SURVEILLANCE AIRSPACE AND AIRCRAFT OPERATOR APPROVAL	ENR 1.6-10
<u>3.2</u>	FLIGHT PLANNING REQUIREMENTS	ENR 1.6-10
<u>3.3</u>	STATE AIRCRAFT	ENR 1.6-10
<u>3.4</u>	INFLIGHT CONTINGENCIES	ENR 1.6-11
<u>3.5</u>	ATC-PILOT PHRASEOLOGIES	ENR 1.6-11
<u>1.6.4</u>	OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION AND PROCEDURES	ENR 1.6-11
ENR 1.7	ALTIMETER SETTING PROCEDURES	ENR 1.7-1
<u>1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.7-1
<u>1.4</u>	AREA QNH ZONES (AQZ)	ENR 1.7-1
<u>1.5</u>	AREA QNH	ENR 1.7-1
<u>2</u>	BASIC ALTIMETER SETTING PROCEDURES	ENR 1.7-1
<u>2.1</u>	ALTIMETER SETTING PROCEDURES	ENR 1.7-1
<u>2.2</u>	TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB	ENR 1.7-2
<u>2.3</u>	VERTICAL SEPARATION - ENROUTE	ENR 1.7-2
<u>2.4</u>	APPROACH AND LANDING	ENR 1.7-2
<u>2.5</u>	MISSED APPROACH	ENR 1.7-2
<u>3</u>	PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO OPERATORS AND PILOTS	ENR 1.7-2
<u>3.1</u>	FLIGHT PLANNING	ENR 1.7-2
<u>4</u>	TABLES OF CRUISING LEVELS	ENR 1.7-3
4.1	SEMI-CIRCULAR SYSTEM OF CRUISING LEVELS WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.7-3
4.2	IFR FLIGHTS - CRUISING LEVELS WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.7-3
4.3	VFR FLIGHTS - CRUISING LEVELS WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR IN CONTROLLED AIRSPACE	ENR 1.7-3
<u>4.4</u>	QUADRANTAL CRUISING LEVELS FOR FLIGHTS OPERATING IN UNCONTROLLED AIRSPACE WITHIN PARTS OF SINGAPORE FIR BETWEEN PANGKAL PINANG TMA, PONTIANAK TMA AND PEKAN BARU TMA BELOW FL250	ENR 1.7-4
<u>4.5</u>	TRANSIT PROCEDURES	ENR 1.7-4
4.6	CHANGING LEVELS	ENR 1.7-4

<u>4.7</u>	UNIDIRECTIONAL ATS ROUTES LEVEL ASSIGNMENTS - SINGAPORE/JAKARTA SECTOR	ENR 1.7-5
4.8	POSITION REPORTS	ENR 1.7-5
4.9	HOLDING	ENR 1.7-6
4.10	FLIGHT IN CONTROLLED AIRSPACES	ENR 1.7-6
4.11	TRANSFER OF COMMUNICATIONS	ENR 1.7-7
4.12	ALERTING SERVICE	ENR 1.7-7
ENR 1.8	REGIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEDURES	ENR 1.8-1
<u>1</u>	RVSM PROCEDURES IN THE SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.8-1
<u>1.1</u>	IMPLEMENTATION OF REVISED FLOS (FLIGHT LEVEL ORIENTATION SCHEME) AND FLAS (FLIGHT LEVEL ALLOCATION SCHEME) IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC/SOUTH CHINA SEA AREA	ENR 1.8-1
<u>1.2</u>	RVSM OPERATIONAL APPROVAL AND MONITORING	ENR 1.8-1
<u>1.3</u>	ACAS II AND TRANSPONDER EQUIPAGE	ENR 1.8-2
<u>1.4</u>	IN-FLIGHT PROCEDURES WITHIN RVSM AIRSPACE	ENR 1.8-2
<u>1.5</u>	SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR IN-FLIGHT CONTINGENCIES IN OCEANIC AIRSPACE	ENR 1.8-2
<u>1.6</u>	PROCEDURES TO MITIGATE WAKE TURBULENCE ENCOUNTERS AND DISTRACTING AIRCRAFT SYSTEM ALERTS IN THE OCEANIC AIRSPACE OF SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.8-4
<u>1.7</u>	FLIGHT PLANNING REQUIREMENTS	ENR 1.8-5
<u>1.8</u>	PROCEDURES FOR OPERATION OF NON-RVSM COMPLIANT AIRCRAFT IN RVSM AIRSPACE	ENR 1.8-5
<u>1.9</u>	DELIVERY FLIGHTS FOR AIRCRAFT THAT ARE RVSM COMPLIANT ON DELIVERY	ENR 1.8-6
<u>1.10</u>	PROCEDURES FOR SUSPENSION OF RVSM	ENR 1.8-6
<u>1.11</u>	GUIDANCE FOR PILOTS AND CONTROLLERS FOR ACTIONS IN THE EVENT OF AIRCRAFT SYSTEM MALFUNCTION OR TURBULENCE GREATER THAN MODERATE	ENR 1.8-6
<u>1.12</u>	PROCEDURES FOR AIR-GROUND COMMUNICATION FAILURE	ENR 1.8-6
<u>2</u>	MACH NUMBER TECHNIQUE (MNT) AND AREA NAVIGATION (RNAV)	ENR 1.8-12
<u>2.1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.8-12
<u>2.2</u>	MACH NUMBER IN A FLIGHT PLAN	ENR 1.8-12
<u>2.3</u>	ATC CLEARANCE	ENR 1.8-12
<u>2.4</u>	MAINTENANCE/CHANGE OF MACH NUMBER	ENR 1.8-12
<u>2.5</u>	LONGITUDINAL SEPARATION ON ATS ROUTES M758 AND M761	ENR 1.8-13
<u>2.6</u>	LONGITUDINAL SEPARATION ON ATS ROUTES A464, A576, B470, G579, L625, L642, L644, L649, L762, M646, M751, M753, M767, M768, M771, M772, N875, N884, N891 AND N892	ENR 1.8-13
<u>3</u>	PERFORMANCE-BASED NAVIGATION ON RNAV ROUTES WITHIN SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.8-15
<u>3.1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.8-15
<u>3.2</u>	OPERATIONS BY AIRCRAFT NOT MEETING RNP 10	ENR 1.8-15
<u>3.3</u>	SAFETY ASSESSMENT CRITERIA	ENR 1.8-15
<u>3.4</u>	MONITORING OF AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE	ENR 1.8-16
<u>3.5</u>	SEPARATION MINIMA	ENR 1.8-16
<u>3.6</u>	OPERATORS' PROCEDURES	ENR 1.8-16
<u>3.7</u>	CONTINGENCY PROCEDURES (including WEATHER DEVIATION)	ENR 1.8-16
<u>4</u>	NO-PRE-DEPARTURE CO-ORDINATION (NO PDC) PROCEDURES	ENR 1.8-17
<u>4.1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.8-17
<u>4.2</u>	NO PDC FLIGHT LEVEL ALLOCATION	ENR 1.8-17
<u>5</u>	STRATEGIC LATERAL OFFSET PROCEDURES	ENR 1.8-18
5.1	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.8-18

<u>5.2</u>	STRATEGIC LATERAL OFFSETS IN EN-ROUTE AIRSPACE	ENR 1.8-18
<u>6</u>	WEATHER DEVIATION PROCEDURES IN THE SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.8-19
<u>6.1</u>	GENERAL	ENR 1.8-19
<u>6.2</u>	OBTAINING ATC PRIORITY WHEN WEATHER DEVIATION IS REQUIRED	ENR 1.8-19
<u>6.3</u>	ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN WHEN CONTROLLER-PILOT COMMUNICATIONS ARE ESTABLISHED	ENR 1.8-19
<u>6.4</u>	ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN IF A REVISED ATC CLEARANCE CANNOT BE OBTAINED	ENR 1.8-20
<u>7</u>	AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT CONTINGENCY PLAN	ENR 1.8-20
<u>7.1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.8-20
<u>7.2</u>	REDUCED ATS AND PROVISION OF FLIGHT INFORMATION SERVICES (FIS)	ENR 1.8-21
<u>7.3</u>	AIRCRAFT SEPARATION AND SPACING	ENR 1.8-21
<u>7.4</u>	PRIORITY FOR FLIGHT LEVELS	ENR 1.8-21
<u>7.5</u>	AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATIONS	ENR 1.8-21
<u>7.6</u>	AIRCRAFT POSITION REPORTING	ENR 1.8-22
<u>7.7</u>	EXCLUSIONS	ENR 1.8-22
<u>7.8</u>	PILOT AND OPERATOR PROCEDURES	ENR 1.8-22
<u>7.9</u>	COMMUNICATION PROCEDURES	ENR 1.8-23
<u>7.10</u>	CONTINGENCY ROUTES	ENR 1.8-24
<u>7.11</u>	TRAFFIC INFORMATION BROADCASTS BY AIRCRAFT (TIBA)	ENR 1.8-26
ENR 1.9	AIR TRAFFIC FLOW MANAGEMENT (ATFM)	ENR 1.9-1
<u>1</u>	AIR TRAFFIC FLOW MANAGEMENT (ATFM)	ENR 1.9-1
<u>2</u>	ATFM OPERATIONS FOR FLIGHTS ARRIVING AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	ENR 1.9-1
<u>3</u>	ATFM OPERATIONS FOR FLIGHTS PLANNING TO OPERATE WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR	ENR 1.9-1
<u>4</u>	SINGAPORE ATFMU CONTACT INFORMATION AND WEB CONFERENCE	ENR 1.9-2
<u>5</u>	BAY OF BENGAL COOPERATIVE ATFM (BOBCAT)	ENR 1.9-2
<u>5.1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 1.9-2
<u>5.2</u>	PROVISION OF ATFM SERVICES	ENR 1.9-2
<u>5.3</u>	ATFM AFFECTED ATS ROUTES, FLIGHT LEVELS AND APPLICABLE HOURS	ENR 1.9-3
<u>5.4</u>	MANDATORY CTOT AND KABUL FIR SLOT ALLOCATION	ENR 1.9-3
<u>5.5</u>	BOBCAT OPERATING PROCEDURES	ENR 1.9-3
<u>5.6</u>	SUBMISSION OF ATS FLIGHT PLAN	ENR 1.9-3
<u>5.7</u>	AIRCRAFT OPERATOR / PILOT-IN-COMMAND AND ANSP RESPONSIBILITIES	ENR 1.9-4
<u>5.8</u>	COORDINATION BETWEEN AIRCRAFT OPERATOR / PILOT-IN-COMMAND, ANSPS AND BANGKOK ATFMU	ENR 1.9-4
<u>5.9</u>	BASIC COMPUTER REQUIREMENT	ENR 1.9-4
<u>5.10</u>	ATFM USERS HANDBOOK	ENR 1.9-5
<u>5.11</u>	CONTINGENCY PROCEDURES	ENR 1.9-5
<u>5.12</u>	ATFM SYSTEM FAULT REPORTING	ENR 1.9-5
<u>5.13</u>	ADDRESS OF AIR TRAFFIC FLOW MANAGEMENT UNIT (ATFMU)	ENR 1.9-5
ENR 1.10	FLIGHT PLANNING	ENR 1.10-1
<u>1</u>	PROCEDURES FOR SUBMISSION OF A FLIGHT PLAN	ENR 1.10-1
<u>1.1</u>	REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION OF A FLIGHT PLAN	ENR 1.10-1
<u>1.2</u>	REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION OF A FLIGHT PLAN FOR TEST FLIGHTS	ENR 1.10-1
<u>1.3</u>	LEAD TIME FOR FILING FLIGHT PLANS AND FLIGHT PLAN ASSOCIATED MESSAGES	ENR 1.10-1
<u>1.4</u>	PERSONS ON BOARD (POB)	ENR 1.10-2
<u>1.5</u>	DATA LINK COMMUNICATION AND SURVEILLANCE	ENR 1.10-2

AIP Singapore

ENR 0.6-5 20 APR 2023

	<u>1.6</u>	RNAV APPROVED AIRCRAFT	ENR 1.10-2
	<u>1.7</u>	RVSM AND NON-RVSM APPROVED AIRCRAFT	ENR 1.10-3
	<u>1.8</u>	OTHER DOCUMENTARY AND / OR PERMIT REQUIREMENTS	ENR 1.10-3
	ENR 1.11	ADDRESSING OF FLIGHT PLAN MESSAGES	ENR 1.11-1
	ENR 1.12	INTERCEPTION OF CIVIL AIRCRAFT	ENR 1.12-1
	<u>1.1</u>	ACTION BY INTERCEPTED AIRCRAFT	ENR 1.12-1
	<u>1.2</u>	RADIO COMMUNICATION DURING INTERCEPTION	ENR 1.12-1
	ENR 1.13	UNLAWFUL INTERFERENCE	ENR 1.13-1
	ENR 1.14	AIR TRAFFIC INCIDENTS	ENR 1.14-1
	<u>1</u>	DEFINITION OF AIR TRAFFIC INCIDENTS	ENR 1.14-1
	<u>2</u>	USE OF AIR TRAFFIC INCIDENT REPORTING FORMS	ENR 1.14-1
	<u>3</u>	AIR TRAFFIC INCIDENT REPORTING PROCEDURES	ENR 1.14-1
	<u>4</u>	INVESTIGATION	ENR 1.14-2
	<u>5</u>	CO-ORDINATION/INVESTIGATION AUTHORITY	ENR 1.14-2
	<u>6</u>	OTHER REPORTS UNDER ICAO INITIATIVE FOR DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS PURPOSES	ENR 1.14-2
	<u>7</u>	INDEX OF REPORTING FORMS APPENDED TO THIS SECTION	ENR 1.14-2
	ENR 2	AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES AIRSPACE	
	ENR 2.1	FIR, UIR, TMA	ENR 2.1-1
	ENR 2.2	[NIL] OTHER REGULATED AIRSPACE	ENR 2.2-1
	ENR 3	ATS ROUTES	
	ENR 3.1	CONVENTIONAL NAVIGATION ROUTES	ENR 3.1-1
	ENR 3.2	AREA NAVIGATION ROUTES	ENR 3.2-1
ı	← ENR 3.3	- [NIL] OTHER ROUTES	ENR 3.3-1
ı	ENR 3.4	HELICOPTER ROUTES	ENR 3.4-1
	<u>LIVITO.4</u>	HELICOPTER OPERATIONS OVER SINGAPORE ISLAND	ENR 3.4-1
	<u>-</u> <u>2</u>	PROCEDURES FOR THE CONTROL OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AT SINGAPORE	
	_	CHANGI AIRPORT	
	ENR 3.5	OTHER ROUTES	ENR 3.5-1
	<u>1</u>	SINJON CROSSING BY MILITARY AIRCRAFT	ENR 3.5-1
	<u>2</u>	TRANSIT CHANNEL	ENR 3.5-2
	<u>3</u>	HORSBURGH LIGHTHOUSE	ENR 3.5-2
	ENR 3.6	ENROUTE HOLDING	ENR 3.6-1
	ENR 4	RADIO NAVIGATION AIDS/SYSTEMS	
	ENR 4.1	RADIO NAVIGATION AIDS - ENROUTE	ENR 4.1-1
	ENR 4.2	[NIL] SPECIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM	ENR 4.2-1
	ENR 4.3	GLOBAL NAVIGATION SATELLITE SYSTEM (GNSS)	ENR 4.3-1
	ENR 4.4	NAME-CODE DESIGNATIONS FOR SIGNIFICANT POINTS	ENR 4.4-1
	ENR 4.5	AERONAUTICAL GROUND LIGHTS - ENROUTE	ENR 4.5-1
	<u>ENR 5</u>	NAVIGATION WARNINGS	
	ENR 5.1	PROHIBITED, RESTRICTED AND DANGER AREAS	ENR 5.1-1
	<u>1</u>	INTRODUCTION	ENR 5.1-1
	<u>2</u>	DANGER AREA	ENR 5.1-1
	<u>3</u>	PROHIBITED AREA	ENR 5.1-1
	<u>4</u>	RESTRICTED AREA	ENR 5.1-1
	<u>5</u>	DESIGNATION OF AREA	ENR 5.1-1
	ENR 5.2	MILITARY EXERCISE AND TRAINING AREAS	ENR 5.2-1

ENR 6	EN-ROUTE CHARTS	ENR 6-1
<u>2</u>	REPORTING OF WILDLIFE STRIKE	ENR 5.6-1
<u>1</u>	BIRD MIGRATION	ENR 5.6-1
ENR 5.6	BIRD MIGRATION	ENR 5.6-1
<u>4</u>	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS - PAYA LEBAR CTR	ENR 5.5-1
<u>3</u>	SEARCHLIGHT DISPLAY / LASER SHOWS - PAYA LEBAR CTR	ENR 5.5-1
<u>2</u>	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS PROHIBITED OVER THE TERRITORY OF SINGAPORE	ENR 5.5-1
<u>1</u>	UNMANNED AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS AND KITE FLYING	ENR 5.5-1
ENR 5.5	AERIAL SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	ENR 5.5-1
ENR 5.4	AIR NAVIGATION OBSTACLES - AREA 1	ENR 5.4-1
<u>5.3.2</u>	OTHER POTENTIAL HAZARDS	ENR 5.3-1
<u>5.3.1</u>	OTHER ACTIVITIES OF DANGEROUS NATURE	ENR 5.3-1
ENR 5.3	OTHER ACTIVITIES OF A DANGEROUS NATURE AND OTHER POTENTIAL HAZARD	ENR 5.3-1

Note: The following sections in this chapter are intentionally left blank: ENR 0.1, ENR 0.2, ENR 0.3, ENR 0.4, ENR 0.5.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.1-1 03 NOV 2022

# **ENR 1 GENERAL RULES AND PROCEDURES**

## **ENR 1.1 GENERAL RULES**

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 The air traffic rules and procedures applicable to air traffic within the Singapore FIR conform to Annexes 2 and 11 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation and to those portions on the Procedures for Air Navigation Services Air Traffic Management applicable to aircraft and of the regional Supplementary Procedures applicable to the Asia Pacific Region except for the differences listed in GEN 1.7.
- 1.2 Additionally, aircraft in flight shall comply with the instrument flight rules (IFR) or the visual flight rules (VFR).

  An aircraft operating between the hours of sunset and sunrise, irrespective of weather conditions shall comply with IFR requirements or, if in a control zone during these hours, shall require special authorisation from ATC.
- 1.3 Aircraft operating in controlled airspace shall comply with any instruction, clearance or request issued by ATC, or shall immediately advise ATC if unable to comply. Aircraft operating on ATS routes are to maintain track centreline.

#### 2 FLIGHTS ON AIRWAYS

#### 2.1 SEPARATION

- 2.1.1 Areas of responsibility for the control of flights on airways and the units providing this service are shown in subsection ENR 2.1.
- 2.1.2 Separation is based on:
  - a. Estimated and actual times over position reporting points;
  - b. Reports of visual sighting; and
  - c. Radar identification.

Note: As position reports are most commonly used it is important for estimates to be revised and notified to the ACC if more than 2 minutes in error.

2.1.3 To preserve standard vertical separation from aircraft operating above and below controlled airspace in the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex, aircraft shall not be flown within 500ft of the upper and lower limits. Similarly, an encroachment on the horizontal limits of these airspaces should be avoided because of the proximity of restricted and danger areas.

#### 2.2 COMMUNICATIONS AND RADIO NAVIGATION REQUIREMENTS

- 2.2.1 All aircraft operating under IFR or VFR within controlled airspaces shall be equipped with appropriate communications and navigation equipment enabling them:
  - To maintain two-way communication with the appropriate ATC unit. The minimum requirement is VHF RTF equipment suitable for communicating on ATC frequencies and HF RTF beyond the range of VHF.
  - b. To maintain track within the lateral limits of the airway and to navigate in accordance with ATC instructions. The minimum requirement is one radio compass.
- 2.2.2 The pilot-in-command shall maintain a continuous listening watch on the appropriate air/ground frequency.

#### 2.3 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CLEARANCE

- 2.3.1 An air traffic control clearance is an authorisation by ATC for an aircraft to proceed under specified traffic conditions within controlled airspaces. If for any reason an air traffic control clearance is not acceptable to the pilot-in-command, he may request an alternative clearance.
- 2.3.2 The pilot-in-command shall obtain an air traffic control clearance prior to operating in a controlled airspace.

- 2.3.3 An air traffic control clearance will contain the following items:
  - a. Aircraft identification;
  - b. Clearance limit and route instruction;
  - c. Level assignment;
  - d. Departure instruction when necessary;
  - e. Approach instruction when necessary;
  - f. Clearance expiry time when necessary; and
  - g. Any special instructions and information.
- 2.3.4 **Request for Amended Clearance**. If the amended clearance is requested at a time a position report is made, the information contained in that report shall be given on the assumption that the aircraft is proceeding in accordance with the current clearance, and not with that which is being requested.
- 2.3.5 The contents of an air traffic control clearance or any revisions thereto shall apply only to those portions of the flight conducted within controlled airspaces.
- 2.3.6 An air traffic control clearance may be issued direct to an aircraft by an ACC or through an aerodrome control unit or an air/ground HF RTF communications unit.
- 2.3.7 Phrases used in air traffic clearances will have the following meanings:
  - a. "Clearance expires at ....... (time)".
     If the aircraft is not airborne by the time stated, a fresh clearance shall be obtained.
  - b. "Depart not before ........ (time)".

    An aircraft will not be cleared for departure until the time specified.
  - c. "Unable to approve ........ (flight planned level)'.
     When ATC is unable to approve the flight planned level, an alternative level will be offered whenever possible, to avoid or reduce delay.
- 2.3.8 A pilot-in-command operating under VFR in controlled airspaces shall not enter instrument meteorological conditions without first obtaining an ATC clearance in accordance with the procedure laid down for flights joining airways. Until such clearance is received, the aircraft must remain in VMC.
- 2.3.9 Where a flight plan specifies IFR for the first portion of a flight and VFR for the latter portion, the aircraft will normally be cleared to the point where IFR terminates. (Clearance is not necessary beyond that point unless within the Singapore-Johor Airspace Complex and CTR).
- 2.3.10 If an ATC clearance stipulates VFR climb or descent and it becomes evident to the pilot-in-command that VMC cannot be maintained, he shall hold in VMC and request an alternative clearance.
- 2.3.11 The pilot-in-command having acknowledged an air traffic control clearance shall not deviate from the provisions of the clearance unless an amended clearance has been obtained.
- 2.3.12 Subsection <u>ENR 1.6</u> provides guidance to pilot-in-command compelled to deviate from the provisions of an air traffic control clearance because of communications failure.
- 2.3.13 A flight shall normally be cleared to the aerodrome of first intended landing and the point of leaving controlled airspace or, in the case of a flight where prior co-ordination with an adjacent unit cannot be established, the FIR boundary. This is known as the clearance limit.
- 2.3.14 An aircraft which has been cleared to an intermediate point en-route to await further ATC clearance will whenever possible, be issued the required ATC clearance at least 5 minutes before the aircraft arrives at the clearance limit, unless the pilot is instructed to hold over the intermediate holding point until a specified time.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.1-3
03 NOV 2022

In the event of an aircraft arriving at the clearance limit without having received a further clearance, the pilot-in-command shall immediately request a further clearance and hold in accordance with the specified holding pattern where one is established or otherwise the standard holding pattern, maintaining the last assigned cruising level until further clearance is received. Where no direct ATC coordination facilities between Regional Area Control Centres exist, pilots on such routes must endeavour, when airborne, to contact the Area Control Centre of the next FIR which the aircraft is entering and obtain clearance to enter its Control Area before reaching the transfer point of the two ACCs.

2.3.16 When a flight operates successively in a Control Area and subsequently along the advisory route or area, the clearance issued for the flight or any revisions thereto will only apply to those portions of the flight conducted within controlled airspaces.

#### 2.4 ROUTE AND LEVEL ASSIGNMENT

- 2.4.1 The pilot-in-command shall fly in strict accordance to the route specified by ATC. Deviation from the specified route may be permitted by ATC if traffic conditions permit.
- 2.4.2 Traffic permitting ATC will assign the flight planned level if in accordance with the table of Semi-Circular System of Cruising Levels. Cruising levels below the minimum specified in subsection <a href="ENR 3.1">ENR 3.1</a> will not be assigned.

#### 2.5 ESSENTIAL TRAFFIC INFORMATION

- 2.5.1 Essential traffic is that controlled traffic to which the provision of separation by ATC is applicable but, which in relation to a particular controlled traffic, does not have the required minimum separation.
- 2.5.2 Essential traffic information will be issued to controlled flights concerned whenever they constitute essential traffic to each other.

Note: This information will inevitably relate to controlled flights which are cleared subject to maintaining own separation and remaining in visual meteorological conditions.

- 2.5.3 Essential traffic information will include:
  - a. Direction of flight of aircraft concerned;
  - b. Type of aircraft concerned;
  - Level(s) of aircraft concerned and estimated time of passing or if this is not available, the estimated time
    of arrival for the reporting point nearest to where the level will be crossed.

## 2.6 INSTRUCTIONS TO DEPARTING AIRCRAFT

- 2.6.1 ATC may specify any or all of the following items when issuing clearance to departing aircraft:
  - a. Turn after take-off;
  - b. Track to make good before turning on desired route;
  - c. Initial level to maintain;
  - d. Time, point and/or rate at which level change shall be made.
- 2.6.2 ATC may instruct a departing aircraft to leave a reporting point at a specified time or to be at a specified level at a specified point or time. The pilot-in-command shall notify ATC if these instructions cannot be complied with.

## 2.7 ARRIVAL/APPROACH INSTRUCTIONS

- 2.7.1 ATC clearance or control instructions for approach to an aerodrome or holding point will be issued to an arriving aircraft on initial contact with the appropriate ATC unit.
- 2.7.2 The clearance will specify the clearance limit, route and level to be flown. An Expected Approach Time will be included if it is anticipated that the arriving aircraft will be required to hold.
- 2.7.3 Pilots are reminded to use the phraseology minimum fuel and MAYDAY MAYDAY MAYDAY fuel to notify ATC of their low fuel state or fuel emergency. For details, refer to CAAS Information Circular IC 5/ 2013 available at URL <a href="https://www.caas.gov.sg">https://www.caas.gov.sg</a> Regulations Safety Documents and Notices Information Circulars.

# 2.8 WEATHER INFORMATION

- 2.8.1 Weather information will be passed to inbound aircraft on request. However, pilots should tune on to ATIS frequency 128.6 MHz for the weather.
- 2.8.2 The term CAVOK will be used in place of visibility, weather and cloud when the following conditions apply simultaneously:
  - a. Visibility 10km or more;
  - b. No precipitations or thunderstorms;
  - c. No cloud below 1 500m.
- 2.8.3 Deterioration and improvement weather reports and significant weather information, e.g. severe turbulence, thunderstorms, icing conditions etc. will be passed to all aircraft concerned.

#### 2.9 AIRCRAFT JOINING OR CROSSING AIRWAYS

- 2.9.1 Pilots-in-command of aircraft joining or crossing an airway will:
  - When flying under VFR outside the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex and CTRs notify the appropriate authority; or
  - b. When flying under IFR, or when joining or crossing the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex and CTRs request clearance from the appropriate authority not later than 10 minutes on VHF RTF or 20 minutes on HF RTF before joining or crossing.
- 2.9.2 An in-flight request or notification or intention to join an Airway shall include the following information, as appropriate:
  - a. Aircraft identification;
  - b. Aircraft type;
  - c. Position;
  - d. Level and flight conditions;
  - e. Estimated time at point of joining;
  - f. Desired level;
  - g. Route and point of first intended landing;
  - h. True airspeed;
  - i. The words "Request joining clearance".
- 2.9.3 An in-flight request or notification of intention to cross an Airway shall include the following information:
  - a. Aircraft identification;
  - b. Aircraft type;
  - c. True track;
  - d. Place and estimated time of crossing;
  - e. Desired crossing level;
  - f. Ground Speed;
  - g. The words "Request crossing clearance"
- 2.9.4 The selected crossing or joining point should, where possible, be associated with a radio facility to assist accurate navigation.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.1-5
12 NOV 2015

### 2.10 VFR Flights Crossing Airways

2.10.1 VFR flights intending to cross Airways outside the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex shall only cross them at various levels plus 500ft at an angle of 90° to the direction of the Airway, or as close as possible to this angle. Condition for operation of VFR flights are given in page ENR 1.2 para 2.

2.10.2 In an emergency, where neither a radar nor a procedural crossing can be obtained, an Airway may be crossed at various levels plus 500ft. The various levels referred to are flight levels of whole thousands in feet.

#### 2.11 TEMPORARY DANGER AREAS ON AIRWAYS

- 2.11.1 Military operations, both air and ground, frequently take place within the Singapore FIR. Danger Areas will be promulgated by NOTAM, giving the reference point, vertical extent, radius and duration of the operation.
- 2.11.2 Where danger areas infringe controlled airspace, the areas will not be available for use by civil aircraft at the levels affected.

#### 2.12 SINGAPORE/JOHOR AIRSPACE COMPLEX - SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

- 2.12.1 All flights, IFR and VFR, conducted within the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex are subject to an Air Traffic Control Clearance and are regulated in accordance with IFR separation standards.
- 2.12.2 Singapore ACC performs both Area and Approach Control functions for all aircraft landing at Singapore Changi and Seletar Airports. Procedural traffic bound for RSAF Paya Lebar, Tengah or Sembawang are likewise controlled by Singapore ACC but such traffic will normally be released to the respective military aerodrome/approach unit according to traffic circumstances and at the most convenient point within the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex. Due to the close proximity of these aerodromes, all FIR procedural traffic are processed in order of priority irrespective of destination and slight delays may be expected. The pilot-in-command will call the appropriate Tower at the time, level or place specified by Singapore ACC.
- 2.12.3 Control instructions for arriving and departing aircraft will be issued in accordance with paras 2.6 and 2.7.

#### 2.13 IFR FLIGHTS OUTSIDE SINGAPORE/JOHOR AIRSPACE COMPLEX IN VMC

- 2.13.1 The pilot-in-command of an aircraft operating under IFR within 183km (100nm) from Singapore Changi Airport below FL150 may request a VFR clearance for any portion of the flight. In the absence of such a request, ATC will issue a full IFR clearance regardless of weather conditions.
- 2.13.2 Outside the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex within 100nm from Singapore Changi Airport, when necessary to expedite traffic, ATC may request a pilot-in-command under IFR below FL150 to conduct portion of the flight under VFR. An alternative clearance will be issued if the pilot-in-command has any doubt as to his ability to maintain VFR.

# 3 AIR TRAFFIC ADVISORY SERVICE

Not Provided

#### 4 FLIGHT INFORMATION SERVICE

# 4.1 INTRODUCTION

- 4.1.1 Flight Information Service is provided to all flights.
- 4.1.2 Units providing FIS and the areas they serve are shown in section ENR 2.

#### 4.2 PROVISION OF FLIGHT INFORMATION SERVICE

- 4.2.1 Under this service the following information is provided to pilots by the FIC or at the request of the pilot:
  - a. SIGMET Information concerning tropical revolving storm, active thunderstorm areas, severe line squall, heavy hail, severe turbulence, severe icing and marked mountain waves, is provided;
  - b. Special Air-Reports are provided as available;
  - c. Landing Forecast (Trend Type) for Singapore is provided to turbine operations when approximately one hour from landing:
  - d. Aerodrome Forecasts are readily available on request for Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Soekarno-Hatta; Note: Aerodrome Forecasts for other aerodromes are also provided on request but are not readily available.
  - e. Amended Aerodrome Forecasts for local as well as foreign aerodromes are provided as available;
  - f. Special Met Reports (aviation selected special weather reports) are provided for Singapore and Kuala Lumpur;
  - g. Met Reports (aviation routine weather reports) (half-hourly) are readily available on request for Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Soekarno Hatta; *Note: Met Reports for other aerodromes are also provided on request but are not readily available.*
  - h. Upper-Air Information Forecast of en-route upper winds and temperatures are available on request.
- 4.2.2 In addition, the FIC may arrange diversions of aircraft in consultation with the appropriate operating company representative.

Note: As traffic information may be based on data of doubtful accuracy and completeness and as it may be subject to communication delay, the FIC cannot assume any responsibility by issuing information or professing advice to aircraft in an endeavour to resolve an apparent hazardous traffic situation.

4.2.3 All aircraft on VFR flights and aircraft on IFR flights outside controlled airspace shall maintain watch on the frequency used by the unit providing flight information service and file with the station information as to their position.

Note: No information on position of surface vessels is provided by the Singapore ATC Centre.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.1-7
12 NOV 2015

#### AERODROME/APPROACH CONTROL SERVICE

#### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

5

- 5.1.1 Aerodrome/Approach Control issue air traffic control clearances, instructions and information to aircraft to ensure the safe, orderly and expeditious flow of air traffic.
- 5.1.2 In VMC all aircraft flying in a control zone (CTR) or aerodrome traffic zone (ATZ) come under Aerodrome Control. This does not, however, relieve the pilot-in-command from responsibility for avoiding collision.
- 5.1.3 In VMC control of traffic on the runway in use and in the air is shared between Aerodrome Control and Approach Control. Normally, departing aircraft is the responsibility of Approach Control when airborne, whilst arriving aircraft is handed over to Aerodrome Control after it has been properly sequenced for an approach to land. The actual point of transfer depends on traffic conditions and is coordinated between the two units. Control of traffic on other parts of the manoeuvring area, with the exception of the marshalling area, is the responsibility of Aerodrome Control.
- 5.1.4 CTR dimensions and controlling authorities are specified in section ENR 3.

#### 5.2 PROCEDURE

- 5.2.1 Holding, instrument approach, arrival and departure procedures are specified in subsections ENR 1.5 and ENR 3.6.
- 5.2.2 Radio communication shall be established with the appropriate Aerodrome/Approach Control Unit:
  - a. Prior to taxiing for departure; or
  - b. When intending to operate in a CTR, CTA or ATZ.
- 5.2.3 For IFR or VFR operation in a CTR, aircraft shall be equipped with appropriate two-way VHF radio apparatus, plus a radio compass. Exemptions may be granted by the appropriate Controlling Authority.
- 5.2.4 A pilot-in-command under IFR or VFR intending to enter, cross or operate within a CTR or ATZ shall request a clearance from the Aerodrome/Approach Control on the appropriate radio frequency. He shall:
  - a. Pass the aircraft's position, level, track and estimated time of crossing the zone boundary;
  - b. Maintain a continuous listening watch on that frequency while the aircraft is within the zone;
  - c. Navigate in accordance with the flight plan and ATC clearance;
  - d. Carry out any instructions received from Aerodrome/Approach Control.
- 5.2.5 All flights within a CTR, at night or in IMC, shall be conducted in accordance with IFR or special authorisation by ATC. However, in order to expedite traffic, ATC may clear an aircraft for a visual approach if weather conditions permit.
- 5.2.6 Special VFR Flight
- 5.2.6.1 A Special VFR flight is a VFR flight cleared by air traffic control to operate within a control zone in meteorological conditions below VMC.
- 5.2.6.2 Special VFR flights may be authorised to enter a control zone for the purpose of landing or to take-off and depart directly from a control zone when the ground visibility is not less than 1.5km (1 mile). The pilot of an aircraft on a Special VFR flight:
  - a. Must comply with ATC instructions;
  - b. Is responsible for ensuring that his flight conditions enable him to remain clear of cloud, determine his flight path with reference to the surface and keep clear of obstructions;
  - c. Is responsible for ensuring that he flies within the limitations of his licence. Controllers are not responsible for checking pilot's qualifications.
- 5.2.6.3 A Special VFR clearance shall be issued only when specifically requested by a pilot.

- 5.2.6.4 Before clearing a Special VFR flight a controller must consider the prevailing traffic conditions, the extent of the proposed flight and the availability of air/ground communications. IFR flights take precedence over Special VFR flights. Standard separation shall be provided:
  - Between IFR flights and Special VFR flights;
  - Between flights operating on Special VFR clearance except where a reduction is specifically authorised by CAAS.
- 5.2.6.5 Aircraft on Special VFR clearance are not normally given a specific height to fly but for the purpose of ensuring vertical separation from other aircraft flying above, the Special VFR flight may be required to fly not above a specified level.

#### 5.3 SEPARATION MINIMA

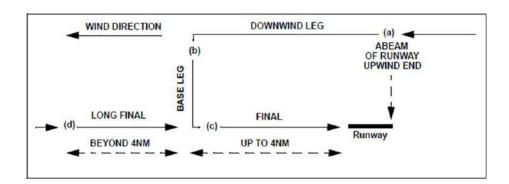
5.3.1 All VFR or IFR flights within CTRs will be regulated in accordance with IFR separation standards unless the conditions stated in ENR 1.7 para 4.10.2 prevail. ATC Services are also provided to aircraft within ATZs.

### 5.4 WAKE TURBULENCE SEPARATION MINIMA

5.4.1 For arrival aircraft operating into Singapore Changi Airport, distance-based wake turbulence separation minima based on the seven wake turbulence groups will be applied.

#### 5.5 VISUAL CIRCUIT REPORTING PROCEDURE

5.5.1 The pilot-in-command shall report position in accordance with the following diagram:



- Downwind
   Aircraft shall report "Downwind" abeam the upwind end of the runway.
- b. Base Leg
  Aircraft shall report "Base Leg" on completion of the turn on to base leg.
- Final
   Aircraft shall report "Final" after completion of the turn on to final approach, not more than 4NM from the approach end of the runway.
- Long Final
   Aircraft flying a straight-in approach shall report "Long Final" 8NM from the approach end of the runway, and "Final" when at 4NM.

Note: At grass aerodrome, the area to be used for landing is regarded as the runway for the purposes of reporting position in the circuit.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.1-9
08 SEP 2022

#### 5.6 USE OF RUNWAY

- 5.6.1 The Aerodrome Controller will nominate the runway direction according to prevailing conditions.
- 5.6.2 Notwithstanding the runway direction nominated by ATC, the pilot-in-command shall ensure that there is sufficient length of run and that the crosswind or downwind component is within the operational limits of each particular operation. If the nominated runway direction is not suitable for these reasons or for any other safety reason, he may request for an alternative runway direction. ATC will grant the use of an alternative runway direction but the flight may be subject to some delay because of other traffic.
- 5.6.3 The decision to undertake a take-off or landing rests solely with the pilot-in-command.
- 5.6.4 Unless prior permission has been obtained from ATC, the pilot-in-command shall not hold on the runway in use.
- 5.6.5 Only one aircraft will be cleared to land on the runway in use at any one time.
- 5.6.6 In VMC, an aircraft may be cleared to continue approach to a runway occupied by a preceding aircraft but clearance to land will not be given until the runway is vacated.

#### 5.7 CLOSURE OF AERODROMES

- 5.7.1 Aircraft will not be refused permission to land or take off from airfields in the Singapore FIR solely because of adverse weather conditions. The pilot-in-command of a public transport aircraft shall be responsible for operation in accordance with applicable company weather minima.
- 5.7.2 Aerodrome will be closed:
  - a. When the surface of the landing area is unfit (e.g. soft surface or dangerous obstruction on the manoeuvring area): or
  - b. At such other times and in conditions specified by NOTAM.
- 5.7.3 In an emergency, an aircraft will be permitted to land regardless of the conditions of the aerodrome and aerodrome facilities, but the pilot will be advised of these conditions.

# 5.8 REGULATING OF AIR TRAFFIC MOVEMENTS AFTER CLOSURE OF SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT'S RUNWAY/CONTROL ZONE

- In order to prevent unnecessary air traffic congestion which normally occurs following the resumption of air traffic operations after the closure of the Singapore Changi Airport's Runways/Control Zone, due to VIP Movement or Major Air Exercise, slot-times will be introduced to regulate the flow of aircraft which are scheduled to depart for a period of at least one hour after the commencement of operations. Thus, depending on the prevailing traffic conditions all such departures will be spaced at intervals of 5 minutes or more to minimise unnecessary delays on the ground, which may be caused by arriving aircraft.
- 5.8.2 During the one hour period, pilots will be required to give ATC 5 minutes notice prior to starting engines.
- 5.8.3 Slot time is defined as the time during which take-off clearance may be expected.

### 5.9 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL CLEARANCES

- 5.9.1 All flights within a CTR, or ATZ, irrespective of weather conditions, require an air traffic control clearance.
- 5.9.2 The pilot-in-command of an aircraft departing from a CTR or an ATZ shall obtain an air traffic control clearance prior to departure.
- 5.9.3 A clearance to enter or cross a CTR or ATZ will include the following information:
  - a. A clearance limit and holding instructions, if necessary;
  - b. The route to be flown; and
  - c. The altitude or flight level.

#### 5.10 NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURE

5.10.1 To alleviate the problem of noise, all aircraft on AWY G579 between SINJON and GUMPU shall operate at/above 5,000ft.

#### 5.11 SPEED CONTROL PROCEDURES FOR ARRIVALS INTO AIRPORTS IN SINGAPORE

- 5.11.1 Speed control procedures are in force unless notified otherwise by ATC or on ATIS.
- 5.11.2 All arriving turboprop and turbo-jet aircraft are to fly not faster than indicated air speed 250 knots when within 40NM from airports in Singapore or when at or below 10,000ft. Aircraft cleared on RNAV STARS must comply with the published speed restrictions and transitions unless otherwise instructed by ATC.
- 5.11.3 All arrivals into Singapore Changi Airport instructed to intercept the final approach course, are to maintain 180 knots by 8NM from touchdown, and thereafter 150 knots till 4NM from touchdown.
- 5.11.4 Pilots who are unable to comply with the speed limits specified above for reasons of flight safety and/or weather must provide timely notifications to ATC and state the acceptable speed(s) which is appropriate.

#### 5.12 AUTHORIZATION

5.12.1 Either an IFR clearance or a Special VFR authorisation shall be issued by Air Traffic Control prior to every movement within a control zone in the following weather conditions:

When the ceiling is less than 1,500ft and/or a visibility less than 5km.

- 5.12.2 The deciding factors determining whether conditions are such that compliance with IFR or Special VFR authorisation is required will be the official meteorological observations.
- 5.12.3 When a pilot so requests and traffic conditions permit, Special VFR flight may be authorised within control zones, clear of cloud and in sight of land or water.
- 5.12.4 When a Special VFR flight has been authorised, ATC will provide it with standard separation from other similar flights and any IFR flight.
- 5.12.5 Special VFR flights will not normally be given a special level to fly; they will be merely instructed to remain clear of cloud and in sight of land or water. If, however, it is necessary to provide vertical separation from aircraft above, the Special VFR flight will be instructed not to fly above a certain level.
- 5.12.6 A Special VFR flight may be required to make good a prescribed track. When no track is prescribed, the pilot must fly directly towards his destination or towards the first turning point shown in the flight plan.
- 5.12.7 Special VFR absolves the pilot from complying with Instrument Flight Rules. Special VFR flight does not, however, absolve the pilot-in-command from the responsibility of maintaining minimum safe levels as prescribed in Part 2, para 5 of the eleventh Schedule of the Air Navigation Order. He must comply with ATC instructions and it will be entirely his responsibility to ensure that his flight conditions i.e. forward visibility and distance from cloud, will enable him to determine his flight path and remain clear of all obstructions.
- 5.12.8 Authorisation for Special VFR flight will depend not only upon zonal traffic conditions but also whether or not air/ground communications can be maintained and the extent of the flight proposed.

#### 5.13 APPLICATION OF GENERAL FLIGHT RULES

5.13.1 Aircraft flying under Special VFR authorisation are subject to the general flight rules. Compliance with these rules is the responsibility of the pilot.

### 6 REQUIREMENTS FOR AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Section 7 of the Air Navigation Act provides that no aerial photography of protected places in Singapore may be undertaken without the written permission of the Director-General of Civil Aviation. Applications for Aerial Photography Permits must be submitted in duplicate, one copy to the Director-General of Civil Aviation and the other copy to the Head, Field Security Branch, MINDEF, at least ten (10) days prior to the date of the photography flight.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.1-11 08 NOV 2018

# 7 LIGHT SIGNALS

# Appendix A

Light	From Aerodrome Control To:		
Directed towards aircraft concerned	Aircraft in Flight	Aircraft on the Ground	
STEADY GREEN	Cleared to land	Cleared for take-off	
STEADY RED	Give way to other aircraft and continue circling	Stop	
SERIES OF GREEN FLASHES	Return for landing *	Cleared to taxi	
SERIES OF RED FLASHES	Aerodrome unsafe, do not land	Taxi clear of landing area in use	
SERIES OF WHITE FLASHES	Land at this aerodrome and proceed to apron *	Return to starting point on the aerodrome	

<sup>\*</sup> Clearance to land and to taxi will be thereafter given as a steady green light and a series of green flashes respectively.

8

#### DATA LINK SERVICES IN SINGAPORE FIR

#### 8.1 BACKGROUND

- Controller Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) and Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) data link applications will be used to provide services to FANS 1/A equipped aircraft, in particular within the Singapore FIR beyond the range of existing radar / ADS-B and VHF voice communications. Area Navigation (RNAV) routes suitable for ADS-C and / or CPDLC logon are described in ENR 3.2.
  - 8.1.2 Messages will be transferred by VHF and satellite data link.
  - 8.1.3 CPDLC supports the following services:
    - a. Emergency alerting;
    - b. Pilot to Controller downlink of position reports and clearance requests;
    - c. Controller to Pilot uplink of ATC clearances and instructions; and
    - d. Free text as a supplement to pre-formatted message elements.
  - 8.1.4 Pre-Departure Clearance (PDC) via CPDLC is available on selected ATS routes/destinations as described in WSSS AD 2.22 paragraph 8.4.
  - 8.1.5 Automatic Dependent Surveillance (ADS) supports automatic reporting by the aircraft Flight Management System (FMS) of aircraft position and intent information. The FMS reports the required information in accordance with parameters selected by the ground system.

#### 8.2 LOGON PROCEDURES

- 8.2.1 The AFN LOGON address for the Singapore FIR is WSJC.
- 8.2.2 To avoid automatic rejection of the LOGON, the flight identification number used by the pilot in the LOGON process must be identical to the flight identification number filed in the flight plan.
- 8.2.3 A LOGON must be received from the aircraft before any data link connections can be initiated by the ground system. This is achieved via the ATS facility notification (AFN) LOGON process to be initiated by the pilot in accordance with company procedures.
- 8.2.4 Aircraft requesting data link services inbound to Singapore FIR are required to manually LOGON onto WSJC at least 10 minutes prior to the estimated time for entering Singapore FIR. Data link equipped aircraft departing from aerodromes within the Singapore FIR and requesting data link may LOGON to WSJC prior to departure. Pilots who are unable to establish a data link connection are to inform ATC on VHF or HF RTF.
- 8.2.5 Pilots are reminded to provide the flight level on first contact with HF, including when established on data link.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.1-13 03 NOV 2022

#### 8.3 APPLICATION OF CPDLC

- 8.3.1 Aircraft operating outside radar coverage and not in the ADS-B exclusive airspace within the Singapore FIR shall establish contact with ATC using CPDLC as a primary means of communication except for the following:
  - a. prior instruction to contact ATC on VHF;
  - b. receive notice that CPDLC service is not available; and
  - c. during data link outage.
- 8.3.2 To ensure the correct synchronisation of messages, controller/pilot dialogues opened by CPDLC must be closed by CPDLC. Controller/pilot dialogues opened by voice must be closed by voice.
- 8.3.3 Due to inherent integrity checks and a coded reference to any preceding related message contained within CPDLC messages, a clearance issued by CPDLC requires only the appropriate CPDLC response, not a read-back as would be required if the clearance had been issued by voice.
- 8.3.4 The down link response "WILCO" indicates that the pilot accepts the full terms of the whole uplink message.
- 8.3.5 A down link response "AFFIRM" is not an acceptable acknowledgement or reply to a CLEARANCE issued by CPDLC.
- 8.3.6 To avoid ambiguity in message handling and response, a CPDLC downlink message should not contain more than one clearance request.
- 8.3.7 If multiple clearance requests are contained in a single downlink message and the controller cannot approve all requests, the uplink message element "UNABLE" will be sent as a response to the entire message. A separate message containing a response to those requests that can be complied with will be sent by the controller.
- 8.3.8 If any ambiguity exists as to the intent of a particular message, clarification must be sought by voice.
- 8.3.9 Standard pre-formatted message elements must be used whenever possible. Free text messages should be used only when an appropriate pre-formatted message element does not exist or to supplement the pre-formatted message element. The use of free text should be kept to a minimum.
- 8.3.10 When CPDLC connection is established, aircraft will be instructed to transfer from voice to CPDLC. The phraseology used is:

TRANSFER TO SINGAPORE CONTROL ON DATA LINK [position];

MONITOR [HF frequency primary/secondary]

- 8.3.11 Pilots should down link a CPDLC position report upon position over first compulsory reporting point when aircraft enters Singapore FIR. Pilots are also required to make AIREPS at ATS/MET reporting points using CPDLC regardless of ADS connection.
- 8.3.12 CPDLC connections will be terminated at the FIR boundary position or when entering radar coverage. The CONTACT [unit name][frequency] message and the END SERVICE message will be sent as separate messages. The END SERVICE message will be sent as soon as possible after receipt of the WILCO response to the CONTACT message.

#### 8.4 APPLICATION OF ADS

- 8.4.1 ADS Periodic contracts will be established automatically on receipt of a LOGON.
- 8.4.2 The Periodic reporting rate is 10 minutes for aircraft operating outside radar coverage and 20 minutes for aircraft operating within radar coverage.
- 8.4.3 For ADS logged-on aircraft, CPDLC position reports are not required except when the following event occurs:
  - a. upon position over first compulsory reporting point when aircraft enters Singapore FIR;
  - b. aircraft at ATS/MET reporting point.
- 8.4.4 ADS contracts will be terminated automatically at a system parameter time after the aircraft has left the Singapore FIR.

#### 8.5 DATA LINK FAILURE

- 8.5.1 Pilots recognising a failure of a CPDLC connection must immediately establish communications on the appropriate voice frequency. When voice communications have been established, voice must continue to be used as the primary medium until a CPDLC connection has been re-established and the controller has authorised the return to data link.
- 8.5.2 In the event of an expected CPDLC shutdown, the controller will immediately advise all data link connected aircraft of the failure by voice. Instructions will continue to be issued by voice until the return of the data link system. The return of the system to an operational state will require a new AFN LOGON from the affected aircraft.

#### 8.6 FLIGHT PLAN NOTIFICATION

- 8.6.1 Aircraft planning to utilise data link communications must annotate their ICAO flight plan as follows:
  - a. Data link communication serviceability and capability must be notified by inserting one or more of the following letters in Item 10a (radio communication, navigation and approach aid equipment and capabilities):

J1	CPDLC ATN VDL Mode 2
J2	CPDLC FANS 1/A HFDL
J3	CPDLC FANS 1/A VDL Mode A
J4	CPDLC FANS 1/A VDL Mode 2
J5	CPDLC FANS 1/A SATCOM (INMARSAT)
J6	CPDLC FANS 1/A SATCOM (MTSAT)
J7	CPDLC FANS 1/A SATCOM (Iridium)
P1	CPDLC RCP 400
P2	CPDLC RCP 240
P3	SATVOICE RCP 400
P4-P9	Reserved for RCP

- Aircraft registration must be inserted in Item 18 as the ground system uses the information during the AFN LOGON.
- c. Serviceable ADS equipment carried must be annotated on the flight plan by adding one or more of the following descriptors to describe the serviceable surveillance equipment and/or capabilities on board:

B1	ADS-B with dedicated 1090MHz ADS-B "out" capability
B2	ADS-B with dedicated 1090MHz ADS-B "out" and "in" capability
U1	ADS-B "out" capability using UAT
U2	ADS-B "out" and "in" capability using UAT
V1	ADS-B "out" capability using VDL Mode 4
V2	ADS-B "out" and "in" capability using VDL Mode 4
D1	ADS-C with FANS 1/A capabilities
G1	ADS-C with ATN capabilities

 Additional surveillance equipment or capabilities are to be listed in Item 18 following the indicator SUR/. AIP Singapore ENR 1.2-1 24 MAR 2022

# **ENR 1.2 VISUAL FLIGHT RULES**

1. Except when operating as a special VFR flight, VFR flights within Singapore FIR shall be conducted so that the aircraft is flown in conditions of visibility and distance from clouds equal to or greater than those specified in the table below:

Altitude band	Airspace class	Flight visibility	Distance from cloud
At and above 3 050m (10 000ft) AMSL	B, C, D, G	8Km	1 500m horizontally 300m (1 000ft) vertically
Below 3 050m (10 000ft) AMSL and above 900m (3 000ft) AMSL,or above 300m (1 000ft) above terrain, whichever is higher	B, C, D, G	5Km	1 500m horizontally 300m (1 000ft) vertically
At and below 900m (3 000ft) AMSL, or 300m (1 000ft) above terrain, whichever is	B, C, D	5Km	1 500m horizontally 300m (1 000ft) vertically
the higher	G	5Km	Clear of cloud and with the surface in sight

- 2. An aircraft operating in Class G airspace flying at speeds of 140kt or less may operate under VFR at or below 3 000ft outside controlled airspace with a flight visibility of at least 1.5km. An aircraft flying at speeds above 140kt IAS may operate under VFR with a flight visibility of at least 5km. In both cases, the aircraft must remain clear of cloud and in sight of ground or water.
- 3. Except when a clearance is obtained from air traffic control, VFR flights shall not take off or land at an aerodrome within a control zone, or enter the aerodrome traffic zone or traffic pattern:
  - a. when the ceiling is less than 450m (1 500ft); or
  - b. when the ground visibility is less than 5km.
- 4. Unless authorized, VFR flights shall not be operated:
  - a. above FL200;
  - b. at transonic and supersonic speeds.
- 5. Except when necessary for take-off or landing, or except by permission from the authority, a VFR flight shall not be flown:
  - a. over the congested areas of cities, towns or settlements or over an open-air assembly of persons at a height less than 300m (1 000ft) above the highest obstacle within a radius of 600m from the aircraft;
  - b. elsewhere than as specified in 5. a, at a height less than 150m (500ft)above the ground or water.
- 6. Except where otherwise indicated in air traffic control clearances, VFR flights in level cruising flight when operated above 900m (3 000ft) from the ground or water, shall be conducted at a cruising level appropriate to the track as specified in the tables of cruising levels in section ENR 1.7 para 4.3.
- 7. VFR flights shall comply with air traffic control instructions
  - a. when operated within Classes B, C and D airspace;
  - b. when forming part of aerodrome traffic at controlled aerodromes; or
  - c. when operated as special VFR flights.
- 8. A VFR flight operating within or into areas, or along Routes shall maintain continuous air-ground voice communication watch on the appropriate communication channel of, and report its position as necessary, to the air traffic services unit providing flight information service.
- 9. An aircraft operated in accordance with the visual flight rules which wishes to change to comply with the instrument flight rules shall:
  - a. if a flight plan was submitted, communicate the necessary changes to be effected to its current flight plan;
  - b. submit a flight plan to the appropriate air traffic services unit and obtain a clearance prior to proceeding IFR in controlled airspace.
- 10. Helicopters may be permitted to operate in less than 1.5km flight visibility, if manoeuvred at a speed that will give adequate opportunity to observe other traffic or any obstacles in time to avoid collision.
- In the case of helicopters, navigation shall be accomplished by visual reference to landmarks at least every 110km (60NM)



AIP Singapore ENR 1.3-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 1.3 INSTRUMENT FLIGHT RULES**

- In instrument meteorological conditions pilots shall operate in accordance with the instrument flight rules except that within a control zone, a special VFR flight may be authorised.
- 2 Flights shall be conducted in accordance with the Instrument Flight Rules (even when not operating in instrument meteorological conditions) when operated:
  - a. More than 185km (100NM) seaward from the shoreline within controlled airspace; or
  - b. During the hours between sunset and sunrise; or
  - c. Above FL200.



AIP Singapore ENR 1.4-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 1.4 ATS AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATION**

# 1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 The airspace in the Singapore FIR has been classified in accordance with Appendix 4 of ICAO Annex 11.

# 2 AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATION

2.1 Within the Singapore FIR, the airspace is divided into 5 classes as shown in the table below:

AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATION IN THE SINGAPORE FIR				
Airspace		Flight Levels	Classification	
Controlled Aironaca		FL150 to FL460	Α	
Controlled Airspace	Surface to FL150	В		
Controlled Airspace more than 100NM seaward from the shoreline		Lower Limit to FL460	Α	
	CHANGI CTR		С	
Control Zones (CTRs)	PAYA LEBAR CTR	Surface to Upper Limit	D	
	SELETAR CTR		С	
ATZs		Surface to Upper Limit	D	
Uncontrolled Airspace		G*		

<sup>\*</sup> Aircraft operating in Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B and C (refer to page ENR 5.2-1) are required to have continuous two-way communications with the appropriate ATS authority.



AIP Singapore ENR 1.5-1 03 NOV 2022

# **ENR 1.5 HOLDING, APPROACH AND DEPARTURE PROCEDURES**

#### 1.5.1 GENERAL

- 1.1 The arrival, holding, approach and departure procedures in use throughout the Singapore FIR are developed in accordance with the criteria contained in ICAO DOC 8168-OPS/611: Procedures for Air Navigation Services Operations (PANS-OPS).
- 1.1.1 To ensure conformity with associated procedures, this section should be read in conjunction with section ENR 3.6.
- 1.1.2 An aircraft approaching an aerodrome under IFR for the purpose of making a landing shall conform to the holding and instrument approach procedures for the radio navigational aid employed as prescribed in the appropriate Instrument Approach Charts in WSSS AD 2.24.
- 1.1.3 Pilots will be expected to know the correct holding, approach and departure procedures.

Note: Due to military operations above, below and adjacent to controlled airspace within the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex, pilots unable to remain within 500ft of the vertical limits, or within the lateral limits of the controlled airspace are required to advise ATC immediately.

1.2 STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURE (SID) AND STANDARD INSTRUMENT ARRIVAL (STAR)

Pilots departing from and landing at Singapore Changi Airport should refer to the procedure charts in WSSS AD 2.24.

#### 1.5.2 ARRIVING FLIGHTS

#### 2.1 INSTRUMENT APPROACH PROCEDURES

2.1.1 Pilots making instrument approaches to Singapore Changi Airport should refer to the procedures in WSSS AD 2.24.

#### 2.2 CATEGORY I ILS APPROACHES

2.2.1 Category I ILS approaches are generally available on RWY 02L/20R and RWY 02C/20C at Singapore Changi Airport. Pilots making Category I ILS approaches to Singapore Changi Airport should refer to the procedures in WSSS AD 2.24.

#### 2.3 CATEGORY II ILS APPROACHES

(refer to WSSS AD 2-22 for details)

# 2.4 VISUAL APPROACH PROCEDURES

- 2.4.1 An IFR flight operating into Singapore Changi Airport may be cleared for a visual approach subject to the following conditions:
  - a. the pilot has the aerodrome in sight and can conduct his approach with visual reference to terrain;
  - b. the flight will not cause delay to other traffic;
  - c. there is no conflicting tall vessel movement;
  - d. the cloud ceiling at the aerodrome is 4,000ft or more for landing on RWY 20 and 3,000ft or more for landing on RWY 02; and
  - e. the visibility at the aerodrome is 5km or more.
- 2.4.2 Notwithstanding paragraphs 2.4.1(d) and 2.4.1(e), if the pilot reports that he has the aerodrome in sight and can conduct his approach with visual reference to terrain, the flight may be cleared for a visual approach.
- 2.4.3 Pilots may expect radar vectoring for separation and sequencing with other traffic prior to being cleared for a visual approach.

# 2.5 VESSEL MOVEMENT AFFECTING INSTRUMENT APPROACHES ON RUNWAY 02 AND 20

- 2.5.1 There are possible tall vessel movements in waters around Singapore Changi Airport. As these mobile vessels vary in height and location, they are only indicated as "possible vessel" obstacles in the instrument approach charts.
- 2.5.2 Information on the heights of these tall vessels are relayed to ATC by the Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore. ATC will advise arriving aircraft of any restrictions on the types of instrument approaches and landing runway.

#### 1.5.3 DEPARTING FLIGHTS

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

- a. The Instrument Departure Procedures are only applicable for aircraft with all engines operating. It remains the responsibility of the operator to develop contingency procedures for the individual type of aeroplane and to conduct the necessary examination of obstacles throughout the areas concerned in relation to the certificated performance of the individual aeroplane type. It is also the responsibility of the operator to ensure that contingency procedures comply fully with the aeroplane performance requirements of ICAO Annex 6.
- b. The specific routes to be followed are depicted in SID charts AD-2-WSSS-SID-1 to AD-2-WSSS-SID-19. Altitude restrictions at fixes and/or DME specify ATC/airspace requirements.
- c. Minimum climb gradient specifies obstacle clearance requirements.
- d. In the event that the minimum climb gradient cannot be achieved pilots shall inform ATC. ATC shall hold departures if pilots indicate that they are unable to meet the required climb gradient.

#### 3.2 RUNWAY 02L

- a. When there are no reports of vessel movement along the northern shipping channel or where the reported vessel height is 35m AMSL and below, all aircraft departures on Runway 02L, regardless of on SID or vectors, shall be on a minimum climb gradient of 3.3%.
- Where the reported vessel height is above 35m AMSL, ATC shall advise departing pilots of the vessel height. Pilots on receipt of this information shall apply the minimum climb gradient in accordance with Para 3.6.
- c. After the aircraft has reached or passed the minimum crossing altitude over vessel, the minimum climb gradient shall be 3.3%.

# 3.3 RUNWAY 02C

- a. When there are no reports of vessel movement along the northern shipping channel or where the reported vessel height is 70m AMSL and below, all aircraft departures on Runway 02C, regardless of on SID or vectors, shall be on a minimum climb gradient of 3.3%.
- Where the reported vessel height is above 70m AMSL, ATC shall advise departing pilots of the vessel height. Pilots on receipt of this information shall apply the minimum climb gradient in accordance with Para 3.6.
- After the aircraft has reached or passed the minimum crossing altitude over vessel, the minimum climb gradient shall be 3.3%.

# 3.4 RUNWAYS 20L, 20C AND 20R

- 3.4.1 All aircraft departures on Runway 20C, regardless of on SID or vectors, shall be on a minimum climb gradient of 7% until reaching or passing 2,500ft. Thereafter, the minimum climb gradient shall be 3.3%.
- 3.4.2 All aircraft departures on Runway 20R, regardless of on SID or vectors, shall be on a minimum climb gradient of 6% until reaching or passing 2,500ft. Thereafter, the minimum climb gradient shall be 3.3%.
- 3.4.3 All aircraft departures on Runway 20L, regardless of on SID or vectors, shall be on a minimum climb gradient of 9% until reaching or passing 2,500ft. Thereafter, the minimum climb gradient shall be 3.3%.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.5-3
03 NOV 2022

3.4.4 The minimum climb gradient restrictions stated above for Runway 20C/20R/20L are for the purpose of air traffic management. If the climb gradient restriction cannot be complied with, the pilot-in-command of an aircraft departure shall inform ATC during the time when the aircraft commences taxiing to the holding point for departure. Delays can be expected as coordination is required.

(Please also refer to charts AD-2-WSSS-SID-1 to AD-2-WSSS-SID-19: Standard Instrument Departures for Runway 20L, Runway 20C and Runway 20R).

#### 3.5 RUNWAY 02R

- a. When there are no reports of vessel movement along the northern shipping channel or where the reported vessel height is 65m AMSL and below, all aircraft departures on Runway 02R, regardless of on SID or vectors, shall be on a minimum climb gradient of 5% until reaching or passing 2,500ft. Thereafter, the minimum climb gradient shall be 3.3%.
- b. Where the reported vessel height is above 65m AMSL, ATC shall advise departing pilots of the vessel height. Pilots on receipt of this information shall apply the minimum climb gradient in accordance with Para 3.6.
- c. After the aircraft has reached or passed the minimum crossing altitude over vessel, the minimum climb gradient shall be 3.3%.
- d. The minimum climb gradient restriction stated above for Runway 02R is for the purpose of air traffic management. If the climb gradient restriction cannot be complied with, the pilot-in-command of an aircraft departure shall inform ATC during the time when the aircraft commences taxiing to the holding point for departure. Delays can be expected as coordination is required.

#### 3.6 DETERMINATION OF CLIMB GRADIENT BY OPERATORS

- 3.6.1 Aircraft operators shall calculate their own climb gradients based on actual lift off point to ensure enough clearance with the vessels crossing the northern shipping channel. The calculation will have to ensure the following:
  - i. The most penalising obstacle is taken into account under both all engines operating procedures as well as one engine out procedures; and
  - ii. The required minimum obstacle clearance (MOC) is met under all engines operating procedures.

Note: The calculated climb gradient shall not be lower than the procedure climb gradient for departures.

3.6.2 For the above calculations, operators shall use the distance information for the various departure runways as follows:

DEP RWY	02L	02C	02R
Distance d	1 100m	2 590m	2 310m

Note: The distance for departure Runways 02L, 02C and 02R are measured from the DER to the shipping channel north of Changi.

#### 1.5.4 OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION AND PROCEDURES

#### 4.1 HOLDING PROCEDURES

Initial approach tracks and holding patterns associated with Singapore Airports are detailed in ENR 3.6 Area Charts. Holding patterns for other airfields are indicated on the applicable approach charts.

#### 4.1.1 LOW LEVEL HOLDING AREAS

- 4.1.1.1 The holding areas for procedural traffic landing at Singapore Changi Airport or Seletar Airport depend on the runway in use at Singapore Changi Airport and are as follows:
  - a. RWY 02L/02C/02R SAMKO Holding Area (SHA).
  - b. RWY 20R/20C/20L NYLON Holding Area (NHA).
  - c. Details of these holding areas and those mentioned in paragraphs 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.3 are given in ENR 3.6. They are also shown in ENR 3.6 Area Charts.

4.1.1.2 An intermediate holding area - HOSBA Holding Area (HHA) - is also established.
4.1.1.3 A bad weather holding area - SINJON Holding Area - is established for Seletar bound commercial traffic.
4.1.2 HIGH LEVEL HOLDING AREAS
4.1.2.1 High Level Holding Areas are also established at NHA, SHA and HHA. Details of these areas are given in ENR 3.6.
4.1.3 HOLDING SPEEDS
4.1.3.1 The maximum holding speeds for all holding areas are detailed in ENR 3.6.

During conditions of turbulence, pilots could request ATC clearance to hold at speeds up to 280kt for both high

AIP AMDT 06/2022

4.1.3.2

and low level holding areas.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.6-1 03 NOV 2022

# **ENR 1.6 ATC SURVEILLANCE SERVICES AND PROCEDURES**

#### 1.6.1 PRIMARY RADAR

#### 1.1 DESCRIPTION OF PRIMARY RADAR SERVICES AND PROCEDURES

1.1.1 Radar control service is provided to identified aircraft operating in controlled airspace. The approximate area within which radar services are provided is shown in Table A. Positive traffic separation service is provided. This involves monitoring the navigation of, or issuing instructions for, the navigation of an aircraft, to ensure that radar separation standards are maintained between identified aircraft and other aircraft in controlled airspace.

#### Table A

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL RADAR UNITS				
LOCATION	PARENT ATC UNIT	RADAR UNIT CALLSIGN	SERVICE/FACILITIES PROVIDED	
SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	SINGAPORE CONTROL	SINGAPORE RADAR (in general)	Radar surveillance and control of aircraft in controlled airspace and, in certain circumstances, outside controlled airspace within the Singapore FIR. Maximum operating range is 220NM on PSR and 250NM on SSR. Radar services will be provided at the discretion of ATC.	
		SINGAPORE RADAR	Flow Control.  Radar surveillance and control of aircraft in controlled airspace within 40NM radius of Singapore Changi Airport.	
		SINGAPORE ARRIVAL	Radar surveillance and control of all arrivals in controlled airspace within 20NM radius of Singapore Changi Airport.	

### Note:

The transfer of responsibility from one radar unit to another will be effected at any mutually agreed time, level or place.

- 1.1.2 Radar advisory service is provided to aircraft operating outside controlled airspace. This service may be provided to identified aircraft subject to radar coverage and workload and involves the provision of position information to aircraft to assist in its navigation, warnings of other aircraft operating in its proximity and assistance to aircraft in an emergency. Advice and/or suggestion to pilots will be given. Aircraft receiving radar advisory service are not obliged to follow instructions given by ATC.
- 1.1.3 Radar control will be exercised outside controlled airspace only in respect of aircraft which are intending to enter or cross controlled airspace.
- 1.1.4 Singapore Radar Units will use the following callsigns when providing radar service:
  - a. Aircraft under Area Control (ACC) Singapore Radar;
  - b. Aircraft under Approach Control (ACR)
    - i. Flow Control;
    - ii. Singapore Approach;
    - iii. Singapore Arrival.
- 1.1.5 The minimum horizontal radar separation are:
  - a. 7NM beyond 150NM from Singapore Changi Airport;
  - b. 5NM up to 150NM from Singapore Changi Airport.

- 1.1.6 Radar separation may be reduced to 3NM provided the following conditions exist:
  - a. Aircraft are under the Terminal Approach Control Radar Unit;
  - b. Aircraft are below FL245;
  - c. Aircraft are within 40NM of Singapore Changi Airport.
- 1.1.7 It is not possible to specify separation minima between identified aircraft and unknown traffic considered to constitute a hazard due to unpredictable manoeuvres of the latter. However, whenever practicable, the minimum radar separation shall be applied.

#### 1.2 AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION PROCEDURES

- 1.2.1 Before providing a radar service aircraft will be identified by one of the following methods:
  - a. By a pilot report over a prescribed position displayed on the radar map or plotted on the radar map outlay;
  - b. By issuing instructions to a pilot to carry out a turn or turns or by observing a turn or turns reported by a pilot;
  - c. By observing and correlating the radar echo of a departing aircraft to a known airborne time;
  - d. By the use of SSR.

#### 1.3 RADAR NAVIGATION

- 1.3.1 Whether or not radar control is being applied, navigation along the authorised flight routes is normally the responsibility of the pilot-in-command but, for a number of reasons, primarily the separation and expedition of traffic, the radar controller may require to establish positive control. Pilots will be advised when radar navigation of the aircraft is terminated whereupon pilots will resume their own navigation.
- 1.3.2 Position information will be given as follows:
  - a. A well-known geographical position;
  - b. Bearing and distance (using points of the compass) from a known position;
  - c. Magnetic heading (QDM) and distance to the appropriate reporting point or en-route navigational facility;
  - d. A distance to the runway touchdown point (as "track miles" to run).

## 1.4 MILITARY RADAR UNITS AUTHORISED TO PROVIDE RADAR CROSSING SERVICE

- 1.4.1 The Military Radar Units authorised to provide radar crossings of controlled areas (airways) by military aircraft are:
  - a. RSAF 201 Squadron (Air Defence Radar Unit-ADRU); and
  - b. RSAF 203 Squadron (Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre).

# 1.5 RADAR FAILURE

1.5.1 In the event of radar failure or loss of radar contact, instructions will be issued by the radar controller to restore standard longitudinal, lateral or vertical separation between those aircraft operating with radar separation. Instructions may also be given to aircraft to communicate on another ATC frequency.

#### 1.6 RADIO FAILURE

- 1.6.1 In the event of failure of two-way communications while operating on the radar frequency, the pilot shall change to any other alternative ATC frequencies and request instructions.
- 1.6.2 If able to receive but not transmit, the pilot shall remain on the frequency on which he has been communicating and comply with instructions issued by the radar controller designed to establish that the aircraft is receiving. If this is established, further instructions appropriate to the circumstances will be issued.
- 1.6.3 If unable to make contact on the alternative frequencies, the pilot shall comply with the standard radio failure procedures as specified below.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.6-3
03 NOV 2022

#### 1.7 TOTAL RADIO COMMUNICATION FAILURE PROCEDURES

- 1.7.1 If total radio communication failure occurs in VMC during daylight hours, the pilot shall continue to fly in VMC and land at the most suitable aerodrome. If it occurs in VMC during the hours of darkness (between sunset and sunrise) action shall be taken in accordance with paragraph 1.7.2 below.
- 1.7.2 If total radio communication failure occurs in IMC, ATC action is based on the assumption that the aircraft will continue to its destination and if unable to land, will proceed to its nominated alternate. Separation standards will be increased and airspace reserved accordingly (see Appendices 'A' and 'B').
- 1.7.3 In IMC, or if unable to maintain VFR, the pilot shall either leave or avoid controlled airspace and areas of dense traffic and establish VFR operation or, alternatively, shall:
  - a. Proceed according to the current flight plan, at the last assigned flight level, to the clearance limit and thereafter at the flight plan level.
  - b. Arrive at the destination as close as possible to ETA.
  - c. Commence descent as close as possible to EAT (or ETA if no EAT has been acknowledged).
  - d. If unable to land within 30 minutes of the time descent should have started (i.e. EAT or ETA if no EAT has been acknowledged), proceed to cross SAMKO Holding Area (SHA) at 4,000ft then via A457 at FL200 if Kuala Lumpur is the nominated alternate or via B470 at FL290 if Soekarno- Hatta is the nominated alternate or otherwise proceed at the planned flight level to other nominated alternate.

#### Note:

- 1) Aircraft are to follow the established radio failure procedures as laid down by the respective airports.
- 2) During this 30 minute period ATC will reserve the airspace at the aircraft's flight level and below. At the expiry of this period with the concurrence of other users normal operations will resume.
- 1.7.4 In all cases, the pilot shall contact ATC as soon as possible after landing.

#### 1.8 RADIO FAILURE - TRANSPONDER - EQUIPPED AIRCRAFT

- 1.8.1 Aircraft equipped with transponder shall set transponder to Mode A/C Code 7600.
- 1.8.2 Partial Radio Failure
  - Aircraft Unable to Receive
     Pilots shall adopt the complete RTF failure procedures specified in paragraph 1.7.
  - Aircraft Able to Receive
     Following verification that aircraft is able to receive ground transmissions, ATC will continue to issue instructions and/or clearance to pilots. Such instructions and clearances will be repeated.

# 1.9 TOTAL RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SINGAPORE CHANGI AP - ARRIVALS

- 1.9.1 In VMC during daylight hours, if total radio communication failure occurs to an aircraft bound for Singapore Changi Airport, the pilot shall maintain VMC to land at the most suitable airfield and report to the appropriate air traffic control unit by the most expeditious means.
- 1.9.2 For IFR flights to Singapore Changi Airport, aircraft experiencing radio failure shall:
  - i. Proceed according to the last acknowledged clearance received from Singapore ATC, or
  - ii. If no specific instructions or clearance has been received from Singapore ATC:
    - a. Maintain the last assigned altitude or flight level and proceed via planned ATS Routes thereafter the appropriate STAR for RWY 02L/02C/02R to SAMKO Holding Area (SHA). If SHA is not part of the STAR, flight shall proceed to SHA after the last waypoint on the STAR.
    - b. Commence descent from SHA at or as close as possible to the ETA as indicated on the flight plan.
    - c. Carry out the appropriate instrument approach procedure from SHA to land on RWY 02L/02C/02R.
  - iii. If radio failure occurs while flight is on assigned heading from an ATC issued instruction which takes the aircraft off the STAR, the pilot shall rejoin the last assigned STAR by resuming own navigation to the next ensuing waypoint on STAR
  - iv. Identify the runway-in-use in accordance with paragraph 1.10. If unable to effect a landing on:
    - a. RWY 02L

Carry out missed approach procedure to AKOMA (PU R-356/20DME) (014522N 1035443E). Leave AKOMA at 4,000ft to NYLON Holding Area (NHA) and execute the appropriate instrument procedure from NHA to land on RWY 20R, RWY 20C or RWY 20L, as appropriate.

b. RWY 02C

Carry out missed approach procedure to NYLON Holding Area (NHA) and execute the appropriate instrument procedure from NHA to land on RWY 20R, RWY 20C or RWY 20L, as appropriate.

c. RWY 20R

Carry out missed approach procedure to SAMKO Holding Area (SHA) and execute the appropriate instrument procedure from SHA to land on RWY 02L, RWY 02C or RWY 02R, as appropriate.

d. RWY 20C

Carry out missed approach procedure to EXOMO (VTK R-158/22DME) (010425.49N 1040933.17E). Leave EXOMO at 4,000ft to SAMKO Holding Area (SHA) and execute the appropriate instrument procedure from SHA to land on RWY 02L, RWY 02C or RWY 02R, as appropriate.

e. RWY 02R

Carry out missed approach procedure to HOSBA (VTK R-103/24DME) (011948N 1042418E) Holding Area (HHA). Leave HHA at 7,000ft to NHA via ATS route W401 and VTK DVOR. Execute the appropriate instrument procedure from NHA to land on RWY 20L, RWY 20C or RWY 20R.

f. RWY 20L

Carry out missed approach procedure to HOSBA (SJ R-079/34DME) (011948N 1042418E) Holding Area (HHA). Leave HHA at 7,000ft to SHA via ATS route G580 and SJ DVOR. Execute the appropriate instrument procedure from SHA to land on RWY 02L, RWY 02C or RWY 02R.

# 1.10 IDENTIFICATION OF RUNWAY-IN-USE

- 1.10.1 ATC will switch on the appropriate approach lights and the ILS serving the runway-in-use to assist the pilot in its identification. If the approach lights for the runway-in-use are sighted but the ILS frequency is not received, the pilot shall assume that the ILS is inoperative and shall proceed to land on the runway on which the approach lights have been sighted.
- 1.10.2 If unable to land within 30 minutes of EAT or ETA, if no EAT has been received and acknowledged, proceed in accordance with paragraph 1.7.3 (d) above.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.6-5
03 NOV 2022

# 1.11 TOTAL RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SINGAPORE CHANGI AP - DEPARTURES

- 1.11.1 When an aircraft which has been cleared by ATC to an intermediate level experiences total radio communication failure immediately after departure from Singapore Changi Airport and it is deemed unsafe for it to continue to its destination, the pilot will set the aircraft transponder to Mode A/C Code 7600 and adhere to the procedures below.
- 1.11.2 When radio communication failure occurs immediately after the aircraft has departed on RWY 02L/02C/02R, the pilot shall proceed according to the following procedures:
  - Proceed straight ahead to NYLON Holding Area (NHA) climbing to the last assigned altitude. At NHA, climb/descend to maintain 7,000ft;
  - 2. Hold at NHA for 4 minutes and leave NHA on track 203°. At 10 DME north of VTK, turn left for HOSBA Holding Area (HHA) to jettison fuel, maintaining 7,000ft;
  - 3. After fuel jettison, proceed to SAMKO Holding Area (SHA) via Airway G580 and SINJON DVOR. Maintain 7,000ft. At SHA descend for an instrument approach on RWY 02L/02C/02R. Identify the runway-in-use in accordance with paragraph 1.10 above.
- 1.11.3 When radio communication failure occurs immediately after the aircraft has departed on RWY 20R/20C/20L, the pilot shall proceed according to the following procedures:
  - a. Proceed straight ahead to SAMKO Holding Area (SHA) climbing to the last assigned altitude. At SHA climb/descend to maintain 7,000ft;
  - b. Hold at SHA for 4 minutes. Leave SHA for HOSBA Holding Area (HHA) via SJ DVOR and Airway G580 to jettison fuel, maintaining 7,000ft;
  - c. After fuel jettison, proceed to NHA via Airway W401. Maintain 7,000ft. On crossing VTK 042R turn right to intercept VTK 023R. At NHA descend to carry out an instrument approach on RWY 20R/20C/20L.
- 1.11.4 ATC action is based on the assumption that the aircraft will take a minimum of 10 min to jettison fuel. An aircraft therefore should not leave earlier than 10 min after arrival at HOSBA Holding Area even if fuel jettison is completed at a shorter time or if jettisoning is not necessary or possible unless circumstances require an immediate return.
- 1.11.5 Alternatively, aircraft may jettison fuel between HOSBA and point 80NM from VTK DVOR/DME on Airway G580.

#### 1.12 TOTAL RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SELETAR AP - ARRIVALS

- 1.12.1 If total radio communication failure occurs in VMC during daylight hours to an aircraft bound for Seletar AD, the pilot shall continue to fly in VMC and land at the most suitable aerodrome.
- 1.12.2 If in IMC or when weather conditions are such that the total radio communication failure aircraft cannot complete its flight in accordance with paragraph 1.12.1, the pilot will EITHER:
  - a. proceed in accordance with the last acknowledged clearance from ATC; OR
  - b. if no specific instructions or clearances have been received and acknowledged:
    - i. maintain the last assigned level and proceed via flight planned route, then to OMKOM;
    - ii. commence descent from OMKOM at or as close as possible to the ETA Seletar AD as indicated on the flight plan or last EAT passed by ATC and acknowledged by aircraft;
    - iii. leave OMKOM at 2,500ft and proceed to overhead Seletar;
    - iv. if Seletar Aerodrome is visual, initiate the standard arrival procedures for RWY 21;
    - v. if unable to effect a landing on RWY 21, carry out a missed approach at or below 1,500ft and land on RWY 03.
- 1.12.3 ATC will assist the pilot in identifying RWY-in-use by switching on the RWY lights and appropriate PAPI.
- 1.12.4 The pilot shall keep a look-out for light signals from Seletar Tower. On receipt of a green light from Seletar Tower, a landing may be made.

ENR 1.6-6 **AIP Singapore** 

1.12.5 If unable to land within 30 minutes of ETA Seletar as indicated in the flight plan or last acknowledged EAT, aircraft will proceed to its flight planned alternate.

1.12.6 It is the pilot's responsibility to ensure that he is clear of other traffic while carrying out the standard arrival procedure.

#### TOTAL RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SELETAR AP - DEPARTURES 1.13

- 1.13.1 If total radio communication failure occurs to a departing aircraft within the Seletar Control Zone, the pilot shall maintain 2.500ft and if Seletar AD is visual, initiate the standard arrival procedures for RWY 21. If unable to effect a landing on RWY 21, carry out a missed approach at or below 1,500ft and land on RWY 03. When in the circuit, the pilot shall keep a look-out for light signals from Seletar Tower.
- 1.13.2 If departing aircraft experiences total radio communication failure outside the Seletar Control Zone, the pilot shall follow procedures as set out in paragraph 1.12.
- 1.13.3 At night, aircraft experiencing total radio communication failure will proceed to its flight planned alternate.

#### 1.14 RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SELETAR AP - HELICOPTERS

- Helicopters experiencing RTF failure should approach low level (not above 300ft) and fly past the Control Tower 1.14.1 on the eastern side of the runway rocking laterally.
- 1.14.2 Unless the pilot unmistakenly sees a green light from the Tower, he is not to assume that he is cleared to land but is to carry out the same procedure again.
- 1.14.3 In each circumstance, it is the pilot's responsibility to ensure that he is cleared of other circuit traffic and does not encroach on the approach of the runway.

#### 1.15 RADIO FAILURE - SPECIAL PROCEDURES - SELETAR AP - FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

- 1.15.1 Aircraft experiencing radio failure are to descend on the western side of the runway to 600ft and rock the aircraft when passing abeam the Control Tower.
- 1.15.2 Unless the pilot unmistakenly sees a green light from the Tower, he is not to assume that he is cleared to land but is to carry out the same procedure again.
- 1.15.3 When carrying out radio failure procedure, the pilot-in-command shall not infringe the helicopter circuit whenever it is active and shall keep a sharp look-out for helicopters and other aircraft operating in the aerodrome circuit.

#### 1.16 ACTION TAKEN BY ATC DURING RADIO FAILURE

- 1.16.1 In addition to the action specified in paragraph 1.7.2, if unable to establish normal communication with an aircraft, ATC will:
  - Maintain separation between the aircraft and other aircraft known to be operating in its vicinity; a.
  - b. Transmit essential information to the aircraft, including the flight levels reserved for its use, route to be flown, and any significant weather information, such as terminal weather, areas in which VMC may be expected, etc.;
  - Advise other aircraft in the vicinity of the presumed position of the aircraft experiencing radio failure; C.
  - Use ground radar to check whether or not the aircraft is receiving and complying with ATC instructions. d and to ensure separation from other aircraft;
  - Inform the operator concerned or his representative;
  - Inform the alternate aerodrome of the circumstances of the failure and request attempts to establish f. communication with the aircraft:
  - Inform all concerned and end all radio failure actions if communication with aircraft is established and g. when aircraft lands.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.6-7
14 JUL 2022

# 1.6.2 SECONDARY SURVEILLANCE RADAR (SSR)

# 2.1 OPERATING PROCEDURES

- 2.1.1 All aircraft flying in controlled airspace in the Singapore FIR are required to operate SSR transponders selecting Mode 3/A (4096 codes) and Mode C simultaneously.
- 2.1.2 Aircraft dep Singapore shall operate transponders in accordance with instructions given by ATC.
- 2.1.3 Pilots who have received specific instructions from ATC concerning the setting of the transponder shall maintain that setting except in circumstances detailed in paragraphs 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4.
- 2.1.4 Aircraft bound for Singapore shall transpond on the SSR code last assigned to them by the adjacent FIR, or if no code has been previously assigned, advise the ATC unit concerned who will provide the required code.

#### 2.2 EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

2.2.1 The pilot of an aircraft encountering a state of emergency shall set his transponder to Code 7700.

#### 2.3 RADIO COMMUNICATION FAILURE

2.3.1 The pilot of an aircraft experiencing 2-way radio communication failure shall set his transponder to Code 7600.

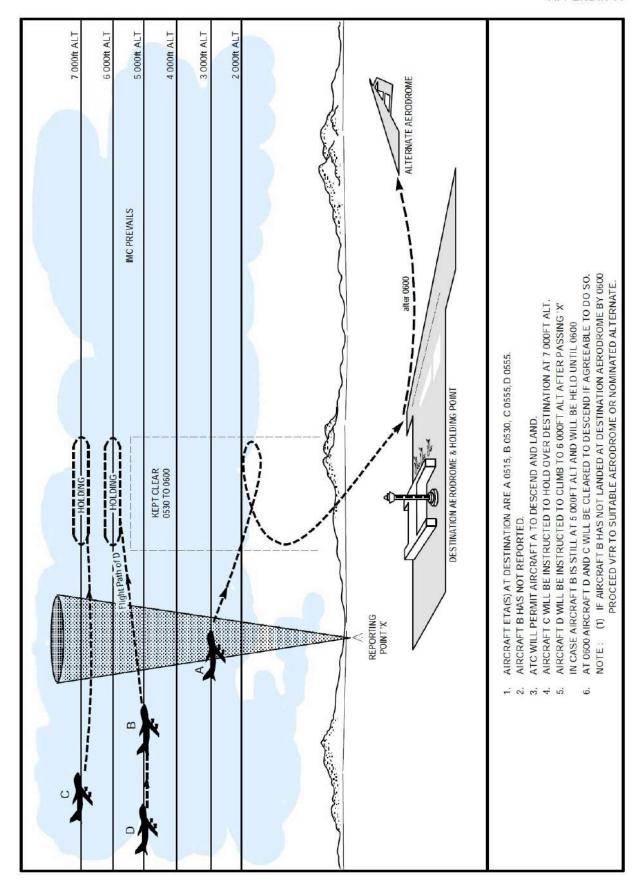
# 2.4 SYSTEM OF SSR CODE ASSIGNMENT

2.4.1 Aircraft operating in the Singapore FIR will be assigned the following codes except for those aircraft already assigned codes by adjacent FIRs:

INTERNATIONAL	DOMESTIC
0100 - 0177	0001 - 0077
2200 - 2277	4200 - 4277
	4300 - 4377
	4600 - 4677

# ATC PROCEDURE FOR RADIO FAILURE

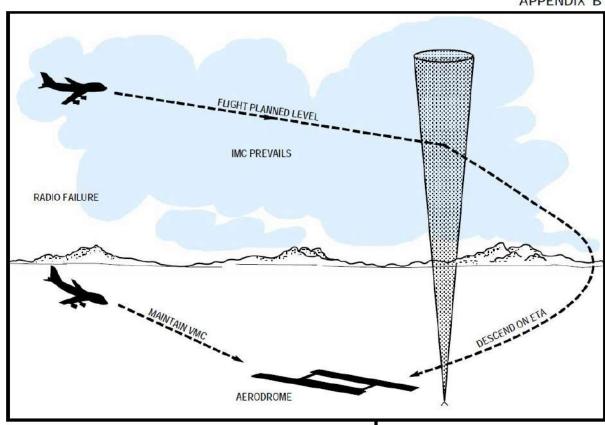
# APPENDIX 'A'



AIP Singapore ENR 1.6-9
03 NOV 2022

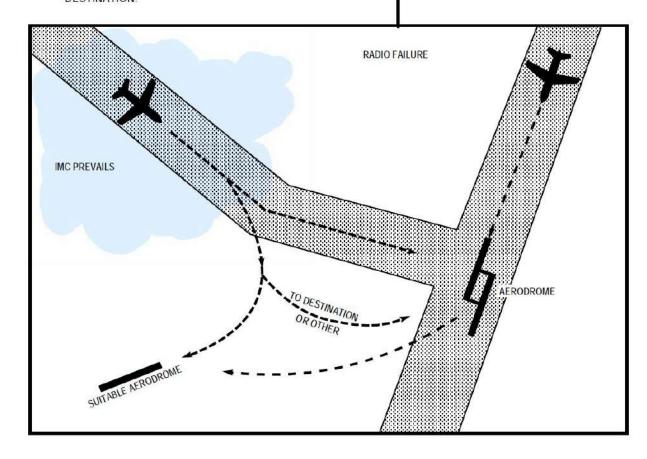
# PILOT PROCEDURE FOR RADIO FAILURE

# APPENDIX 'B'



IF IFR, DIVERT OFF AIRWAYS, ESTABLISH VMC AND LAND AT SUITABLE AERODROME OR, PROCEED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH CLEARANCE OR FLIGHT PLAN TO DESTINATION.

IF VFR, MAINTAIN VMC TO DESTINATION OR OTHER SUITABLE AERODROME



# 1.6.3 AUTOMATIC DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE - BROADCAST (ADS-B) OUT EXCLUSIVE AIRSPACE WITHIN PARTS OF THE SINGAPORE FIR

### 3.1 ADS-B BASED SURVEILLANCE AIRSPACE AND AIRCRAFT OPERATOR APPROVAL

- 3.1.1 Aircraft that operates on ATS routes L642, L644, M753, M771, M904, N891, N892, Q801, Q802, Q803 and T611 within airspace bounded by 073605N 1090045E, 040713N 1063543E, 041717N 1061247E (MABLI), 044841N 1052247E (DOLOX), 045224N 1041442E (ENREP), 045000N 1034400E, thence north along the Singapore FIR boundary to 070000N 1080000E at or above FL290 must carry serviceable ADS-B transmitting equipment that has been certified as meeting:
  - European Aviation Safety Agency Certification Considerations for the Enhanced ATS in Non-Radar Areas using ADS-B Surveillance (ADS-B-NRA) Application via 1090MHz Extended Squitter (AMC 20-24), or
  - b. European Aviation Safety Agency (EASA) CS-ACNS (Subpart D Surveillance SUR), or
  - Federal Aviation Administration Advisory Circular No: 20-165A (or later versions) Airworthiness Approval
    of Automatic Dependent Surveillance Broadcast (ADS-B) Out Systems, or
  - d. An 'approved ADS-B Out equipment configuration' as specified in Part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules) Manual of Standards 2020, issued by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority of Australia.
- 3.1.2 Aircraft that does not comply with the requirements stipulated in paragraph 3.1.1 will not be accorded priority in the delineated airspace and flight level assignments would be subjected to air traffic conditions.
- 3.1.3 If an aircraft carries ADS-B transmitting equipment but does not comply with the requirements stipulated in paragraph 3.1.1, the aircraft must not fly in the delineated airspace unless the equipment is deactivated or set to transmit only a value of zero for the Navigation Uncertainty Category (NUCp) or Navigation Integrity Category (NIC).
- 3.1.4 Flights operating in the delineated airspace are to contact Singapore Radar on 134.35MHz (primary frequency) and 133.6MHz (secondary frequency).

#### 3.2 FLIGHT PLANNING REQUIREMENTS

- 3.2.1 Aircraft operators complying with the requirements stipulated in paragraph 3.1.1 are to indicate the appropriate ADS-B designator in Item 10 of the ICAO flight plan:
  - B1 ADS-B with dedicated 1090 MHz ADS-B "out" capability
  - B2 ADS-B with dedicated 1090 MHz ADS-B "out" and "in" capability
- 3.2.2 Aircraft operators are to include the aircraft address (24 Bit Code) in hexadecimal format in Item 18 of the ICAO flight plan as per the following example:

CODE/7C432B

3.2.3 Aircraft Identification (ACID) not exceeding 7 characters must be accurately indicated in Item 7 of the ICAO flight plan and replicated exactly when set in the aircraft avionics (for transmission as Flight ID) as follows:

either

a) The three-letter ICAO designator of the aircraft operator followed by the flight number (e.g. SIA123, MAS123, GIA123), when radiotelephony callsign consists of the associated ICAO telephony designator for the aircraft operator followed by the flight number (e.g. SINGAPORE 123, MALAYSIAN 123, INDONESIA 123).

or

b) The aircraft registration (e.g. N555AB, 9VABC) when the radiotelephony callsign consists of the aircraft registration.

Important: ACID entered should not have any leading zeros unless it is part of the flight number as indicated in Item 7 of the ICAO flight plan. Hyphens, dashes or spaces are NOT to be used.

#### 3.3 STATE AIRCRAFT

3.3.1 The conditions stipulated apply to STATE aircraft intending to operate within the delineated airspace.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.6-11 03 NOV 2022

# 3.4 INFLIGHT CONTINGENCIES

3.4.1 The pilot-in-command, upon awareness of an onboard ADS-B equipment failure, must inform ATC as soon as possible. ATC would then provide the necessary clearance to ensure separation with other flights operating in the delineated airspace.

# 3.5 ATC-PILOT PHRASEOLOGIES

3.5.1 Aircraft operators and pilots are to note the following phraseologies when operating in the delineated airspace:

	Circumstances	Phraseologies
1	To request the capability of the ADS-B equipment	a) ADVISE ADS-B CAPABILITY
		*b) ADS-B TRANSMITTER (data link)
		*c) ADS-B RECEIVER (data link)
		*d) NEGATIVE ADS-B
		* Denotes pilot transmission
2	To request reselection of aircraft identification	RE-ENTER ADS-B AIRCRAFT IDENTIFICATION
3	To request the operation of the IDENT feature	TRANSMIT ADS-B IDENT
4	To request transmission of pressure-altitude	TRANSMIT ADS-B ALTITUDE
5	To request termination of transponder and / or ADS-B transmitter operation	a) STOP SQUAWK [TRANSMIT ADS-B ONLY] b) STOP ADS-B TRANSMISSION [SQUAWK (code) ONLY]
6	To request termination of pressure-altitude transmission because of faulty operation	STOP ADS-B ALTITUDE TRANSMISSION [WRONG INDICATION, or reason]
7	Confirmation of ADS-B operations	ADS-B TRANSMISSION NOT RECEIVED, CONFIRM ADS-B OPERATIONAL
8	To inform an aircraft that its ADS-B transmitter appears to be inoperative or malfunctioning	ADS-B TRANSMITTER APPEARS TO BE INOPERATIVE / MALFUNCTION
9	ATS ADS-B surveillance system ground equipment un-serviceability	ADS-B OUT OF SERVICE (appropriate information as necessary)

# 1.6.4 OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION AND PROCEDURES

NIL



AIP Singapore ENR 1.7-1
14 JUL 2022

# **ENR 1.7 ALTIMETER SETTING PROCEDURES**

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 A common transition altitude of 11,000ft (3,350 metres) has been established in the Singapore Flight Information Region. This will ensure uniformity in the transition altitudes for aerodromes within the territories of Brunei, Malaysia and Singapore, except for an area of radius 10 nautical miles centred on Mount Kinabalu where the lowest safe altitude will be 15,000ft (4,570 metres) and the lowest usable flight level will be FL170.
- 1.2 The maximum variation in QNH values in the Singapore FIR does not exceed 10hPa either side of the standard setting 1013.2hPa, representing a change of about 300ft on the altimeter from QNH to 1013.2hPa. To simplify ATC procedures, therefore, a transition level of FL130 has been established, thus providing a transition layer of 2,000ft and ensuring at all times the 1,000ft vertical separation between aircraft.
- 1.3 No aircraft should therefore flight plan to cruise at flight levels 115, 120 and 125 when operating in the Singapore Flight Information Region.

# 1.4 AREA QNH ZONES (AQZ)

1.4.1 Within the airspace in the Singapore FIR.

#### 1.5 AREA QNH

- 1.5.1 AREA QNH is the forecast value of the LOWEST mean sea level pressure within the AQZ, valid for a period of 6 hours. e.g. AREA QNH valid 0600-1200.
- 1.5.2 AREA QNH as defined above, is one of the types of MET data required for the determination of the lowest flight level which will ensure adequate terrain clearance at any location within the AQZ during the period of validity.
- 1.5.3 Amendments are issued by MET when the mean sea level pressure at any location in the AQZ is expected to fall below the current AREA QNH by more than 2hPa, and units responsible for airspace in which aircraft could be operating on AREA QNH shall broadcast the amended value on all air/ground frequencies in use.

#### 2 BASIC ALTIMETER SETTING PROCEDURES

# 2.1 ALTIMETER SETTING PROCEDURES

- 2.1.1 For flight at or below the transition altitude, the altimeter reference will be the AREA QNH. Flight will therefore be conducted in altitudes.
- 2.1.2 Change from LOCAL QNH (set for departure) to AREA QNH will be made on leaving the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex or Aerodrome Traffic Zone after take-off.
- 2.1.3 Change from AREA QNH to LOCAL QNH will be made on entering Terminal Control Area or Aerodrome Traffic Zone or on commencement of final approach to land.
- 2.1.4 For flight at and above the transition level, the standard altimeter setting of 1013.2hPa will be used.
- 2.1.5 Change from AREA QNH to 1013.2hPa will be made on climb through the transition altitude.
- 2.1.6 Change from 1013.2hPa to AREA QNH will be made on descent through the transition level.
- 2.1.7 Cruising within the transition layer is not permitted unless specifically cleared by the ACC of that FIR.
- 2.1.8 Vertical displacement of aircraft when at or below the transition is expressed in terms of altitude whereas such displacement at or above the transition level is expressed in terms of flight level. While passing through the transition layer, vertical displacement is expressed in terms of altitude when descending and in terms of flight level when ascending.
- 2.1.9 Flight Level zero is located at the atmospheric pressure level of 1013.2hPa. Consecutive flight levels are separated by a pressure level corresponding to 500ft in the Standard Atmosphere.

Note:

Example of the relationship between flight levels and altimeter indications are given in the following table, the metric equivalents being approximate:

FLIGHT LEVEL	ALTIMETER	INDICATION
Number	Feet	Metres
10	1 000	300
15	1 500	450
20	2 000	600
50	5 000	1 000
100	10 000	3 050
130	13 000	3 950
150	15 000	4 550
200	20 000	6 100
250	25 000	7 600
300	30 000	9 150
350	35 000	10 650
400	40 000	12 200
450	45 000	13 700
500	50 000	15 250

#### 2.2 TAKE-OFF AND CLIMB

- 2.2.1 A QNH altimeter setting shall be made available to aircraft by Approach/Aerodrome Control in the routine takeoff and climb instructions.
- 2.2.2 Vertical displacement of aircraft during climb shall be effected by reference to altitude until reaching the transition altitude above which vertical displacement shall be effected by reference to flight level.
- 2.2.3 A QFE altimeter setting will be made available on request but reports to ATC are to be made in altitudes.

#### 2.3 VERTICAL SEPARATION - ENROUTE

- 2.3.1 Aircraft en-route in the Singapore FIR (irrespective of whether IFR or VFR) shall be flown at flight levels or altitudes where appropriate.
- 2.3.2 It is the pilots' responsibility to select a flight level which will give adequate terrain clearance using forecast pressure information.
- 2.3.3 For the purpose of en-route vertical separation IFR and VFR flights within controlled airspace and flights in uncontrolled airspace of the Singapore FIR, reference should be made to the following:
  - Semi-circular system of cruising levels within all controlled airspace (IFR flights) (section ENR 1.7 para 4.2);
  - b. VFR flights cruising levels up to FL150 within controlled airspace (section ENR 1.7 para 4.3);
  - c. Quadrantal cruising levels in uncontrolled airspace of the Singapore FIR (section ENR 1.7 para 4.4).

#### 2.4 APPROACH AND LANDING

- 2.4.1 A QNH altimeter setting shall be made available in the routine approach and landing instructions.
- 2.4.2 A QFE altimeter setting will be made available on request but reports to ATC are to be made in altitude.
- 2.4.3 Vertical displacement of aircraft during approach is effected by reference to flight level until reaching the transition level below which vertical displacement is controlled by reference to altitude.

#### 2.5 MISSED APPROACH

2.5.1 The relevant portions of paragraphs 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4 shall be applied in case of a missed approach.

#### 3 PROCEDURES APPLICABLE TO OPERATORS AND PILOTS

# 3.1 FLIGHT PLANNING

- 3.1.1 The level(s) at which a flight is to be conducted shall be specified in a flight plan;
  - a. In terms of flight level(s) if the flight is to be conducted at or above the transition level, and

AIP Singapore ENR 1.7-3
15 AUG 2019

b. In terms of altitude(s) if the flight is to be conducted in the vicinity of an aerodrome and at or below the transition altitude.

#### Note: 1:

Short flights in the vicinity of an aerodrome may often be conducted only at altitude below the transition altitude.

#### Note: 2:

Flight levels are specified in a plan by number, and not in terms of feet as is the case with altitudes.

#### 4 TABLES OF CRUISING LEVELS

# 4.1 SEMI-CIRCULAR SYSTEM OF CRUISING LEVELS WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR

- 4.1.1 The pilot-in-command of an IFR flight at or above 3,000ft within controlled airspace and above FL250 in uncontrolled airspace shall select a level corresponding to the appropriate magnetic track as indicated in para 4.2. The Quadrantal Height Rule as contained in para 4.4 will continue to be used for all flights below FL250 in uncontrolled airspace of the Singapore FIR.
- 4.1.2 FL250 in uncontrolled airspace will be held vacant to serve as a buffer.

# 4.2 IFR FLIGHTS - CRUISING LEVELS WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR

TRACK				
000° to	000° to 179°		180° to 359°	
Flight Level	Altitude (feet)	Flight Level	Altitude (feet)	
30	3 000	40	4 000	
50	5 000	60	6 000	
70	7 000	80	8 000	
90	9 000	100	10 000	
110	11 000	140	14 000	
130	13 000	160	16 000	
150	15 000	180	18 000	
170	17 000	200	20 000	
190	19 000	220	22 000	
210	21 000	240	24 000	
230	23 000	260	26 000	
250	25 000	280	28 000	
270	27 000	310	31 000	
290	29 000	350	35 000	
330	33 000	390	39 000	
370	37 000	430	43 000	
410	41 000	470	47 000	
450	45 000	510	51 000	
490	49 000	etc.	etc.	
etc.	etc.			

# 4.3 VFR FLIGHTS - CRUISING LEVELS WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR IN CONTROLLED AIRSPACE

TRACK				
000° to	000° to 179°		180° to 359°	
Flight Level	Altitude (feet)	Flight Level	Altitude (feet)	
15	1 500	25	2 500	
35	3 500	45	4 500	
55	5 500	65	6 500	
75	7 500	85	8 500	
95	9 500	105	10 500	
135	13 500	145	14 500	

# 4.4 QUADRANTAL CRUISING LEVELS FOR FLIGHTS OPERATING IN UNCONTROLLED AIRSPACE WITHIN PARTS OF SINGAPORE FIR BETWEEN PANGKAL PINANG TMA, PONTIANAK TMA AND PEKAN BARU TMA BELOW FL250

4.4.1 The pilot-in-command of a VFR or IFR flight operating at or above 3,000ft and below FL250 between Pangkal Pinang TMA, Pontianak TMA and Pekan Baru TMA shall select a level corresponding to the appropriate magnetic track as indicated in the following Quadrantal Cruising Levels:

QUADRANTAL CRUISING LEVELS			
000° to 089°	090° to 179°	180° to 269°	270° to 359°
30	35	40	45
50	55	60	65
70	75	80	85
90	95	100	105
110	-	-	-
130	135	140	145
150	155	160	165
170	175	180	185
190	195	200	205
210	215	220	225
230	235	240	245

Note: VFR flights within the Singapore FIR are permitted to operate only up to FL200.

- 4.4.2 If compliance with VFR cannot be maintained at a quadrantal cruising level, the aircraft shall be flown at another quadrantal level where it is possible to comply with VFR.
- 4.4.3 The pilot-in-command shall ensure that the cruising level selected for an IFR flight is not below the lowest safe flight level applicable for the route to be flown.

*Note:* The provision of terrain clearance is not part of ATC service.

4.4.4 Except when taking-off or landing, or with the approval of the appropriate authority, aircraft shall be flown at least 1,000ft above the highest obstacle within 10km of the estimated position of the aircraft in flight.

# 4.5 TRANSIT PROCEDURES

- 4.5.1 The procedures to be followed by aircraft when transitting between areas where the Quadrantal System of cruising levels is in use and those where the Semi-Circular System is applicable, are indicated below.
- 4.5.2 Transition from the Quadrantal System to the Semi-Circular System

TRACK FLOWN	VFR FLIGHT	IFR FLIGHT
000-089	Climb to next ODD + 500ft level	Maintain ODD level
090-179	Maintain ODD + 500ft level	Descend to next ODD level
180-269	Climb to next EVEN + 500ft level	Maintain EVEN level
270-359	Maintain EVEN + 500ft level	Descend to next EVEN level

4.5.3 Transition from the Semi-Circular System to the Quadrantal System

TRACK FLOWN	VFR FLIGHT	IFR FLIGHT
000-089	Descend to next ODD level	Maintain ODD level
090-179	Maintain ODD + 500ft level	Climb to next ODD + 500ft level
180-269	Descend to next EVEN level	Maintain EVEN level
270-359	Maintain EVEN + 500ft level	Climb to next EVEN + 500ft level

Note: The terms "ODD + 500ft" level and "EVEN + 500ft" level have been used to designate those series of levels where, below FL290, flight levels ending with 75, 95, 115, etc. and 65, 85, 105 etc respectively are prescribed.

# 4.6 CHANGING LEVELS

4.6.1 ATC may clear aircraft to change level at a specific time, place or rate. The pilot-in-command must acknowledge receipt of ATC instruction to a change of level and shall effect a change of level immediately unless a later time or place for the commencement is specified or is approved, as a result of a request by a pilot. The rate of change of level shall be the specific rate, or if no rate has been specified, a rate suitable for the type of aircraft.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.7-5
15 AUG 2019

*Note:* A pilot may request ATC approval for a different rate of change of level or a different time or place for commencing change of level.

- 4.6.2 When required, the pilot-in-command may be instructed to reach an assigned level by a specified time or position. The pilot-in-command shall advise ATC immediately if he is doubtful whether the assigned level can be reached as instructed.
- 4.6.3 A pilot-in-command shall report:
  - a. At the time of leaving a level for a newly assigned level;
  - b. When leaving or passing through such other levels as may be specified by ATC;
  - c. On reaching an assigned level.
- 4.6.4 A pilot-in-command shall read back level clearances.

# 4.7 UNIDIRECTIONAL ATS ROUTES LEVEL ASSIGNMENTS - SINGAPORE/JAKARTA SECTOR

- 4.7.1 The following Level Assignments for aircraft operating in the Singapore/Jakarta sector on the unidirectional ATS Routes B470 and G579 will be adopted by Singapore and Jakarta ACCs.
- 4.7.2 Level Assignments
- 4.7.2.1 Jakarta ACC shall assign:
  - a. All even flight levels plus 500ft above the minimum enroute level up to and including FL185.
  - b. Above FL185, starting at FL220 all even flight levels up to and including FL280.
  - c. Above FL280, all flight levels at 1,000ft intervals starting at FL290 and up to FL410 (inclusive), except for flights beyond Singapore where only even flight levels shall be assigned.
- 4.7.2.2 Singapore ACC shall assign:
  - a. All odd flight levels plus 500ft above the minimum enroute level up to and including FL195.
  - b. Above FL195, starting at FL210 all odd flight levels up to and including FL290.
  - c. Above FL290, all flight levels at 1,000ft intervals starting at FL290 and up to FL410 (inclusive), except for flights beyond Jakarta where only odd flight levels shall be assigned.

### 4.8 POSITION REPORTS

- 4.8.1 In so far as range permits, the pilot-in-command shall report position to the responsible ATC unit on the appropriate VHF RTF frequency. When outside VHF RTF range, the pilot-in-command shall report position on HF RTF.
- 4.8.2 The pilot-in-command shall report position as soon as possible after the aircraft has passed each designated reporting point or "on request" reporting point (when so required by ATC).
- 4.8.3 Where no designated or "on request" position report is required, the pilot-in-command shall report position hourly in latitude and longitude and shall report "operations normal" every 30 minutes in between.

Note: Operating companies may request approval to make fixed rather than hourly reports.

- 4.8.4 When reporting their positions, pilots shall transmit the word "POSITION" either immediately before or after the callsign of their aircraft.
- 4.8.5 A position report shall comprise Section 1 or Sections 2 and 3, or the AIREP form of report:

#### Section 1 (Position Information)

- 1. aircraft identification
- 2. position
- 3. time
- 4. flight level or altitude
- 5. next position and time over
- 6. ensuing significant point

#### Section 2 (Operational Information)

- 7. estimated time of arrival
- 8. endurance

#### Section 3 (Meteorological Information)

- air temperature
- 10. wind direction
- 11. wind speed
- 12. turbulence
- 13. aircraft icing
- 14. humidity (if available)
- 4.8.6 Section 2 Operational Information of an AIREP is not required for turbine powered aircraft operations.
- 4.8.7 Designated and on request reporting points for the various established routes are listed in section ENR 3. Position reports which require Section 3 (Meteorological information) are detailed in GEN 3.5 paragraph 6.3.

#### 4.9 HOLDING

- 4.9.1 An aircraft required to hold en-route or over the destination holding point shall do so in accordance with the holding pattern specified for the radio aid in subsection ENR 3.6.
- 4.9.2 Where no specified holding pattern is established and en-route holding is required by ATC, the pilot-in- command shall hold in accordance with the standard holding pattern as follows:
  - a. Follow the specified track inbound to the holding point;
  - b. On passing the holding point, make a 180° rate one turn to the right;
  - Maintain a parallel track outbound from the holding point for 1 min if at or below FL140 and 1½ min if above FL140;
  - d. Make a 180° rate one turn to the right; and
  - e. follow the specified track inbound.

#### Note:

- NOTWITHSTANDING PARA 4.9 ABOVE, ATC may instruct an aircraft to execute a left hand turn
  and specify the direction in which the aircraft is to be held in relation to the reporting or holding point
  en-route.
- 2) The pilot-in-command should adjust his holding pattern within the limits of the established holding area in order to leave the holding point as far as possible at the exact time specified.

### 4.10 FLIGHT IN CONTROLLED AIRSPACES

- 4.10.1 Within controlled airspaces ATC separate IFR flights:
  - a. Vertically: by assigning them different levels or altitude;
  - b. Longitudinally: by instructing two aircrafts to maintain a minimum time interval between them; and
  - c. Laterally: by providing different flight paths;
  - d. By use of radar to ensure a minimum horizontal separation.
- 4.10.2 Standard separation in accordance with PANS-ATM DOC 4444-ATM/501 shall be provided to all flights operating in controlled airspace, except when:
  - a. Positive identification by radar of an aircraft's position is available to the appropriate ATC unit;
  - b. Within the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex and Airways at/below FL150 during daylight hours, reports received from opposite direction aircraft indicate they have definitely passed each other;
  - c. In the vicinity of an aerodrome:
    - two or more aircraft are continuously visible to an aerodrome controller who can take positive action to ensure separation; or
    - ii. all aircraft are continuously visible to one another and the pilots concerned indicate that they can maintain their own separation.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.7-7 03 NOV 2022

4.10.3 Within the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex, standard separation is provided between all flights irrespective of whether they are operating on a VFR or IFR Flight Plan. All operations are required to obtain an Air Traffic Control Clearance.

Note: See ENR 3.6 Area Charts

- 4.10.4 When operating in VMC, on an IFR flight plan, the pilot-in-command shall keep a lookout for other aircraft to avoid collision hazard.
- 4.10.5 All aircraft operating under IFR or VFR in controlled airspaces shall be equipped with appropriate two- way radio communication, suitable instruments and radio navigation apparatus appropriate to the route to be flown and the pilot shall hold an instrument rating.

# 4.11 TRANSFER OF COMMUNICATIONS

4.11.1 The transfer of air/ground communications contact to an adjoining Area Control Centre in adjacent FIRs is normally made at the agreed transfer point or at the common FIR boundary.

### 4.12 ALERTING SERVICE

- 4.12.1 Alerting service is available for all notified aircraft movements in Singapore FIR.
- 4.12.2 The pilot-in-command of an aircraft landing at an unattended landing ground shall notify arrival to ATC by the most expeditious means available.



# **ENR 1.8 REGIONAL SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEDURES**

#### 1 RVSM PROCEDURES IN THE SINGAPORE FIR

# 1.1 IMPLEMENTATION OF REVISED FLOS (FLIGHT LEVEL ORIENTATION SCHEME) AND FLAS (FLIGHT LEVEL ALLOCATION SCHEME) IN THE WESTERN PACIFIC/SOUTH CHINA SEA AREA

- 1.1.1 In order to minimise flight level transition requirements for flights entering and leaving the Western Pacific / South China Sea area, the following flight level arrangements will be implemented simultaneously and permanently:
  - a. a single alternate FLOS (i.e. 'east odd flight levels, west even flight levels') in compliance with the Table "RVSM-FEET" of Appendix 3 of ICAO Annex 2 and in accordance with the FLOS in surrounding areas;
  - b. special high capacity arrangements for six unidirectional parallel routes (L642, M771, N892, L625, N884 and M767) that involve managed use of odd and even flight levels in the same direction of flight; and
  - c. an associated FLAS agreed between affected ACCs to facilitate ATC 'No-PDC' operations.
- 1.1.2 To harmonise with RVSM operations within Jakarta FIR, RVSM operations within the Singapore FIR shall be conducted between FL290 and FL410 (inclusive) in the following areas:

ATS Routes	Flight Level Assignment
A464 (S) Southbound	FL290, FL310, FL330, FL350, FL370, FL390, FL410
A576 (S) Southbound	FL290, FL310, FL330, FL350, FL370, FL390, FL410
B470	FL290, FL300, FL310, FL320, FL330, FL340, FL350, FL360, FL370, FL380, FL390, FL400 and FL410 except for flights beyond Jakarta where only odd levels shall be assigned.
B469 (S) Southbound	FL290, FL310, FL330, FL350, FL370, FL390 and FL410
N875/G464 (S) Southbound	FL290, FL330, FL370 and FL410
W36 (S) Southbound	FL290, FL330, FL370 and FL410
L644 (S) Southbound	FL290, FL330, FL370 and FL410
L762(W) Westbound	FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380 and FL400
R469 (W) Westbound	FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380 and FL400
W22 (W) Westbound	FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380 and FL400

- 1.1.3 Non-RVSM approved aircraft shall fly below RVSM airspace unless prior approval has been obtained from the ACC concerned for such aircraft to operate in RVSM airspace. In the assignment of cruising level in RVSM airspace, RVSM-approved aircraft shall be given priority over non-RVSM approved aircraft.
- 1.1.4 When an RVSM-approved aircraft reports that it is no longer RVSM-compliant before the transfer of control point, the transferring ACC shall immediately notify the receiving ACC of this fact and provide conventional vertical separation of 2,000ft between this aircraft and the other aircraft.

### 1.2 RVSM OPERATIONAL APPROVAL AND MONITORING

1.2.1 Operators must obtain airworthiness and operational approval from the State of Registry or State of the Operator, as appropriate, to conduct RVSM operations. The requirement for operators to qualify for RVSM operational approval can be found at:

 $\underline{\text{https://www.caas.gov.sg/legislation-regulations/guidelines-advisory/air-operations}}$ 

Each aircraft operating in RVSM airspace shall hold a valid RVSM approval. RVSM approval issued for one region will always be valid for RVSM operations in another region provided specific restrictions have not been imposed on the operator by the State of the Operator or State of Registry. The Monitoring Agency for Asia Region (MAAR) monitors operator compliance with State approvals requirements by performing periodic scrutiny checks using Traffic Sample Data and the RVSM approvals record (https://www.aerothai.co.th/maar/approvals.php)

1.2.2 Operators are required to participate in the RVSM aircraft monitoring program. This is an essential element of the RVSM implementation program in that it confirms that the aircraft altitude-keeping performance standard is being met. Monitoring accomplished for other regions can be used to fulfil the monitoring requirements for the Asia/Pacific Region. The information on height-keeping performance monitoring options can be found at:

https://www.aerothai.co.th/maar/

#### 1.3 ACAS II AND TRANSPONDER EQUIPAGE

1.3.1 Aircraft operating in RVSM airspace shall be equipped with an airborne collision avoidance system (ACAS II) and to operate the ACAS system in accordance with the relevant provisions of ICAO Annex 10, Volume IV, Chapter 4.

#### 1.4 IN-FLIGHT PROCEDURES WITHIN RVSM AIRSPACE

- 1.4.1 Before entering RVSM airspace, the pilot should review the status of required equipment. The following equipment should be operating normally:
  - a. two primary altimetry systems;
  - b. one automatic altitude-keeping device; and
  - c. one altitude-alerting device.
- 1.4.2 The pilot must notify ATC whenever the aircraft:
  - a. is no longer RVSM compliant due to equipment failure; or
  - b. experiences loss of redundancy of altimetry systems; or
  - c. encounters turbulence that affects the capability to maintain flight level.

See Appendix A for pilot and controller actions in contingency scenarios.

- 1.4.3 During cleared transition between levels, the aircraft should not overshoot or undershoot the assigned FL by more than 150ft (45m).
- 1.4.4 Except in an ADS or radar environment, pilots shall report reaching any altitude assigned within RVSM airspace.

# 1.5 SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR IN-FLIGHT CONTINGENCIES IN OCEANIC AIRSPACE Introduction

- 1.5.1 Although all possible contingencies cannot be covered, the procedures in 1.5.4, 1.5.5 and 1.5.6 provide for the more frequent cases such as:
  - a. the inability to comply with assigned clearance due to meteorological conditions (1.5.6 refers);
  - b. en-route diversion across the prevailing traffic flow (for example, due to medical emergencies (1.5.4 and 1.5.5 refer)); and
  - c. the loss of, or significant reduction in, the required navigation capability when operating in an airspace where the navigation performance accuracy is a prerequisite to the safe conduct of flight operations, or pressurization failure (1.5.4 and 1.5.5 refer).
- 1.5.2 The pilot shall take action as necessary to ensure the safety of the aircraft, and the pilot's judgement shall determine the sequence of actions to be taken, having regard to the prevailing circumstances. Air traffic control shall render all possible assistance.

#### **General Procedures**

Note.- Figure 1.5-1 provides an aid for understanding and applying the contingency procedures contained in Section 1.5

1.5.3 If an aircraft is unable to continue the flight in accordance with its ATC clearance, a revised clearance shall be obtained, whenever possible, prior to initiating any action.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-3
02 DEC 2021

- 1.5.4 If prior clearance cannot be obtained, the following contingency procedures should be employed until a revised clearance is received. In general terms, the aircraft should be flown at an offset level and on an offset track where other aircraft are less likely to be encountered. Specifically, the pilot shall:
  - a. leave the cleared track or ATS route by initially turning at least 30 degrees to the right or to the left, in order to establish and maintain a parallel, same direction track or ATS route offset 5.0 NM. The direction of the turn should be based on one or more of the following factors:
    - 1. aircraft position relative to any organized track or ATS route system;
    - 2. the direction of flights and flight levels allocated on adjacent tracks;
    - 3. the direction to an alternate airport;
    - 4. any strategic lateral offset being flown; and
    - 5. terrain clearance.
  - b. maintain a watch for conflicting traffic both visually and by reference to ACAS (if equipped), leaving ACAS in RA mode at all times, unless aircraft operating limitations dictate otherwise;
  - c. turn on all aircraft exterior lights (commensurate with appropriate operating limitations);
  - d. keep the SSR transponder on at all times and, when able, squawk 7700, as appropriate and, if equipped with ADS-B or ADS-C, select the appropriate emergency functionality:
  - e. as soon as practicable, advise air traffic control of any deviation from their assigned clearance:
  - f. use means as appropriate (i.e. voice and/or CPDLC) to communicate during a contingency or emergency;
  - g. if voice communications are used, the radiotelephony distress signal (MAYDAY) or urgency signal (PAN PAN) preferably spoken three times, shall be used, as appropriate;
  - h. when emergency situations are communicated via CPDLC, the controller may respond via CPDLC. However, the controller may also attempt to make voice contact with the aircraft;
    - Note.- Guidance on emergency procedures for controllers, radio operators, and flight crew in data link operations can be found in the Global Operational Data Link (GOLD) Manual (Doc 10037).
  - i. establish communications with and alert nearby aircraft by broadcasting on the frequencies in use and at suitable intervals on 121.5 MHz (or, as a backup, on the inter-pilot air-to-air frequency 123.45 MHz): aircraft identification, the nature of the distress condition, intention of the pilot, position (including the ATS route designator or the track code, as appropriate) and flight level.

#### Actions to be taken once offset from track

Note.- The pilot's judgement of the situation and the need to ensure the safety of the aircraft will determine the actions outlined to be taken. Factors for the pilot to consider when deviating from the cleared track or ATS route or level without an ATC clearance include, but are not limited to:

- a. operation within a parallel track system;
- b. the potential for user preferred routes (UPRs) parallel to the aircraft's track or ATS route;
- c. the nature of the contingency (e.g. aircraft system malfunction); and
- d. weather factors (e.g. convective weather at lower flight levels).
- 1.5.5 If possible, maintain the assigned flight level until established on the 5.0 NM parallel, same direction track or ATS route offset. If unable, initially minimize the rate of descent to the extent that is operationally feasible.
- 1.5.6 Once established on a parallel, same direction track or ATS route offset by 5.0 NM, either:
  - a. descend below FL 290, and establish a 500 ft vertical offset from those flight levels normally used, and proceed as required by the operational situation or if an ATC clearance has been obtained, in accordance with the clearance; or
  - b. establish a 500 ft vertical offset (or 1000 ft vertical offset if above FL 410) from those flight levels normally used, and proceed as required by the operational situation, or if an ATC clearance has been obtained, in accordance with the clearance.

Note.- Altimetry system errors (ASE) may result in less than 500 ft vertical spacing (less than 1000 ft above FL 410) when the above contingency procedure is applied.

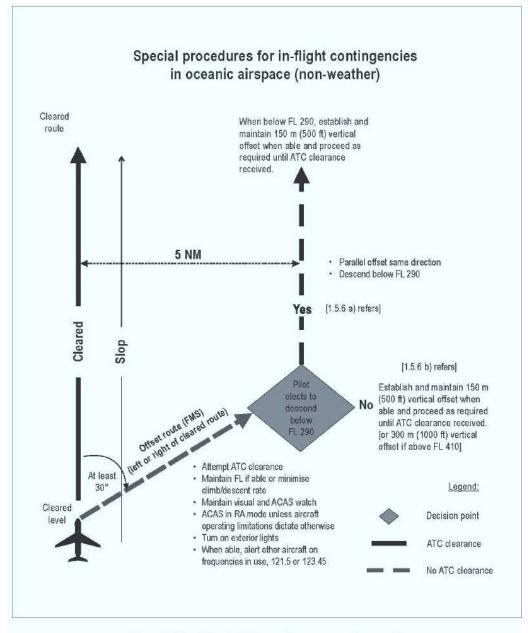


Figure 1.5-1. Visual aid for contingency procedures guidance

# 1.6 PROCEDURES TO MITIGATE WAKE TURBULENCE ENCOUNTERS AND DISTRACTING AIRCRAFT SYSTEM ALERTS IN THE OCEANIC AIRSPACE OF SINGAPORE FIR

1.6.1 The following special procedures are applicable to mitigate wake turbulence or distracting aircraft system alerts [e.g. ACAS, Ground Proximity Warning System (GPWS)] in Asia and Pacific airspace where RVSM is applied:

Note.- In the contingency circumstances below, ATC will not issue clearances for lateral offsets and will not normally respond to actions taken by the pilots.

- An aircraft that encounters wake vortex turbulence or experiences distracting aircraft system alerts shall notify ATC and request a flight level, track or speed change to avoid the condition. However, in situations where such a change is not possible or practicable, the pilot may initiate the following temporary lateral offset procedure with the intention of returning to centreline as soon as practicable:
  - a. the pilot should establish contact with other aircraft, if possible, on the appropriate VHF inter-pilot air-to-air frequency 123.45MHz; and
  - b. one (or both) aircraft may initiate lateral offset(s) not to exceed 2NM from the assigned track, provided that:
    - i. as soon as practicable to do so, the offsetting aircraft notify ATC that temporary lateral offset action has been taken and specify the reason for doing so (ATC will not normally respond); and
    - ii. the offsetting aircraft notify ATC when re-established on assigned route(s) or track(s) (ATC will not normally respond).

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-5
03 NOV 2022

#### 1.7 FLIGHT PLANNING REQUIREMENTS

1.7.1 Unless special arrangement is made as detailed below, RVSM approval is required for aircraft to operate within designated RVSM airspace. The operator must determine that the appropriate State authority has approved the aircraft and will meet the RVSM requirements for the filed route of flight and any planned alternate routes. The letter "W" shall be inserted in item 10 (Equipment) of the ICAO standard flight plan to indicate that the aircraft is RVSM approved aircraft.

# 1.8 PROCEDURES FOR OPERATION OF NON-RVSM COMPLIANT AIRCRAFT IN RVSM AIRSPACE

- 1.8.1 It should be noted that RVSM approved aircraft will be given priority for level allocation over non-RVSM approved aircraft.
- 1.8.2 The vertical separation minimum between non-RVSM aircraft operating in the RVSM stratum and all other aircraft is 2,000ft.
- 1.8.3 Non-RVSM compliant aircraft operating in RVSM airspace should use the phraseology as contained in Appendix A.
- 1.8.4 Non-RVSM compliant aircraft may be cleared to climb to and operate above FL290 or descend to and operate below FL410 provided that they:
  - a. do not climb or descend at less than the normal rate for the aircraft, and
  - b. do not level off at an intermediate level while passing through the RVSM stratum.
- 1.8.5 Non-RVSM compliant aircraft may not flight plan between FL290 and FL410 inclusive within RVSM airspace. After special coordination as detailed in paragraph 1.8.6 below, the following non-RVSM aircraft may flight plan at RVSM flight levels in the RVSM stratum:
  - a. is being initially delivered to the State of Registry or Operator (see paragraph 1.10 for additional details and information); or
  - b. was formally RVSM approved but has experienced an equipment failure and is being flown to a maintenance facility for repair in order to meet RVSM requirements and/or obtain approval; or
  - c. is transporting a spare engine mounted under the wing; or
  - d. is being utilized for mercy or humanitarian purposes; or
  - e. State aircraft (those aircraft used in military, custom and police services shall be deemed State aircraft).
- 1.8.6 The assignment of cruising level to non-RVSM compliant aircraft listed in paragraph 1.10.5 (a) to (e) shall be subject to an ATC clearance. Aircraft operators shall include "STS/CATEGORY (FERRY/ HUMANITARIAN/ MILITARY/ CUSTOMS/POLICE)/NON-RVSM COMPLIANT" in field 18 of the ICAO flight plan.
- 1.8.7 Contact details for approval request are as follows:

Watch Manager, Singapore Air Traffic Control Centre:

TEL: (65) 65412668 AFS: WSJCZRZX FAX: (65) 65457526

1.8.8 This approval process is intended exclusively for the purposes indicated above and not as a means to circumvent the normal RVSM approval process.

#### 1.9 DELIVERY FLIGHTS FOR AIRCRAFT THAT ARE RVSM COMPLIANT ON DELIVERY

1.9.1 An aircraft that is RVSM compliant on delivery may operate in RVSM airspace provided that the crew is trained on RVSM policies and procedures applicable in the airspace and the responsible State issues the operator a letter of authorisation approving the operation. State notification to the APARMO should be in the form of a letter, e-mail or facsimile documenting the one-time flight. The planned date of the flight, flight identification, registration number and aircraft type/series should be included.

# 1.10 PROCEDURES FOR SUSPENSION OF RVSM

1.10.1 Air traffic services will consider suspending RVSM procedures within affected areas of the Singapore FIR when there are pilot reports of greater than moderate turbulence. Within areas where RVSM procedures are suspended, the vertical separation minimum between all aircraft will be 2,000ft.

# 1.11 GUIDANCE FOR PILOTS AND CONTROLLERS FOR ACTIONS IN THE EVENT OF AIRCRAFT SYSTEM MALFUNCTION OR TURBULENCE GREATER THAN MODERATE

1.11.1 See Appendix A for guidance in these circumstances.

#### 1.12 PROCEDURES FOR AIR-GROUND COMMUNICATION FAILURE

1.12.1 The air-ground communication failure procedures specified in ENR 1.6 in conjunction with ICAO PANS-ATM DOC 4444 should be applied.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-7 03 NOV 2022

# **APPENDIX A**

# **CONTINGENCY SCENARIOS**

The following paragraphs summarize pilot actions to mitigate the potential for conflict with other aircraft in certain contingency situations. They should be reviewed in conjunction with the expanded contingency scenarios detailed below which contain additional technical and operational details.

# \* Scenario 1 : The pilot is

- a. unsure of the vertical position of the aircraft due to the loss or degradation of all primary altimetry systems, or
- b. unsure of the capability to maintain cleared flight level (CFL) due to turbulence or loss of all automatic altitude control systems.

The pilot should:	ATC can be expected to:
Maintain CFL while evaluating the situation;	
Watch for conflicting traffic both visually and by reference to ACAS, if equipped;	
If considered necessary, alert nearby aircraft by	
a) Making maximum use of exterior lights;	
b) Broadcasting position, FL, and intentions on 121.5MHz (as a back-up, the VHF inter-pilot air-to-air frequency 123.45MHz may be used).	
Notify ATC of the situation and intented course of action. Possible courses of action include:	Obtain the pilot's intentions and pass essential traffic information.
a) Maintaining the CFL and route provided that ATC can provide lateral, longitudinal or conventional vertical separation.	If the pilot intends to continue in RVSM airspace, assess traffic situation to determine if the aircraft can be accommodated through the provision of lateral, longitudinal, or conventional vertical separation, and if so, apply the appropriate minimum.
b) Requesting ATC clearance to climb above or descend below RVSM airspace if the aircraft cannot maintain CFL and ATC cannot establish adequate separation from other aircraft.	If the pilot requests clearance to exit RVSM airspace, accommodate expeditiously, if possible.
c) Executing the contingency manoeuvre shown in paragraphs 1.5 and 1.6 to offset from the assigned track and FL, if ATC clearance cannot be obtained and the aircraft cannot maintain CFL.	If adequate separation cannot be established and it is not possible to comply with the pilot's request for clearance to exit RVSM airspace, advise the pilot of essential traffic information, notify other aircraft in the vicinity and continue to monitor the situation.
	Notify adjoining ATC facilities/sectors of the situation.

<u>Scenario 2</u>: There is a failure or loss of accuracy of one primary altimetry system (e.g. greater than 200ft difference between primary altimeters).

# The pilot should:

Cross check standby altimeter, confirm the accuracy of a primary altimeter system and notify ATC of the loss of redundancy. If unable to confirm primary altimeter system accuracy, follow pilot actions listed in the preceding scenario.

# EXPANDED EQUIPMENT FAILURE AND TURBULENCE ENCOUNTER SCENARIOS

Operators may consider this material for use in training programs.

\* <u>Scenario 1</u>: All automatic altitude control systems failed (e.g. Automatic Altitude Hold).

The pilot should:	ATC can be expected to:
Initially, Maintain CFL	
Evaluate the aircraft's capability to maintain altitude through manual control	
Subsequently, Watch for conflicting traffic both visually and by reference to ACAS, if equipped.	
If considered necessary, alert nearby aircraft by:	
a) Making maximum use of exterior lights;	
b) Broadcasting position, FL, and intentions on 121.5MHz (as a back-up, the VHF inter-pilot air-to-air frequency 123.45MHz may be used).	
Notify ATC of the failure and intended course of action. Possible courses of action include:	
a) Maintaining the CFL and route, provided that the aircraft can maintain level.	If the pilot intends to continue in RVSM airspace, assess traffic situation to determine if the aircraft can be accommodated through the provision of lateral, longitudinal, or conventional vertical separation, and if so, apply the appropriate minimum.
b) Requesting ATC clearance to climb above or descend below RVSM airspace if the aircraft cannot maintain CFL and ATC cannot establish lateral, longitudinal or conventional vertical separation.	If the pilot requests clearance to exit RVSM airspace, accommodate expeditiously, if possible.
c) Executing the contingency manoeuvre shown in paragraphs 1.5 and 1.6 to offset from the assigned track and FL, if ATC clearance cannot be obtained and the aircraft cannot maintain CFL.	possible to comply with the pilot's request for clearance to exit
	Notify adjoining ATC facilities/sectors of the situation

# \* Scenario 2: Loss of redundancy in primary altimetry systems

The pilot should:	ATC can be expected to:
If the remaining altimetry system is functioning normally, couple that system to the automatic altitude control system, notify ATC of the loss of redundancy and maintain vigilance of altitude keeping.	

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-9
03 NOV 2022

# **Scenario 3**: All primary altimetry systems are considered unreliable or failed.

The pilot should:	ATC can be expected to:
Maintain CFL by reference to the standby altimeter (if the aircraft is so equipped).	
Alert nearby aircraft by:	
a) Making maximum use of exterior lights;	
b) Broadcasting position, FL, and intentions on 121.5MHz (as a back-up, the VHF inter-pilot air-to-air frequency 123.45MHz may be used).	
Consider declaring an emergency. Notify ATC of the failure and intended course of action.	Obtain pilot's intentions and pass essential traffic information.
Possible courses of action include:	
a) Maintaining CFL and route provided that ATC can provide lateral, longitudinal or conventional vertical separation.	If the pilot intends to continue in RVSM airspace, assess traffic situation to determine if the aircraft can be accommodated through the provision of lateral, longitudinal, or conventional vertical separation, and if so, apply the appropriate minimum.
b) Requesting ATC clearance to climb above or descend below RVSM airspace if ATC cannot establish adequate separation from other aircraft.	
c) Executing the contingency manoeuvre shown in paragraphs 1.5 and 1.6 to offset from the assigned track and FL, if ATC clearance cannot be obtained.	If adequate separation cannot be established and it is not possible to comply with the pilot's request for clearance to exit RVSM airspace, advise the pilot of essential traffic information, notify other aircraft in the vicinity and continue to monitor the situation.
	Notify adjoining ATC facilities/sectors of the situation.

# Scenario 4: The primary altimeters diverge by more than 200ft (60m).

# The pilot should:

Attempt to determine the defective system through established trouble-shooting procedures and/or comparing the primary altimeter displace to the standby altimeter (as corrected by the correction cards, if required).

If the defective system can be determined, couple the functioning altimeter system to the altitude-keeping device.

If the defective system cannot be determined, follow the guidance in Scenario 3 for failure or unreliable altimeter indications of all primary altimeters.

<u>Scenario 5</u>: Turbulence (greater than moderate) which the pilot believes will impact the aircraft's capability to maintain flight level.

The pilot should:	ATC can be expected to:
Watch for conflicting traffic both visually and by reference to ACAS, if equipped.	
If considered necessary, alert nearby aircraft by:	
a) Making maximum use of exterior lights;	
b) Broadcasting position, FL, and intentions on 121.5MHz (as a back-up, the VHF inter-pilot air-to-air frequency 123.45MHz may be used).	
Notify ATC of intended course of action as soon as possible.	
Possible courses of action include:	
a) Maintaining CFL and route, provided ATC can provide lateral, longitudinal or conventional vertical separation.	Assess traffic situation to determine if the aircraft can be accommodated through the provision of lateral, longitudinal, or conventional vertical separation, and if so, apply the appropriate minimum.
b) Requesting flight level change, if necessary	If unable to provide adequate separation, advise the pilot of essential traffic information and request pilot's intentions.
c) Executing the contingency manoeuvre shown in paragraphs 1.5 and 1.6 to offset from the assigned track and FL, if ATC clearance cannot be obtained and the aircraft cannot maintain CFL.	Notify other aircraft in the vicinity and monitor the situation.
	Notify adjoining ATC facilities/sectors of the situation.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-11 03 NOV 2022

# **CONTROLLER / PILOT PHRASEOLOGY**

Phrases	Purpose
(callsign) CONFIRM RVSM APPROVED	Used by the controller to ascertain the RVSM approval status of an aircraft.
NEGATIVE RVSM*	Used by the pilot to report non-RVSM approval status:
	a) On the initial call on any frequency within the RVSM airspace (controllers shall provide a readback with this same phrase); and
	b) In all requests for flight level changes pertaining to flight levels within the RVSM airspace; and
	c) In all readback of flight level clearances pertaining to flight levels within the RVSM airspace.
	Additionally, except for State aircraft, pilots shall include this RTF phrase to read back flight level clearances involving the vertical transit through FL290 or FL410.
AFFIRM RVSM*	Used by the pilot to report RVSM approval status.
NEGATIVE RVSM STATE AIRCRAFT*	Used by the pilot of a non-RVSM approved State aircraft to report non-RVSM approval status in response to the RTF phrase (callsign) CONFIRM RVSM APPROVED.
(callsign) UNABLE CLEARANCE INTO RVSM AIRSPACE, MAINTAIN [or DESCEND TO, or CLIMB TO] FLIGHT LEVEL (number)	Used to deny ATC clearance into the RVSM airspace.
UNABLE RVSM DUE TURBULENCE*	Used by the pilot to report when severe turbulence affects the aircraft's capability to maintain the height- keeping requirements for RVSM.
UNABLE RVSM DUE EQUIPMENT*	Used by the pilot to report that the aircraft's equipment has degraded below the MASPS (Minimum Aircraft Systems Performance Specification) required for flight within the RVSM airspace.
READY TO RESUME RVSM*	Used by the pilot to report the ability to resume operations within the RVSM airspace after an equipment or weather-related contingency.
REPORT ABLE TO RESUME RVSM	Used by the controller to confirm that an aircraft has regained its RVSM approval status or to confirm that the pilot is ready to resume RVSM operations.

<sup>\*</sup> indicates a pilot transmission

# 2 MACH NUMBER TECHNIQUE (MNT) AND AREA NAVIGATION (RNAV)

# 2.1 INTRODUCTION

- 2.1.1 RNAV is a method which permits aircraft navigation along any desired flight path within the coverage of the associated navigation aids, or within the limits of the capability of self-contained aids, or a combination of these methods. RNAV equipment is considered to be that equipment which operates by automatically determining aircraft position from one, or a combination of the following sensors with the means to establish and follow a desired path: VOR/DME, DME/DME, INS, LORAN C, GNSS.
- 2.1.2 Only aircraft equipped with RNAV systems would be able to operate on the RNAV routes in the revised South China Sea ATS route structure which forms part of the Singapore FIR. Aircraft that are not RNAV compliant will only be cleared to operate on non-RNAV routes.
- 2.1.3 The requirements for conduct of RNAV operations are stated in ICAO Doc 9613 (Manual on Required Navigation Performance) and at <a href="https://www.caas.gov.sg/legislation-regulations/guidelines-advisory/air-operations">https://www.caas.gov.sg/legislation-regulations/guidelines-advisory/air-operations</a>.
- 2.1.4 Minimum longitudinal separation of 10 minutes between RNAV equipped aircraft based on Mach Number Technique is applied on ATS routes A464, A576, B470, G334, L625, L642, L644, L649, L762, M646, M751, M753, M758, M761, M767, M768, M771, M772, M774, N875, N884, N891 and N892 in accordance with DOC 7030/4. MNPS criteria is not required. If item 10 of the flight plan does not include any of the following equipment designators "G", "I" or "R", operators shall insert "NAV/NON-RNAV" in item 18 of the flight plan.
- 2.1.5 Operators of aircraft to which the Mach Number Technique and RNAV procedures will be applied must ensure that the equipment carried on their aircraft have been calibrated in accordance with the applicable airworthiness practices.
- 2.1.6 An 80NM RNAV distance-based longitudinal separation minima, with Mach Number Technique being applied, is permanently implemented on ATS routes within the oceanic portion of the Singapore FIR.

# 2.2 MACH NUMBER IN A FLIGHT PLAN

- 2.2.1 Aircraft are required to include their true Mach Number in item 15 of the ICAO flight plan as follows:
  - a. True airspeed and level preceding the entry point.
  - b. True Mach Number and level at entry point.

Example: Item 15 of a flight plan for a flight from Kuala Lumpur to Kota Kinabalu: 0460F330 M758 VPK/M072F330 M758

2.2.2 Westbound departure flights from Singapore Changi Airport proceeding beyond Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand shall include Mach Number in item 18 of the flight plan.

# 2.3 ATC CLEARANCE

2.3.1 The ATC clearance shall include the filed Mach Number which is to be maintained, whether climbing, descending or on level flight.

Example: An ATC clearance for a flight from Kuala Lumpur to Kuching, issued by Lumpur ATC to aircraft:

MAS 518 CLEARED TO KUCHING VIA AIRWAY MIKE 761, MAINTAIN FL290, AT VPK MAINTAIN SPEED OF MACH POINT SEVEN TWO TILL AGOBA. SSR CODE A2215.

#### 2.4 MAINTENANCE/CHANGE OF MACH NUMBER

- 2.4.1 Aircraft will be cleared to maintain their Mach numbers from the point of entry to the exit point. Pilots shall adhere strictly to the last assigned Mach number and notify ATC of any variation to the cleared (filed) Mach number. Application of longitudinal separation between aircraft when the Mach Number Technique is used is based on the assumption that the assigned Mach number will be maintained at all times. In the event that for operational reasons it is not feasible to do so, the pilot must inform ATC at the time initial clearance or when subsequent clearances are issued or requested.
- 2.4.2 The current true Mach number shall be included in routine position reports.
- 2.4.3 When reporting a change in Mach number, pilots should use the following phraseology:

#### Example

SINGAPORE RADAR, THIS IS MAS 524, SPEED NOW REDUCED (INCREASED) TO MACH POINT SEVEN ZERO

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-13 03 NOV 2022

### 2.5 LONGITUDINAL SEPARATION ON ATS ROUTES M758 AND M761

# 2.5.1 Longitudinal Separation Minimum

The minimum longitudinal separation between RNAV equipped aircraft on ATS routes M758 and M761 is 10 minutes based on MNT.

## 2.5.2 Separation of aircraft when the following aircraft is faster

When the following aircraft is faster, for each 600NM in distance between the entry and exit points of the area where the Mach Number Technique is used, 1 minute is added for each 0.01 difference in Mach number between the two aircraft concerned to compensate for the fact that the second aircraft is overtaking the first aircraft according to the table in Appendix B.

# 2.5.3 Separation of aircraft when the preceding aircraft is faster

When the preceding aircraft is maintaining a greater Mach number than the following aircraft, the following separation shall be applied:

- a. 9 minutes if the preceding aircraft is Mach 0.02 faster than the following aircraft;
- b. 8 minutes if the preceding aircraft is Mach 0.03 faster than the following aircraft;
- c. 7 minutes if the preceding aircraft is Mach 0.04 faster than the following aircraft;
- d. 6 minutes if the preceding aircraft is Mach 0.05 faster than the following aircraft; and
- e. 5 minutes if the preceding aircraft is Mach 0.06 faster than the following aircraft.

# 2.6 LONGITUDINAL SEPARATION ON ATS ROUTES A464, A576, B470, G579, L625, L642, L644, L649, L762, M646, M751, M753, M767, M768, M771, M772, N875, N884, N891 AND N892

2.6.1 Requirements

The Mach Number Technique is applied on approved ATS routes between RNAV equipped aircraft.

2.6.2 Separation of aircraft with the same Mach number

10 minutes longitudinal separation shall be applied between aircraft with the same Mach number.

2.6.3 Separation of aircraft when the following aircraft is faster

The same buffer as stated in paragraph 2.5.2 shall be applied.

2.6.4 Separation of aircraft when the preceding aircraft is faster

The separation minima specified in paragraph 2.5.3 shall apply.

2.6.5 15 minutes longitudinal separation minimum

15 minutes longitudinal separation minimum shall be applied on these ATS routes between aircraft which cannot comply with RNAV procedures mentioned in paragraph 2.6.1.

<u>Note:</u> The longitudinal separation minimum for aircraft operating between Singapore and Jakarta airports on airways B470 and G579 is 10 minutes irrespective of whether they are RNAV-equipped.

# **APPENDIX B**

# Table

# APPLICATION OF MACH NUMBER TECHNIQUE WHEN THE FOLLOWING AIRCRAFT IS THE FASTER (BASED ON 10 MINUTES LONGITUDINAL SEPARATION)

DIFFERENCE	DISTA	DISTANCE TO FLY AND SEPARATION (IN MINUTES) REQUIRED AT ENTRY POINT					
IN MACH	001-600 (NM)	601-1200 (NM)	1201-1800 (NM)	1801-2400 (NM)	2401-3000 (NM)		
0.01	11	12	13	14	15		
0.02	12	14	16	18	20		
0.03	13	16	19	22	25		
0.04	14	18	22	26	30		
0.05	15	20	25	30	35		
0.06	16	22	28	34	40		
0.07	17	24	31	38	45		
0.08	18	26	34	42	50		
0.09	19	28	37	46	55		
0.10	20	30	40	50	60		

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-15
03 NOV 2022

#### 3 PERFORMANCE-BASED NAVIGATION ON RNAV ROUTES WITHIN SINGAPORE FIR

# 3.1 INTRODUCTION

3.1.1 ATC separation minima based on RNP 10 navigation specification will be applied accordingly for aircraft which are approved for RNP 10 operations on the following segments of RNAV routes which fall within the Singapore FIR:

L625 - BTN TOMAN and AKMON - BTN ESPOB and MERSING L642 L649 - BTN DAKIX and LAXOR M635 - BTN VTK and SURGA M767 - BTN TEGID and TOMAN M771 - BTN MFRSING and DUDIS M774 - BTN OBDOS and KADAR N884 - BTN MERSING and LAXOR N892 - BTN MELAS and MERSING - BTN DUDIS and KIKOR L644 M772 - BTN ASISU and LAXOR

3.1.2 Additionally, to facilitate reduction of separation between suitably equipped aircraft, ATC separation minima based on RNP 4 navigation specification will be applied accordingly for aircraft which are approved for RNP 4 operations on the following segments of RNAV routes which fall within the Singapore FIR:

M767 - BTN TEGID and TOMAN N884 - BTN LUSMO and LAXOR

Note: Conformance monitoring shall be ensured by establishing an ADS-C event contract specifying a lateral deviation change event with a maximum of 5NM threshold and a waypoint change event.

- 3.1.3 RCP240 and RSP180 performance specifications shall be required for the application of the Performance-Based Longitudinal Separation Minima and in accordance with ICAO Doc 4444 PANS-ATM paragraph 5.4.2.9.2.
- 3.1.4 Pilots shall inform ATC of any deterioration or failure of the navigation systems below the navigation requirements for RNP 10. ATC shall then provide alternative separation and / or alternative routing.

# 3.2 OPERATIONS BY AIRCRAFT NOT MEETING RNP 10

- 3.2.1 An aircraft that is unable to meet the minimum navigational requirements for RNP 10 must file flight plan at below FL280. Operations at or above FL290 for these aircraft will be subjected to ATC approval, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3.2.2.
- 3.2.2 ATC units receiving a request for a non-RNP 10 approved aircraft to operate on ATS routes specified in paragraph 3.1, at or above FL290, will co-ordinate with adjacent ATC units affected by the flight. In deciding whether or not to approve the flight, each ATC unit will take into consideration:
  - a. traffic density;
  - b. communications, including the non-availability of normal communication facilities;
  - c. weather conditions en-route; and
  - d. any other factors pertinent at the time.

#### 3.3 SAFETY ASSESSMENT CRITERIA

3.3.1 The safety criteria associated with the introduction of the reduced lateral separation minima of 60NM will be in accordance with the requirements for RNP 10 navigation performance, i.e. aircraft navigation performance shall be such that the standard deviation of lateral track errors shall be less than 8.7km (4.7NM).

#### 3.4 MONITORING OF AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION PERFORMANCE

3.4.1 Monitoring of aircraft navigation performance is a joint responsibility between operators, States of Registry or States of Operators (as applicable), regulatory authorities and the ATS providers. The detection and reporting of non-conformance with the navigation requirements against the following parameters will rely primarily on radar monitoring by ATC units:

#### Lateral Deviations

a deviation of 15NM or more from track centreline based on radar observations:

#### **Longitudinal Deviations**

- i. where time separation is applied by ATC when the reported separation based on ATC verified pilot estimates varies by 3 minutes or more from the expected separation at the reporting point; or
- ii. where a distance based standard is applied by ATC based on ADS, radar observation or RNAV distance reports when the distance varies by 10NM or more from the expected distance.
- 3.4.2 ATC will advise the pilot-in-command when such deviations are observed and implement the required investigation procedures.
- 3.4.3 The ATC authority will investigate the causes of such deviations in conjunction with the aircraft operator and the State of Registry, or the State of the Operator, as applicable.

# 3.5 SEPARATION MINIMA

#### 3.5.1 Lateral Separation Minima

- a. 60NM lateral separation minima will be applied between aircraft which are approved for RNP 10, operating at or above FL290, on RNAV routes L644 and M772.
- b. 50NM lateral separation minima will be applied between aircraft which are approved for RNP 10 operations on RNAV routes L625, L642, L649, M635, M767, M771, M774, N884 and N892.
- c. 23NM lateral separation minima will be applied between aircraft which are approved for RNP 4 operations on RNAV routes M767 and N884.
- d. When an aircraft not meeting the RNP 10 navigation requirements is approved to operate at or above FL290, on the ATS routes shown in paragraph 3.1, vertical separation shall be applied with aircraft operating on adjacent routes.

#### 3.5.2 Longitudinal Separation

- a. 80NM RNAV or 10 minutes (or less) Mach Number Technique (MNT) separation minima may be applied between aircraft in situations where DCPC could not be maintained or when RCP240 / RSP180 performance requirement could not be complied.
  - Note: The maximum ADS-C periodic reporting interval of 12 minutes shall be used for RNP 4 approved aircraft.
- 50NM longitudinal separation may be applied between RNP10 approved aircraft on RNAV routes L642, L762, M635, M767, M771, M774 and N884 which either LOGON to CPDLC or are within VHF radio range.
- 30NM longitudinal separation may be applied between RNP 4 approved aircraft on RNAV routes M767 and N884 which are LOGON to CPDLC.

# 3.6 OPERATORS' PROCEDURES

3.6.1 The operator shall ensure in-flight procedures, crew manuals and training programmes are established in accordance with RNP 10 or RNP 4 navigation requirements.

# 3.7 CONTINGENCY PROCEDURES (including WEATHER DEVIATION)

3.7.1 Contingency procedures, including weather deviation, shall be in accordance with the provisions contained in ENR 1.8 paragraphs 1 and 6.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-17 03 NOV 2022

# 4 NO-PRE-DEPARTURE CO-ORDINATION (NO PDC) PROCEDURES

# 4.1 INTRODUCTION

- 4.1.1 No Pre-Departure Co-ordination (No PDC) procedures apply to flights departing from airports within the Bali, Bangkok, Hanoi, Ho Chi Minh, Hong Kong, Jakarta, Kota Kinabalu (including Brunei), Kuala Lumpur, Manila, Phnom Penh, Sanya, Singapore, Taipei and Vientiane FIRs operating on RNAV and ATS routes over the South China Sea.
- 4.1.2 No Pre-Departure Co-ordination (No PDC) levels and FPL route shall be omitted in content of ATC clearance for departures from Singapore Changi Airport on ATS routes A457, B466 and B469/M751 to destinations in Peninsular Malaysia and Thailand, as well as to Medan Polonia.

# 4.2 NO PDC FLIGHT LEVEL ALLOCATION

4.2.1 Flight Level Allocation Scheme (FLAS) for Western Pacific / South China Sea Area:

ATS Route	No-PDC Flight Levels (Other levels available with prior approval)	Remarks
G334	Eastbound - FL250, FL270 Westbound - FL260, FL280	
G580	Eastbound - FL270, FL290, FL330 Westbound - FL280, FL300, FL340	
L517	FL280, FL300, FL340	Uni-directional
L625	FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400	Uni-directional
L642	FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400	Uni-directional
L644	Southbound - FL330, FL410	
B469 / M751	FL280, FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380, FL400	For flights to/from airports within Bangkok FIR
M753	Northbound - FL260, FL300, FL380 Southbound - FL270, FL330	
M754	Northbound - FL300, FL340, FL380 Southbound - FL290, FL330, FL370, FL410	
M758	Eastbound - FL270, FL290, FL330 Westbound - FL280, FL300, FL340	
M761	Eastbound - FL270, FL290, FL330 Westbound - FL280, FL300, FL340	
M767	FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400	Uni-directional
M768	Eastbound - FL270, FL330, FL410 Westbound - FL300, FL380	
M771	FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400	Uni-directional
M772	Northbound - FL300, FL380	
N875	Eastbound - FL290, FL330, FL370 Westbound - FL300, FL340, FL380	
N884	FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400	Uni-directional
N891	Northbound - FL260, FL300, FL380 Southbound - FL330	
N892	FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400	Uni-directional

4.2.2 FLAS for Large Scale Weather Deviations (LSWD) in Western Pacific / South China Sea Area as applicable by Singapore ACC:

Flight Level	ATS Route and Direction of Flight					
Allocation	L642	M771	N892	L625	N884	M767
(LSWD)	SW	NE	SW	NE	NE	SW
410						
400	400		400			400
390		390		390	390	
380						
370						
360	360		360			360
350		350		350	350	
340						
330						
320	320		320			320
310		310		310	310	
300						
290						

- 4.2.3 Aircraft requesting FL280, FL300 and FL320 on ATS route L759, L515/M770, N571, N571/N877, P628 and P574 will be cleared to FL280. Succeeding aircraft on the same route will be cleared to FL280 with 10 minutes longitudinal separation provided there is no closing speed with the preceding aircraft. Additional longitudinal separation as appropriate shall be provided by ATC for the faster aircraft following a slower aircraft on the same route.
- 4.2.4 For aircraft on N571 or N571/ N877, the first aircraft from Singapore or Kuala Lumpur to be over GUNIP can expect its requested flight level.
- 4.2.5 For aircraft on M770, the first aircraft from Singapore or Kuala Lumpur to be over the Kuala Lumpur / Bangkok FIR boundary can expect its requested flight level.
- 4.2.6 For aircraft on L759, the first aircraft from Singapore or Kuala Lumpur to be over the Kuala Lumpur / Bangkok FIR boundary can expect its requested flight level.
- 4.2.7 For aircraft on P628, the first aircraft from Singapore or Kuala Lumpur to be over VPL can expect its requested flight level.
- 4.2.8 For aircraft going beyond Medan on ATS route L762, FL280 and FL300 may be assigned. Succeeding aircraft on the same route will be cleared to FL280 or FL300 with 10 minutes longitudinal separation provided there is no closing speed with the preceding aircraft. Additional longitudinal separation as appropriate shall be provided by ATC for the faster aircraft following a slower aircraft on the same route.

# 5 STRATEGIC LATERAL OFFSET PROCEDURES

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

5.1.1 Studies and safety analyses conducted by the ICAO Separation and Airspace Safety Panel (SASP) have shown that the application of a strategic lateral offset by aircraft from route centre line would result in an overall increase in safety of operations in remote and oceanic airspace.

### 5.2 STRATEGIC LATERAL OFFSETS IN EN-ROUTE AIRSPACE

- 5.2.1 Offsets may only be applied outside surveillance cover in en-route airspace within the Singapore FIR.
- 5.2.2 Offsets may only be applied by aircraft with automatic offset tracking capability.
- 5.2.3 The following requirements may apply to the use of the offset:
  - a. The decision to apply a strategic lateral offset is the responsibility of the flight crew;
  - b. The offset shall be established at a distance of one or two nautical miles to the right of the centre line relative to the direction of flight. Offsets are not to exceed two nautical miles right of centre line;
  - c. The strategic lateral offset procedure has been designed to include offsets to mitigate the effects of wake turbulence of preceding aircraft. If wake turbulence needs to be avoided, offsets to the right of the centreline relative to the direction of flight in tenths of a nautical mile up to a maximum of 3.7km (2nm) shall be used.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-19 03 NOV 2022

Pilots may contact other aircraft on the air to air frequency, 123.45MHz, as necessary, to coordinate the best wake turbulence offset option. As noted below, it is not necessary to notify air traffic control of approved offsets;

- d. In airspace where the use of lateral offsets has been authorized, ATC clearance is not required for this procedure and pilots are not required to inform ATC that an offset is being applied;
- e. Position reports are based on the current ATC clearance and not the exact coordinates of the offset position.

An example of a position report made by a pilot when passing reporting point TODAM while being offset from track is:

"Singapore Radio, Singapore 871, position TODAM 0930 Flight Level 380, estimate.....etc".

#### 6 WEATHER DEVIATION PROCEDURES IN THE SINGAPORE FIR

#### 6.1 GENERAL

Note.- The following procedures are intended for deviations around adverse meteorological conditions.

- 6.1.1 Modern ATC radar equipment are normally designed to suppress weather clutter and ATC may not always be aware of its presence.
- 6.1.2 ATC may pass observed weather information that appears likely to affect the pilot's flight and advise if a detour will result in the aircraft leaving controlled airspace. The pilot will be responsible for deciding whether to accept a detour into uncontrolled airspace.
- 6.1.3 If the pilot intends to detour a storm centre observed on his radar display, the pilot shall, obtain clearance from ATC for his proposed action. This is to ensure that separation which ATC may be providing to other aircraft is not prejudiced.
- 6.1.4 The following procedures are intended to enhance ICAO Regional Supplementary Procedures (DOC 7030). However, it must be recognised that all possible circumstances cannot be covered. The pilot's judgement shall ultimately determine the sequence of actions taken and ATC shall render all possible assistance.

#### 6.2 OBTAINING ATC PRIORITY WHEN WEATHER DEVIATION IS REQUIRED

- 6.2.1 When weather deviation is required, the pilot should initiate communications with ATC via voice or CPDLC. A rapid response may be obtained by either:
  - a. stating "WEATHER DEVIATION REQUIRED" to indicate that priority is desired on the frequency and for ATC response; or
  - b. requesting a weather deviation using a CPDLC lateral downlink message.
- 6.2.2 When necessary, the pilot should initiate the communications using the urgency call "PAN PAN" (preferably spoken three times) or by using a CPDLC urgency downlink message to alert all listening parties of a special handling condition which requires ATC priority for issuance of a clearance or assistance.

# 6.3 ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN WHEN CONTROLLER-PILOT COMMUNICATIONS ARE ESTABLISHED

6.3.1 When two-way pilot-controller communications are in effect, the pilot should notify ATC and request clearance to deviate from track or ATS route, advising, when possible, the extent of the deviation requested. The flight crew will use whatever means are appropriate (i.e. voice and/or CPDLC) to communicate during a weather deviation.

Note.- Pilots are advised to contact ATC as soon as possible with requests for clearance in order to provide adequate time for the request to be assessed and acted upon.

- 6.3.2 After communicating with ATC, ATC will take one of the following actions:
  - a. if there is no conflicting traffic in the lateral dimension, ATC shall issue clearance to deviate from track;
  - b. if there is conflicting traffic in the lateral dimension, ATC shall separate aircraft by establishing vertical separation and issue a clearance to deviate from track;
  - c. if there is conflicting traffic in the lateral dimension, and ATC is unable to establish vertical separation, ATC shall advise the pilot and provide information on all other aircraft with which the aircraft could potentially conflict.

#### 6.3.3 The pilot shall either:

- a. comply with the ATC clearance issued; or
- if ATC is unable to issue a revised clearance, the pilot shall evaluate the circumstances of the situation and advise ATC of intentions before executing the procedures detailed in paragraph 6.4. ATC will issue essential traffic information to all affected aircraft.

# 6.4 ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN IF A REVISED ATC CLEARANCE CANNOT BE OBTAINED

- 6.4.1 If the aircraft is required to deviate from track or ATS route to avoid adverse meteorological conditions and a revised ATC clearance cannot be obtained, the pilot shall take the following actions:
  - a. if possible, deviate away from an organized track or ATS route system;
  - b. establish communications with and alert nearby aircraft by broadcasting on 121.5MHz, at suitable intervals:. (or, on 123.45MHz as a backup inter-pilot air-to-air frequency);
    - i. aircraft identification;
    - ii. flight level;
    - iii. position (including ATS route designator or the track code); and
    - iv. intentions.
  - c. watch for conflicting traffic both visually and by reference to ACAS (such as TCAS, if equipped);
  - d. turn on all aircraft exterior lights (commensurate with appropriate operating limitations);
  - for deviations of less than 5.0 NM from the originally cleared track or ATS route, remain at a level assigned by ATC;
  - f. for deviations greater than, or equal to 5.0 NM from the originally cleared track or ATS route, when the aircraft is approximately 5.0 NM from track, initiate a level change in accordance with the following table:

Originally cleared track or ATS route centreline	Deviations greater than 5NM	Level change
EAST	LEFT	DESCEND 300ft
(000-179 magnetic)	RIGHT	CLIMB 300ft
WEST	LEFT	CLIMB 300ft
(180-359 magnetic)	RIGHT	DESCEND 300ft

- g. if the pilot receives clearance to deviate from cleared track or ATS route for a specified distance and, subsequently, requests, but cannot obtain a clearance to deviate beyond that distance, the pilot should apply an altitude offset in accordance with the table above before deviating beyond the cleared distance; and
- h. when returning to track or ATS route, be at its assigned flight level when the aircraft is within approximately 5.0 NM of the centreline.

Note.- If, as a result of actions taken under the provisions of 6.4.1, the pilot determines that there is another aircraft at or near the same flight level with which a conflict may occur, then the pilot is expected to adjust the path of the aircraft, as necessary, to avoid conflict.

- 6.4.2 If contact was not established prior to deviating, continue to attempt to contact ATC to obtain a clearance. If contact was established, continue to keep ATC advised of intentions and obtain essential traffic information.
- The pilot shall inform ATC when weather deviation is no longer required, or when a weather deviation has been completed and the aircraft has returned to its cleared route.

#### 7 AIR TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT CONTINGENCY PLAN

#### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

- 7.1.1 The Air Traffic Management (ATM) Contingency Plan for Singapore FIR has been developed to fulfil the requirements of the ICAO Standards and Recommended Practices contained in Annex 11 and the Regional Supplementary Procedures (Doc 7030). In the event of partial or total disruption to the provision of Air Traffic Services (ATS) and / or the related support services in the Singapore Flight Information Region (FIR), the ATM Contingency Plan referred to in this section shall be activated to ensure the continued safety of air navigation of aircraft operating through the Singapore FIR.
- 7.1.2 However, this contingency plan does not address arrangements for aircraft arriving and departing at Singapore airports. Aircraft departing or landing at Changi operating within 60NM from Singapore will be subjected to contingency procedures stated in ENR 1.8 paragraphs 1.5, 1.6, 1.7 and 1.8.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-21 03 NOV 2022

- 7.1.3 This ATM Contingency Plan provides:
  - a. the contingency routes structure using existing published airways to enable transit through the Singapore FIR; and
  - b. the associated Air Traffic Control (ATC) procedures to support the contingency plan.
- 7.1.4 As and where dictated by circumstances, aircraft planning to operate through Singapore FIR that have not yet departed may be temporarily suspended until a full assessment of the prevailing conditions has been determined and sufficient air traffic services restored.
- 7.1.5 Long-haul international aircraft and special operations (e.g. Search and Rescue (SAR), State aircraft, humanitarian flights, etc.) shall be afforded priority for levels at FL290 and above. Aircraft operators that operate domestic and regional flights should plan on the basis that FL290 and above may not be available.
- 7.1.6 Aircraft operators may elect to avoid the Singapore FIR by using ATS routes outside of Singapore FIR.

# 7.2 REDUCED ATS AND PROVISION OF FLIGHT INFORMATION SERVICES (FIS)

- 7.2.1 During the period where the contingency arrangements are in place, ATS including ATC services may not be available, a NOTAM will be issued providing the relevant information. The contingency plan provides for limited flight information and alerting services to be provided by Singapore ACC.
- 7.2.2 FIS and flight monitoring will be provided by the designated ATS authorities for the adjacent FIRs on the contingency routes that enter their respective FIRs.
- 7.2.3 During the early stages of a contingency event, ATC may be overloaded and tactical action may be taken to re-clear aircraft on alternative routes not included in this Plan.
- 7.2.4 In the event that ATS cannot be provided in the Singapore FIR, a NOTAM shall be issued indicating the following:
  - a. time and date on the commencement of the contingency measures;
  - b. airspace available for aircraft operations and airspace to be avoided;
  - details of the facilities and services available or not available and any limits on ATS provision, including an expected date of restoration of services if available;
  - d. information on the provisions made for alternative services;
  - e. applicable ATS routes, AIP-published contingency routes, or tactically defined contingency routes;
  - f. any special procedures to be complied by neighbouring ATS units not covered by this Plan;
  - g. any special procedures to be complied by pilots; and
  - h. any other details that aircraft operators may find useful with respect to the disruption and actions taken.
- 7.2.5 In the event that the Singapore International NOTAM Office is unable to issue the NOTAM, the alternate International NOTAM Office will take action to issue the contingency NOTAM upon notification by CAAS.

#### 7.3 AIRCRAFT SEPARATION AND SPACING

- 7.3.1 Aircraft separation criteria, where applicable, will be in accordance with the ICAO Procedures for Air Navigation Services Air Traffic Management (PANS-ATM, Doc 4444) and the Regional Supplementary Procedures (Doc 7030).
- 7.3.2 The longitudinal separation / spacing will be 15 minutes. However, this may be reduced to 10 minutes in conjunction with application of the Mach number technique where authorized by CAAS and the agreed ATS coordination with the adjacent ATS authority.
- 7.3.3 The contingency route structure provides for lateral separation / spacing of 100NM. In cases where the lateral spacing of contingency routes is less than 100NM, a minimum vertical separation of 1000 feet will be applicable.

### 7.4 PRIORITY FOR FLIGHT LEVELS

7.4.1 Where possible, aircraft on long-haul international flights shall be afforded priority for cruising levels assigned in accordance with the flight level allocation scheme as specified in paragraph 7.10.

# 7.5 AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATIONS

7.5.1 Depending on the degree of disruption, airspace classifications may be changed to reflect the reduced level of services. Changes to airspace classification will be notified via NOTAM.

### 7.6 AIRCRAFT POSITION REPORTING

- 7.6.1 Beyond VHF coverage, Automatic Dependent Surveillance Contract (ADS-C) shall replace any requirement for voice position reporting to ATC for suitably equipped aircraft and in this case Controller-Pilot Data Link Communications (CPDLC) or HF will be the secondary means of communication. When CPDLC has been authorised for use by the relevant ATC authority, this will become the primary means of communication while HF will act as the secondary means of communication. If means of communication (i.e. ADS-C, CPDLC, HF, VHF) are not available, aircraft operators shall comply with the communications procedures as stated in paragraph 7.9.
- 7.6.2 In the event that communication with the appropriate ATS authority could not be established, aircraft operators may apply Traffic Information Broadcast by Aircraft (TIBA) procedures in the Singapore FIR as outline in paragraph 7.11 on 121.5MHz.

#### 7.7 EXCLUSIONS

7.7.1 VFR flights shall not operate in the Singapore FIR during contingency operations, except for State aircraft, Medevac flights, and any other aircraft as authorised by CAAS.

#### 7.8 PILOT AND OPERATOR PROCEDURES

### 7.8.1 Filing of flight plans

- 7.8.1.1 Flight planning requirements detailed in AIP Singapore continue to apply during contingency operations, except where modified by the contingency ATS routes and flight level allocation scheme specified by ATC and / or in NOTAM.
- 7.8.1.2 Airspace users are expected to familiarize themselves with the Contingency Plan of the Singapore FIR and the activation times. For aircraft intending to operate in areas during periods when the Contingency Plan is activated, the operators shall plan the flight to conform to the requirements of Contingency Plan.
- 7.8.1.3 The flight planning requirements during contingency periods will be in accordance to ICAO Annex 2 Chapter 3 and DOC 4444 Chapter 4 and Appendix 2. Additional information, will, however, be required, to indicate that the aircraft will operate in airspace where the Contingency Plan is active.

### 7.8.2 **Overflight approval**

7.8.2.1 Airspace users must obtain overflight approval from CAAS prior to operating aircraft through the Singapore FIR. During the period of activation of this Contingency Plan, the adjacent ATS authority will provide normal ATC clearances for aircraft to enter Singapore FIR. The adjacent ATS authority is not responsible for coordination or provision of overflight clearances for Singapore FIR. The airspace users must ensure any required overflight approval has been obtained.

# 7.8.3 Pilot operating procedures

- 7.8.3.1 Pilots will continue to make or broadcast routine position reports in line with normal ATC procedures.
- 7.8.3.2 Pilots of aircraft operating in the Singapore FIR during contingency operations shall comply with the following procedures:
  - a. all aircraft proceeding along the ATS routes established in this Contingency Plan will comply with the instrument flight rules (IFR) and will be assigned a flight level in accordance with the flight level allocation scheme applicable to the route(s) being flown as specified in paragraph 7.10;
  - aircraft are to flight plan using the Contingency Routes specified in paragraph 7.10, according to their airport of origin and destination;
  - c. aircraft are to operate as close as possible to the centre line of the assigned contingency route;
  - d. a continuous communications watch shall be maintained on the specified contingency frequency as specified in paragraph 7.10;
  - e. aircraft position reports and other information as necessary shall be broadcast in accordance with TIBA procedures defined in paragraph 7.11;
  - f. aircraft navigation and anti-collision lights shall be displayed;
  - g. except in cases of emergency or for reasons of flight safety, pilots are to maintain the last assigned flight level, MACH number and SSR transponder code during their entire flight within Singapore FIR. If no transponder code has been assigned, aircraft shall squawk Code 2000.
  - h. aircraft are to reach the flight level last assigned by the responsible ACC at least 10 minutes before entering the Singapore FIR or as otherwise instructed by the ATC unit acting in accordance with the Operational Contingency Arrangement;
  - i. pilots are to contact the next adjacent ACC as soon as possible, and in any event not less than ten (10) minutes before the estimated time of arrival over the relevant exit point from the Singapore FIR:

- j. pilots are to strictly adhere to the ICAO Traffic Information Broadcasts by Aircraft (TIBA) procedures, reproduced in paragraph 7.11, on the specified VHF and HF frequencies listed in paragraph 7.10. When necessitated by emergency conditions or flight safety requirements, pilots are to transmit blind on these frequencies, their current circumstances and the commencement and completion of any climb and descent or deviation from the cleared contingency route;
- k. whenever emergencies and / or flight safety reasons make it impossible to maintain the flight level assigned for transit of Singapore FIR, pilots are to comply with the special procedures for in-flight contingencies set out in ENR 1.8 paragraph 1.5. If the deviation brings the aircraft out of Singapore FIR, pilots are to immediately inform the ACC unit responsible for that airspace. Pilots are to broadcast details of any level change including aircraft identification, aircraft position and route, vacated flight level, intended flight level; flight level passed and cruising flight level on 121.5MHz;
- pilots are to maintain own longitudinal separation of 15 minutes from preceding aircraft at the same cruising level. However, this may be reduced to 10 minutes in conjunction with application of the Mach number technique where authorized by CAAS and the agreed ATS coordination with the adjacent ATS authority; and
- m. not all operational circumstances can be addressed by this Contingency Plan and pilots are to maintain a high level of alertness when operating in the contingency airspace and take appropriate action to ensure safety of aircraft.

# 7.8.4 Interception of civil aircraft

- 7.8.4.1 Aircraft operators must be familiar with international intercept procedures contained in ICAO Annex 2 Rules of the Air, paragraph 3.8 and Appendix 2, Sections 2 and 3.
- 7.8.4.2 Pilots are to comply with instructions given by the pilot of the intercepting aircraft. In such circumstances, the pilot of the aircraft being intercepted shall broadcast information on the situation.
- 7.8.4.3 If circumstances leading to the closure of the Singapore FIR where no contingency routes are available, aircraft will be required to keep clear of Singapore FIR. As much warning as possible will be provided by the appropriate ATS authorities in the event of the complete closure of airspace.
- 7.8.4.4 Pilots shall continuously guard the VHF emergency frequency 121.5MHz and shall operate their transponder at all times during flight, regardless of whether the aircraft is within or outside airspace where secondary surveillance radar (SSR) is used for ATS purposes. Transponder should be set on the last discrete code assigned by ATC or select Code 2000 if no code was assigned.

#### 7.9 COMMUNICATION PROCEDURES

#### 7.9.1 Degradation of Communication - Pilot Radio Procedures

- 7.9.1.1 When operating within the contingency airspace, pilots should use normal radio communication procedures where ATS services are available. Where limited or no ATS is available, communications shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures in this Plan or as otherwise notified by NOTAM.
- 7.9.1.2 If communications are lost unexpectedly on the normal ATS frequencies, pilots shall try the next applicable frequency, e.g. if en-route contact is lost, pilots shall try the next appropriate frequency (the next normal handover frequency). Pilots should also consider attempting to contact ATC on the last frequency where two-way communication had been established. In the absence of communication with ATC, the pilot shall continue to make routine position reports on the assigned frequency, and also broadcast positions in accordance with the TIBA procedures in paragraph 7.11.

# 7.9.2 Communication frequencies

7.9.2.1 A list of frequencies to be used for the contingency routes and the ATS units providing FIS and air-ground communication monitoring for the Singapore FIR is detailed in paragraph 7.10.

# 7.10 CONTINGENCY ROUTES

# 7.10.1 Between Singapore and Manila FIR

7.10.1.1 The following table shows the Contingency Routes (CR) Structure, Flight Level Allocation Scheme (FLAS) and Transfer of Control and Communication (TOC) between Singapore and Manila FIR.

CR	ATS Route	Direction	FLAS	ACC	Transfer of Communication (TOC)	Remarks
CRS-3	N884 (075400N 1122000E - LAXOR)	East	FL310 FL350	Manila ACC	At 075400N 1122000E, contact Manila ACC: - ADS/CPDLC: Logon RPHI - HF: 5655 / 8942 - VHF: 118.9 (LAXOR)	Aircraft operators may choose to avoid the Singapore FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.
CRM-3	N884 (LAXOR - CAB)	East	FL310 FL350 FL390	Kobe ACC	At CAB, contact Tokyo Radio: - HF: 8903 / 4666 - VHF: 123.9 (LEBIX)	Aircraft operators may choose to avoid the Manila FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.
CRM-4	M767 (JOM - TEGID)	West	FL320 FL360 FL400	Singapore ACC	At JOM, contact Singapore ATC: - ADS/CPDLC: Logon WSJC - HF: 5655 / 8942	Aircraft operators may choose to avoid the Manila FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.
N/A	M772	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not applicable. M772 will be suspended. No flight planning is allowed.	N/A

# 7.10.2 Between Singapore and Ho Chi Minh FIR

7.10.2.1 The following table shows the Contingency Routes (CR) Structure, Flight Level Allocation Scheme (FLAS) and Transfer of Control and Communication (TOC) between Singapore and Ho Chi Minh FIR.

CR	ATS Route	Direction	FLAS	ACC	Transfer of Communication (TOC)	Remarks
CRS-1	L642 (ESPOB - 060000N 1045600E)	West	FL360 FL400	Ho Chi Minh ACC	At 060000N 1045600E, contact Kuala Lumpur ATC: - VHF: 132.6 - HF: 5655 / 8942	International operators may choose to avoid the Singapore FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.
CRS-2	M771 (060000N 1060900E – DUDIS)	East	FL350 FL390	Ho Chi Minh ACC	At 060000N 1060900E, contact Ho Chi Minh ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon VVHM - VHF: 133.05 / 120.9 - HF: 5655 / 8942	International operators may choose to avoid the Singapore FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.
CRS-3	N884 (060000N 1095600E - 075400N 1122000E)	East	FL310 FL350	Ho Chi Minh ACC	At 060000N 1095600E, contact Ho Chi Minh ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon VVHM - VHF: 133.05 / 120.7 - HF: 5655 / 8942  At 075400N 1122000E, contact Manila ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon RPHI - VHF: 118.9 (LAXOR) - HF: 5655 / 8942	International operators may choose to avoid the Singapore FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.

CR	ATS Route	Direction	FLAS	ACC	Transfer of Communication (TOC)	Remarks	
CRS-4	M768 (064600N 1121500E - AKMON)	East	FL330	Ho Chi Minh ACC	At 064600N 1121500E, contact Kota Kinabalu ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon WBFC - VHF: 126.1	International operators may choose to avoid the Singapore FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.	
		West	FL380	Ho Chi Minh ACC	At 064600N 1121500E, contact Ho Chi Minh ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon VVHM - VHF: 133.05 / 120.7		
CRH-1	N891 (XONAN - IGARI)	North	FL300	Hanoi ACC	At IGARI, contact Hanoi ACC: - VHF: 120.9	International operators may choose to avoid the Ho Chi Minh FIR by using	
		South	FL330	Hanoi ACC	At IGARI, contact Singapore ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon WSJC - VHF: 134.35 - HF: 5655 / 8942	alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.	
CRH-2	M753 (OSOTA – IPRIX)	North	FL270	Hanoi ACC	At IPRIX, contact Hanoi ACC: - VHF: 120.9	International operators may choose to avoid the Ho Chi Minh FIR by using	
		South	FL260	Hanoi ACC	At IPRIX, contact Singapore ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon WSJC - VHF: 134.35 - HF: 5655 / 8942	alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.	
CRH-3	CRH-3 R468 / M768 (SAPEN - TSH - AKMON)		FL270	Hanoi ACC	At AKMON, contact Singapore ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon WSJC - HF: 5655 / 8942	International operators may choose to avoid the Ho Chi Minh FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.	
		West	FL380	Hanoi ACC	At AKMON, contact Hanoi ACC: - VHF: 133.05 - HF: 5655 / 8942		
CRH-4	L642 (EXOTO – ESPOB)	West	FL310 FL320 FL390 FL400	Hanoi ACC	At ESPOB, contact Singapore ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon WSJC - VHF: 134.35 - HF: 5655 / 8942	International operators may choose to avoid the Ho Chi Minh FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.	
CRH-5	M771 (DUDIS - DONDA)	East	FL310 FL320 FL390 FL400	Hanoi ACC	At DUDIS, contact Hanoi ACC: - VHF: 133.05 / 120.7 - HF: 5655 / 8942	International operators may choose to avoid the Ho Chi Minh FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.	
CRH-6	N892 (MIGUG - MELAS)	West	FL310 FL320 FL390 FL400	Hanoi ACC	At MELAS, contact Singapore ATC: - ADS / CPDLC: Logon WSJC - VHF: 134.35 - HF: 5655 / 8942	International operators may choose to avoid the Ho Chi Minh FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.	
CRH-7	L625 (AKMON - ARESI)	East	FL310 FL320 FL390 FL400	Hanoi ACC	At AKMON, contact Hanoi ACC: - VHF: 133.05 / 120.7 - HF: 5655 / 8942	International operators may choose to avoid the Ho Chi Minh FIR by using alternate ATS routes in other FIRs.	

- 7.10.3 Between Singapore and Kota Kinabalu FIR
- 7.10.3.1 To be developed
- 7.10.4 Between Singapore and Kuala Lumpur FIR
- 7.10.4.1 To be developed

### 7.11 TRAFFIC INFORMATION BROADCASTS BY AIRCRAFT (TIBA)

- 7.11.1 Introduction and applicability of broadcasts
- 7.11.1.1 Traffic information broadcasts by aircraft are intended to permit reports and relevant supplementary information of an advisory nature to be transmitted by pilots on a designated VHF radiotelephone (RTF) frequency for the information of pilots of other aircraft in the vicinity.
- 7.11.1.2 TIBAs shall be introduced only when necessary and as a temporary measure.
- 7.11.1.3 The broadcast procedures shall be applied in designated airspace where:
  - a. there is a need to supplement collision hazard information provided by air traffic services outside controlled airspace; or
  - b. there is a temporary disruption of normal air traffic services.
- 7.11.1.4 Such airspaces shall be identified by the States responsible for provision of air traffic services within these airspaces, if necessary with the assistance of the appropriate ICAO Regional Office(s), and duly promulgated in aeronautical information publications or NOTAM, together with the VHF RTF frequency, the message formats and the procedures to be used. Where, in the case of paragraph 7.11.1.3 a., more than one State is involved, the airspace should be designated on the basis of regional air navigation agreements and promulgated in Doc 7030.
- 7.11.1.5 When establishing a designated airspace, dates for the review of its applicability at intervals not exceeding 12 months should be agreed by the appropriate ATS authority(ies).
- 7.11.2 Details of broadcasts

### VHF RTF frequency to be used

- 7.11.2.1 The VHF RTF frequency to be used shall be determined and promulgated on a regional basis. However, in the case of temporary disruption occurring in controlled airspace, the States responsible may promulgate, as the VHF RTF frequency to be used within the limits of that airspace, a frequency used normally for the provision of air traffic control service within that airspace.
- 7.11.2.2 Where VHF is used for air-ground communications with ATS and an aircraft has only two serviceable VHF sets, one should be tuned to the appropriate ATS frequency and the other to the TIBA frequency.

### Listening watch

7.11.2.3 A listening watch shall be maintained on the TIBA frequency 10 minutes before entering the designated airspace until leaving this airspace. For an aircraft taking off from an aerodrome located within the lateral limits of the designated airspace, listening watch should start as soon as appropriate after take-off and be maintained until leaving the airspace.

### Time of broadcasts

- 7.11.2.4 A broadcast shall be made:
  - a. 10 minutes before entering the designated airspace or, for a pilot taking off from an aerodrome located within the lateral limits of the designated airspace, as soon as appropriate after take-off;
  - b. 10 minutes prior to crossing a reporting point;
  - c. 10 minutes prior to crossing or joining an ATS route;
  - d. at 20-minute intervals between distant reporting points;
  - e. 2 to 5 minutes, where possible, before a change in flight level;
  - f. at the time of a change in flight level; and
  - g. at any other time considered necessary by the pilot.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.8-27
03 NOV 2022

Forms of broadcast

7.11.2.5 The broadcasts other than those indicating changes in flight level, i.e. the broadcasts referred to in paragraph 7.11.2.4 a., b., c., d. and g., should be in the following form:

ALL STATIONS (necessary to identify a traffic information broadcast)

(call sign)

FLIGHT LEVEL (number) (or CLIMBING\* TO FLIGHT LEVEL (number))

(direction)

(ATS route) (or DIRECT FROM (position) TO (position))

POSITION (position\*\*) AT (time)

ESTIMATING (next reporting point, or the point of crossing or joining a designated ATS route) AT (time)

(call sign)

FLIGHT LEVEL (number) (direction)

Fictitious example:

"ALL STATIONS WINDAR 671 FLIGHT LEVEL 350 NORTHWEST BOUND DIRECT FROM PUNTA SAGA TO PAMPA POSITION 5040 SOUTH 2010 EAST AT 2358 ESTIMATING CROSSING ROUTE LIMA THREE ONE AT 4930 SOUTH 1920 EAST AT 0012 WINDAR 671 FLIGHT LEVEL 350 NORTHWEST BOUND OUT"

7.11.2.6 Before a change in flight level, the broadcast (referred to in paragraph 7.11.2.4 e.) should be in the following form:

**ALL STATIONS** 

(call sign)

(direction)

(ATS route) (or DIRECT FROM (position) TO (position))

LEAVING FLIGHT LEVEL (number) FOR FLIGHT LEVEL (number) AT (position and time)

7.11.2.7 Except as provided in paragraph 7.11.2.8, the broadcast at the time of a change in flight level (referred to in paragraph 7.11.2.4 f.) should be in the following form:

**ALL STATIONS** 

(call sign)

(direction)

(ATS route) (or DIRECT FROM (position) TO (position))

LEAVING FLIGHT LEVEL (number) NOW FOR FLIGHT LEVEL (number) followed by:

**ALL STATIONS** 

(call sign)

MAINTAINING FLIGHT LEVEL (number)

7.11.2.8 Broadcasts reporting a temporary flight level change to avoid an imminent collision risk should be in the following

**ALL STATIONS** 

(call sign)

LEAVING FLIGHT LEVEL (number) NOW FOR FLIGHT LEVEL (number) followed as soon as practicable by:

**ALL STATIONS** 

(call sign)

RETURNING TO FLIGHT LEVEL (number) NOW

AIP Singapore ENR 1.9-1
12 AUG 2021

## **ENR 1.9 AIR TRAFFIC FLOW MANAGEMENT (ATFM)**

### 1 AIR TRAFFIC FLOW MANAGEMENT (ATFM)

- ATFM is a service to complement the safe, orderly and efficient delivery of Air Traffic Services (ATS) by regulating air traffic flow to match the prevailing capacity at a given airport or airspace. Through ATFM, airspace users (AUs) and ATS units (ATSUs) can be made aware of predicted delays so that timely adjustment to operations and flight schedules could be made accordingly. ATFM measure such as Ground Delay Programme (GDP), Minimum Departure Interval (MDI) and Miles- in-Trail (MIT) are some of the methods to achieve the objectives of ATFM as defined in ICAO's Manual on Collaborative ATFM (Doc 9971).
- 1.2 For Singapore FIR, ATFM services are provided by Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (CAAS) from the Singapore ATFM Unit (ATFMU) operating on a 24-hour basis. The services comprise the planning and implementation of ATFM measures to balance demand and capacity. The review of the effectiveness of ATFM measures are carried out through the conduct of post operation analysis. The implementation of ATFM measures will be coordinated with AUs and ATSUs through Collaborative Decision Making (CDM) processes and agreed operating procedures.

### 2 ATFM OPERATIONS FOR FLIGHTS ARRIVING AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

- 2.1 Where necessary, ATFM measures will be applied for flights scheduled to arrive at Singapore Changi Airport (WSSS).
- 2.2 Flights departing from the following airports may be subjected to ATFM measures:

ANSP	Airport
Cambodia	VDPP, VDSR
China	ZGGG, ZGSZ, ZJHK, ZJSY
Hong Kong	VHHH, VMMC
Indonesia	WIII, WADD, WARR
Malaysia	WBGG, WBGR, WBKK, WMKC, WMKI, WMKJ, WMKK, WMKP, WMSA, WMKL
Myanmar	VYMD, VYNT, VYYY
Philippines	RPLL
Thailand	VTBS, VTSP, VTBD, VTBU, VTCC, VTCT, VTSB, VTSG, VTSM, VTSS, VTUD
Vietnam	VVTS, VVNB

- 2.3 When ATFM measures are applied, the Singapore ATFMU will assign Calculated Take-Off Times (CTOTs) to flights departing from the airports listed in paragraph 2.2 planning to arrive into Singapore Changi Airport.
- AUs and ATSUs are advised to refer to the Air Traffic Flow Management (ATFM) Portal to access CTOTs and/or other pertinent ATFM information via the Civil Aviation Authority Singapore (CAAS) Webpage, link provided: http://www.caas.gov.sg/e-services/air-traffic-flow-management
- 2.5 Compliance to CTOT during the ATFM operation is important, it contributes to the realisation of the ATFM plan. It would assist in the reduction of the need for tactical airborne delay, promoting a safer and more efficient operating environment for AOs and AUs.
- 2.6 All AUs planning to arrive into WSSS shall:
  - i. file and submit FPLs at least 3 hours before the Estimated Off Block Time (EOBT);
  - ii. transmit the appropriate ATS messages (CHG / DLA) when the EOBT changes by more than 15 minutes; and
  - iii. transmit CNL message if the flight is cancelled after the submission of FPL.
- 2.7 FPLs and ATS messages shall be addressed to WSJCZQZX.

# 3 ATFM OPERATIONS FOR FLIGHTS PLANNING TO OPERATE WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR

3.1 The Singapore ATFMU may implement ATFM measures to facilitate ATC of flow restrictions originated by downstream ATSUs, with the aim to provide a higher level of predictability for AUs and affected upstream ATSUs when operating in the Singapore FIR. For example, flow restriction on a given ATS route in a form of Minutes-in-trail MINIT at downstream segments would be converted into CTOT, and/or Calculated Time Over (CTO) at a given waypoint within the Singapore FIR.

3.2 Procedures for flight plan submission for such ATFM facilitation would be coordinated tactically by the Singapore ATFMU with AUs and affected upstream ATSUs. The transmit of the appropriate ATS messages would take reference from para 2.6 in the above.

Note: In general, Singapore ATFMU would request for FPL to be filed and submitted within 1 hour from the notification of the activation of ATFM measure.

3.3 FPLs and ATS messages should be addressed to WSJCZQZX.

### 4 SINGAPORE ATFMU CONTACT INFORMATION AND WEB CONFERENCE

- 4.1 When ATFM measure are implemented, Singapore ATFMU will open a CDM channel for AUs and affected ATSUs through an active web conferencing facilities and ATFM helpdesk thereafter to facilitate operational queries from AUs relating to the ATFM measure.
- 4.2 The contact details of the Singapore ATFMU are as follows:

Email: <u>CAAS\_ATFMU@caas.gov.sg</u> Phone: (+65) 62414143, (+65) 62414142

Fax: (+65) 62414034

### 5 BAY OF BENGAL COOPERATIVE ATFM (BOBCAT)

### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

5.1.1 The States of the ICAO Asia/Pacific Region within the Bay of Bengal, South Asia and Pakistan airspace have implemented an automated Air Traffic Flow Management (ATFM) service under the auspices of the ICAO Bay of Bengal ATS Coordination Group - ATFM Task Force.

### 5.2 PROVISION OF ATFM SERVICES

- 5.2.1 ATFM services are provided by Aeronautical Radio of Thailand LTD (AEROTHAI) from the Bangkok Air Traffic Flow Management Unit (ATFMU) at Bangkok ACC. ATFM services will be limited to calculation, promulgation and management of mandatory Calculated Take-Off Time (CTOT) and Kabul FIR flight level, ATS route and Calculated Time-Over (CTO) entry waypoint for each affected flight.
- 5.2.2 Singapore ATC retains responsibility for the tactical management of flights that are subject to ATFM. In discharging tactical responsibilities, Singapore ATC will manage non-ATFM compliant flights using delayed pushback and start clearances, non-preferred routes and/or flight levels.
- 5.2.3 The ATFMU utilises the automated web based Bay of Bengal Cooperative ATFM System (BOBCAT) system in meeting its ATFM responsibilities. These responsibilities will be managed in coordination with aircraft operators and Singapore ATC in the Singapore FIR.
- 5.2.4 The Bangkok ATFMU operates on a 24-hour basis and is responsible for westbound flights entering the Kabul FIR at specified times, flight levels and ATS routes in accordance with paragraph 5.3. The objectives of these ATFM services are to:
  - a. reduce ground and en-route delays;
  - b. maximise capacity and optimize the flow of air traffic through Kabul FIR;
  - c. provide an informed choice of routing and flight level selection;
  - d. alleviate unplanned in-flight re-routing and technical stops; and
  - e. assist regional Air Navigation Service Providers (ANSPs) in planning for and managing future workload in the light of forecast increased traffic flows through Kabul FIR.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.9-3 07 OCT 2021

### 5.3 ATFM AFFECTED ATS ROUTES, FLIGHT LEVELS AND APPLICABLE HOURS

5.3.1 All westbound flights intending to enter Kabul FIR between 2000UTC and 2359UTC daily on ATS routes and flight levels specified in the Table below shall comply with the BOBCAT ATFM procedure. This includes a mandatory requirement to obtain ATFM slot allocation - CTOT, CTO at Kabul FIR entry waypoint, allocated flight level and allocated ATS route from Bangkok ATFMU for entry into Kabul FIR.

Routing through the Kabul FIR	Metering Waypoint	Flight Level
L509 - M875	LAJAK	FL280, FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380, FL400
M875	SITAX	FL280, FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380, FL400
N644	DOBAT	FL280, FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380, FL400
L750	BIROS	FL280, FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380, FL400
P628	ASLUM	FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380, FL400
N636 - P628	SERKA	FL280, FL300, FL320, FL340, FL360, FL380, FL400

- 5.3.2 Flights that plan to enter Kabul FIR without an ATFM slot allocation will be accommodated only after flights with slots have been processed. Such flights should expect delayed pushback and start clearances, non- preferred routes and/or flight levels, enroute holding and/or diversion around Kabul FIR.
- 5.3.3 The following flights are exempted from the ATFM procedures:
  - a. Flights experiencing an emergency, including aircraft subjected to unlawful interference;
  - b. Flights on search and rescue or firefighting missions;
  - c. Urgent medical evacuation flights or humanitarian flights specifically declared by State medical authorities that flight delays would put the life of patients aboard at risk; and
  - d. Flights with "Head of State" status.

Note: After medical flights have completed their mission, they should be subjected to ATFM measures. Scheduled passenger transfer flights are, by their nature, non-urgent and should not be given priority under normal operational situation.

5.3.4 Flights exempted from ATFM procedures shall indicate the exemption in their flight plan as follows: (Field 18 - STS-BOB ATFM EXMP).

### 5.4 MANDATORY CTOT AND KABUL FIR SLOT ALLOCATION

- 5.4.1 Affected flights shall obtain the mandatory Kabul FIR slot allocation CTOT, CTO at Kabul FIR entry waypoint, allocated flight level and allocated ATS route from the BOBCAT system. The CTOT and Kabul slot allocation will enable ANSPs to tactically control westbound flights transiting the Kabul FIR at specified times by assigning minimum spacing requirements at established gateway fix points in the vicinity of the eastern boundary of the Kabul FIR.
- 5.4.2 The application, calculation and distribution of CTOT and Kabul FIR entry waypoint slot allocations will be managed via internet access to the BOBCAT system in accordance with the ATFM operating procedures in paragraph 5.5.

### 5.5 BOBCAT OPERATING PROCEDURES

- All affected flights are required to submit their slot requests to the BOBCAT system by logging onto <a href="https://www.bobcat.aero">https://www.bobcat.aero</a> between 0100UTC and 1159UTC on the day of flight and completing the electronic templates provided.
- 5.5.2 Stakeholders are able to view the slot allocation results at <a href="https://www.bobcat.aero">https://www.bobcat.aero</a> which will be published no later than 1230 UTC. Alternative arrangements for notification of slot distribution (e.g. e-mail, fax, telephone) should be coordinated with the Bangkok ATFMU.
- 5.5.3 After the slot allocation has been published at https://www.bobcat.aero, aircraft operators can:
  - a. use the slot allocation result for ATS flight planning purposes;
  - b. cancel the allocated slot; and / or
  - c. change slot allocation to another available slot in the published list of unallocated slots.
- 5.5.4 Affected aircraft operators who do not have dedicated BOBCAT username / password access should complete the application form provided and fax it to the Bangkok ATFMU as soon as possible.

### 5.6 SUBMISSION OF ATS FLIGHT PLAN

5.6.1 Once aircraft operators are in receipt of the slot allocation, they shall submit the ATS flight plan using the time, ATS route and flight level parameters of the BOBCAT allocated slot.

5.6.2 In addition to the normal addressees, Singapore AIS will also address the flight plan (FPL) and related ATS messages (e.g. DLA, CNL, CHG) to the Bangkok ATFMU via AFTN address VTBBZDZX for all flights that have submitted a slot request.

### 5.7 AIRCRAFT OPERATOR / PILOT-IN-COMMAND AND ANSP RESPONSIBILITIES

### Aircraft Operator / Pilot-in-Command

- 5.7.1 In accordance with ICAO PANS-ATM provisions, it is the responsibility of the Pilot-in-Command (PIC) and the aircraft operator to ensure that the aircraft is ready to taxi in time to meet any required departure time. PIC shall be kept informed by their aircraft operators of the CTOT, CTO at Kabul FIR entry waypoint and flight parameters (route / level) allocated by BOBCAT.
- 5.7.2 The PIC, in collaboration with ATC, shall arrange take-off as close as possible to the CTOT in order to meet the allocated CTO at Kabul FIR entry waypoint.

### **ANSPs**

- 5.7.3 In accordance with ICAO PANS-ATM provisions, flights with an ATFM slot allocation should be given priority for take-off to facilitate compliance with the CTOT.
- 5.7.4 CTOT shall be included as part of the initial ATC clearance. In collaboration with PIC, Singapore ATC shall ensure that every opportunity and assistance is granted to a flight to meet the allocated CTOT and CTO at Kabul FIR entry waypoint.

### 5.8 COORDINATION BETWEEN AIRCRAFT OPERATOR / PILOT-IN-COMMAND, ANSPS AND BANGKOK ATFMU

- 5.8.1 The PIC shall include the CTOT in the initial ATC clearance request.
- 5.8.2 PIC shall adjust cruise flight to comply with slot parameters at the Kabul FIR entry waypoint, requesting appropriate ATC clearances including speed variations in accordance with the published AIP requirements.
- Prior to departure, in circumstances where it becomes obvious that the allocated Kabul FIR entry waypoint slot parameters will not be met, a new slot allocation should be obtained as soon as possible and via the most expeditious means (e.g. via coordination between flight dispatcher, PIC, Singapore ATC and Bangkok ATFMU). Early advice that the Kabul FIR slot parameters will be missed also enables the slots so vacated to be efficiently reassigned to other flights.
- Prior to departure and after the aircraft has left the gate, in the event that the aircraft is unable to meet the Kabul FIR entry waypoint slot parameters, when requested by the PIC, Singapore ATC shall assist the PIC to coordinate with the Bangkok ATFMU for a revised slot allocation.
- 5.8.5 The Bangkok ATFMU (VTBBZDZX) shall be included in the list of AFTN addressees for NOTAMs regarding any planned activities that may affect slot availability (e.g. reservation of airspace / closure of airspace, non-availability of routes, etc.).
- 5.8.6 The Bangkok ATFMU (VTBBZDZX) shall be included in the list of AFTN addressees for ATS messages (e.g. FPL, DEP, DLA, CHG, CNL) relating to flights subject to ATFM procedures.
- 5.8.7 A missed slot results in dramatically increased coordination workload for ATC and PIC and should be avoided. To minimise coordination workload in obtaining a revised slot allocation, the following procedures are recommended:
  - a. If the flight is still at the gate, coordination should take place via aircraft operators / flight dispatchers to Bangkok ATFMU;
  - b. If the flight has left the gate, coordination to Bangkok ATFMU may also take place via the ATS unit presently communicating with the flight.

### 5.9 BASIC COMPUTER REQUIREMENT

- 5.9.1 Aircraft operators and Singapore ATC are required to have computer equipment capable of connecting to the BOBCAT website <a href="https://www.bobcat.aero">https://www.bobcat.aero</a> via the internet and satisfying the following minimum technical requirements:
  - a. A personal computer of any operating system with the following characteristics:
    - i. Processor: minimum CPU clock speed of 150MHz;

AIP Singapore ENR 1.9-5
07 OCT 2021

ii. Operating System: any that operates one of the following web browsers (i.e. Windows 2000 / XP, Linux, Unix, or Mac OS);

- iii. Web Browser: Internet Explorer 5.5 or newer, Mozilla 1.0 or newer, Mozilla Firefox 1.0 or newer, Netscape 7 or newer;
- iv. RAM: 64MB or larger (depending on operating system);
- v. Hard Disk Space: minimum of 500MB or larger (depending on operating system);
- vi. Monitor Display Resolution: minimum of 800 x 600 pixels; and
- vii. Internet Connection: 56Kbps modem or faster.

### 5.10 ATFM USERS HANDBOOK

- 5.10.1 Supporting documentation, including detailed information in respect of the ATFM operations described above and other pertinent information has been included in the Bay of Bengal and South Asia ATFM Handbook (the "ATFM Users Handbook"), available at https://www.bobcat.aero
- 5.10.2 ANSPs and aircraft operators shall ensure that they are conversant with and able to apply the relevant procedures described in the ATFM Users Handbook.

### 5.11 CONTINGENCY PROCEDURES

- 5.11.1 In the event that an aircraft operator or Singapore ATC is unable to access the Bangkok ATFMU website, the Bangkok ATFMU shall be contacted via the alternative means (telephone, fax, AFTN) described in paragraph 5.13.
- 5.11.2 Contingency procedures for submission of slot request, including activation of Contingency Slot Request Templates (CSRT), are included in the ATFM Users Handbook.
- 5.11.3 In the event of system failure of BOBCAT, Bangkok ATFMU shall notify all parties concerned and advise that ATFM slot allocation procedures are suspended. In this event, all parties concerned will revert to the existing ATM procedures as applicable outside the daily period of ATFM metering.

### 5.12 ATFM SYSTEM FAULT REPORTING

- 5.12.1 An ATFM system fault is defined as a significant occurrence affecting an ATS unit, an aircraft operator or Bangkok ATFMU resulting from the application of ATFM procedures.
- 5.12.2 Aircraft operators and Singapore ATC experiencing an ATFM system fault should complete an ATFM System Fault Report Form from the ATFM Users Handbook and forward it to the Bangkok ATFMU at the address indicated on the form. The Bangkok ATFMU will analyse all reports, make recommendations / suggestions as appropriate and provide feedback to the parties concerned to enable remedial action.

### 5.13 ADDRESS OF AIR TRAFFIC FLOW MANAGEMENT UNIT (ATFMU)

5.13.1 The Bangkok ATFMU may be contacted as follows:

Unit Name : Bangkok ATFMU

Telephone : +66-2-287-8024, +66-2-287-8025

Fax : +66-2-287-8027
Tel/Fax : +66-2-287-8026
E-mail : atfmu@bobcat.aero

AFTN : VTBBZDZX

Website : <a href="https://www.bobcat.aero">https://www.bobcat.aero</a>



AIP Singapore ENR 1.10-1 08 SEP 2022

### **ENR 1.10 FLIGHT PLANNING**

### 1 PROCEDURES FOR SUBMISSION OF A FLIGHT PLAN

### 1.1 REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION OF A FLIGHT PLAN

- 1.1.1 The pilot-in-command or airline operator shall submit an ICAO flight plan to ATC via the AFS or the AIM-SG system (accessible by registration at https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg) for the following flights:
  - a. Flights on airways, associated holding areas and all other controlled airspaces whether IFR or VFR;
  - b. Any flight or portion thereof to be provided with air traffic control service;
  - Any flight within or into designated areas, or along designated routes to facilitate co-ordination with appropriate military units or with air traffic service units in adjacent States in order to avoid the possible need for interception for the purpose of identification;
  - d. Any flight across international borders.
- 1.1.2 The pilot-in-command or the airline operator shall submit details of a test/training flight, planned to be conducted in the Seletar aerodrome circuit or in Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B and C, by electronic mail using the "Seletar Test/Training Form" retrievable from webpage: <a href="https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg">https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg</a>
- 1.1.3 For a flight that will be operating within Singapore only (except for flights mentioned in paragraph 1.1.2, the pilot-in-command or the operator shall submit the ICAO flight plan using the automated AIM-SG system and to include Military ATC addressee WSARYWYX. If for any reason a flight plan is not approved, the pilot-in-command shall contact RSAF Air Operations Control (AOC) at 67683702 for clarification.
- 1.1.4 The pilot-in-command or the operator of IFR flight operating out of Seletar is required to file via OMKOM or RECHI PONJO SJ.
- 1.1.5 The pilot-in-command or the operator of IFR flight operating into Seletar is required to file according to WSSL AD 2.22 Flight Procedures.
- 1.1.6 VFR flight operating between Seletar and Johor Bahru shall route via Point X (012830N1034954E), Tebrau City Mall (013259N1034748E), Felda Ulu Tebrau (013751N1034510E) and vice versa.

### 1.2 REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION OF A FLIGHT PLAN FOR TEST FLIGHTS

- 1.2.1 Test flights shall be conducted on Airway G580 between HOSBA and NIMIX to minimise disruption to civil scheduled flight movements and to facilitate the test flight operations.
- 1.2.2 A flight plan shall be submitted for a test flight at least one hour before departure. The pilot-in- command or the operator shall include in Item 18 of the flight plan 'RMK/TEST FLT APPROVED BY ATC'.
- 1.2.3 The pilot-in-command shall maintain a 2-way VHF communication with Singapore ATC on the assigned VHF frequency at all times.
- 1.2.4 The pilot-in-command of the test flight shall adhere to ATC instructions at all times. Test flight manoeuvres are subject to ATC clearance, real-time coordination and traffic.
- 1.2.5 Procedures for application to conduct test flights are provided on GEN 1.2 section 6.

### 1.3 LEAD TIME FOR FILING FLIGHT PLANS AND FLIGHT PLAN ASSOCIATED MESSAGES

- 1.3.1 Flight plan shall be filed 120 hours, or five days, at the earliest but no later than 60 minutes prior to departure (estimated off-block time).
- 1.3.2 In the event of a delay of 30 minutes in excess of the estimated off-block time, the flight plan should be amended or a new flight plan submitted and the old flight plan cancelled, whichever is applicable. To indicate a delay to a flight, a DLA or a CHG message may be used depending on the circumstances.
- 1.3.3 The old flight plan shall be cancelled and a new flight plan shall be submitted when changes are made to any one of the following fields:7/Aircraft Identification, 15/Route and/or 16/Destination Aerodrome.
- 1.3.4 A flight plan submitted in flight on HF RTF shall be submitted at least 20 minutes (or if on VHF RTF at least 10 minutes) prior to the intended point of entry into a control zone, control area, advisory area or advisory route.
- 1.3.5 A pilot-in-command may change from an IFR flight plan to a VFR flight plan by reporting "CANCELLING MY IFR FLIGHT" when weather conditions indicate that the remainder of the flight can be conducted under VFR.

[However, within Singapore, all flights whether IFR or VFR shall be regulated in accordance with instrument flight rules.] (see note 2 below).

1.3.6 ATC will acknowledge:

"IFR flight cancelled at.....(time)" or

if information is available which indicates the likelihood of IMC prevailing along the route, will notify these conditions as follows:

"Instrument MET conditions reported (or forecast) in the vicinity of....."

### Note:

- 1) The fact that pilot flying in VMC does not by itself constitute cancellation of an IFR flight plan.
- 2) Within the Singapore/Johor Airspace Complex and Control Zones all flights are regulated in accordance with IFR separation standards.

### 1.4 PERSONS ON BOARD (POB)

1.4.1 The pilot-in-command or his representative is required to state the total number of persons on board (POB - i.e. passengers and crew) in the flight plan.

### 1.5 DATA LINK COMMUNICATION AND SURVEILLANCE

- 1.5.1 Aircraft using data link communications (see ENR 1.1 section 8) must insert one or more of the following letters in Item 10a of their flight plan to indicate serviceable COM aid equipment and capabilities available:
  - J1 CPDLC ATN VDL Mode 2
  - J2 CPDLC FANS 1/A HFDL
  - J3 CPDLC FANS 1/A VDL Mode A
  - J4 CPDLC FANS 1/A VDL Mode 2
  - J5 CPDLC FANS 1/A SATCOM (INMARSAT)
  - J6 CPDLC FANS 1/A SATCOM (MTSAT)
  - J7 CPDLC FANS 1/A SATCOM (Iridium)
  - P1 CPDLC RCP 400
  - P2 CPDLC RCP 240
  - P3 SATVOICE RCP 400
  - P4-P9 Reserved for RCP
- 1.5.2 Aircraft using data link surveillance (see ENR 1.1 section 8) must insert one or more of the following letters in Item 10b of their flight plan to indicate serviceable SUR equipment and capabilities available:
  - D1 ADS-C with FANS 1/A capabilities
  - G1 ADS-C with ATN capabilities
- 1.5.3 Additional surveillance equipment or capabilities are to be listed in Item 18 following the indicator SUR/ .

### 1.6 RNAV APPROVED AIRCRAFT

← 1.6.1 Aircraft flying on RNAV routes (see ENR 3.2) must be RNAV equipped and should annotate their flight plan as follows:

	Item 10	Item 15	Item 18
RNAV equipment is carried	G (GNSS)  I (Inertial Navigation)	True Mach NR and FL at entry and exit points	The types of external GNSS augmentation, if any, are specified following the indicator NAV/ and separated by a space.
	R (PBN approved) Guidance material in the application of performance based navigation to a specific route segment, route or area is contained in the Performance Based Navigation Manual (Doc 9613).		The performance based navigation levels that can be met shall be specified following the indicator PBN/.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.10-3 14 JUL 2022

1.6.2 Operators of aircraft approved for RNP 10 operations shall include the following information in their flight plan:

Item 10 - "R" where R = PBN approved

Item 18 - PBN/A1 where A1 = RNAV 10 (RNP 10)

1.6.3 Operators of aircraft approved for RNP 4 operations shall include the following information in their flight plan:

Item 10 - "R" where R = PBN approved Item 18 - PBN/L1 where L1 = RNP 4

1.6.4 Operators of aircraft approved for RNP 1 (P-RNAV) operations shall include the following information in their flight plan:

Item 10 - "R" where R = PBN approved

Item 18 - PBN/O1 where O1 = Basic RNP1 all permitted sensors, or

PBN/O2 where O2 = Basic RNP1 GNSS, or PBN/O3 where O3 = Basic RNP1 DME/DME, or PBN/O4 where O4 = Basic RNP1 DME/DME/IRU

### 1.7 RVSM AND NON-RVSM APPROVED AIRCRAFT

1.7.1 Operators of RVSM approved or non-RVSM approved aircraft operating in RVSM airspace (see ENR 1.8 sub-section 1.9 and 1.10) shall annotate their flight plan as follows:

	Item 10	Item 18
RVSM approved aircraft	W	
Non-RVSM approved aircraft		STS/NONRVSM

### 1.8 OTHER DOCUMENTARY AND / OR PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

- 1.8.1 In addition to the flight planning requirements, all pilots-in-command and aircraft operators should consult the respective AIPs for other documentary and / or permit requirements for flights intending to enter, depart, and / or overfly the sovereign airspaces of States along the planned flight routes.
- 1.8.2 In particular, for Indonesian sovereign airspace within Singapore FIR, aircraft operators should also consult AIP Indonesia GEN 1.2 Entry, Transit and Departure of Aircraft at <a href="https://aimindonesia.dephub.go.id">https://aimindonesia.dephub.go.id</a> for Indonesia's requirements for flights intending to enter, depart, and/or overfly its sovereign airspace. Please note that this AIP's reference to these requirements is without prejudice to Singapore's legal position on such requirements.



AIP Singapore ENR 1.11-1 03 NOV 2022

# **ENR 1.11 ADDRESSING OF FLIGHT PLAN MESSAGES**

Flight movement messages relating to traffic into or via the Singapore FIR shall be addressed as stated below in order to warrant correct relay and delivery.

Category of Flight (IFR, VFR or both)	Route (Into or via FIR and/or TMA)	Message Address	
1	2	3	
	Transiting into or via:		
	Singapore FIR (WSJC)	WSJCZQZX	
	Inbound to:		
All flights	Singapore Changi Airport (WSSS) Seletar Airport (WSSL) Paya Lebar Airport (WSAP) Tengah Airport (WSAT)	WSJCZQZX	
	Outbound from:		
	Singapore Changi Airport (WSSS)	WSSSZPZX	
	Seletar Airport (WSSL)	WSSLZPZX	
	Paya Lebar Airport (WSAP)	WSAPZPZX	
	Tengah Airport (WSAT)	WSATZPZX	

### Note:

Flight movement messages comprise flight plan messages, amendment messages relating thereto and flight plan cancellation messages (ICAO DOC 4444 - PANS-ATM, Chapter 11, paragraph 11.2.1.1.3 refers).



AIP Singapore ENR 1.12-1 12 NOV 2015

### **ENR 1.12 INTERCEPTION OF CIVIL AIRCRAFT**

### 1 INTERCEPTION PROCEDURES

The following procedures and visual signals shall apply over the territory and territorial waters of the Republic of Singapore in the event of interception of an aircraft.

### 1.1 ACTION BY INTERCEPTED AIRCRAFT

- 1.1.1 An aircraft which is intercepted by another aircraft shall immediately:
  - a. Follow the instructions given by the intercepting aircraft, interpreting and responding to the visual signals listed on pages ENR 1.12-3 to 1.12-4.
  - b. Notify, if possible, the appropriate air traffic services unit;
  - c. Attempt to establish radiocommunication with the intercepting aircraft or with the appropriate intercept control unit, by making a general call on the emergency frequency 121.5MHz, giving the identity of the intercepted aircraft and the nature of the flight; and if no contact has been established and if practicable, repeating this call on the emergency frequency 243MHz;
  - d. If equipped with SSR transponder, select Mode A, Code 7700, unless otherwise instructed by the appropriate ATS unit.
  - If equipped with ADS-B or ADS-C, select the appropriate emergency functionality, if available, unless otherwise instructed by the appropriate ATS unit.

### 1.2 RADIO COMMUNICATION DURING INTERCEPTION

1.2.1 If radio contact is established during interception but communication in a common language is not possible, attempts shall be made to convey instructions, acknowledgement of instructions and essential information by using the following phrases and pronunciations and transmitting each phrase twice:

Phrases for use by INTERCEPTED aircraft				
Phrase	Pronunciation <sup>@</sup>	Meaning		
CALL SIGN	KOL SA-IN	My call sign is		
(call sign)	(call sign)	(call sign)		
WILCO	<u>VILL</u> -KO	Understood. Will comply		
CAN NOT	KANN NOTT	Unable to comply		
REPEAT	REE- <u>PEET</u>	Repeat your instruction		
AM LOST	AM LOST	Position unknown		
MAYDAY	MAYDAY	I am in distress		
HIJACK <sup>#</sup>	<u>HI</u> -JACK	I have been hijacked		
LAND	LAAND	I request to land at		
(place name)	(place name)	(place name)		
DESCEND	DEE- <u>SEND</u>	I require descent		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> In the second column, syllables to be emphasised are underlined.

The call sign required to be given is that used in radiotelephony communications with air traffic services units and corresponding to the aircraft identification in the flight plan.

<sup>\*</sup> Circumstances may not always permit, nor make desirable, the use of the phrase "HIJACK".

1.3 The phrases shown in the table below shall be used by the intercepting aircraft and transmitted twice in the circumstances described in the preceding paragraph.

Phrases for use by INTERCEPTING aircraft				
Phrase	Pronunciation <sup>@</sup>	Meaning		
CALL SIGN	KOL SA-IN	What is your call sign?		
FOLLOW	FOL-LO	Follow me		
DESCEND	DEE- <u>SEND</u>	Descend for landing		
YOU LAND	YOU LAAND	Land at this aerodrome		
PROCEED	PRO- <u>SEED</u>	You may proceed		
<sup>®</sup> In the second column, syllables to be emphasized are underlined.				

- 1.4 If any instructions received by radio from any sources conflict with those given by the intercepting aircraft by visual signals, the intercepted aircraft shall request immediate clarification while continuing to comply with the visual instructions given by the intercepting aircraft.
- 1.5 If any instructions received by radio from any sources conflict with those given by the intercepting aircraft by radio, the intercepted aircraft shall request immediate clarification while continuing to comply with the radio instructions given by the intercepting aircraft.
- 1.6 The visual signals for use in the event of interception are detailed on page ENR 1.12-3

AIP Singapore ENR 1.12-3 12 NOV 2015

### SIGNALS INITIATED BY INTERCEPTING AIRCRAFT AND RESPONSES BY INTERCEPTED AIRCRAFT

Series	INTERCEPTING Aircraft Signals	Meaning	INTERCEPTED Aircraft Responds	Meaning
1	DAY or NIGHT - Rocking aircraft and flashing navigational lights at irregular intervals (and landing lights in the case of a helicopter) from a position slightly above and ahead of, and usually to the left of, the intercepted aircraft (or to the right if the intercepted aircraft is a helicopter) and, after acknowledgement, a slow level turn, normally to the left, (or to the right in the case of a helicopter) on the desired heading.  Note: 1. Meteorological conditions or terrain may require the intercepting aircraft to reverse the positions and direction of turn given above in Series 1.	been intercepted, Follow me	DAY or NIGHT - Rocking aircraft, flashing navigational lights at irregular intervals and following.  Note: Additional action required to be taken by intercepted aircraft is prescribed in Chapter 3 para 3.8, Annex 2, Rules of the Air.	Understood, will comply
	Note: 2. If the intercepted aircraft is not able to keep pace with the intercepting aircraft, the latter is expected to fly a series of racetrack patterns and to rock the aircraft each time it passes the intercepted aircraft.			
2	DAY or NIGHT - An abrupt breakaway manoeuvre from the intercepted aircraft consisting of a climbing turn of 90 degrees or more without crossing the line of flight of the intercepted aircraft.	You may proceed.	DAY or NIGHT - Rocking the aircraft.	Understood, will comply.
3	DAY or NIGHT - Lowering landing gear (if fitted), showing steady landing lights and overflying runway in use or, if the intercepted aircraft is a helicopter, overflying the helicopter landing area. In the case of helicopters, the intercepting helicopter makes a landing approach, coming to hover near to the landing area.	aerodrome.	DAY or NIGHT - Lowering landing gear, (if fitted), showing steady landing lights and following the intercepting aircraft and, if, after overflying the runway in use or helicopter landing area, landing is considered safe, proceeding to land.	Understood, will comply.

### SIGNALS INITIATED BY INTERCEPTING AIRCRAFT AND RESPONSES BY INTERCEPTED AIRCRAFT

Series	INTERCEPTING Aircraft Signals	Meaning	INTERCEPTED Aircraft Responds	Meaning
4	DAY or NIGHT - Raising landing gear (if fitted) and flashing landing lights while passing over runway in use or helicopter landing area at a height exceeding 300m (1 000ft) but not exceeding 600m (2 000ft) (in the case of a helicopter, at a height exceeding 50m (170ft) but	designated is	DAY or NIGHT - If it is desired that the intercepted aircraft follow the intercepting aircraft to an alternate aerodrome, the intercepting aircraft raises its landing gear (if fitted) and uses the Series 1 signals prescribed for intercepting aircraft.	Understood, follow me.
	not exceeding 100m (330ft) )above the aerodrome level, and continuing to circle runway in use or helicopter landing area. If unable to flash landing lights, flash any other lights available.		If it is decided to release the intercepted aircraft, the intercepting aircraft uses the Series 2 signals prescribed for intercepting aircraft.	Understood, you may proceed.
5	DAY or NIGHT – Regular switching on and off of all available lights but in such a manner as to be distinct from flashing lights.	Cannot comply.	DAY or NIGHT - Use Series 2 signals prescribed for intercepting aircraft.	Understood.
6	DAY or NIGHT - Irregular flashing of all available lights.	In distress.	DAY or NIGHT - Use Series 2 signals prescribed for intercepting aircraft.	Understood.

AIP Singapore ENR 1.13-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 1.13 UNLAWFUL INTERFERENCE**

1.1.1 The pilot of an aircraft in flight which is subjected to unlawful interference shall endeavour to set his transponder to Code 7500.

1.1.2 When a pilot has selected Mode A and Code 7500 and is subsequently requested to confirm his code by ATC he shall either confirm this or not reply at all. The absence of a reply from the pilot will be taken by ATC as an indication that the use of Code 7500 is not due to an inadvertent false code selection.



AIP Singapore ENR 1.14-1
10 DEC 2015

### **ENR 1.14 AIR TRAFFIC INCIDENTS**

### 1 DEFINITION OF AIR TRAFFIC INCIDENTS

- 1.1 An incident is an occurrence other than an accident associated with the operation of an aircraft which affect or could affect the safety of operation.
- 1.2 An incident may be caused by any of the following:
  - a. Ground Organisation:
    - abnormal function or operation of radio communication or navigational aids, faulty organisation or procedure;
    - ii. personal negligence, incompetence, error or misapplication of procedures or instructions.
  - b. Aircrew negligence, incompetence, error of judgement, misapplication of procedures or failure to comply with procedures or instructions.
  - c. Aircraft defects in the aircraft or its equipment.
  - d. Severe meteorological conditions.

### 2 USE OF AIR TRAFFIC INCIDENT REPORTING FORMS

2.1 Pilots shall file all incident reports on the "Air Traffic Incident Report Form" (see pages ENR 1.14-3 to ENR 1.14-6) in order to speed up the process of investigation of the various categories of incidents.

### 3 AIR TRAFFIC INCIDENT REPORTING PROCEDURES

- 3.1 A pilot should proceed as follows regarding an incident in which he is or has been involved:
  - a. during flight, use the appropriate air/ground frequency for reporting an incident of major significance, particularly if it involves other aircraft, so as to permit the facts to be ascertained immediately;
  - b. as promptly as possible after landing submit a completed "Air Traffic Incident Report Form":
    - i. for confirming a report of an incident made initially as in 3.1 a) above, or for making the initial report on such an incident if it had not been possible to report it by radio;
    - ii. for reporting an incident which did not require immediate notification at the time of occurrence.
- 3.2 An initial report made by radio should contain the following information:
  - A Type of incident, e.g. near collision.
  - F Radio call sign of aircraft making report.
  - J Position, heading or route, true airspeed.
  - K FL, altitude or height, and aircraft altitude.
  - L IMC or VMC.
  - M Time of incident, in UTC.
  - N Description of other aircraft, if relevant.
  - O Brief details of incident, including when appropriate, sighting distance and miss distance.
- The confirmatory report on an incident of major significance initially reported by radio or the initial report on any other incident should be submitted to the Aeronautical Information Services located at Passenger Terminal 1, East, 4th Storey, Room 041-52 on the "Air Traffic Incident Report Form." A copy of the incident report form should also be forwarded to the Co-ordination/Investigation Authority as shown in page ENR 1.14-2 para 5 and the operating company or agency concerned.
- The Duty Air Traffic Control Officer will complete the "Air Traffic Incident Report Form" on receipt of the initial report and forward it as soon as possible to the Chief Air Traffic Control Officer as well as to the operating agency concerned, unless it is apparent that the reporting pilot has already done so.

### 4 INVESTIGATION

4.1 All Incident Reports filed will be thoroughly investigated and the complainant will be notified of the results of the investigation as soon as possible.

### 5 CO-ORDINATION/INVESTIGATION AUTHORITY

5.1 Co-ordination/Investigation Authority responsible for the Co-ordination/Investigation of Near Collision/Infringements, ATC Complaints, Fault Reporting and Post-Flight Information Service:

Co-ordination/Investigation Authority	Area Of Responsibility
Director-General of Civil Aviation Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Singapore Changi Airport P O Box 1 Singapore 918141	Within Singapore FIR, the airspace within Kuala Lumpur FIR for which Singapore ACC is responsible for providing ATS and the airspace above the South China Sea Corridor. (Refer to pages ENR 2.1-1 to ENR 2.1-4)

# 6 OTHER REPORTS UNDER ICAO INITIATIVE FOR DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS PURPOSES

- 6.1 Wake Vortex
- 6.1.1 Pilots experiencing any wake vortex encounters within the Singapore Flight Information Region should report such encounters by filling out the Wake Vortex Encounter Reporting Form and submitting the form to CAAS. The contact address, facsimile and e-mail address can be found on the form.
- 6.1.2 Alternatively, pilots can submit the report online direct to ICAO at:

http://www.icao.int/fsix/wakevortexformpilot.html

### 7 INDEX OF REPORTING FORMS APPENDED TO THIS SECTION

S/N	Form	Page
1	Air Traffic Incident Report Form	ENR 1.14-3 to ENR 1.14-6
2	Wake Vortex Encounter Reporting Form for Pilots	ENR 1.14-7 to ENR 1.14-8



		AID TE	Λ.	E'	FIC INCIDENT		ΛÞ	N/A	
r use	e w/	nen submitting and receiving reports on air t	_	_			0, SI	had	ded items should be included.
- Al	RCI	RAFT IDENTIFICATION	L		- TYPE OF INCI		NIA	/ <b>/</b> \ \	Y / RUNWAY INCURSION /
					OCEDURE / FA		INV	<i>'</i> ^	1 / RONWAT INCORSION /
<b>—</b> Т	ΉE	INCIDENT							
(	Gen	eral							
a	a) D	ate / time of incident							UTC
t	) P	osition							
(	Owr	n aircraft							
a	a)	Heading and route							
t	)	True airspeed				measured in (	) k1	t	( ) km/h
c	:)	Level and altimeter setting							
c	d)	Aircraft climbing or descending							
		( ) Level flight	(	)	Climbing		(	)	Descending
E	<del>)</del> )	Aircraft bank angle							
		( ) Wings level	(	)	Slight bank		(	)	Moderate bank
		( ) Steep bank	(	)	Inverted		(	)	Unknown
f	)	Aircraft direction of bank							
		( ) Left	(	)	Right		(	)	Unknown
ç	<b>g</b> )	Restrictions to visibility (select as many	as	re	quired)				
		( ) Sun glare	(	)	Windscreen pilla	ır	(	)	Dirty windscreen
		( ) Other cockpit structure	(	)	None				
r	1)	Use of aircraft lighting (select as many a	s r	eq	uired)				
		( ) Navigation lights	(	)	Strobe lights		(	)	Cabin lights
		( ) Red anti-collision lights	(	)	Landing / taxi lig	hts	(	)	Logo (tail fin) lights
		( ) Other	(	)	None				
ij	)	Traffic avoidance advice issued by ATS							
		( ) Yes, based on ATS surveillance system	(	)	Yes, based on v	isual sighting	(	)	Yes, based on other information
		( ) No							
j	)	Traffic information issued							
,	-	( ) Yes, based on ATS surveillance system	(	)	Yes, based on v	isual sighting	(	)	Yes, based on other information
		( ) No							

	( ) Not carried	( ) Type	( ) Traffic advisory issued					
	( ) Resolution advisory issued	( ) Traffic advisory or resolution	on					
)	Identification	advisory not issued						
	( ) No ATS surveillance system Available	( ) Identification	( ) No identification					
n)	Other aircraft sighted							
	( ) Yes	( ) No	( ) Wrong aircraft sighted					
1)	Avoiding action taken							
	( ) Yes	( ) No						
0)	Type of flight plan	IFR / VFR / none*						
Oth	her aircraft							
a)	Type and call sign / registration (if known)							
b)	If a) above not known, describe be	ow						
	( ) High wing	( ) Mid wing	( ) Low Wing					
	( ) Rotorcraft							
	( ) 1 engine	( ) 2 engines	( ) 3 engines					
	( ) 4 engines	( ) More than 4 engines						
c)	Aircraft climbing or descending							
	( ) Level flight	( ) Climbing	( ) Descending					
	( ) Unknown							
d)	Aircraft bank angle							
	( ) Wings level	( ) Slight bank	( ) Moderate bank					
	( ) Steep bank	( ) Inverted	( ) Unknown					
e)	Aircraft direction of bank							
	( ) Left	( ) Right	( ) Unknown					
f)	Lights displayed							
	( ) Navigation lights	( ) Strobe lights	( ) Cabin lights					
	( ) Red anti-collision lights	( ) Landing / taxi lights	( ) Logo (tail fin) lights					

	g)	Traffic avoidance advice issued by ATS				
		( ) Yes, based on ATS surveillance	( ) Yes, based on vis	ual sighting (	) Yes, based on other	
		system ( ) No	( ) Unknown		information	
		( ) 110	( ) Olikilowii			
	h)	Traffic information issued				
		( ) Yes, based on ATS surveillance system	( ) Yes, based on vis	ual sighting (	) Yes, based on other information	
		( ) No	( ) Unknown			
	i)	A voiding action taken				
		( ) Yes	( ) No	(	( ) Unknown	
4.	Dist	tance				
	a)	Closest horizontal distance				
	b)	Closest vertical distance				
5.	_	ght meteorological conditions				
	a)	IMC / VMC*				
	b)	Above / below* clouds / fog / haze or b	-			
	c)	Distance vertically from cloud		m / ft* abov	re	
	d)	In cloud / rain / snow / sleet / fog / haze	e*			
	e)	Flying into / out of* sun				
	f)	Flight visibility m / km*				
6.	Any	other information considered importa	ant by the pilot-in-comr	nand		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
					<del></del>	
n -	_ MIS	SCELLANEOUS				
1.		ormation regarding reporting aircraft				
	a)	Aircraft registration				
	b)	Aircraft type				
	c)	Operator				
	d)	Aerodrome of departure				
	e)	Aerodrome of first landing				
	f)	Reported by radio or other means to				
	,	Date / time / place of completion of form				010
	g)	Date / lime / place of completion of form				
* [	Delete	e as appropriate				

SINGAPORE

ignature of person submi	gnature of person submitting report
ignature of person submi	gnature of person submitting rep

a) Function \_\_\_\_\_

b) Address \_\_\_\_\_

c) Signature \_\_\_\_\_\_

d) Telephone number \_\_\_\_\_\_

### 3. Function and signature of person receiving report

a) Function \_\_\_\_\_\_ b) Signature \_\_\_\_\_

### E — SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BY ATS UNIT CONCERNED

### 1. Receipt of report

a) Report received via AFTN / radio / telephone / other (specify)\* \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

b) Report received by \_\_\_\_\_ (name of ATS unit)

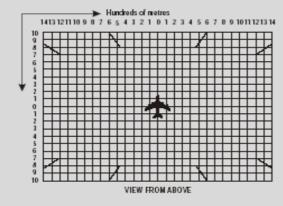
### 2. Details of ATS action

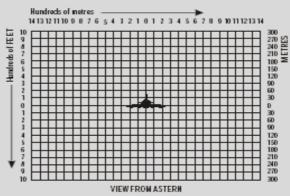
Clearance, incident seen (ATS surveillance system/visually, warning given, result of local enquiry, etc.)

\_\_\_\_\_

### DIAGRAMS OF AIRPROX

Mark passage of other aircraft relative to you, in plan on the left and in elevation on the right, assuming YOU are at the centre of each diagram. Include first sighting and passing distance.





	WAKE VORTEX ENC	OUNTER REPORTING FORM FOR PILOTS
Date and Time	Date of incident	
	Time (UTC)	
Aircraft Type	Make	
	Model	
	Series	
Altitude	Height	☐ m or ☐ ft
	Altitude	☐ m or ☐ ft
	Flight level	
Geographical	Location	
Position	State	
	Airport	
	Runway	□ L □ C □ R
Details	Phase of flight	take-off initial climb climb cruise descent approach final touch-down taxiing other
	Were you turning?	□ yes □ no □ L □ R
	Which holding pattern were you in, if any?	
	Were you:	☐ high ☐ low ☐ on the glide path
	Were you:	☐ left of ☐ right of ☐ on the centre-line
	Weight:	kg
	IAS	kts
	Heading	degrees
Other	What led you to suspect wake vortex as the cause of the disturbance?	
Did you experience vertical acceleration?	□ yes □ no	Please describe:
What was the change in	Pitch:	
attitude?	Roll:	
Please estimate angle.	Yaw:	

Was there any change in altitude?	<ul> <li>yes</li> <li>no</li> <li>n/a</li> </ul>
Was there buffeting?	<ul><li>□ yes</li><li>□ no</li><li>□ n/a</li></ul>
Was there stall warning?	<ul><li>□ yes</li><li>□ no</li><li>□ n/a</li></ul>
Was the autopilot engaged?	<ul> <li>□ yes</li> <li>□ no</li> <li>□ n/a</li> </ul>
What control action was taken?	□ none □ go-around □ runway change □ other Please describe briefly:
Could you see the aircraft suspected of generating the wake vortex?	□ yes □ no □ n/a
If yes, what was it?	Make –  Model –  Series -
Where was it relative to your position?	Separation distance: Clock reference:
Were you aware of the preceding aircraft type before the encounter?	□ yes □ no □ n/a

Please submit the completed form to CAAS via fax: +65 65423869 or via post to:

Victor Tan Yong Meng Head (ATS Regulation) Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore P. O. Box 1, Singapore Changi Airport, Singapore 918141

or email to: victor tan@caas.gov.sg

AIP Singapore ENR 2.1-1 20 APR 2023

# **ENR 2 AIR TRAFFIC SERVICES AIRSPACE**

# **ENR 2.1 FIR, UIR, TMA**

	I			
Name Lateral limits Upper limit/Lower limit Class of airspace	Unit providing service	Call sign Languages Area and conditions of use Hr of ser	Frequency /Purpose	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
,			255.4MHz  Primary 123.7 MHz 133.25MHz 134.4MHz 134.2MHz 134.35 MHz 134.35 MHz 135.8MHz 135.8MHz 135.8MHz 136.1MHz 133.35MHz 133.6 MHz 1396kHz 11297kHz  SEA 2 5655kHz 8942kHz 11396kHz 11396kHz SEA 3 6556kHz LOGON WSJC	The responsibility for providing air traffic services to flights within the following portions of the Singapore FIR is vested in the Kuala Lumpur ACC:  The airspace between a line from 023600N 1044500E to 02000N 1070000E and thereafter along 020000N, in the south, and a line along 060000N in the north, and from surface to FL150 west of longitude 105E and from surface level to FL200 east of longitude 105E. (Ref ANP-ASIA/PAC, Rec 7/4)  SEA 1, SEA 2, SEA 3: SSB Suppressed Carriers.  Suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover and not in ADS-B exclusive airspace within the Singapore FIR should log on to
		English H24		Singapore's AFN LOGON address at least 10 minutes prior to entering the above-mentioned airspace in Singapore FIR. Area Navigation (RNAV) routes suitable for ADS-C and / or CPDLC logon are described in ENR 3.2.

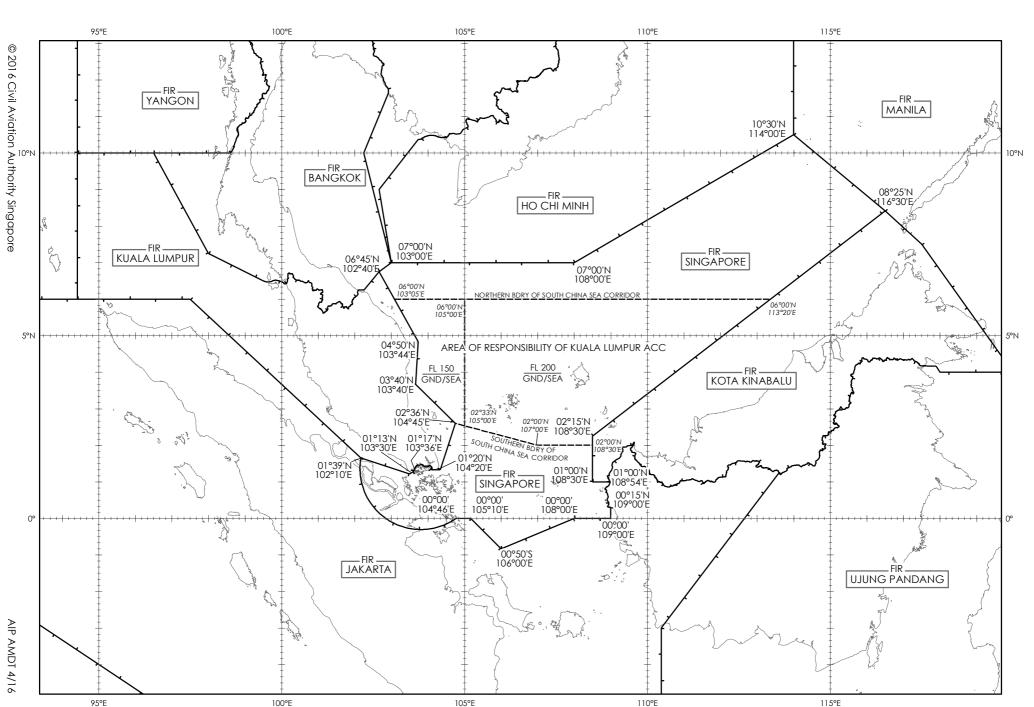
I

	Name Lateral limits Upper limit/Lower limit Class of airspace	Unit providing service	Call sign Languages Area and conditions of use Hr of ser	Frequency /Purpose	Remarks
	11	2	3	4	5
FOR V	S WITHIN THE KUALA LUMPUR FIR VHICH SINGAPORE ACC IS ONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ATS				
011300 along a 103130 the Joh 103343 the Per interna 011300 design.	rspace contained within coordinates 2N 1033000E 012203N 1030209E thence an arc radius 50 DME SJ to 014529N 205E 014225N 1031728E, thence along for TMA western boundary to 013022N 37E 012600N 1034055E, thence along ninsular Malaysia and Singapore tional boundary to 011700N 1033600E 2N 1033000E. The airspace herein is ated as follows:  AREA B(SJ DVOR/DME - 35 DME SJ) 3 000ft to FL245  AREA D (35 DME SJ - 45 DME SJ) 5 500ft to FL245  AREA F (45 DME SJ - 50 DME SJ) 9 500ft to FL245	SINGAPORE ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR English H24	Primary 133.25MHz Secondary 135.8MHz	Controlling Authority: Johor APP for airspaces below Sectors 1 and 2, Airway W401 and south of VMR DVOR.  Note: In the event an aircraft in the areas is forced to make an emergency descent which will penetrate Malaysian airspace, the pilot shall advise Singapore ATC immediately.
013200 025234 033822 012000 thence Singap 103405 103423	OR 2:  rspace contained within coordinates 6N 1035031E 022205N 1034724E 4N 1033340E 025432N 1034341E 2N 1034139E 023600N 1044500E 0N 1042000E 012000N 1040528E along the Peninsular Malaysia and core international boundary to 012600N 55E to 013022N 1033437E 013130N 36E to 013206N 1035031E. The airspace is designated as follows:	SINGAPORE ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR English H24	Primary 123.7 MHz 133.8 MHz Secondary 127.3 MHz	
b. A c. d. t	AREA A (PU DVOR/DME - 30 DME PU excluding the northern portion of Changi CTR) - 2 000FT to FL245 AREA C (30 DME PU - 61 DME PU) - 5 500FT to FL300 AREA E (61 DME PU - 90 DME PU) - FL120 to FL360 AREA H (from 025432N 1034341E hence along the 90 DME PU arc to the FIR boundary (024712N 1043337E) hence to 033822N 1034139E, 025432N 1034341E) - FL145 to FL360				
a. \ F	OUTES W401 and G579  W401 [Airspace between OMKOM and PU radial 324 from 2,000ft to FL245 and PU radial 324 to PIMOK (excluding WMP228) from 3,000ft to FL245].  G579 from 2000ft to FL460.	SINGAPORE ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR English H24		

AIP Singapore ENR 2.1-3 03 JAN 2019

Name Lateral limits Upper limit/Lower limit Class of airspace	Unit providing service	Call sign Languages Area and conditions of use Hr of ser	Frequency /Purpose	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
SINGAPORE /JOHOR AIRSPACE COMPLEX  All controlled airspace within 022600N 1025605E 022600N 1043400E 004300N 1043400E 004300N 1025605E.  *FL250 2 000ft ALT	SINGAPORE ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR English H24	Primary 123.7 MHz 133.8 MHz Secondary 127.3 MHz	*Upper limit FL450 from HOSBA [34 DME SJ R-079 (24 DME VTK R-103)] Lower limit varies from 2 000ft to 3 500ft ALT.
ALL AIRWAYS WITHIN THE SINGAPORE FIR, KUALA LUMPUR FIR AND ITS TRANSFER AREAS AND KOTA KINABALU FIR  (see subsection ENR 3.1)	SINGAPORE ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR English H24	Primary 133.25MHz 123.7 MHz 133.8 MHz Secondary 135.8MHz 127.3 MHz	Airspaces within the Kuala Lumpur FIR under the control of Singapore ACC are depicted in diagrams in AIP pages: ENR 2.1-11 for AWY A464 ENR 2.1-13 for AWY B469
OCEANIC CONTROL AREA WITHIN SINGAPORE FIR (CTA)  011800N 1035330E 011138N 1040740E 011510N 1042610E 011525N 1042950E 010235N 1043405E 002500N 1074200E Equator 1083600E to Equator 1080000E to 005000S 1060000E and thence along the Singapore/Jakarta FIR boundary to intersect the western boundary of G579 drawn on a 7.5° deg tolerance from SJ DVOR/DME  FL460 6 000ft ALT	SINGAPORE ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR English H24	134.4MHz (PRI) 128.1MHz (SRY) 255.4MHz	Portion of Airways A464, A576, B469, B470 and G579 are within these lateral limits.

Name Lateral limits Upper limit/Lower limit Class of airspace	Unit providing service	Call sign Languages Area and conditions of use Hr of ser	Frequency /Purpose	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
TANJUNG PINANG TMA				
002448N 1043700E follow the circle radius 30NM from TI NDB (0055.0N 10432.0E) anti-clockwise until 010342N 1050018E 005612N 1053200E thence along the circle with radius 60NM from TI NDB (0055.0N 10432.0E) clockwise until 000224N 1050206E 002448N 1043700E  10 000ft 3000 FT	TANJUNG PINANG APPROACH CONTROL OFFICE (APP)	TANJUNG PINANG APPROACH English H24	130.2MHz	Tanjung Pinang Approach Control Office (APP) shall be responsible for the provision of Air Traffic Control Service to controlled flights within Tanjung Pinang TMA/CTR.  Position Reporting Procedures Aircraft operating within or about to enter Tanjung
TANJUNG PINANG NORTH CONTROL ZONE (CTR)				Pinang CTR shall report position:
012000N 1041224E 011305N 1042029E 010942N 1043500E thence along the circle radius 27NM from BTM VOR/DME clockwise until 004236N 1041654E 005315N 1040335E 010018N 1035530E 012000N 1041224E				<ul> <li>a. Over Tanjung Pinang TMA boundary.</li> <li>b. Over any other point or time as instructed by ATC.</li> </ul>
3 000ft GND/MSL				VFR Flights  1. Flight Information and
TANJUNG PINANG SOUTH CONTROL ZONE (CTR)  004236N 1041654E follow the circle radius 27NM from BTM VOR/DME anti-clockwise until 010942N 1043500E 010342N 1050018E thence along the circle radius 30NM from TI NDB clockwise until 002448N 1043700E 004236N 1041654E  6 000ft GND/MSL				alerting service shall only be provided to VFR flight operating within Tanjung Pinang CTR/TMA on request. VFR flight requesting this service shall report intended action and comply with the position or as required by ATC.  2. No aircraft shall operate under VFR within Tanjung Pinang TMA/CTR until prior authorization has been obtained from Tanjung Pinang Approach.  Altimeter Setting Procedures The ICAO Standard Altimeter Setting Procedures shall be used by aircraft operating within Tanjung Pinang CTR:  Transition Level: FL130 Transition Altitude: 11 000ft



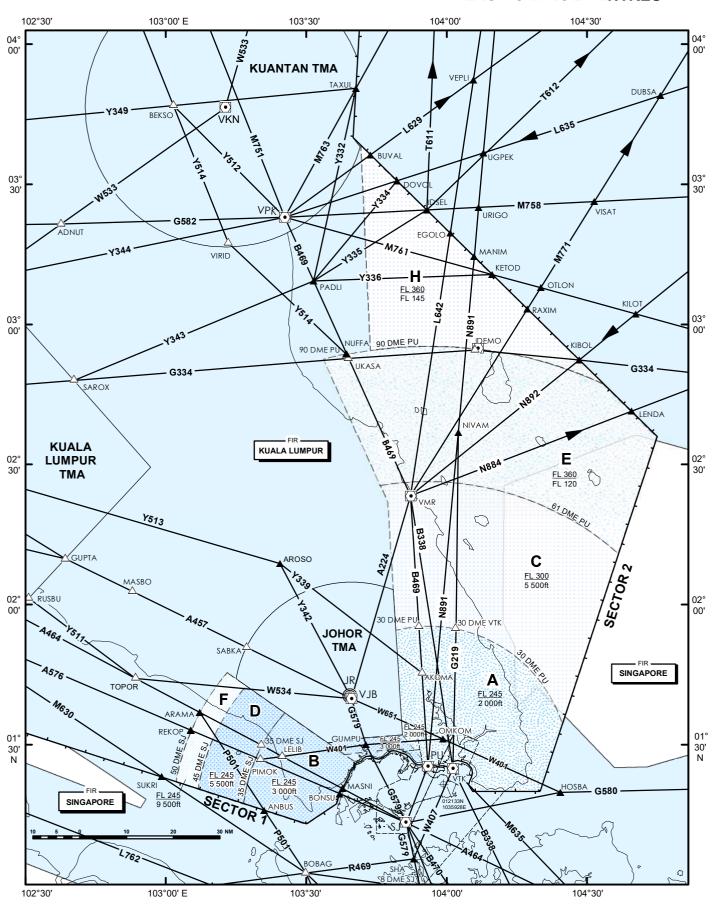
# SINGAPORE AND ADJACENT FLIGHT INFORMATION REGIONS

AIP Singapore



A I P Singapore ENR 2.1-9 20 APR 2023

## AIRSPACE DIVISION KUALA LUMPUR/SINGAPORE AREAS CONTROL CENTRES



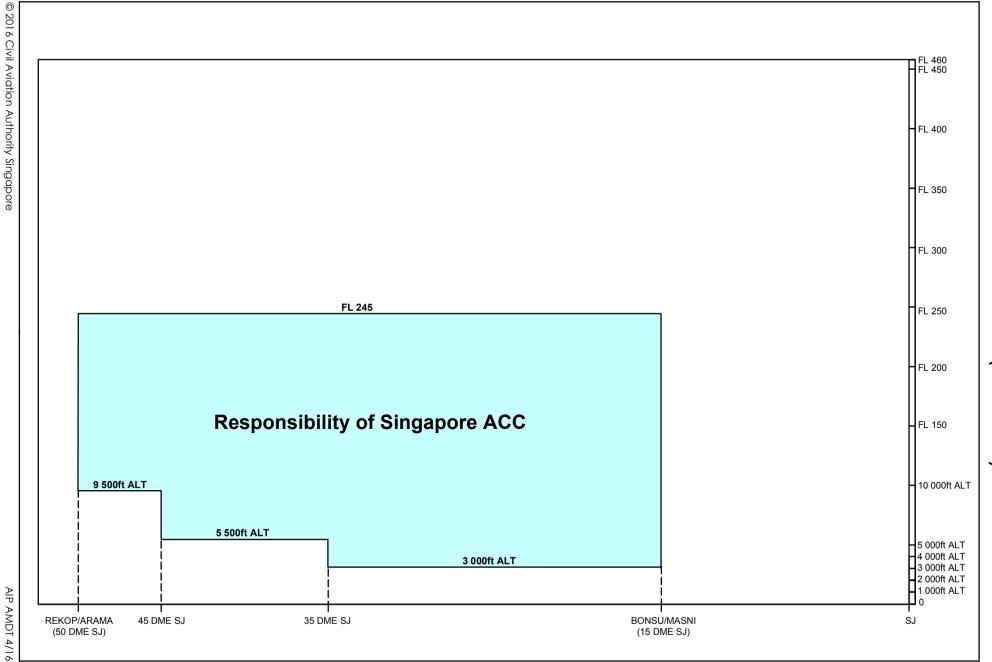
© 2023 Civil Aviation Authority Singapore

CHANGES: Removal of white spaces depicting lateral limits of ATS routes outside SIN FIR & adjacent white spaces overflying Singapore island and southwest of Jurong Island.

AIP AMDT 02/2023



# LONGITUDINAL CROSS-SECTION OF SJ-REKOP/ARAMA (50 DME S SJ) **SECTOR 1**



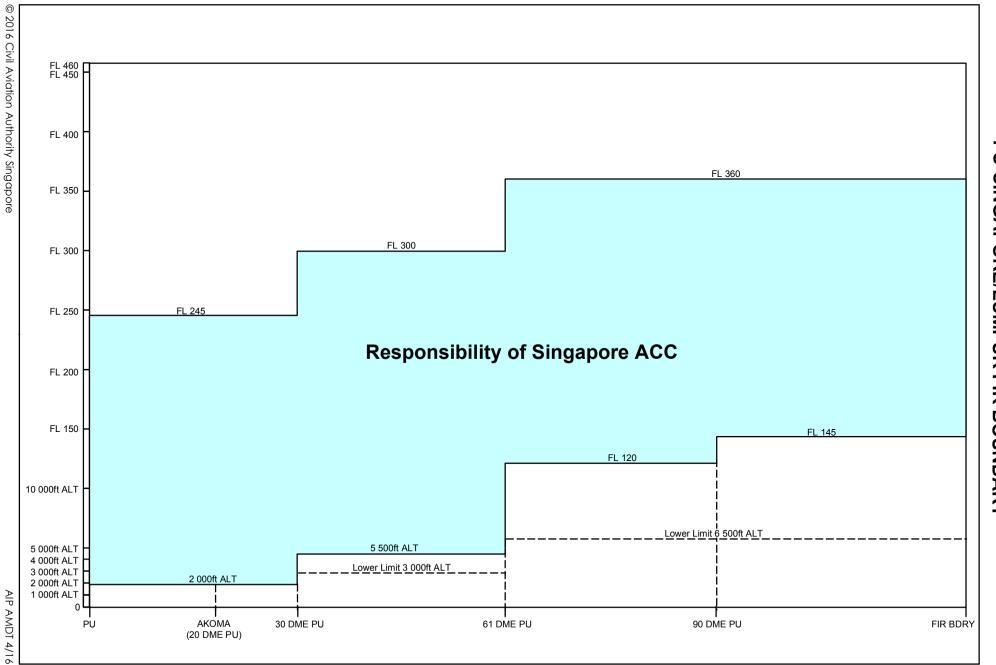


AIP Singapore

LONGITUDINAL CROSS-SECTION OF G579
FROM GUMPU TO SJ



# LONGITUDINAL CROSS-SECTION OF SECTOR 2 PU-SINGAPORE/LUMPUR FIR BOUNDARY





AIP Singapore ENR 2.2-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 2.2 OTHER REGULATED AIRSPACE**

NIL (not applicable).



AIP Singapore ENR 3.1-1 20 APR 2023

# **ENR 3 ATS ROUTES**

# **ENR 3.1 CONVENTIONAL NAVIGATION ROUTES**

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]											
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL s	series	Controlling unit Frequency				
	MAG			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	<b></b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks				
	<u>↓</u>												
1	2	3	4	5	8	9	10						
A224	Route avail (1) H24	ability:											
JOHOR BAHRU DVOR/DME (VJB)	013950.4N	1033939.2	≣										
	196° 016°	45.3NM		FL 460 5500 FT ALT	6000 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
MERSING DVOR/DME (VMR) (58 DME PU)	022318N 1	035218E						,					

I

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]												
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks					
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL s	eries	Controlling unit Frequency					
	MAG ↓ ↑		1	{Airspace class} Remarks										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
A457	Route avail	lability:												
JOHOR BAHRU DVOR/DME (VJB)	013950.4N	1033939.2	E											
	296°	25.0NM		FL 460	5000 FT	20	Even(1)		[Class A -ABV FL150					
	116°			4500 FT ALT					Class B -BLW FL150]					
Δ SABKA	015051N 1	031713E					,							
	296°	27.1NM		FL 460	5000 FT	20	Even(1)		[Class A -ABV FL150					
	116°			4500 FT ALT					Class B -BLW FL150]					
Δ MASBO	020248N 1	025251E												

Route Remarks:
Flight Planning:
Northbound flights landing at WMKK and WMSA are to flight plan via A457.
Tolerances of airway infringe WMD222 ASAHAN (activated by NOTAM)
– Military activities

ENR 3.1-3 AIP Singapore 07 OCT 2021

Route Designator {RNP Type}									
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG <u>↓</u> ↑			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A464	Route avail	lability:							
ARAMA (50 DME SJ) (Delegated airspace BDRY)	013654N 1	030712E							
	117° 297°	14.9NM		FL 460 3500 FT ALT	5500 FT	10	Odd(1)		[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
Δ 35DME	012954N 1	032024E					,	·	
	118° 298°	5.0NM		FL 460 3000 FT ALT	5500 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
Δ LELIB	012729N 1	032450E						_	
	117° 297°	14.6NM		FL 460 3000 FT ALT	5500 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
▲ MASNI (FIR BDRY)	012037N 1	033746E							
	118° 298°	15.3NM		FL 460 3000 FT ALT	5500 FT	10	Odd(1)		[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
SINJON DVOR/DME (SJ)	011321.34	N 1035115.2	2E					,	
	114° 294°	44.0NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	6000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
TANJUNG PINANG VOR/DME (TPG)	005413N 1	043052E			,	1		<u>'</u>	

Route Remarks:

Flight Planning:
Default STAR for FLT landing at WSSS shall be ARAMA 1A or ARAMA 1B. When traffic permits, ATC will offer LELIB 3B for WSSS RWY 20.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P133.25 MHz S128.1 MHz

### Point/Segment Remarks:

- 5NM either side of track to SJ Singapore ACC FREQ: P133.25MHz S135.8MHz
- within the lateral limits of the OCA. 15min longitudinal separation minima will apply in OCA A464/A576. Eastbound aircraft to reach 6,000ft ALT when 25NM SE of SJ.

Route Designator {RNP Type}									
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	ordinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT		FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG ↓ ↑			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A576	Route avai	lability:						·	
REKOP (50 DME SJ) (delegated airspace BDRY)	013306N 1	030521E							
	112° 292°	16.1NM		FL 460 6500 FT ALT	7000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
Δ PIMOK	012648N 1	032008E							
	113° 293°	18.6NM		FL 460 6500 FT ALT	7000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
▲ BONSU (FIR BDRY)	011928N 1	033710E							
	113° 293°	15.4NM		FL 460 6500 FT ALT	7000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
▲ SINJON DVOR/DME (SJ)	011321.34	N 1035115.2	22E		1		'	,	

Route Remarks:
15 min longitudinal separation.

RMK: AVBL for southbound FLT only BTN PIMOK and SJ DVOR/DME.

Southbound FLT landing at WSSS are to flight plan via ATS Route A464.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P133.25MHz S135.8MHz (westbound)

P134.4MHz S128.1MHz (southbound)

Point/Segment Remarks:

(2) 5NM either side of a rhumb line joining MDN and SJ, funnelling out at 7.5° to a width of 15NM either side of track.

Route Designator {RNP Type}									
Significant Point Name	Significan	nt Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG ↓ ↑			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	<b>↑</b>	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
B338	Route avai	lability:							
MERSING DVOR/DME (VMR)	022318N 1	035218E							
	171° 351°	38.1NM		FL 460 3500 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
Δ 20DME (20 DME PU)	014530N 1	035812E							
	171° 351°	20.7NM		FL 460 3500 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
TEKONG DVOR/DME (VTK)	012455N 1	040120E							(3)
	153° 333°	39.8NM		FL 460 3500 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
Δ IDMAS (40 DME VTK)	004900N 1	041848E			<u>'</u>	'			
	153° 333°	56.1NM		FL 460 3500 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
FIRJ4 (WSJC/WIIZ FIR BDRY)	000124S 1	044405E			1	1		1	(2)
	152° 332°	17.4NM		FL 460 3500 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
▲ ANITO	001700S 1	045200E							
Point/Segment Remarks:									

Not a REP
Kuala Lumpur/Singapore FIR boundary approximately 1.2NM north of VTK.

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]											
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track MAG ↓ ↑	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit Lower limit	MNM FLT ALT	Lateral limits NM		series	Controlling unit Frequency {Airspace class} Remarks				
1	↑ <b>2</b>	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
B469	Route avail		<u> </u>	J J				9	10				
	(1) H24			1									
PEKAN DVOR/DME (VPK)	032259N 1								(4)				
	335° 155°	14.9NM		FL 460 7500 FT ALT	8000 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
Δ PADLI	030918N 1	033133E		73001171					Old33 B BEWTE130]				
	335° 155°	17.1NM		FL 460 7500 FT ALT	8000 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
■ 90DME (90 DME PU)	025341N 10	033836E		7000117121					0.000 2 22.11 2.000				
	335° 155°	11.0NM		FL 460 7500 FT ALT	8000 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
▲ BIKTA	024337N 1												
	335° 155°	22.2NM		FL 460 7500 FT ALT	8000 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
MERSING DVOR/DME (VMR) (58 DME PU)	022318N 1	035218E											
	356° 176°	27.9NM		FL 460 3000 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
Δ 30DME (30 DME PU)	015520N 1	035405E				l							
	356° 176°	9.9NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
AKOMA (20 DME PU)	014522N 1	035443E					<u> </u>	1					
	356° 176°	10.0NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
Δ 10DME (10 DME PU)	013523N 1	035522E					1						
	356° 176°	10.0NM		FL 460 GND	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
PAPA UNIFORM DVOR/DME (PU)	012523.991	N 1035559.7	74E						(5)				
	201° 021°	12.9NM		FL 460 3000 FT ALT	4000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
▲ SINJON DVOR/DME (SJ)	011321.34	N 1035115.2	2E										
	157° 337°	30.2NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	4000 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
A BAVAL (30 DME SJ)	004518N 1	1											
	159° 339°	61.7NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	5000 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
Δ FIRJ1 (WSJC/WIIZ FIR BDRY)	001230S 1	042424E											
	148° 328°	19.4NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	5000 FT	10	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]				
▲ SINGKEP NDB (NE)	002858.79	S 1043433.5	7E										

Route Remarks:
Flight Planning
Flights overflying Singapore FIR to destinations in Jakarta FIR and beyond are to flight plan via B470 ANITO

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7MHz, S127.3MHz

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) Lateral Limits:

The eastern and western airway sectors are enclosed by a line joining 022830N 1035504E 015100N 1041436E 013542N 1041442E 012550N 1040109E to a point 5NM west of PU DVOR/DME and northwards to a point 5NM west of VMR DVOR/DME. Within the lateral limits of Paya Lebar CTR.

Eastbound Flight (report FL and flight condition over North CTR boundary). Westbound Flight (report FL and flight condition over VPK). Kuala Lumpur/Singapore FIR BDRY APRX 0.5NM north of PU.

AIP Singapore ENR 3.1-7 07 OCT 2021

Route Designator {RNP Type}									
Significant Point Name	Significan	nt Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG <u>↓</u>			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	<b>1</b>	<b>↑</b>	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
B470	Route avail	lability:							
▲ SINJON DVOR/DME (SJ)	011321.34	N 1035115.2	2E						
	145° 325°	30.1NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	3000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
Δ UDONI (30 DME SJ)	004818N 1	040806E							
	145° 325°	60.9NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	5000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
FIRJ2 (WSJC/WIIZ FIR BDRY)	000224S 1	044205E						<u>'</u>	(3)
	145° 325°	17.6NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	5000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
▲ ANITO	001700S 1	045200E					•	·	

Route Remarks: Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.4MHz S128.1MHz Point/Segment Remarks:

(2) Lateral Limiter

The lateral limits of this airway commence from 5NM either side of a line joining SJ DVOR/DME to OI NDB funnelling out from the SJ DVOR/DME on a 7½° tolerance to intersect the boundary of a similarly projected airway from OI NDB but on a 12° tolerance.

One way routeing from Singapore to Soekarno-Hatta and to destinations beyond. Two-way routeing Singapore/Pangkal Pinang for flights below FL200. Not a REP.

Reduced separation minima will be applied on B470 south of ANITO between RNAV-equipped aircraft using MNT.

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]											
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates					Remarks					
{RNP Type}	Track Dist NM		(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL series		Controlling unit Frequency				
	MAG <sup>↓</sup>			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
G219	Route avail	lability:		'									
▲ NIVAM	023650N 1	040228E											
	180° 000°	41.7NM		FL 460 10500 FT ALT	11000 FT		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]				
Δ 30VTK (30 DME VTK)	015454N 1	040159E			I.								
	181° 001°	29.8NM		FL 460 3000 FT ALT	4000 FT		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]				
TEKONG DVOR/DME (VTK)	012455N 1	040120E					1		(3)				

Route Remarks: Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz, S127.3 MHz

Point/Segment Remarks:

**Lateral Limits:** 

The eastern and western airway sectors are enclosed by a line joining 023705N 1041200E

015610N 1041200E

015100N 1041442E

012454N 1041442E

012454N 1035620E

023705N 1035729E

023705N 1041200E.

Singapore/Kuala Lumpur FIR boundary approximately 1.2NM north of VTK.

Route Designator {RNP Type}									
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG <sup>↓</sup>			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	<b>↑</b>	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
G334	Route avail	lability:					'	'	
Δ IDEMO	025431.40	N 1040603.2	20E						
·	095° 275°	22.4NM		FL 285 FL 240	FL 250	20 NM	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
KIBOL (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	025224N 1	042818E							
	096° 276°	92.3NM		FL 285 FL 240	FL 250	20 NM	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ BUNTO	024200N 1	060000E				'		'	
	092° 272°	175.9NM		FL 285 FL 240	FL 250	20 NM	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ KAMIN (WSJC/WBFC FIR BDRY)	023442N 1	085536E							

Route Remarks:
Tolerances of airway infringe WMD222 ASAHAN (activated by NOTAM – Military activities)

10 min longitudinal separation between RNAV-equipped aircraft applying Mach Number Technique.

15 min longitudinal separation between other aircraft.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz, S127.3 MHz

ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover within the Singapore FIR.

Non-PBN and Non-RVSM equipped aircraft on ATS route G334:

- To destinations other than WMKK to flight plan via G334-KIBOL-VPK.

  Alternative route to G334 for non-PBN equipped aircraft to destinations within WMFC may flight plan via G580-HOSBA-VJB-A457. 1.
- 2. For departure from WMFC to flight plan via VPK-KIBOL-G334. Alternative route to G334 for non-PBN equipped aircraft for departure from WMFC may flight plan via A464-TOPOR-W534-VJB-HOSBA-G580.

Route Designator {RNP Type}					[Route	e Usage No	tes]		
Significant Point Name	Significal	nt Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG ↓ ↑			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	<b>+</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
G579	Route ava. (1) H24								
▲ JOHOR BAHRU DVOR/DME (VJB)	013950.4N	l 1033939.2l	Ε						
	162° 342°	10.3NM		FL 460 6500 FT ALT	7000 FT	3	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
<b>▲</b> GUMPU		N 1034243.2	:0E						
	152° 332°	4.1NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	7000 FT	3	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
LAPOL	012622N 1	1034435E							(5)
	153° 333°	6.1NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	11000 FT	3	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
LEGOL	012053N 1	1034723E							(5)
	152° 332°	8.4NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	3000 FT	3	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
SINJON DVOR/DME (SJ)	011321.34	N 1035115.2	2E						(3)
	347°	30.2NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	4000 FT			Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
Δ REMES	004342N 1	1035735E	'			<u>'</u>			
	348° -	27.7NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	5000 FT			Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
▲ REPOV	001623N 1	1040300E					·		
	348° -	32.8NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	5000 FT			Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
FIRJ3 (WSJC/WIIZ FIR BDRY)	001606S 1	1040918E							(5)
	346° -	18.4NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	5000 FT			Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A -ABV FL150 Class B -BLW FL150]
A PARDI (ABM NE)	003400S 1	1041300E							

Route Remarks:
Unidirectional route (Northbound) for flights from Jakarta FIR to Singapore FIR and beyond. Bi-directional route between Palembang and Singapore below FL200.

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) Lateral Limits (PLB VOR/SJ DVOR/DME):

The lateral limits commence from 5NM either side of line joining PLB VOR to SJ DVOR/DME funnelling out from PLB VOR on a 7.5° tolerance to intersect the boundary of an AWY similarly projected from SJ DVOR/DME on a 7.5° tolerance.

All FLT between SJ and GUMPU are to avoid at all times WSR38 which overlaps the eastern edge of the airway.

Kuala Lumpur/Singapore FIR boundary is approximately 2NM south of GUMPU.

- (3) (4) (5) Not a REP

AIP Singapore ENR 3.1-11 07 OCT 2021

Route Designator {RNP Type}									
Significant Point Name	Significar	nt Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL	. series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG ↓ ↑			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
G580	Route avai (1) H24								
SINJON DVOR/DME (SJ)	011321.34	N 1035115.2	2E						
	079° 259°	33.7NM		FL 460 2000 FT ALT	3000 FT	10 NM	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
▲ HOSBA (R079/34 DME SJ) (R103/24 DME VTK)	011948N 1	042418E							
	088° 268°	83.1NM		FL 460 6500 FT ALT	7000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ TOMAN	012147N 1	054717E							
	088° 268°	58.3NM		FL 460 6500 FT ALT	7000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ OBGET	012307N 1	064531E			<u>'</u>	'			
	088° 268°	74.0NM		FL 460 6500 FT ALT	7000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ NIMIX	012452N 1	075926E							
	088° 268°	30.6NM		FL 460 6500 FT ALT	7000 FT		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
ATETI (FIR BDRY)	012540N 1	083000E							

Route Remarks:

10 min longitudinal separation based on the availability of navigational aids which permit frequent determination of position and speed.

Portion of G580 within Singapore FIR between ATETI and 1080000E has been delegated to Kuching ACC for provision of ATS.

Kuching ACC FREQ: 134.5MHz

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) Lateral Limits:

5 NM on the northern side of line joining HOSBA to ATETI funnelling out at an angle of 15° from HOSBA to 20 NM towards ATETI. 20 NM on the southern side of line joining HOSBA to ATETI. P134.2 MHz, S133.35 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]											
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	Remarks										
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL series		Controlling unit Frequency				
	MAG ↓ ↑			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
R208	Route avail	lability:											
▲ IGARI	065612N 1	033506E											
	197° 017°	73.9NM		FL 460 FL 240	FL 250	20	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]				
IKUKO (FIR BDRY)	054512N 1	031324E											

Route Remarks:
Portion of R208 within the Singapore FIR to be released to Lumpur ACC daily subject to coordination BTN Singapore ACC and Lumpur ACC. 15 min longitudinal separation.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P127.3MHz, S123.7MHz

Lumpur ACC FREQ: P132.6MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}					[Route	Usage No	tes]		
Significant Point Name	Significar	nt Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG ↓ ↑			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	<b>↑</b>	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
R469	Route avai								
▲ TAROS (FIR BDRY)	004200N 1	021607E							
	071° 251°	56.7NM		FL 460 9500 FT ALT	10000 FT	8	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
ASUNA (R252/44 DME SJ)	005948N 1	030954E					'		
	082° 262°	20.2NM		FL 460 5500 FT ALT	6000 FT	8	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
Δ BOBAG (R243/24 DME SJ)	010230N 1	032954E							
	082° 262°	23.2NM		FL 460 5500 FT ALT	6000 FT	8	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
▲ SAMKO (R168/8 DME SJ)	010529.5N	1035254.9E			'		,	,	
Route Remarks: 15 min longitudinal separ	ation.								

Singapore ACC FREQ: P133.25MHz, S135.8MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}					[Route	Usage No	tes]		
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL :	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG <sup>↓</sup>			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W401	Route avai (1) H24	lability:							
▲ HOSBA (R079/34 DME SJ) (R103/24 DME VTK)	011948N 1	042418E							
	294° 114°	27.6NM		FL 245 2000 FT ALT	7000 FT	5	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
▲ OMKOM	013112.40	N 1035909.9	0E				<u> </u>	<u>'</u>	
	266° 086°	9.5NM		FL 245 2000 FT ALT	3000 FT	3	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
Δ ALFA	013033N 1	034942E					,	<u>'</u>	
	265° 085°	7.0NM		FL 245 3000 FT ALT	6000 FT	3	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
▲ GUMPU	012959.50	N 1034243.2	:0E					<u>'</u>	
	262° 082°	18.1NM		FL 245 3000 FT ALT	6000 FT	3	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
Δ LELIB	012729N 1	032450E							
	262° 082°	4.8NM		FL 245 3000 FT ALT	6000 FT	3	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
Δ PIMOK	012648N 1	032008E							
Route Remarks: Controlling Authority: Sing	japore ACC								

Airspace below airway controlled by Johor Approach.

Route Designator {RNP Type}					[Route	Usage No	tes]		
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FLs	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG ↓ ↑			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W407	Route avail	lability:							
TEKONG DVOR/DME (VTK)	012455N 1	040120E							
	203° 023°	21.0NM		FL 250 3000 FT ALT	4000 FT	3	Even(1)	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
SAMKO (8 DME SJ)	010529.5N	1035254.9E							

Route Designator {RNP Type}					[Route	e Usage No	tes]		
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates								Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL s	eries	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG <sup>↓</sup>			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	<b>+</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W534	Route avail	ability:							
Δ TOPOR	014412N 1	025330E							
	275° 095°	46.5NM		FL 460 4500 FT ALT	5000 FT	8	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]
JOHOR BAHRU DVOR/DME (VJB)	013950.4N	1033939.2	Ē						

ENR 3.1-17 08 SEP 2022

Route Designator {RNP Type}					[Route	e Usage No	tes]		
Significant Point Name	Significan	t Point Coo	rdinates						Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track	Dist NM	(COP)	Upper limit	MNM FLT	Lateral	FL s	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	MAG <sup>1</sup> / <sub>↑</sub>			Lower limit	ALT	limits NM	1	<b>↑</b>	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W651	Route avail	ability:							
JOHOR BAHRU DVOR/DME (VJB)	013950.4N	1033939.2	≣						
	114°	21.3NM		FL 200	3000 FT	3	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A - ABV FL150
	294°			2500 FT ALT					Class B - BLW FL150]
▲ OMKOM	013112.40	N 1035909.9	0E						



# **ENR 3.2 AREA NAVIGATION ROUTES**

Route Designator {RNP Type}				[Route Usag	ge Notes]	
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	<i>↓</i>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
L504	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:				
▲ OBDOS	002503N 1065	551E				
		126.9NM	FL 460 FL 145	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A]
BAVUS (WSJC/WIIZ FIR BDRY)	000000N 1090	000E				

Route Remarks: Lateral Limits: 25NM either side of line joining OBDOS to BAVUS.

Singapore ACC FREQ:

P134.4 MHz

S128.1 MHz

ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover within the Singapore FIR.

Flight Planning:

Flights overflying Singapore to destinations north of Kuala Lumpur and Subang are to flight plan via BAVUS L504 OBDOS M774 TPG A464 SJ G579 VJB Y342 AROSO Y513.

Flights overflying Singapore to land at Kuala Lumpur and Subang are to flight Plan via BAVUS L504 OBDOS M774 TPG A464 SJ G579 VJB A457.

Point/Segment Remarks:

Route Designator {RNP Type}				[Route Usage	e Notes]	
Significant Point Name		ant Point inates				Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL :	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
L517	Route availabil	ity:				
▲ TERIX	041521N 1093	456E				(2)
		92.0NM	FL 460 FL 240		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ GULIB (WSJC/WBFC FIR BDRY)	041714N 1110	633E				(3)

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
25NM either side of line joining GULIB to TERIX.

ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover within the Singapore FIR.

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) NIL (3) VMI 269°

173NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}			e Notes]			
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
L625	Route availabi (1) H24	lity:				
▲ AKMON	081254N 1101	306E				(6)
(10)	035°	340.6NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A] (2) (3)
▲ LUSMO	033341N 1065	5534E				(7)
(10)	027°	67.5NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A] (2) (3) (4)
▲ VERIN	023332N 1062	2425E				(6)
(10)	027°	80.5NM	FL 460 FL 245			[Class A] (2) (5)
▲ TOMAN	012147N 1054	717E				(6)

Route Remarks:
Uni-directional for north-east bound flights from TOMAN to AKMON. No PDC Flight Levels FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400 applicable. Other levels available with prior approval.

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) Lateral Limits:

- 10NM either side of line joining TOMAN to LUSMO and 25NM either side of the line joining LUSMO to AKMON.
- ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover within the Singapore FIR.
- (4) Segment from VERIN to LUSMO use:
  - P134.7 MHz
  - S134.15 MHz
- (5) Segment from TOMAN to VERIN use:
  - P134.2 MHz S133.35 MHz
- NIL
- VMR 069°
  - 196.3NM

AIP Singapore

Route Designator {RNP Type}			[1	Route Usag	je Notes]	
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit Lower limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	<u>↓</u>			<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
L629	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:				
▲ DOLOX	044841N 1052	2247E				
		43.1NM	FL 460 FL 240		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ NOPAT	042313N 1044	1756E				
'		52.2NM	FL 460 FL 240		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ VEPLI	035223N 1040	)542E				
		27.2NM	FL 460 FL 240		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
BUVAL (WSJC/WMFC FIR BDRY)	033622N 1034	1341E				
		22.6NM	FL 460 FL 240		Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ PEKAN DVOR/DME (VPK)	032259N 1032	2524E			·	

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:

10NM either side of line joining VPK DVOR/DME to BUVAL and 25NM either side of line joining BUVAL to DOLOX.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz

Point/Segment Remarks:
(2) NIL

Route Designator {RNP Type}				[Route Usag	e Notes]		
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks	
{RNP Type}	Track MAG Dist NM		Upper limit Lower limit	FL series  ↓ ↑		Controlling unit Frequency {Airspace class} Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
L635	Route availabil (1) H24	ity:					
▲ MABLI	041717N 1061	247E					
		59.9NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]	
SUSAR	035848N 1051	547E					
		31.6NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]	
▲ DUBSA	034901N 1044	540E		1			
'		39.7NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]	
▲ UGPEK	033647N 1040	752E		1			
'		19.4NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]	
DOVOL (WSJC/WMFC FIR BDRY)	033047N 1034	923E					
		25.2NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]	
▲ PEKAN DVOR/DME (VPK)	032259N 1032	524E			·		

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
10NM either side of line joining VPK DVOR/DME to DOVOL and 25NM either side of the line joining DOVOL to MABLI

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz

Point/Segment Remarks:
(2) NIL

Route Designator {RNP Type}				[Route Usa	ge Notes]	
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FI	L series	Controlling unit Frequency
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
L642	Route availabil	lity:				
ESPOB (VVHM/WSJC FIR BDRY)	070000N 1053	318E				(7)
(10)		149.2NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A] (2) (3) (4)
▲ ENREP	045224N 1041	442E		<u>'</u>	·	(8)
(10)		60.4NM	FL 460 FL 135	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ VEPLI	035223N 1040	542E		<u>'</u>	·	(9)
(10)		33.0NM	FL 460 FL 135	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ EGOLO (WSJC/WMFC FIR BDRY)	031934N 1040	047E				(10)
(10)		25.1NM	FL 460 FL 135	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ ROBMO	025440N 1035	700E			·	(11)
(10)		31.6NM	FL 460 FL 135	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ MERSING DVOR/DME (VMR)	022318N 1035	218E		•		

# Route Remarks: Lateral Limits:

10NM either side of line joining VMR DVOR/DME to EGOLO and 25NM either side of line joining EGOLO to ESPOB.

Bi-directional between VMR and ENREP.

- Point/Segment Remarks:

  (2) ADS-C service is available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between ESPOB and ENREP) and not in the exclusive ADS-B airspace within Singapore FIR.

  (3) Uni-directional for southbound flights from ESPOB to ENREP. No PDC Flight Levels FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400 applicable. Other levels
- available with prior approval.
  Segment from ESPOB to ENREP use:
  P134.35MHz
- (4)

  - S133.6MHz
- Segment from ENREP to EGOLO use: (5)
  - P123.7 MHz
  - S127.3 MHz
- Segment from EGOLO to VMR use: (6)
  - P133.8 MHz
- S127.3 MHz NIL
- (7)
- (8) VMR 008°
  - 150.0NM VMR 008°
- (9) 89.7NM
- VMR 008° (10) 56.6NM
- (11) 31.6NM
- VMR 008°

Route Designator {RNP Type}				[Route Usag	e Notes]	
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL series		Controlling unit Frequency
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
L644	Route availabi	lity:				
▲ DUDIS (WSJC/VVHM FIR BDRY)	070000N 1064	1836E				(7)
(10)	192°	165.8NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
▲ MABLI	041717N 1061	247E		·	<u>'</u>	(7)
(10)	169°	45.9NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
▲ OPULA	033155N 1062	2118E		_	-	(7)
(10)	169°	10.8NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
▲ ONAPO	032116N 1062	2318E		-	-	(7)
(10)	169°	26.4NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
▲ OMLIV	025512N 1062	2812E		_	-	(7)
(10)	169°	24.2NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
▲ OMBAP	023116N 1063	3242E		_	-	(7)
(10)	169°	30.7NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
▲ OLSAM	020059N 1063	8824E			1	(7)
(10)	169°	18.3NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
▲ OBLOT	014256N 1064	147E				(7)
(10)	169°	20.1NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
▲ OBGET	012307N 1064	1531E		<u>'</u>		(7)
(10)	169°	107.2NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]
KIKOR (WSJC/WIIZ FIR BDRY)	002244S 1070	)524E				(7)

# Route Remarks: Lateral Limits:

25NM either side of line joining DUDIS to KIKOR.

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) ADS-C service is as

- ADS-C service is available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between DUDIS and MABLI) and not in the exclusive ADS-B airspace within Singapore FIR. Segment from DUDIS to MABLI use:
- - P134.35 MHz
  - S133.6 MHz
- Segment from MABLI to OMLIV use: P134.7 MHz (4)
- S134.15 MHz
- (5) Segment from OMLIV to OBGET use:
  - P134.2 MHz
- S133.35 MHz Segment from OBGET to KIKOR use:
- P134.4 MHz S128.1 MHz
- NIL

Route Designator {RNP Type} Significant Point Name {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]					
	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks
	Track MAG ↓ ↑	Dist NM	Upper limit Lower limit	FL series		Controlling unit Frequency
				1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
L649	Route availabi	lity:				
▲ LAXOR (WSJC/RPHI FIR BDRY)	094937N 1144829E					
(10)		98.0NM	FL 460 FL 240		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ URKET (WSJC/WBFC FIR BDRY)	081130N 1145000E					(2)
(10)		62.0NM	FL 460 FL 240		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]
▲ DAKIX (WBFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	070854N 1145	5054E				(3)

Route Remarks: Lateral Limits: 25NM either side of line joining DAKIX to LAXOR.

Available only for flights departing from Brunei (WBSB), Labuan (WBKL) and Miri (WBGR) to Hong Kong (VHHH) only.

No-PDC Flight Levels FL300 and FL380 applicable.

ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover within the Singapore FIR.

### Point/Segment Remarks:

- (2) (3) NIL BRU 359°

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL s	series	Controlling unit Frequency				
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
L762	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:								
▲ ASUNA	005948N 1030	954E			(2)					
(10)		66.2NM	FL 460 9500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]				
▲ MIBEL (WIIZ/WSJC FIR BDRY)	012351N 1020	816E				(2)				

10NM either side of line joining ASUNA and MIBEL

Available only for aircraft departing or arriving at airports within Singapore FIR.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P133.25MHz

S135.8MHz

Flight Planning:
Westbound - Aircraft originating only from airports within Singapore FIR to Medan and destinations beyond Jakarta FIR.

Eastbound - Aircraft to destinations within Singapore FIR only.

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point Iinates	Remarks					
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit FL series		Controlling unit Frequency			
	<del>↓</del>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
M522	Route availability: (1) H24							
▲ VINIK (WSJC/RPHI FIR BDRY)	083830N 1161	348E				(2)		
		27.5NM	FL 460 FL 135	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]		
NODIN (WSJC/WBFC FIR BDRY)	081100N 1161	142E				(2)		

Route Remarks:
Portion of M522 within the Singapore FIR has been delegated to Kota Kinabalu ACC for provision of ATS

Kinabalu ACC FREQ: 126.1 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		nnt Point inates			Remarks			
{RNP Type}	Track MAG Dis	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
M630	Route availabil (1) H24	ity:						
▲ SUKRI	012306N 1025	904E						
(5)		37.3NM	FL 460 5500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]		
BOBAG	010230N 1032	954E			(2)			
(5)		61.3NM	FL 460 5500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]		
TANJUNG PINANG VOR/DME (TPG)	005413N 1043	005413N 1043052E		1	1			

11.5NM either side of line joining SUKRI to TPG.

Flight departing from aerodromes in Peninsular Malaysia and overflying WSJC are restricted to FL270 and above at waypoint SUKRI if the planned cruising level is FL270 or higher.

## Flight Planning:

Southbound flight planning permitted for flights from Kuala Lumpur and airports beyond which are overflying beyond Singapore. Flights landing at Singapore Changi Airport to flight plan on A464.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P133.25 MHz S135.8 MHz

Point/Segment Remarks:

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point dinates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FI	L series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
M635	Route availabi	lity:						
▲ TEKONG DVOR/DME (VTK)	012455N 1040	)120E				(4)		
(10)		42.5NM	FL 460 5500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]		
▲ TANJUNG PINANG VOR/DME (TPG)	005413N 1043	3052E						
(10)		58.5NM	FL 460 5500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]		
▲ ATPOM	002425N 1052	2114E			'			
(10)		93.1NM	FL 460 5500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A - ABV FL150 Class B - BLW FL150]		
SURGA (WSJC/WIIZ FIR BDRY)	003657S 1063	3119E		1				

## Lateral Limits:

25NM either side of line joining VTK to SURGA.

# Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.4 MHz S128.1 MHz

Flight Planning:
Flights overflying Singapore to destinations north of Kuala Lumpur and Subang are to flight plan via SURGA M635 TPG A464 SJ G579 VJB Y342 AROSO Y513.

Flights overflying Singapore to land at Kuala Lumpur and Subang are to flight plan via SURGA M635 TPG A464 SJ G579 VJB A457.

## Point/Segment Remarks:

- NIL
- (3) TPG 120.5°
  - 58.5NM
- Kuala Lumpur / Singapore FIR boundary approximately 1.2NM north of VTK.

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name		Significant Point Coordinates			Remarks					
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	F	L series	Controlling unit Frequency				
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
M646	Route availabil	lity:								
▲ KAMIN (WBFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	023442N 1085	536E								
(10)		69.6NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]				
▲ SABIP	020940N 1075	044E			<u>'</u>					
(10)		26.1NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]				
▲ ESPIT	020011N 1072	624E		<u>'</u>	<u>'</u>					
(10)		47.9NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]				
▲ OBLOT	014256N 1064	147E								
(10)		58.5NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]				
▲ TOMAN	012147N 1054	717E		-	·					

25NM either side of TOMAN to KAMIN.

ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between SABIP and KAMIN) within the Singapore FIR.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.2 MHz

S133.35 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates	Remarks					
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit ↓		1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
M753	Route availabil	lity:						
▲ IPRIX (VVHM/WSJC FIR BDRY)	070000N 1040	)754E						
		127.2NM	FL 460 FL 155	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ ENREP	045224N 1041	442E		·				

Route Remarks: Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.35 MHz

S133.6 MHz

ADS-C service is available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover and not in the exclusive ADS-B airspace within the Singapore FIR.

25NM either side of line joining ENREP to IPRIX.

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name		ant Point Iinates				Remarks			
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	. series	Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
M754	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:							
VINIK (WSJC/RPHI FIR BDRY)	083830N 1161	348E							
		37.9NM	FL 460 FL 135	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A-ABV FL150 Class B-BLW FL150]			
SUMLA (WSJC/WMFC FIR BDRY)	080242N 1160054E								

10NM either side of line joining SUMLA to VINIK.

Portion of M754 within the Singapore FIR has been delegated to Kinabalu ACC for provision of ATS.

Kinabalu ACC FREQ: 126.1 MHz

Point/Segment Remarks:
(2) BRU 019°
238.9NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		Significant Point Coordinates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	F	L series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>1</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
M758	Route availabi	lity:						
▲ PEKAN DVOR/DME (VPK)	032259N 1032	:524E						
		30.4NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A]		
▲ IDSEL (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	032432N 1035	544E						
		11.1NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ URIGO	032505N 1040	647E						
		24.8NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ VISAT	032620N 1043	134E						
		41.1NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ MABAL	032826N 1051	236E						
		35.7NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ ELGOR	033014N 1054	818E						
		67.4NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ LUSMO	033341N 1065	534E		<u>'</u>				
		164.6NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ TERIX	041521N 1093	456E						
		140.5NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A] (2) (5)		
▲ OLKIT (WSJC/WBFC FIR BDRY)	045010N 1115	118E						

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:

10NM either side of line joining VPK DVOR/DME to IDSEL and 25NM either side of line joining IDSEL to OLKIT.

- Point/Segment Remarks:
  (2) ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between LUSMO and OLKIT) within the Singapore
- Segment from VPK to IDSEL use: P123.7 MHz (3)

- S127.3 MHz
- Segment from IDSEL to LUSMO use: (4)

P134.7 MHz S134.15 MHz

- VJN 255° 258.0NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates				Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track MAG  ↓	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL series		Controlling unit Frequency {Airspace class} Remarks			
1	<u>↓</u> ↑ 2	3	4	5	6	7			
M761	Route availabi	_	7			•			
▲ PEKAN DVOR/DME (VPK)	032259N 1032	2524E							
		46.0NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
KETOD (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	031042N 1040942E								
		10.8NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
OTLON	030752N 1042	2006E							
		21.0NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ KILOT	030217N 1044	1023E							
		32.3NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ LIPRO	025342N 1051	128E							
		118.8NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ BOBOB	022206N 1070	558E							
<u>'</u>		46.5NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ SABIP	020940N 1075	044E		<u>'</u>	<u> </u>				
		40.8NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A] (2) (5) (6)			
AGOBA (WSJC/WBFC FIR BDRY)	015840N 1083	8000E		•					

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:

10NM either side of line joining VPK DVOR/DME to KETOD and 25NM either side of line joining KETOD to AGOBA.

Portion of M761 within Singapore FIR between AGOBA and 1080000E has been delegated to Kuching ACC for provision of ATS.

Kuching ACC FREQ: 134.5 MHz

- Point/Segment Remarks:
   ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between SABIP and AGOBA) within the Singapore FIR.
- Segment from VPK to KETOD use: P123.7 MHz (3)

S127.3 MHz

(4) Segment from KETOD to LIPRO use:

P134.7 MHz S134.15 MHz

Segment from LIPRO to AGOBA use: (5)

P134.2 MHz

S133.35 MHz

(6) VKG 285° 112.7NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
M763	Route availabil	lity:						
▲ ENREP	045224N 1041	442E				(2)		
		70.3NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ TAXUL (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	035035N 1034	037E			'	(2)		
		31.4NM	FL 460 FL 240	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ PEKAN DVOR/DME (VPK)	032259N 1032	524E						

10NM either side of line joining VPK DVOR/DME to TAXUL and 25NM either side of line joining TAXUL to ENREP.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	Upper limit FL series		Controlling unit Frequency				
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
M765	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:								
▲ IGARI	065612N 1033	506E								
		53.3NM	FL 460 FL 135	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]				
▲ VENLI (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	062848N 1024	900E								

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
10NM either side of line joining VKB DVOR/DME to IGARI.

Portion of M765 within the Singapore FIR has been delegated to Lumpur ACC for provision of ATS.

Lumpur ACC FREQ: 132.6MHz

Point/Segment Remarks: (2) VKB 058° 88.8NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}			I	Route Usage	e Notes]	
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL s	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
M767	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:				
TEGID (RPHI/WSJC FIR BDRY)	085656N 1155	143E				(2)
(10)		242.5NM	FL 460 FL 205			[Class A]
▲ TODAM	063138N 1123	536E				(2)
(10)		225.5NM	FL 460 FL 205			[Class A]
▲ TERIX	041521N 1093	456E			·	(2)
(10)		186.8NM	FL 460 FL 205			[Class A]
▲ BOBOB	022206N 1070	558E				(2)
(10)		99.0NM	FL 460 FL 205			[Class A]
▲ TOMAN	012147N 1054	717E				(2)

Route Remarks: Lateral Limits: 25NM either side of line joining TOMAN to TEGID.

ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between TEGID and BOBOB) within the Singapore FIR.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.2 MHz

S133.35 MHz

Uni-directional for south-west bound flights from TEGID to TOMAN. No PDC Flight Levels FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400 applicable. Other levels available with prior approval.

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name		Significant Point Coordinates			Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	F	L series	Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>1</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
M768	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:		·					
▲ AKMON	081254N 1101306E					(2)			
		96.9NM	FL 460 FL 135	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
<b>▲</b> LAGOT	071632N 1113	071632N 1113243E			(2)				
		76.9NM	FL 460 FL 135	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ TODAM	063138N 1123	536E			(2)				
		55.4NM	FL 460 FL 135	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
ASISU (WSJC/WBFC FIR BDRY)	055906N 1132	046E		1	1	(3)			

Route Remarks: Lateral Limits: 25NM either side of line joining ASISU to AKMON.

ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover within the Singapore FIR.

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) NIL (3) BRU 305° 113.3NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}			L	Route Usage	e Notes]	
Significant Point Name		ant Point Iinates				Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG ↓ ↑	Dist NM	Upper limit Lower limit	<b>FL</b> .	series	Controlling unit Frequency {Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
M771	Route availabi	lity:				
▲ DUDIS (WSJC/VVHM FIR BDRY)	070000N 1064	1836E				(7)
(10)		156.2NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A] (2) (3)
▲ DOLOX	044841N 1052	247E			·	(8)
(10)		42.5NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]
▲ DAMOG	041225N 1050	014E			-	(9)
(10)		27.5NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]
▲ DUBSA	034901N 1044	540E			·	(10)
(10)		26.6NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]
▲ VISAT	032620N 1043	134E				(11)
(10)		21.7NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]
▲ OTLON	030752N 1042	2006E				(12)
(10)		5.4NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]
RAXIM (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	030318N 1041	713E				(13)
(10)		47.0NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]
▲ MERSING DVOR/DME (VMR)	022318N 1035	218E				

## **Lateral Limits:**

10NM either side of line joining VMR DVOR/DME to RAXIM and 25NM either side of line joining RAXIM to DUDIS.

Uni-directional for north-east bound flights from VMR to DUDIS. No PDC Flight Levels FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400 applicable. Other levels available with prior approval.

- Point/Segment Remarks:

  (2) ADS-C service is available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between DOLOX and DUDIS) and not in exclusive ADS-B airspace within the Singapore FIR.

  (3) Segment from DUDIS to DOLOX use:
- - P134.35 MHz
  - S133.6 MHz
- Segment from DOLOX to DUBSA use: (4)
  - P123.7 MHz
- S127.3 MHz
- Segment from DUBSA to RAXIM use: P134.7 MHz (5)
  - S134.15 MHz
- Segment from RAXIM to VMR use: (6)
  - P133.8 MHz
  - S127.3 MHz
- (7) (8) NIL
- VMR 031°
- 170.6NM
- (9) VMR 031° 128.1NM
- (10) VMR 032°
  - 100.6NM VMR 032°
- (11) 74.0NM
- VMR 032° (12)
- 52.4NM
- VMR 032° (13)47.0NM

AIP AMDT 02/2023

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		Significant Point Coordinates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL :	series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
M772	Route availabi	lity:						
▲ LAXOR (WSJC/RPHI FIR BDRY)	094937N 1144	1829E				(2)		
(10)	020°	147.5NM	FL 460 FL 240		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
▲ BIDAG	073101N 1135	5544E				(2)		
(10)	020°	97.9NM	FL 460 FL 240		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]		
ASISU (WBFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	055906N 1132	2046E				(3)		

Lateral Limits:

25NM either side of line joining ASISU to LAXOR.

- Available only for flights departing from :
   WIII and WIHH to VHHH and airports in People's Republic of China.
   WBGB, WBSB, WBGG, WBKL, WBGR and WBGS to VHHH only.

ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover within the Singapore FIR.

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) NIL (3) BRU 305°

- - 113.3NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name		Significant Point Coordinates				Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FI	L series	Controlling unit Frequency				
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
M774	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:								
▲ TANJUNG PINANG VOR/DME (TPG)	005413N 1043	052E				(2)				
		148.1NM	FL 460 5500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A-ABV FL150 Class B-BLW FL150]				
▲ OBDOS	002503N 1065	551E			<u> </u>	(3)				
(10)		57.5NM	FL 460 5500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A-ABV FL150 Class B-BLW FL150]				
KADAR (WSJC/WIIZ FIR BDRY)	000647S 1074	342E		_	,	(2)				

**Lateral Limits:** 

25NM either side of line joining TPG to KADAR.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.4 MHz

S128.1 MHz

Elight Planning:
Flights overflying Singapore to destinations north of Kuala Lumpur and Subang are to flight plan via KADAR M774 TPG A464 SJ G579 VJB Y342 AROSO Y513.

Flights overflying Singapore to land at Kuala Lumpur and Subang are to flight plan via KADAR M774 TPG A464 SJ G579 VJB A457.

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) NIL

NIL TPG 101.3° (3)

148.1NM

AIP Singapore ENR 3.2-25 20 APR 2023

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks			
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	F	L series	Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
M904	Route availabil	ity:							
TIDAR (WSJC/VTBB FIR BDRY)	065230.15N 10	)24959.82E							
		20.0NM	FL 460 6500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A (FL290 and ABV)]			
▲ ODONO	063613.82N 10	030129.41E							
		33.0NM	FL 460 FL 145	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even(1)	[Class A (FL290 and ABV)]			
▲ UPRON	060903.41N 10	032039.98E							
		93.0NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A (FL290 and ABV)]			
▲ ENREP	045224N 1041	442E							

Route Remarks: Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.35 MHz

S133.6 MHz

ADS-C service is available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover and not in the exclusive ADS-B airspace within the Singapore FIR.

Lateral Limits: 25NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Track MAG Dist NM Upper		FL s	series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
N502	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:						
▲ BOBAG (R243/24 DME SJ)	010230N 1032	954E				(2)		
	335°	105.3NM	FL 460 FL 275		Even <sup>(1)</sup>			
▲ PARDI	003400S 1041	300E				(2)		

10NM on the western side and 5NM on the eastern side of line joining BOBAG to PARDI.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.4 MHz S128.1 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks			
{RNP Type}	Track MAG ↓ ↑	Dist NM	Upper limit Lower limit	FL series  ↓ ↑		Controlling unit Frequency {Airspace class} Remarks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
N875	Route availabi	lity:							
▲ ENREP	045224N 1041	442E				(6)			
		44.1NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
▲ NOPAT	042313N 1044	1756E				(6)			
		16.3NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
<b>▲</b> DAMOG	041225N 1050	014E				(6)			
		20.6NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
▲ SUSAR	035848N 1051	547E				(6)			
		21.8NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
▲ MUMSO	034420N 1053	3213E				(6)			
		21.3NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
▲ ELGOR	033014N 1054	1818E		•		(6)			
		23.6NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
▲ LEBIN	031438N 1060	604E		<u>'</u>		(6)			
		79.5NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
▲ BOBOB	022206N 1070	)558E				(6)			
		29.9NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
▲ ESPIT	020011N 1072	2624E				(6)			
		48.3NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
▲ NIMIX	012452N 1075	926E				(6)			
		72.4NM	FL 460 FL 245	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class B]			
ARUPA	003140N 1084	1846E				(7)			

## Lateral Limits:

25NM either side of line joining ENREP to ARUPA.

- Point/Segment Remarks:
  (2) ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between NIMIX and ARUPA) within the Singapore
- Segment from ENREP to SUSAR use: P123.7 MHz (3)

- S127.3 MHz
- (4) Segment from SUSAR to LEBIN use:

P134.7 MHz

S134.15 MHz

Segment from LEBIN to NIMIX use: (5)

P134.2 MHz

S133.35 MHz

- (6) NIL
- PNK 316°

49.6NM

ENR 3.2-27 20 APR 2023

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FLs	series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
N884	Route available (1) H24	lity:						
▲ LAXOR (WSJC/RPHI FIR BDRY)	094937N 1144	1829E				(5)		
(10)		246.6NM	FL 460 6500 FT ALT			[Class A]		
▲ LAGOT	071632N 1113243E					(5)		
(10)		354.3NM	FL 460 6500 FT ALT			[Class A]		
▲ LUSMO	033341N 1065	5534E				(6)		
(10)		53.0NM	FL 460 6500 FT ALT			[Class A]		
▲ LEBIN	031438N 1060	0604E			·	(7)		
(10)		58.5NM	FL 460 6500 FT ALT			[Class A]		
▲ LIPRO	025342N 105	1128E			·	(8)		
(10)		34.2NM	FL 460 6500 FT ALT			[Class A]		
▲ LENDA (WSJC/WMFC FIR BDRY)	024124N 1043	3932E				(9)		
(10)		50.6NM	FL 460 6500 FT ALT			[Class A]		
▲ MERSING DVOR/DME (VMR)	022318N 1035	5218E						

## **Lateral Limits:**

5NM either side of line joining VMR DVOR/DME to LUSMO funnelling out at an angle of 5° from VMR to 25NM of either side of track. It then continues at this width until LAXOR.

Uni-directional for east bound flights from VMR to LAXOR. No PDC Flight Levels FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400 applicable. Other levels available with prior approval.

Not available for flight planning between VMR and LUSMO. Flight Plan via TOMAN L625 LUSMO.

## Point/Segment Remarks:

- ADS-C and CPDLC services are available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between LUSMO and LAXOR) within the Singapore
- (3) Segment from LUSMO to LENDA use:
  - P134.7 MHz
  - S134.15 MHz
- Segment from LENDA to VMR use:
  - P133.8 MHz
  - S127.3 MHz
- NIL
- VMR 069° (6)
  - 196.3NM
- (7) VMR 069° 143.3NM
- (8) VMR069°
- 84.8NM (9)
- VMR 069° 50.6NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates				Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track MAG Dist NM		Upper limit	FL series		Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
N891	Route availabil	lity:							
▲ IGARI (WSJC/VVHM FIR BDRY)	065612N 1033	506E				(6)			
		65.4NM	FL 460 FL 155	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ IKUMI	055338N 1035509E					(6)			
		64.0NM	FL 460 FL 155	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ ENREP	ENREP 045224N 1041442E				-	(7)			
		75.5NM	FL 460 FL 155	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ UGPEK	033647N 1040	752E			(8)				
		11.7NM	FL 460 FL 155	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ URIGO	032505N 1040	647E	<u> </u>			(9)			
		10.6NM	FL 460 FL 155	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
MANIM (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	031430N 1040	554E				(10)			
		2.6NM	FL 460 FL 155	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ OBDAB	031153N 1040	538E				(11)			
		106.4NM	FL 460 FL 155	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ PAPA UNIFORM DVOR/DME (PU)	012523.99N 1	035559.74E				(5)			

Route Remarks:
ADS-C service is available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover and not in the exclusive ADS-B airspace within the Singapore FIR

5NM either side of line joining PU DVOR/DME to ENREP funnelling out at an angle of 5° from PU to 25NM of either side of track. It then continues at this width until WSJC/VVHM FIR BDRY.

- Point/Segment Remarks:

  (2) Segment from IGARI to ENREP use: P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz
- Segment from ENREP to MANIM use: P123.7 MHz (3)

  - S127.3 MHz
- Segment from MANIM to PU use: P133.8 MHz S127.3 MHz (4)
- WSJC/WMFC FIR boundary approximately 0.4NM North of PU.
- (5) (6) NIL
- PU 005° 206.8NM (7)
  - PU 005°
- (8) 131.3NM PU 005°
- (9)
- 119.6NM PU 005°
- (10)
- 109.0NM PU 005°
- 106.4NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]						
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks	
{RNP Type}	Track MAG ↓ ↑	Dist NM	Upper limit Lower limit	<i>FL</i> .	series	Controlling unit Frequency {Airspace class} Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
N892	Route availabi	lity:					
MELAS (VVHM/WSJC FIR BDRY)	070518N 1080	912E					
(10)		203.6NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A] (2) (3)	
▲ MABLI	041717N 1061	247E				(6)	
(10)		52.1NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]	
▲ MUMSO	034420N 1053	213E			·	(7)	
(10)		25.2NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]	
▲ MABAL	032826N 1051	236E			1	(8)	
(10)		41.4NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]	
▲ KILOT	030217N 1044	023E			<u>'</u>	(9)	
(10)		15.7NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]	
▲ KIBOL WSJC/WMFC FIR BDRY	025224N 1042	818E				(10)	
(10)		28.1NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]	
▲ PEKLA	023437N 1040	618E				(11)	
(10)		18.0NM	FL 460 FL 135			[Class A]	
▲ MERSING DVOR/DME (VMR)	022318N 1035	218E			·		

Lateral Limits:

10NM either side of line joining VMR DVOR/DME to KIBOL and 25NM either side of line joining KIBOL to MELAS.

Uni-directional for south-west bound flights from MELAS to VMR. No PDC Flight Levels FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400 applicable. Other levels available with prior approval.

- Point/Segment Remarks:

  (2) ADS-C service is available to suitably equipped aircraft operating outside radar cover (between MELAS and MABLI) and not in the exclusive ADS-B airspace within the Singapore FIR.
- Segment from MELAS to MABLI use: P134.35 MHz (3)
- S133.6 MHz Segment from MABLI to KIBOL use: P134.7 MHz (4)
  - - S134.15 MHz
- Segment from KIBOL to VMR use: P133.8 MHz (5)
  - S127.3 MHz
- VMR 051° (6)
- 180.6NM
- VMR 051 (7)
- 128.4NM (8) VMR 051
- 103.2NM
- VMR 051° (9)
- 61.8NM
- VMR 050° (10)
- 46.1NM
- VMR 051° (11) 18.0NM

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates			Remarks			
{RNP Type}	Track MAG  ↓	Dist NM	Upper limit Lower limit	FL s	eries	Controlling unit Frequency {Airspace class} Remarks		
1	<b>2</b>	3	4	-	6	7		
<u> </u>	_		4	5	0	<u>'</u>		
P501	Route availabil	lity:						
ARAMA (50DME SJ) (delegated airspace BDRY)	013654N 1030	712E				(6)		
(10)	146°	25.0NM	FL 460 9500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A-ABV FL150 Class B-BLW FL150] (2) (3)		
ANBUS (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	011554N 1032	100E				(6)		
	146° -	16.0NM	FL 460 9500 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A-ABV FL150 Class B-BLW FL150]		
▲ BOBAG (R243/24 DME SJ)	010230N 1032	954E				(6)		
	133° -	114.1NM	FL 460 FL 275	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		(4) (5)		
▲ ANITO	001700S 1045200E					(6)		

# Point/Segment Remarks: (2) Lateral Limits:

- 10NM on the western side and 5NM on the eastern side of line joining ARAMA to BOBAG. Singapore ACC FREQ: P133.25 MHz
- (3)

S135.8 MHz

- (4) **Lateral Limits:**
- Lateral Limits:
  10NM on the western side and 5NM on the eastern side of line joining BOBAG to ANITO.
  Singapore ACC FREQ:
  P134.4 MHz
  S128.1 MHz
  NIL

(6)

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates	Remarks					
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL s	series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>+</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Q801	Route availabil	lity:						
▲ ESPOB (VVHM/WSJC FIR BDRY)	070000N 1053	318E						
		143.0NM	FL 460 FL 200			[Class A]		
▲ ESBUM	045210N 1042	830E						

15NM either side of line joining ESPOB TO ESBUM.

Uni-directional for southbound flights from ESPOB to ESBUM. No PDC Flight Levels FL310, F320, F350, FL360, FL390, FL400 applicable. Other levels available with prior approval.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks			
{RNP Type}	Track MAG Dist	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
Q802	Route availabil (1) H24	ity:							
▲ IPRIX (VVHM/WSJC FIR BDRY)	070000N 1040	754E							
		130.0NM	FL 460 FL 200	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]			
▲ ESBUM	045210N 1042	830E		·	·				
		39.0NM	FL 460 FL 200	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]			
▲ ELALO	041240N 1043	329E							

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
15NM either side of line joining IPRIX to ELALO

Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}		[Route Usage Notes]								
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks				
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency				
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Q803	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:								
▲ UPRON	060903.41N 10	032039.98E								
		87.0NM	FL 460 FL 240	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]				
▲ IPDOL	045111N 1035	920E		<u> </u>						
		15.0NM	FL 460 FL 200	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]				
▲ KEXOL	043930N 1040	942E								
		36.0NM	FL 460 FL 200	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]				
▲ ELALO	041240N 1043	3329E		•						

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
15NM either side of line joining UPRON to ELALO

Singapore ACC FREQ: P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}			[Route Usage Notes]						
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks			
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit			{Airspace class} Remarks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
T611	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:							
▲ IPRIX (VVHM/WSJC FIR BDRY)	070000N 1040	754E							
		128.0NM	FL 460 FL 200		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ IPDOL	045111N 1035	920E							
		86.0NM	FL 460 FL 200		Even <sup>(1)</sup>	[Class A]			
▲ IDSEL (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	032432N 1035	544E			,				

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
15NM either side of line joining IDSEL to IPRIX.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point inates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL s	Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
T612	Route availabil	ity:						
▲ DOLOX	044841N 1052	247E						
		121.0NM	FL 460 FL 200			[Class A]		
▲ IDSEL (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	032432N 1035	544E						

15NM either side of line joining IDSEL to DOLOX.

Uni-directional for north-east bound flights from IDSEL to DOLOX. No PDC Flight Levels FL310, FL320, FL350, FL360, FL390, FL400 applicable. Other levels available with prior approval.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.30 MHz

AIP Singapore ENR 3.2-37 20 APR 2023

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL s	Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Y332	Route availabi	lity:						
▲ TAXUL (WSJC/WMFC FIR BDRY)	035035N 1034	1037E				(2)		
	192°	42.1NM	FL 460 FL 245	Even <sup>(1)</sup>				
▲ PADLI	030918N 1033	3133E				(2)		

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
10NM either side of line joining TAXUL to PADLI.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point Iinates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL s	Controlling unit Frequency			
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Y334	Route availabi	lity:						
▲ DOVOL (WSJC/WMFC FIR BDRY)	033047N 1034	923E				(2)		
	219°	27.8NM	FL 460 FL 245	Even <sup>(1)</sup>				
▲ PADLI	030918N 1033	133E		·		(2)		

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
10NM either side of line joining DOVOL to PADLI.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	1	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Y335	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:						
▲ IDSEL (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	032432N 1035	032432N 1035544E						
(2)	057° 237°	28.5NM	FL 460 FL 245	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>	(2)		
▲ PADLI	030918N 1033	133E						

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
10NM on either side of line joining IDSEL to PADLI.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]							
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks		
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	Controlling unit Frequency			
	$\frac{1}{7}$		Lower limit	<b>+</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
Y336	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:						
KETOD (WMFC/WSJC FIR BDRY)	031042N 1040	942E						
(2)	087° 267°	38.2NM	FL 460 FL 245	Even <sup>(1)</sup>	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>			
▲ PADLI	030918N 1033	133E						

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
10NM on either side of line joining KETOD to PADLI.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]						
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks	
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	Upper limit FL series		Controlling unit Frequency	
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Y339	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:					
AKOMA (20 DME PU)	014522N 1035	443E					
(2)		38.3NM	FL 460 5500 FT ALT	Even <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A-ABV FL150 Class B-BLW FL150]	
AROSO	020846N 1032	421E					

Route Remarks:
Lateral Limits:
11.5NM either side of line joining AKOMA to AROSO.

Flight Planning
Flight planning permitted for flights departing from or overflying Singapore to destinations north of Kuala Lumpur and Subang airports.
Flight planning to operate at FL220 and below to flight plan on A457.

Singapore ACC FREQ: P133.25 MHz S135.8 MHz

Route Designator {RNP Type}						
Significant Point Name	Significant Point Coordinates					Remarks
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL	series	Controlling unit Frequency
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>\</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Y342	Route availabil	ity:		·		
JOHOR BAHRU DVOR/DME (VJB)	013950.4N 10	33939.2E				
5)		32.6NM	FL 460 4500 FT	Even <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A-ABV FL150 Class B-BLW FL150]
AROSO	020846N 1032	421E		'		

10NM either side of line joining VJB to AROSO.

AIP Singapore ENR 3.2-43 20 APR 2023

Route Designator {RNP Type}	[Route Usage Notes]						
Significant Point Name		ant Point linates				Remarks	
{RNP Type}	Track MAG	Dist NM	Upper limit	FL s	Controlling unit Frequency		
	<u>↓</u>		Lower limit	<b>+</b>	1	{Airspace class} Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Y514	Route availabii (1) H24	lity:					
Δ VIRID	031728.05N 10	031318.04E					
(2)		34.57	FL 460 11000 FT ALT	Odd <sup>(1)</sup>		[Class A]	
▲ NUFFA	025341.40N 10	033829.80E	<u>'</u>				

Route Remarks: Singapore ACC FREQ: P123.7MHz S127.3MHz

Flight Planning
Arrivals into Changi to flight plan via Y514 - NUFFA - PIBAP - PASPU. After PASPU, expect radar vectors.
All other flights to flight plan via Y514 - NUFFA - BIKTA -B469

 $\leftarrow$ 

AIP Singapore ENR 3.3-1 20 APR 2023

← ENR 3.3 OTHER ROUTES

 $\qquad \text{NIL (not applicable)}. \\ \leftarrow$ 



AIP Singapore ENR 3.4-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 3.4 HELICOPTER ROUTES**

#### 1 HELICOPTER OPERATIONS OVER SINGAPORE ISLAND

#### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

1.1.1 The rapid building development in many parts of Singapore has made it necessary for helicopter operations to be more stringently regulated in order to enhance safety. All helicopter operators are required to adhere strictly to the following procedures.

# 1.2 RESTRICTED AREA -SINGLE-ENGINE HELICOPTER OPERATIONS RESTRICTED

- 1.2.1 Single-engine helicopters are restricted from operating over and within the city area enclosed in the triangle bounded by the following locations:
  - a. South of Rochor River/Kallang River (011817N 1035205E);
  - b. Shenton Way/Keppel Road (011623N 1035045E); and
  - c. Scotts Road/Orchard Road (011818N 1034954E).

Part of this triangle lies within the existing Restricted Area WSR38 (see charts ENR 3.4-5 and ENR 3.4-7).

## 1.3 ROUTEINGS

- 1.3.1 All helicopters must fly over water or use routes approved by the CAAS. There are two over-water and one over-land helicopter routes.
- 1.3.2 These helicopter routes are to be flown in VMC and in daylight hours. They could either be flown separately or in combination (see chart ENR 3.4-5).

# 1.4 OVER-WATER ROUTES

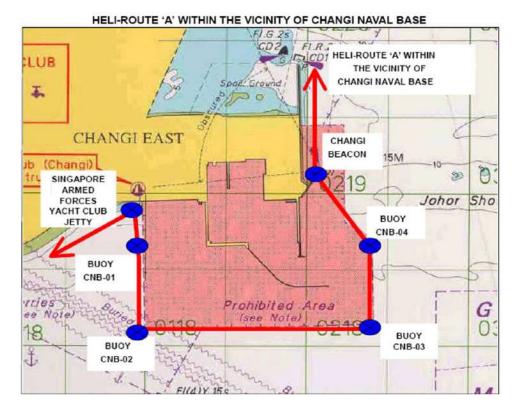
1.4.1 One of the two over-water routes is to the north of Singapore Island for helicopter flights into and out of Seletar Aerodrome. The other route is along the southern shore of Singapore. They are as described below.

# 1.4.1.1 Heli-Route Alpha

This route covers the area from Johor Causeway eastbound over water along Selat Johor, following the coastline of Singapore Island via the northern contour of Pulau Ubin and along the eastern coastline, down to Bedok Jetty (011819N 1035632E) and vice versa. Within the vicinity of Changi Naval Base (CNB), transiting helicopters are to keep laterally clear by tracking along the following markers located about 1km from the Naval Base (see table below and diagram on page ENR 3.4-2).

	Markers Description	Coordinates	Remarks					
a)	CHANGI BEACON	011909N 1040206E	White lights, 3 flashes every 15 sec					
b)	BUOY CNB-04	011844N 1040224E	Yellow buoy, 3m above waterline Yellow lights, 1 flash every 2 sec					
c)	c) BUOY CNB-03 011809N 1040224E Yellow buoy, 3m above waterline Yellow lights, 1 flash every 2 sec							
d)	BUOY CNB-02	011806N 1040100E	Yellow buoy, 3m above waterline Yellow lights, 1 flash every 2 sec					
e) BUOY CNB-01 011829N 1040059E Yellow buoy, 3m above waterline Yellow lights, 1 flash every 2 sec								
f) Singapore Armed Forces Yacht Club Jetty 011851N 1040058E Yellow lights, 3 lamp posts along jet								
Note: Pilots	Note: Pilots are to adhere strictly to the above transit routes.							

Height: Minimum 200ft AMSL or as specified by the appropriate air traffic control authority.



## 1.4.1.2 Heli-Route Bravo

Originates from Bedok Jetty (011819N 1035632E), following the coastline of Singapore Island via the southern tip and contour of Sentosa towards Tuas and vice versa.

Height: Minimum 200ft AMSL or as specified by the appropriate air traffic control authority.

### 1.5 OVER-LAND ROUTE

1.5.1 The over-land transit route established to facilitate helicopter movements across the Singapore Island is as follows:

#### 1.5.1.1 Heli-Route Charlie

Originates from Johor Causeway, southbound to Murnane Reservoir (012104N1034710E) along the eastern side of Bukit Timah Expressway. From Murnane Reservoir, southbound to PIE. Overfly PIE westbound to Anak Bukit Flyover (011956N1034552E). From Anak Bukit Flyover southbound to Pandan River (011920N1034507E). Fly over the Pandan River to Pandan Reservoir (011819N1034438E) and vice versa. To avoid overflying built-up areas and the Unmanned Aircraft Flying Area (UAFA) established at Pandan Reservoir (please refer to ENR 5), en-route by routing over open areas / nature reserve areas or as specified by the appropriate air traffic control authority. Height: Pilots to maintain minimum 1,500ft AMSL or as specified by the appropriate air traffic control authority. For southbound, commence descend after passing Pandan River (011920N1034507E). For northbound, to ascend to an altitude of 1,500ft AMSL prior to passing Pandan River (011920N1034507E).

## 1.6 CONDITIONS GOVERNING THE USE OF HELI-ROUTE CHARLIE

- 1.6.1 The over-land route is established based on evidence of ground features and is therefore subject to CAAS's review. Approval to use the route is given with the following conditions:
  - a. The operator is fully satisfied that the route can be flown within the flight capability of the helicopter and that there are adequate suitable emergency landing sites along the route when in use. It remains the responsibility of the operator to ensure that his pilots are familiar with the route and the conditions governing them.
  - b. The route is to be flown in VMC and in daylight hours.
  - c. Prior ATC clearance from the appropriate controlling authority must be obtained.

#### 1.7 FLIGHTS OPERATING OUTSIDE THE ESTABLISHED ROUTEINGS

1.7.1 With the exception of an emergency situation, at all times, a helicopter shall not be operated within the Changi Control Zone or overland and outside of Heli-Route Charlie, unless prior permission has been obtained from the Director-General, CAAS.

AIP Singapore ENR 3.4-3 29 DEC 2022

1.7.2 While this requirement is not applicable for helicopter training flights operating within a designated aircraft training area (Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B or C), flight planning requirements per paragraphs 1.1.2 and 1.1.3 in page ENR 1.10-1 remain applicable.

1.7.3 An application for permission can be submitted to caas\_ats\_ansp@caas.gov.sg. CAAS may ask for a flight inspection of the proposed route and / or areas of operation. The applicant shall provide the means and bear the cost of the flight inspection. Each case would be considered on its own merits and unless CAAS is satisfied that there are very good justifications, approval would normally not be given.

#### 1.8 FLIGHT PLAN REQUIREMENTS

1.8.1 For Flight Plan requirements, refer to ENR 1.10 FLIGHT PLANNING.

# 2 PROCEDURES FOR THE CONTROL OF HELICOPTER OPERATIONS AT SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

### 2.1 APPROACH AND DEPARTURE PROCEDURES

2.1.1 Before entering the Changi Control Zone, a helicopter pilot is to advise Singapore Tower of his direction of approach, distance from the airport, altitude and type of helicopter. Singapore Tower will pass to the pilot the runway in use, QNH (QFE on request), surface wind and direction and if necessary the position of the helicopter alighting area:

Example: RWY 20R QNH 1008, Wind 020/7kt, light on the runway, Clear to make an approach or hold clear of the Control Zone until advised.

- 2.1.2 All alightings and take-offs are to be made in a north/south direction as determined by the prevailing wind. The approach from and the turn after take-off shall be made clear of all airport buildings, aprons and obstructions. Requests for approach into and take-offs from Singapore Changi Airport shall be made to Singapore Tower.
- 2.1.3 Helicopters intending to cross the Changi Control Zone must cross the runway immediately on receipt of clearance and cross at right angles to the runway. Helicopters would be cleared to cross the runway up to the time when a fixed wing aircraft has reached 4NM final approach and Singapore Tower has the landing aircraft in sight. If the weather condition is such that it is not expected that Singapore Tower can see the landing aircraft at 4NM final approach, crossing will only be cleared up to the time the landing aircraft reports leaving the SAMKO Holding Area or NYLON Holding Area inbound.
- 2.1.4 After take-off, the helicopter is to make a turn-off right or left as appropriate as soon as possible and proceed until well clear of the Changi Control Zone. On reaching the boundary of the zone, the pilot will report 'clearing your zone' and normal clearance will be given.

### 2.2 GROUND OR AIR TAXIING

- 2.2.1 After landing, the helicopter is required either to ground or air taxi via the taxiways into its allocated aircraft stand.
- 2.2.2 For take-offs, the helicopter will either ground or air taxi away from its aircraft stand and move out of the parking area via taxiways to the runway or helicopter area for take-off.

#### 2.3 ALLOCATION OF AIRCRAFT STANDS

- 2.3.1 The allocation of aircraft stands for helicopters rests with the Apron Control Unit. In allocating aircraft stands the Duty Officer at the Apron Control Unit shall take into consideration the type of helicopter, stand occupancy time and the nature of the flight i.e. passenger carrying, training or for maintenance purposes.
- 2.3.2 Helicopter ferrying passengers will normally be allocated remote aircraft stands, i.e. stands without aerobridges.

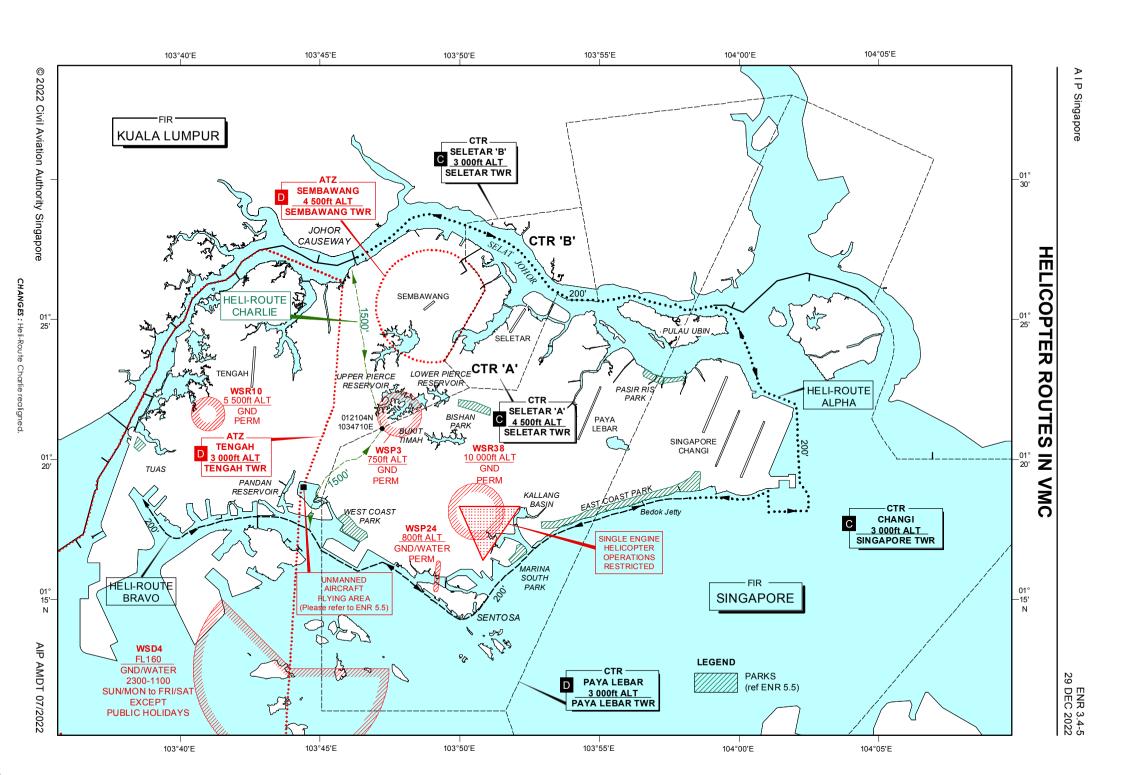
# 2.4 RADIO FAILURE PROCEDURE

- 2.4.1 In the event of radio failure, the helicopter affected if on the ground shall not take-off
- 2.4.2 If radio failure occurs while in the air, alighting and taxiing clearances will be given by the Tower by the use of the appropriate light signals as described in page ENR 1.1-11, Appendix 'A'.

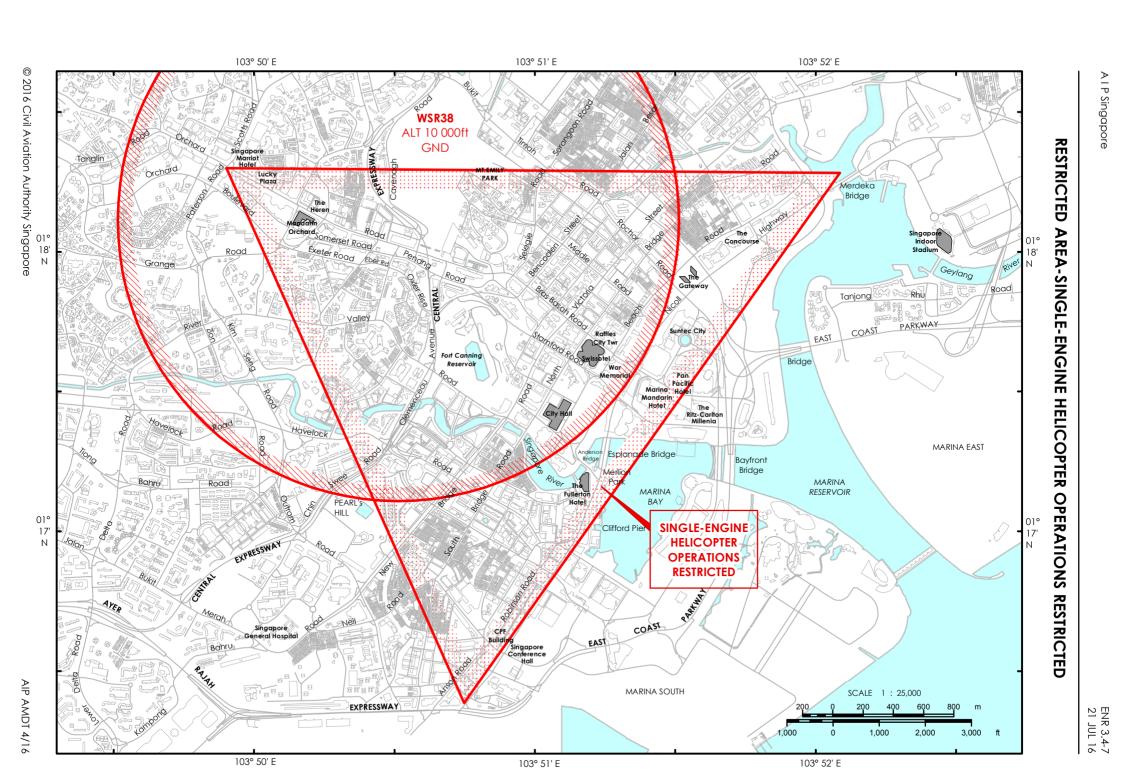
# 2.5 NIGHT OPERATIONS BY HELICOPTERS

2.5.1 Helicopters that are required to operate into and out of Singapore Changi Airport at night shall land on the runway and ground taxi into its aircraft stand via the lighted taxiways.











AIP Singapore ENR 3.5-1 02 MAR 2017

# **ENR 3.5 OTHER ROUTES**

## 1 SINJON CROSSING BY MILITARY AIRCRAFT

#### 1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 In order to facilitate the movement of various types of military traffic operating through the Changi Control Zone without impeding the flow of procedural traffic operating into and out of the Zone, the following procedures have been established for strict compliance by pilots-in-command (refer to chart ENR 3.5-3).

# 1.2 Crossing by Slow-moving Military Aircraft (Slow-lane Crossings)

- 1.2.1 All slow-moving military aircraft are permitted to cross the Changi CTR 8.1NM and 6.7NM south of the extended centreline of RWY 02L and RWY 02C respectively. EASTBOUND and WESTBOUND flights at 500ft AMSL without reference to Singapore Tower or Singapore Approach.
- 1.2.2 The EASTBOUND is from PULAU AYER MERBAU (011600N 1034340E) on track of 110° MAG to the northern tip of Lazarus Island (SINJON). Thereafter, the track is 089° MAG to Point "E1" (10 DME SJ) and then direct to NEXUS [34 DME SJ R-077 (23 DME VTK R-100)] (012048N 1042424E).
- 1.2.3 The WESTBOUND is from NEXUS direct to Point "E1". Thereafter, the track is 269° MAG to the northern tip of Lazarus Island (SINJON) and then 290°MAG until entering Tengah Aerodrome Traffic Zone.

# 1.3 Crossing by Fast-moving Military Aircraft (Fast-lane Crossings)

- 1.3.1 All fast-moving military aircraft are permitted to cross the Changi Control Zone 9.4NM and 8NM south of the extended centreline of RWY 02L and RWY 02C respectively. EASTBOUND flights are to operate at 1,000ft AMSL and WESTBOUND flights at 500ft AMSL without reference to Singapore Tower or Singapore Approach.
- 1.3.2 The EASTBOUND is from PULAU SAKRA (011545N 1034200E) on a track of 115° MAG to Pulau Bukom Kechil and then track 110° MAG to 1NM south of the southern tip of Lazarus Island (SINJON). Thereafter, the track is 089° MAG to Point "E" (011221N 1040121E) and then direct to SIERRA (011830N 1042600E).
- 1.3.3 The WESTBOUND is from Point "E" on the reciprocal of the eastbound track to PULAU SAKRA.

## 1.4 SINJON Crossings at 1,500 FT

1.4.1 Eastbound and Westbound military aircraft are permitted to cross Changi Control Zone via the Low Level track at 1,500ft without reference to Singapore Tower or Singapore Approach. The Low Level track is established from SIERRA to SJ DVOR via Point "E" and a point 0.5NM north of PULAU SAMBU (011045N 1035356E). Aircraft on the Low Level track are only allowed to maintain 1,500ft and below between SJ DVOR and PULAU SAMBU.

# 1.5 Operating Hours of SINJON Crossings

1.5.1 SINJON Crossings are applicable at all times of the day.

# 1.6 Suspension of Unrestricted Military Crossings

- 1.6.1 In view of military traffic crossing the Changi CTR to the south, whenever it is known or has been made known that procedural or civil training traffic are unable for reasons of load or performance, etc., to effect a normal climb on RWY 20R/20C, the unrestricted crossings shall be suspended and the RSAF FIS Controller be informed immediately.
- 1.6.2 All aircraft departing on RWY 20R/20C on SID are required to cross 8 DME VTK at or above 2,000ft. If the height restriction cannot be complied with, the pilot-in-command of an aircraft departing on RWY 20R/20C shall inform ATC during the time when the aircraft commences taxiing to the holding point for departure.

# 1.7 Altimeter Setting

1.7.1 The Singapore QNH setting shall be used by military aircraft crossing the Changi CTR under the above procedures.

# 1.8 Emergency

1.8.1 In the event of an emergency occurring to a procedural aircraft in the area e.g. an engine cut on takeoff or landing etc., all unrestricted military crossings under these procedures shall be forthwith suspended. Such suspensions shall be notified immediately to the Duty RSAF FIS Controller, SATCC.

# 2 TRANSIT CHANNEL

### 2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 To ensure safety of aircraft operations and minimise interruptions to aircraft operating in Light Aircraft Training Area A, a transit channel is established for military traffic to transit through. The Transit Channel will be all the airspace within Area A north of Mandai Road.

#### 2.2 Activation

- 2.2.1 The Transit Channel will be activated only when there is a military aircraft crossing. Activation will be initiated by Paya Lebar Approach. All aircraft operating within the area are advised to vacate the channel on receipt of the activation. Such aircraft shall report their intentions to Paya Lebar Approach.
- 2.2.2 To ensure safety of operation, all aircraft operating within the lateral and vertical limits of the channel shall notify Paya Lebar Approach.

### 2.3 Dimensions

2.3.1 The co-ordinates for the Channel are:

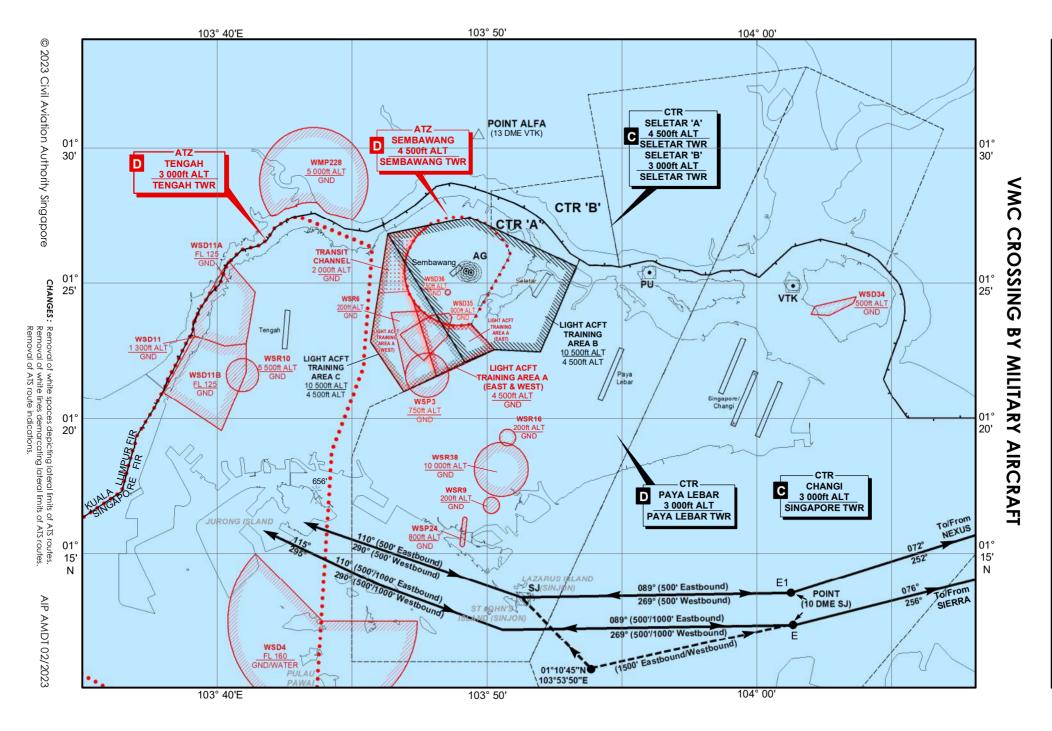
012714N 1034752E 012442N 1034705E 012438N 1034556E 012650N 1034619E. (refer to chart ENR 3.5-3).

#### 2.4 Vertical Limits

2.4.1 Ground level to 2,000ft.

### 3 HORSBURGH LIGHTHOUSE

- 3.1 Horsburgh Lighthouse (011949N 1042420E) is a visual reference point for VFR flights.
- 3.2 For the purpose of safe navigation, all VFR traffic in the vicinity of the Horsburgh Lighthouse shall exercise extra caution when approaching the area.
- Vertical Limits: Ground/sea level to 2,000 feet for VFR flights.
   Note: Minimum flight altitude on ATS Route G580 above the Horsburgh Lighthouse is 3,000 feet.
- 3.4 The Singapore QNH shall be used by all aircraft in the vicinity of Horsburgh Lighthouse.





AIP Singapore ENR 3.6-1 23 FEB 2023

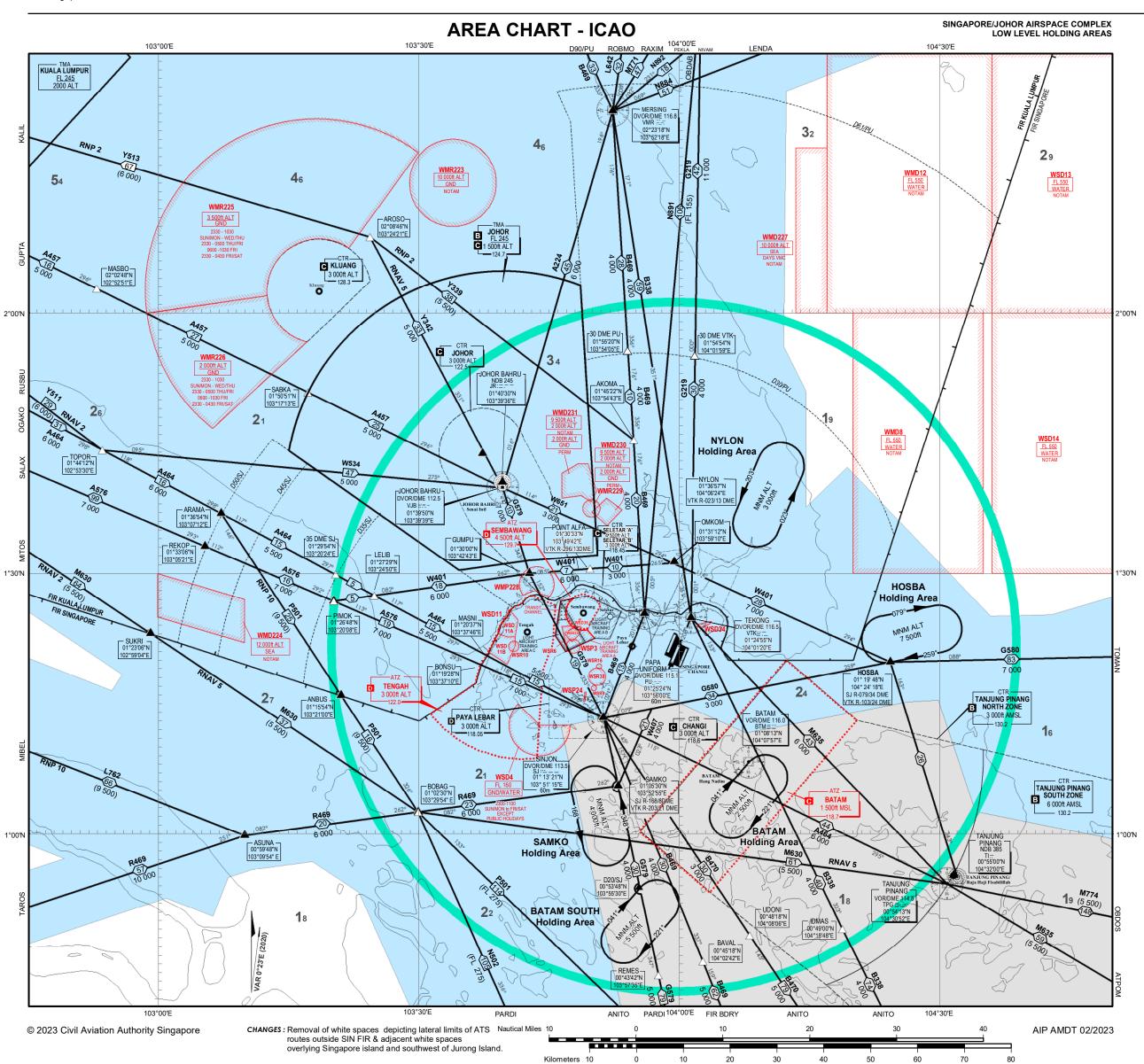
# **ENR 3.6 ENROUTE HOLDING**

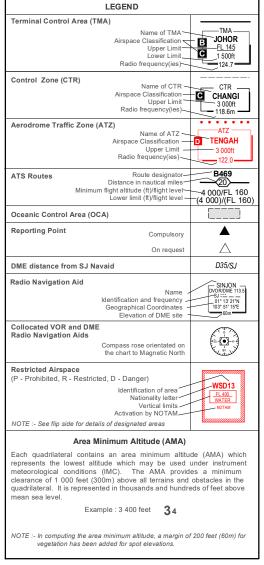
HLDG ID/FIX/WPT Coordinates	INBD TR	Direction of Procedure	MAX IAS	MNM-MAX HLDG Level	Time (min)	Controlling Unit and
0007 411110100	(°Mag)	Turn			()	Frequency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BOBAG 38.6 DME VTK R-234.7 24.0 DME SJ R-243.2 010230N 1032954E	082	Right	250kt*	FL 140 6000 FT ALT	1	Singapore ACC 124.6 MHz (PRI) 132.15 MHz (SRY)
BOBAG 38.6 DME VTK R-234.7 24.0 DME SJ R-243.2 010230N 1032954E	082	Right	250kt*	FL 180 FL 150	1	Singapore ACC 133.25 MHz (PRI) 135.8 MHz (SRY)
<b>ELALO</b> 041240N 1043329E	174	Left	300kt	FL 350 FL 280	1.5	Singapore ACC 123.7 MHz (PRI) 127.3 MHz (SRY)
HOSBA (HHA) - Low Level 34 DME SJ R-079 24 DME VTK R-103 011947.8N 1042417.5E	259	Right	230kt*	FL 140 7000 FT ALT	1	Singapore ACC 120.3 MHz (PRI) 132.15 MHz (SRY)
HOSBA (HHA) - High Level 34 DME SJ R-079 24 DME VTK R-103 011947.8N 1042417.5E	259	Right	265kt*	FL 250 FL 150	1.5	Singapore ACC 134.4 MHz (PRI) 128.1 MHz (SRY) 255.4 MHz
<b>IKIMA</b> - High Level 67.9 DME VTK R-127.6 70.5 DME SJ R-115.1 004314N 1045500E	291	Right	250kt*	FL 250 FL 150	1.5	Singapore ACC 134.4 MHz (PRI) 128.1 MHz (SRY)
<b>KARTO</b> - High Level 93.5 DME VTK R-098.3 102.6 DME SJ R-091.1 011124N 1053343E	269	Left	280kt*	FL 310 FL 260	1.5	Singapore ACC 134.2 MHz (PRI) 133.35 MHz (SRY)
<b>KILOT</b> 030217N 1044023E	227	Left	250kt	FL 270 FL 220	1.5	Singapore ACC 134.7 MHz (PRI) 134.15 MHz (SRY)
<b>LAMA</b> - Low Level 7 DME PU R-024 013149.5N 1035850.3E	204	Right	230kt*	FL 140 2500 FT ALT	1	Singapore ACC 126.025 MHz (PRI) 132.15 MHz (SRY)
<b>LAVAX</b> - Low Level 36 DME SJ R-095.5 010950N 1042714E	269	Left	220kt	FL 140 7000 FT ALT	1	Singapore ACC 124.05 MHz (PRI) 132.15 MHz (SRY)
MABAL - High Level 142.1 DME VTK R-030.1 157.2 DME SJ R-031.2 032826N 1051236E	231	Left	300kt*	FL 350 FL 280	1.5	Singapore ACC 123.7 MHz (PRI) 127.3 MHz (SRY)
<b>NYLON (NHA)</b> - Low Level 13 DME VTK R-023 013656.9N 1040623.8E	203	Left	220kt*	FL 140 3000 FT ALT	1	Singapore ACC 124.05 MHz (PRI) 132.15 MHz (SRY)
<b>NYLON (NHA)</b> - High Level 13 DME VTK R-023 013656.9N 1040623.8E	203	Left	265kt*	FL 250 FL 150	1.5	Singapore ACC 124.6 MHz (PRI) 132.15 MHz (SRY)
<b>REMES</b> - Low Level 30 DME SJ R-168 004342N 1035735E	348	Right	220kt	FL 140 6000 FT ALT	1	Singapore ACC 124.6 MHz (PRI) 132.15 MHz (SRY)
<b>REPOV</b> - High Level 68.2 DME VTK R-178.6 57.9 DME SJ R-168.3 001623N 1040300E	348	Left	250kt*	FL 250 FL 150	1.5	Singapore ACC 124.6 MHz (PRI) 132.15 MHz (SRY)

HLDG ID/FIX/WPT Coordinates	INBD TR (°Mag)	Direction of Procedure Turn	MAX IAS	MNM-MAX HLDG Level	Time (min)	Controlling Unit and Frequency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SAMKO (SHA)- Low Level 8 DME SJ R-168 21 DME VTKR-203.5 010529.5N 1035254.9E	348	Left	220kt*	FL 140 4000 FT ALT	1	Singapore ACC 120.3 MHz (PRI) 124.6 MHz (SRY)
<b>SAMKO (SHA)</b> - High Level 8 DME SJ R-168 21 DME VTK R-203.5 010529.5N 1035254.9E	348	Left	265kt*	FL 250 FL 150	1.5	Singapore ACC 120.3 MHz (PRI) 124.6 MHz (SRY)
<b>SINJON</b> - Low Level SJ DVOR/DME 011321.34N 1035115.22E	348	Right	230kt*	FL 140 4500 FT ALT	1	Singapore ACC 120.3 MHz (PRI) 124.6 MHz (SRY)

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Maximum speed of 280kt in conditions of turbulence subject to ATC clearance.

ENR 3.6-3 AIP Singapore 20 APR 2023





# Speed Control Procedures

ntrol procedures are in force unless notified otherwise by ATC or ATIS

All arriving turbo-propeller and turbo-jet aircraft are to fly at not faster than indicated air speed 250 knots when within 40nm from Singapore Changi Airport or when at or below 10,000ft except all arriving aircraft into Singapore Changi Airport shall comply with the speed restrictions depicted on the transitions and RNAV STARS. Further speed reductions will be regulated by ATC as

ots who may not be able to comply with the speed limits specified above for asons of flight safety and/or weather should inform ATC and state the eed(s) acceptable.

# AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATION IN THE SINGAPORE FIR

Airspace		Levels	Classification
Controlled airspace	ce	FL150 to FL460	Α
		Surface to FL150	В
Controlled airspace more than 100 nm seaward from the shoreline  Control Zone (CTRs)  Changi CTR		Lower limit to FL460	А
			С
	Paya Lebar CTR	Surface to upper limit	D
	Seletar CTR		С
ATZs		Surface to upper limit	D
Uncontrolled airsp	ace		G*

\* Aircraft operating in the Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B and C (please refer to page ENR 5.2-1) are required to have continuous two-way communications with the appropriate ATS authority.

IGAPORE	D-ATIS	DEP	128.6
		ARR	128.025
	APP	DEP	120.3
		ARR	119.3
		APP	124.05
	TWR		118.6
			118.25
	-	-	

FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL ROUTES REFER TO AD-2-WSSS-SID-1 TO AD-2-WSSS-SID-18 AND AD-2-WSSS-STAR-1 TO AD-2-WSSS-STAR-9, AD-2-WSSS-STAR-11, AD-2-WSSS-STAR-13 TO AD-2-WSSS-STAR-21

# PROHIBITED, RESTRICTED AND DANGER AREAS

	ACTIVITY	UPPER LIMIT LOWER LIMIT	REMARKS
WSP3	-	750ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD4	A/G and G/G Firing Range	<u>FL 160</u> GND/WATER	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD8	Naval Air/Air Firing Range	FL 550 WATER	Activation by NOTAM
WSD11	Small Arm Firing	1 300ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD11A	Artillery Firing	<u>FL 125</u> GND	Activation by NOTAM
WSD11B	Artillery Firing	<u>FL 125</u> GND	Activation by NOTAM
WMD12	Naval Anti-aircraft Firing	FL 550 WATER	Activation by NOTAM
WSD13	Naval Anti-aircraft Firing	FL 550 WATER	Activation by NOTAM
WSD14	Naval Anti-aircraft Firing & Live Air/Air Firing	FL 550 WATER	Activation by NOTAM
WSP24	-	800ft ALT GND/WATER	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR6	Helicopter Operations	200ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR9	Helicopter Operations	200ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR16	Helicopter Operations	200ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD34	Rifle Range	500ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD35	Rifle Range	900ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD36	Rifle Range	750ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR10	-	5 500ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR38	-	10 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
	Transit Channel	2 000ft ALT GND	Activated only for Military acft crossing
*	Light Aircraft Training Area A	4 500ft ALT GND/*2 000ft	Training & Local Flts in VMC only
*	Light Aircraft Training Area B	10 500ft ALT 4 500ft ALT	High Flying Training Ops in VMC only
*	Light Aircraft Training Area C	10 500ft ALT 4 500ft ALT	High Flying Training Ops in VMC only
WMR223	Parachute Dropping	10 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD224	Firing Range	12 000ft ALT SEA	Activation by NOTAM
WMR225	RMAF Helicopter Training Area	3 500ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMR226	RMAF Helicopter Training Area	2 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD227	Radar Bombing Range	10 000ft ALT SEA	Activation by NOTAM
WMP228	Sultan's Palace	<u>5 000ft AL</u> T GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMR229	Helicopter Operations	1 500ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD230	Artillery Firing Range	2 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD231	Artillery Firing Range	2 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5

\* AEROBATICS IS PROHIBITED IN LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREAS A, B and C.

# **SPECIAL NOTE:-**

# 1. WEATHER BALLOONS

BALLOONS WILL BE RELEASED FOR MET OBSERVATION AT THE CENTRE FOR CLIMATE RESEARCH SINGAPORE, UPPER AIR OBSERVATORY (012025N 1035317E), BEARING 244° MAG AND DISTANCE 1.5NM FROM SOUTHERN END OF PAYA LEBAR

- (I) BALLOONS WILL BE RELEASED DAILY AT 2330UTC AND 1040UTC. CUT-OFF TIMINGS FOR THE RELEASE ARE AT 0030UTC AND 1230UTC RESPECTIVLEY. RATE OF ASCENT IS 320M PER MIN. MAX HGT OF BALLOON 115 000FT (35 000M). THE BALLOON, UNCOLOURED AND 162CM IN DIAMETER, IS ATTACHED WITH RADIOSONDE EQUIPMENT. IT WILL BURST 1.5 TO 2HRS AFTER RELEASE AND RADIOSONDE EQUIPMENT WILL DECSEND WITHIN 60NM RADIUS.
- (II) A BALLOON WILL BE RELEASED BETWEEN 2330UTC AND 0030UTC ON EITHER THE 3rd OR 4th WEEK OF THE MONTH. RATE OF ASCENT IS 320M PER MIN. MAX HGT OF BALLOONS IS 115 000FT (35 000M). THE BALLOON, UNCOLOURED AND 191CM IN DIAMETER, IS ATTACHED WITH OZONESONDE/RADIOSONDE EQUIPMENT AND PARACHUTE. IT WILL BURST 1.5 TO 2HR AFTER RELEASE.

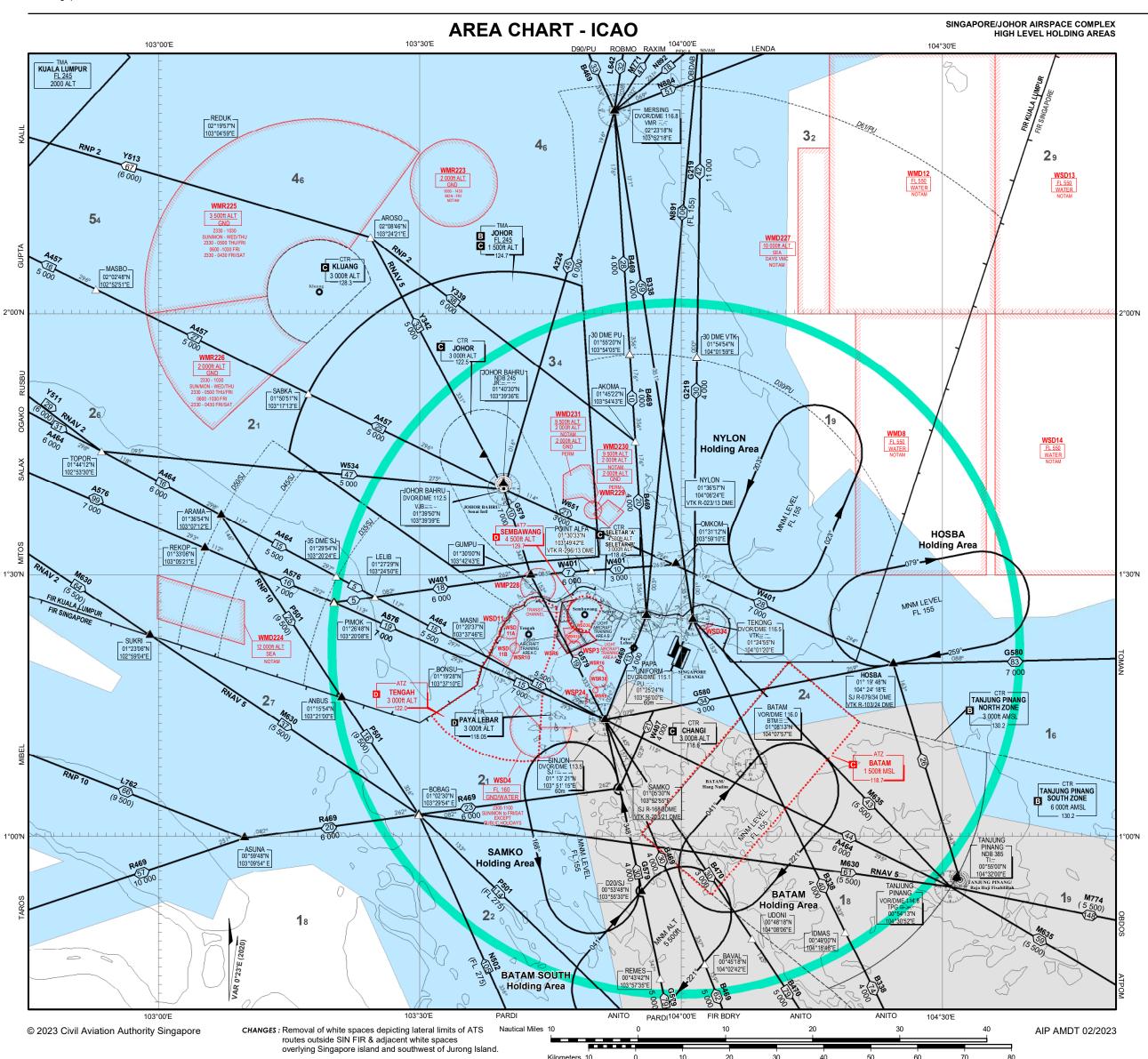
# 2. AEROMODELLING AND KITE FLYING

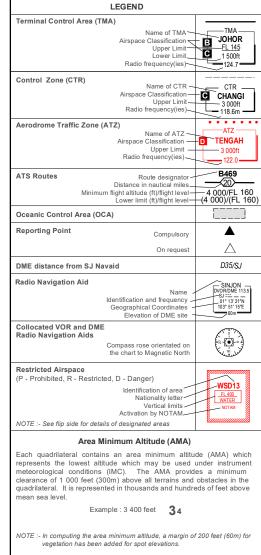
# (A) GENERAL WARNING

- i) PILOTS FLYING AT LOW ALTITUDES SHOULD WATCH OUT FOR POSSIBLE HAZARDS SUCH AS MODEL AIRCRAFT AND KITES, ESPECIALLY WHEN FLYING NEAR PARKS AND OPEN GROUND.
- ii) THE LOCATION OF SOME OF THE PARKS IN SINGAPORE WHERE KITE AND AERO MODEL FLYING MAY OCCUR ARE SHOWN ON ENR 3.4-5. PILOTS SHOULD NOTE THAT THE CHART AT ENR 3.4-5 DOES NOT SHOW ALL THE PARKS IN SINGAPORE AND THAT HAZARDS SUCH AS KITE FLYING AND AERO MODEL FLYING MAY TAKE PLACE AT PARKS AND OPEN GROUND NOT INDICATED IN ENR 3.4-5.
- iii) ACCORDING TO THE SINGAPORE AIR NAVIGATION ORDER, 1985, KITE FLYING AND AERO MODEL FLYING ARE NOT PERMITTED ABOVE 200ft OR WITHIN 5km OF AN AERODROME. HOWEVER, PILOTS ARE ADVISED TO LOOK OUT FOR SUCH HAZARDS AT ALL TIMES AS MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC MAY INADVERTENTLY FLY KITES OR AERO MODELS ABOVE

\* In Transit Channel THE HGT OF 200ft OR WITHIN 5km OF AN AERODROME.

ENR 3.6-5 AIP Singapore 20 APR 2023





peed control procedures are in force unless notified otherwise by ATC or ATIS

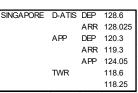
All arriving turbo-propeller and turbo-jet aircraft are to fly at not faster than indicated air speed 250 knots when within 40nm from Singapore Changi Airpor or when at or below 10,000ft except all arriving aircraft into Singapore Changi Airport shall comply with the speed restrictions depicted on the transitions and RNAV STARS. Further speed reductions will be regulated by ATC as

Pilots who may not be able to comply with the speed limits specified above for easons of flight safety and/or weather should inform ATC and state the

# AIRSPACE CLASSIFICATION IN THE SINGAPORE FIR

Controlled airspace   FL150 to FL460   A	Air	space	Levels	Classification
Controlled airspace more than 100 nm seaward from the shoreline	Controlled airspace	ce	FL150 to FL460	A
Seaward from the shoreline			Surface to FL150	В
CTRs)  Paya Lebar CTR  Seletar CTR  CTRace to upper limit  D  C			Lower limit to FL460	А
Seletar CTR C	I Chandicik			С
-		Paya Lebar CTR	Surface to upper limit	D
ATZs Surface to upper limit D		Seletar CTR		С
	ATZs		Surface to upper limit	D
Uncontrolled airspace G*	Uncontrolled airsp	ace		G*

\* Aircraft operating in the Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B and C (please refer to page ENR 5.2-1) are required to have continuous two-way communications with the appropriate ATS authority.



NOTE:
FOR DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL ROUTES
REFER TO AD-2-WSSS-SID-1 TO AD-2-WSSS-SID-18 AND
AD-2-WSSS-STAR-1 TO AD-2-WSSS-STAR-9,
AD-2-WSSS-STAR-11, AD-2-WSSS-STAR-13 TO AD-2-WSSS-STAR-21

# PROHIBITED, RESTRICTED AND DANGER AREAS

	ACTIVITY	UPPER LIMIT LOWER LIMIT	REMARKS
WSP3	-	750ff ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD4	A/G and G/G Firing Range	<u>FL 160</u> GND/WATER	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD8	Naval Air/Air Firing Range	FL 550 WATER	Activation by NOTAM
WSD11	Small Arm Firing	1 300ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD11A	Artillery Firing	<u>FL 125</u> GND	Activation by NOTAM
WSD11B	Artillery Firing	<u>FL 125</u> GND	Activation by NOTAM
WMD12	Naval Anti-aircraft Firing	FL 550 WATER	Activation by NOTAM
WSD13	Naval Anti-aircraft Firing	FL 550 WATER	Activation by NOTAM
WSD14	Naval Anti-aircraft Firing & Live Air/Air Firing	FL 550 WATER	Activation by NOTAM
WSP24	-	800ft ALT GND/WATER	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR6	Helicopter Operations	200ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR9	Helicopter Operations	200ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR16	Helicopter Operations	200ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD34	Rifle Range	500ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD35	Rifle Range	900ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSD36	Rifle Range	750ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR10	-	5 500ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WSR38	-	10 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
	Transit Channel	2 000ft ALT GND	Activated only for Military acft crossing
*	Light Aircraft Training Area A	4 500ft ALT GND/*2 000ft	Training & Local Flts in VMC only
*	Light Aircraft Training Area B	10 500ft ALT 4 500ft ALT	High Flying Training Ops in VMC only
*	Light Aircraft Training Area C	10 500ft ALT 4 500ft ALT	High Flying Training Ops in VMC only
WMR223	Parachute Dropping	10 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD224	Firing Range	12 000ft ALT SEA	Activation by NOTAM
WMR225	RMAF Helicopter Training Area	3 500ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMR226	RMAF Helicopter Training Area	2 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD227	Radar Bombing Range	10 000ft ALT SEA	Activation by NOTAM
WMP228	Sultan's Palace	<u>5 000ft AL</u> T GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMR229	Helicopter Operations	1 500ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD230	Artillery Firing Range	2 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5
WMD231	Artillery Firing Range	2 000ft ALT GND	Permanently Active as in ENR 5

\* AEROBATICS IS PROHIBITED IN LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREAS A, B and C.

# **SPECIAL NOTE:-**

# 1. WEATHER BALLOONS

BALLOONS WILL BE RELEASED FOR MET OBSERVATION AT THE CENTRE FOR CLIMATE RESEARCH SINGAPORE, UPPER AIR OBSERVATORY (012025N 1035317E), BEARING 244° MAG AND DISTANCE 1.5NM FROM SOUTHERN END OF PAYA LEBAR

- (I) BALLOONS WILL BE RELEASED DAILY AT 2330UTC AND 1040UTC. CUT-OFF TIMINGS FOR THE RELEASE ARE AT 0030UTC AND 1230UTC RESPECTIVLEY. RATE OF ASCENT IS 320M PER MIN. MAX HGT OF BALLOON 115 000FT (35 000M). THE BALLOON, UNCOLOURED AND 162CM IN DIAMETER, IS ATTACHED WITH RADIOSONDE EQUIPMENT. IT WILL BURST 1.5 TO 2HRS AFTER RELEASE AND RADIOSONDE EQUIPMENT WILL DECSEND WITHIN 60NM RADIUS.
- (II) A BALLOON WILL BE RELEASED BETWEEN 2330UTC AND 0030UTC ON EITHER THE 3rd OR 4th WEEK OF THE MONTH. RATE OF ASCENT IS 320M PER MIN. MAX HGT OF BALLOONS IS 115 000FT (35 000M). THE BALLOON, UNCOLOURED AND 191CM IN DIAMETER, IS ATTACHED WITH OZONESONDE/RADIOSONDE EQUIPMENT AND PARACHUTE. IT WILL BURST 1.5 TO 2HR AFTER RELEASE.

# 2. AEROMODELLING AND KITE FLYING

# (A) GENERAL WARNING

- i) PILOTS FLYING AT LOW ALTITUDES SHOULD WATCH OUT FOR POSSIBLE HAZARDS SUCH AS MODEL AIRCRAFT AND KITES, ESPECIALLY WHEN FLYING NEAR PARKS AND OPEN GROUND.
- ii) THE LOCATION OF SOME OF THE PARKS IN SINGAPORE WHERE KITE AND AERO MODEL FLYING MAY OCCUR ARE SHOWN ON ENR 3.4-5. PILOTS SHOULD NOTE THAT THE CHART AT ENR 3.4-5 DOES NOT SHOW ALL THE PARKS IN SINGAPORE AND THAT HAZARDS SUCH AS KITE FLYING AND AERO MODEL FLYING MAY TAKE PLACE AT PARKS AND OPEN GROUND NOT INDICATED IN ENR 3.4-5.
- iii) ACCORDING TO THE SINGAPORE AIR NAVIGATION ORDER, 1985, KITE FLYING AND AERO MODEL FLYING ARE NOT PERMITTED ABOVE 200ft OR WITHIN 5km OF AN AERODROME. HOWEVER, PILOTS ARE ADVISED TO LOOK OUT FOR SUCH HAZARDS AT ALL TIMES AS MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC MAY INADVERTENTLY FLY KITES OR AERO MODELS ABOVE

\* In Transit Channel THE HGT OF 200ft OR WITHIN 5km OF AN AERODROME. AIP Singapore ENR 4.1-1 03 NOV 2022

# **ENR 4 RADIO NAVIGATION AIDS/SYSTEMS**

# **ENR 4.1 RADIO NAVIGATION AIDS - ENROUTE**

Name of station (VOR/VAR)	ld	Frequency (CH)	Hours of operation	Co-ordinates	ELEV DME antenna	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BATAM/ HANG NADIM VOR/DME	ВТМ	116.0 MHz (CH 107X)	from 00:00 to 12:00	010812.77N 1040757.32E	-	Operating Authority: Directorate-General of Civil Aviation, Indonesia. PPR outside OPR HR. EM: A2A (DVOR/DME)
BATAM/ HANG NADIM NDB	BM	370 kHz	from 00:00 to 12:00	010716.54N 1040638.07E	-	Operating Authority: Directorate-General of Civil Aviation, Indonesia. PPR outside OPR HR. EM: Non/A2A (NDB)
JOHOR BAHRU DVOR/DME	VJB	112.5 MHz (CH 72X)	H24	013950.4N 1033939.2E	43.07 M	Operating Authority: Department of Civil Aviation Malaysia
JOHOR BAHRU NDB	JR	245 kHz	H24	014030N 1033936E	-	Operating Authority: Department of Civil Aviation Malaysia EM: A0/A2 (NDB)
MERSING DVOR/DME	VMR	116.8 MHz (CH 115X)	H24	022318N 1035218E	-	Operating Authority: Department of Civil Aviation Malaysia. 50w
PAPA UNIFORM DVOR/DME	PU	115.1 MHz (CH 98X)	H24	012523.99N 1035559.74E	Antenna HGT: 190 FT AMSL	BRG 020° DIST 9km from THR RWY 02 (Paya Lebar). MAINT Period: Third WED of EV month BTN 0200-0600 Coverage 200NM. EM: F1
PAYA LEBAR TACAN	PLA	(CH 110X)	BTN 2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI; BTN 2300-0500 FRI/SAT; PPR from RSAF HQ via Paya Lebar OPS at other times.	012224N 1035451E	-	BRG 015° DIST 1.5km from ARP.  MAINT Period: Second THU of EV month BTN 0001-1100
SEMBAWANG NDB	AG	325 kHz	H24	012526.4N 1034913.0E	-	BRG 198° DIST 0.54km from ARP. MAINT Period: Second FRI of EV month BTN 0200-0400. Coverage 30NM. EM: A3
SINJON DVOR/DME	SJ	113.5 MHz (CH 82X)	H24	011321.34N 1035115.22E	Antenna HGT: 150 FT AMSL	BRG 201° DIST 14.5km from THR RWY 02 (Paya Lebar Airport). MAINT Period: Third THU of EV month BTN 0200-0600. Coverage 200NM. EM: F1
TANJUNG PINANG NDB	TI	385 kHz	from 00:00 to 14:00	005511N 1043134E	-	Operating Authority: Directorate-General of Civil Aviation, Indonesia. EM: Non/A2A (NDB)
TANJUNG PINANG VOR/DME	TPG	114.8 MHz (CH 95X)	from 00:00 to 14:00	005413N 1043052E	-	Operating Authority: Directorate-General of Civil Aviation, Indonesia. Coverage 40NM.
TEKONG DVOR/DME	VTK	116.5 MHz (CH 112X)	H24	012455N 1040120E	Antenna HGT: 150 FT AMSL	BRG 023° DIST 6.4km from THR RWY 20C (Singapore Changi Airport). MAINT Period: Third FRI of EV month BTN 0200-0600. Coverage 200NM. EM:F1

Name of station (VOR/VAR)	ld	Frequency (CH)	Hours of operation	Co-ordinates	ELEV DME antenna	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TENGAH TACAN	TNG	(CH 86X)	BTN 2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI; BTN 2300-0500 FRI/SAT; PPR from RSAF HQ via Tengah OPS at other times.		-	BRG 043° DIST 0.55km from ARP. MAINT Period: Second SAT of EV month BTN 0001-0900.

AIP Singapore ENR 4.2-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 4.2 SPECIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM**

NIL (not applicable).



AIP Singapore ENR 4.3-1 12 NOV 2015

# **ENR 4.3 GLOBAL NAVIGATION SATELLITE SYSTEM (GNSS)**

Name of GNSS element Frequency		Coordinates Nominal SVC area Coverage area	Remarks
1	2	3	4
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil



AIP Singapore ENR 4.4-1 12 AUG 2021

# **ENR 4.4 NAME-CODE DESIGNATIONS FOR SIGNIFICANT POINTS**

		Terminal Area
2	3	4
010008N 1035032E		SID-WSSS
012028.18N 1035827 03E		IAC-WSSS
005733N		SID-WSSS
011651.19N		IAC-WSSS
015840N	<u>M761</u>	
010108N		SID-WSSS
014719N		SID-WSSS
011356.27N		IAC-WSSS
015355N		SID-WSSS
081254N	<u>L625, M768</u>	
014522N	<u>B469, Y339</u>	SID-WSSS, IAC-WSSS
1035443E 011554N	<u>P501</u>	
1032100E 001700S	B338, B470, P501	SID-WSSS
1045200E 011053.11N		IAC-WSSS
1035424.35E 010618.43N		IAC-WSSS
1035228.35E 013654N	A464, P501	STAR-WSSS
1030712E 020846N		SID-WSSS
1032421E		
1084846E		
1132046E		STAR-WSSS
1030954E		31An-W333
1083000E	<u>G580</u>	
1065946E		SID-WSSS
1052114E	M635	
013256N 1040057E		SID-WSSS
004518N 1040242E	<u>B469</u>	
000000N 1090000E	<u>L504</u>	
013302N 1035331E		STAR-WSSS
024336N 1040618E		STAR-WSSS
073101N 1135544E	<u>M772</u>	
013554.05N 1035754.86E		IAC-WSSS, STAR-WSSS
024337N 1034308E	<u>B469</u>	
013122N 1041018E		IAC-WSSS, STAR-WSSS
010230N	R469, M630, N502, P501	HLDG ID, SID-WSSS, STAR-WSSS
022206N	M761, M767, N875	
010421N		SID-WSSS, STAR-WSSS
	1035032E 012028.18N 1035827.03E 005733N 1033033E 011651.19N 1035655.43E 015840N 1035808E 014719N 1034145E 011356.27N 1035541.59E 015355N 1034339E 081254N 1101306E 0114522N 1035443E 011554N 1032100E 001700S 1045200E 011053.11N 1035424.35E 010618.43N 10339228.35E 013654N 1030712E 020846N 1030712E 020846N 1030712E 020846N 1030712E 020846N 1030954E 015540N 1083000E 000512N 1085946E 005948N 1030954E 012540N 108000E 000512N 1065946E 002425N 1052114E 013256N 1040057E 004138N 1040618E 073101N 1135544E 013554.86E 024337N 1034308E 013122N 1041018E 010230N 1032954E 0122206N 1032954E 0022206N 1070558E	1035032E 1035032E 10162028.18N 1035627.03E 001651.19N 1035655.43E 001680N 1038000E 001708N 1038000E 0014719N 1035608E 0014719N 1035641.59E 001334145E 001334145E 001334145E 00134541.59E 0015355N 1034339E 081254N 1010306 014522N 1035541.59E 0015555N 1034339E 081254N 1010306 014522N 1035424.59E 0011554N 1032100E 001700S 1035424.35E 010618.43N 10335228.35E 010618.43N 10335228.35E 013664N 103712E 020846N 1033712E 020846N 1033712E 025080N 1084846E 055906N 1084846E 055906N 1083000E 000140N 1083000E 001525N 1085946E 005948N 108300E 005948N 10830SE 108544E 013256N 1085544E 01335544B 01335331E 024336N 1040618E 073101N 1772 1135544E 01335754.86E 024337N 1035754.86E 024337N 1035754.86E 0133528L 1010230N 1035954E 0133520L 1035544E 01335331E 024337N 1035754.86E 024337N 1035754.86E 0133528L 1010230N 1035954E 013122N 101018D 1012350N 1035754.86E

Name-code designator	Co-ordinates	ATS route or other route	Terminal Area
1 BONSU	011928N	<u>A576</u>	4
	1033710E		
BUNTO	024200N 1060000E	<u>G334</u>	
BUVAL	033622N 1034341E	L629	
DAKIX	070854N	<u>L649</u>	
DAMOG	1145054E 041225N	M771, N875	
	1050014E	<u>1877 1</u> , 1807 3	
DIVSA	011105N 1040303E		SID-WSSS
DOGRA	010525N 1041423E		SID-WSSS
DOKTA	012606N		SID-WSSS
DOLOX	1041040E 044841N	L629, M771, T612	
	1052247E	<u> </u>	
DONDI	011252N 1035855E		SID-WSSS
DOSNO	004757N 1041409E		SID-WSSS
DOSPA	011459N		SID-WSSS
DOVAN	1040441E 011938N		STAR-WSSS
	1041249E	Loop Vood	
DOVOL	033047N 1034923E	<u>L635, Y334</u>	
DUBSA	034901N 1044540E	<u>L635</u> , <u>M771</u>	
DUDIS	070000N 1064836E	<u>L644, M771</u>	
EGOLO	031934N	<u>L642</u>	
EGORA	1040047E 013621.37N		IAC-WSSS
	1040607.23E		
ELALO	041240N 1043329E	Q802, Q803	HLDG ID, STAR-WSSS
ELALU	013439.87N 1040524.21E		IAC-WSSS
ELBEB	012844.66N		IAC-WSSS
ELBEX	1040254.38E 013148.96N		IAC-WSSS
ELGAP	1040314.18E 012820.28N		IAC-WSSS
ELGAP	1040146.15E		IAC-W555
ELGOR	033014N 1054818E	M758, N875	
ELMIN	012549.68N 1040140.51E		IAC-WSSS
EMTAP	011655.88N		IAC-WSSS
ENLES	1035657.47E 010931.51N		IAC-WSSS
	1035349.83E		INC 11000
ENREP	045224N 1041442E	<u>L642, M753, M763, M904, N875, N891</u>	
ENSUN	012602.56N 1040048.10E		IAC-WSSS
ERVOT	011120.09N		IAC-WSSS
ESBIT	1035435.85E 012212.07N		IAC-WSSS
	1040008.64E	0001 0000	
ESBUM	045210N 1042830E	Q801, Q802	
ESLUX	011844.31N 1035840.44E		IAC-WSSS
ESPIT	020011N	M646, N875	
ESPOB	1072624E 070000N	<u>L642, Q801</u>	
EXOMO	1053318E 010425.49N		IAC-WSSS
	1040933.17E		7.10-14000
GULIB	041714N 1110633E	<u>L517</u>	

Name-code designator	Co-ordinates	ATS route or other route	Terminal Area
1 GUMPU	012959.50N	G579, W401	STAR-WSSS
HOSBA	1034243.20E 011948N	G580, W401	HLDG ID
	1042418E	<u>4350, <del>1440 1</del></u>	
IBIVA	011351N 1035637E		SID-WSSS
IBIXU	011621N 1035740E		SID-WSSS
IBULA	005036N 1043600E		STAR-WSSS
IDEMO	025431.40N	<u>G334</u>	
IDMAS	1040603.20E 004900N 1041848E	<u>B338</u>	
IDSEL	032432N 1035544E	M758, T611, T612, Y335	
IDUNA	012305.80N		IAC-WSSS
IDURO	1035933.58E 012639.84N		IAC-WSSS
IDVAS	1040103.94E 012934.66N		IAC-WSSS
	1040217.75E		"NO WOOD
IGARI	065612N 1033506E	R208, M765, N891	
IGNON	010847N 1041257E		STAR-WSSS
IGULA	013232.27N 1040332.66E		IAC-WSSS
IKAGO	003816N 1052931E		STAR-WSSS
IKIMA	004314N 1045500E		HLDG ID, STAR-WSSS
IKUKO	054512N 1031324E	R208	
IKUMI	055338N 1035509E	<u>N891</u>	
IPDOL	045111N 1035920E	Q803, <u>T611</u>	
IPNAK	013711.93N 1040530.83E		IAC-WSSS
IPRIX	070000N 1040754E	M753, Q802, <u>T611</u>	
KADAR	000647S 1074342E	<u>M774</u>	SID-WSSS
KAKSA	011702.58N		IAC-WSSS
KAMIN	1035757.92E 023442N	G334, M646	
KANLA	1085536E 034556N		STAR-WSSS
KARTO	1043606E 011124N		HLDG ID, STAR-WSSS,
	1053343E		
KASPO	011507.15N 1035709.20E		IAC-WSSS
KETOD	031042N 1040942E	M761, Y336	
KEXAS	011019N 1044818E		STAR-WSSS
KEXOL	043930N 1040942E	Q803	
KIBOL	025224N 1042818E	G334, N892	
KIKOR	002244S 1070524E	<u>L644</u>	
KILOT	030217N 1044023E	M761, N892	STAR-WSSS
KIMER	011105.74N		IAC-WSSS
LAGOT	1035527.30E 071632N	M768, N884	
LAGUS	1113243E 011915.29N		IAC-WSSS
LAPOL	1035854.00E 012622N	G579	
L II OL	1034435E	<u>4010</u>	

Name-code designator	Co-ordinates	ATS route or other route	Terminal Area
LASIN	011538.25N 1035722.39E	3	IAC-WSSS
LAVAX	010950N 1042714E		HLDG ID, STAR-WSSS,
LAXOR	094937N 1144829E	<u>L649, M772, N884</u>	
LEBIN	031438N 1060604E	N875, N884	
LEDOX	011642N 1035651E		SID-WSSS
LEGOL	012053N 1034723E	<u>G579</u>	
LELIB	012729N 1032450E	A464, W401	SID-WSSS, STAR-WSSS
LELON	011243.51N 1035608.62E		IAC-WSSS
LENDA	024124N 1043932E	N884	
LEPNA	010648.29N 1035338.82E		IAC-WSSS
LETGO	011411N 1035548E		SID-WSSS
LIDVA	010505.67N 1035255.38E		IAC-WSSS
LIPRO	025342N 1051128E	M761, N884	
LUSMO	033341N 1065534E	L625, M758, N884	
LUXOL	011802.73N 1035823.38E		IAC-WSSS
MABAL	032826N 1051236E	M758, N892	HLDG ID, STAR-WSSS
MABLI	041717N 1061247E	<u>L635, L644, N892</u>	
MANIM	031430N 1040554E	<u>N891</u>	
MASBO	020248N 1025251E	A457	SID-WSSS
MASNI	012037N 1033746E	<u>A464</u>	
MELAS	070518N 1080912E	<u>N892</u>	
MIBEL	012351N 1020816E	<u>L762</u>	
MUMSO	034420N 1053213E	N875, N892	
NIMIX	012452N 1075926E	G580, N875	
NIVAM	023650N 1040228E	<u>G219</u>	
NODIN	081100N 1161142E	<u>M522</u>	
NOPAT	042313N 1044756E	<u>L629, N875</u>	
NUFFA	025341.40N 1033829.80E	<u>Y514</u>	
NYLON	013656.90N 1040623.80E		HLDG ID, IAC-WSSS, SID-WSSS, STAR-WSSS
OBDAB	031153N 1040538E	N891	
OBDOS	002503N 1065551E	L504, M774	STAR-WSSS
OBGET	012307N 1064531E	G580, L644	
OBLOT	014256N 1064147E	<u>L644, M646</u>	
ODONO	063613.82N 1030129.41E	<u>M904</u>	
OLKIT	045010N 1115118E	<u>M758</u>	
OLSAM	020059N 1063824E	<u>L644</u>	
ОМВАР	023116N 1063242E	<u>L644</u>	

Name-code designator	Co-ordinates	ATS route or other route	Terminal Area
1 OMKOM	013112.40N 1035909.90E	3 <u>W401, W651</u>	4
OMLIV	025512N 1062812E	<u>L644</u>	
ONAPO	032116N 1062318E	<u>L644</u>	
OPULA	033155N 1062118E	L644	
OTLON	030752N 1042006E	M761, M771	
PADLI	030918N 1033133E	B469, Y332, Y334, Y335, Y336	
PALGA	011059N 1034759E		STAR-WSSS
PAMSI	010459N 1034845E		STAR-WSSS
PARDI	003400S 1041300E	G579, N502	
PASPU	015915N 1040618E		STAR-WSSS,
PEKLA	023437N 1040618E	<u>N892</u>	
PIBAP	023023N 1040618E		STAR-WSSS
PIMOK	012648N 1032008E	<u>A576, W401</u>	,
POSUB	012725N 1040748E		STAR-WSSS,
RAXIM	030318N 1041713E	<u>M771</u>	
REKOP	013306N 1030521E	<u>A576</u>	
REMES	004342N 1035735E	<u>G579</u>	HLDG ID, STAR-WSSS
REPOV	001623N 1040300E	<u>G579</u>	HLDG ID, STAR-WSSS
ROBMO	025440N 1035700E	<u>L642</u>	
RUVIK	011422N 1042033E		SID-WSSS, STAR-WSSS
SABIP	020940N 1075044E	M646, M761	
SABKA	015051N 1031713E	<u>A457</u>	SID-WSSS
SAMKO	010529.5N 1035254.9E	R469, W407	HLDG ID, STAR-WSSS,
SANAT	010749N 1035930E		STAR-WSSS,
SUKRI	012306N 1025904E	<u>M630</u>	
SUMLA	080242N 1160054E	<u>M754</u>	
SURGA	003657S 1063119E	<u>M635</u>	
SUSAR	035848N 1051547E	<u>L635, N875</u>	
TAROS	004200N 1021607E	<u>R469</u>	
TAXUL	035035N 1034037E	<u>M763, Y332</u>	
TEGID	085656N 1155143E	<u>M767</u>	
TERIX	041521N 1093456E	<u>L517, M758, M767</u>	
TIDAR	065230.15N 1024959.82E	<u>M904</u>	
TODAM	063138N 1123536E	<u>M767, M768</u>	
TOKIM	012933N 1040315E		SID-WSSS
TOMAN	012147N 1054717E	<u>G580, L625, M646, M767</u>	SID-WSSS, STAR-WSSS
ТОРОМ	012955N 1040227E		SID-WSSS

Name-code designator	Co-ordinates	ATS route or other route	Terminal Area
1	2	3	4
TOPOR	014412N 1025330E	<u>W534</u>	
UDONI	004818N 1040806E	B470	
UGPEK	033647N 1040752E	L635, N891	
UPRON	060903.41N 1032039.98E	M904, Q803	
URIGO	032505N 1040647E	M758, N891	
VABRI	013114.96N 1040357.78E		IAC-WSSS
VENIX	002156S 1060521E		SID-WSSS
VENLI	062848N 1024900E	<u>M765</u>	
VENPA	002141N 1044955E		SID-WSSS
VEPLI	035223N 1040542E	<u>L629</u> , <u>L642</u>	,
VERIN	023332N 1062425E	<u>L625</u>	
VILEV	012729.10N 1040222.42E		IAC-WSSS
VINIK	083830N 1161348E	M522, M754	
VIRID	031728.05N 1031318.04E	<u>Y514</u>	
VISAT	032620N 1043134E	M758, M771	

AIP Singapore ENR 4.5-1 10 SEP 2020

# **ENR 4.5 AERONAUTICAL GROUND LIGHTS - ENROUTE**

Name Ident (Coordinates)	Type and Intensity (1,000 Candelas)	Characteristics	Operating Hours	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
BEDOK LIGHTHOUSE 011833N 1035558E	Marine 369	FLG W EV 5 SEC	HN	
HORSBURGH LIGHTHOUSE 011949N 1042420E	Marine 266	FLG W EV 10 SEC	HN	
PAYA LEBAR 012100N 1035354E	IBN †	FLG R 'PL' EV 12 SEC	HN + IMC	† 3KW
PULAU PISANG LIGHTHOUSE 012810N 1031521E	Marine 291	FLG W EV 10 SEC	HN	-
RAFFLES LIGHTHOUSE 010936N 1034427E	Marine 240	GP FLG (3) W EV 20 SEC	HN	-
SAKIJANG BEACON 011318N 1035116E	Marine 15.95	FLG W EV 2.5 SEC	HN	-
SELETAR 012509.94N 1035152.14E	IBN	FLG G 'SL' EV 7 SEC	HN + IMC	-
SELETAR 012448.00N 1035207.96E	ABN	ALTN FLG W G EV 2.5 SEC	HN + IMC	-
SEMBAWANG 012500N 1034854E	IBN 2.1 #	FLG R 'AG' EV 20 SEC	HN + IMC	# 0.7KW
SINGAPORE CHANGI 012301.27N 1035959.49E	IBN	FLG G 'SS' EV 7 SEC	HN + IMC	-
SINGAPORE CHANGI 012209.20N 1035858.43E	ABN W 10.8 G 2.2	ALTN FLG W G EV 4 SEC	HN + IMC	-
SULTAN SHOAL LIGHTHOUSE 011423N 1033853E	Marine 260	GP FLG (2) W EV 15 SEC	HN	-
TENGAH 012400N 1034254E	IBN	FLG R 'TN'	HN	-



AIP Singapore ENR 5.1-1 30 JAN 2020

# **ENR 5 NAVIGATION WARNINGS**

# **ENR 5.1 PROHIBITED, RESTRICTED AND DANGER AREAS**

## 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 All airspace in which a potential hazard to aircraft operations may exist and all areas over which the operation of civil aircraft may, for one reason or another be restricted either temporarily or permanently, are classified according to three types of areas as defined by ICAO.
- 1.2 Each area is described in the tabulation found in pages ENR 5.1-2 to 5.1-5 which indicates its lateral and vertical limits, the type of restriction or hazard involved, the times at which it applies and other pertinent information.

### 2 DANGER AREA

2.1 An airspace of defined dimensions within which activities dangerous to the flight of aircraft may exist at specified times. This term is used only when the potential danger to aircraft has not led to the designation of the airspace as restricted or prohibited. The effect of the creation of the danger area is to caution operators or pilots of aircraft that it is necessary for them to assess the dangers in relation to their responsibility for the safety of their aircraft.

## 3 PROHIBITED AREA

3.1 An airspace of defined dimensions, above the land areas or territorial waters of a State, within which the flight of aircraft is prohibited. This term is used only when the flight of civil aircraft within the designated airspace is not permitted at any time under any circumstances.

### 4 RESTRICTED AREA

4.1 An airspace of defined dimensions, above the land areas or territorial waters of a State, within which the flight of aircraft is restricted in accordance with certain specified conditions. This term is used whenever the flight of civil aircraft within the designated airspace is not absolutely prohibited but may be made only if specified conditions are complied with. Thus, prohibition of flight except at certain meteorological conditions. Similarly, prohibition of flight unless special permission had been obtained, leads to the designation of restricted area. However, conditions of flight imposed as a result of application of rules of the air or air traffic service practice or procedures (for example, compliance with minimum safe heights or with rules stemming from the establishment of controlled airspace) do not constitute conditions calling for designation as a restricted area.

# 5 DESIGNATION OF AREA

- 5.1 Each area is numbered and single series of numbers is used for all areas, regardless of type, to ensure that a number is never duplicated.
- 5.2 The type of area involved is indicated by the letter "P" for Prohibited, "R" for Restricted and "D" for Danger, preceded by the Nationality letters "WS". For example, areas are assigned numbers and letters in the following manner WSP3, WSR6 and WSD4.

Identification, Name and Lateral Limits	Upper limit Lower limit	Remarks (time of activity, type of restriction, nature of hazard, risk of interception)
1	2	3
PROHIBITED AREAS		
WSP3		
A circle, 0.8NM radius centred at 012136N 1034746E	750 FT GND	Active: Permanent. Under no circumstances shall a forced landing be permitted within the area. Rotary wing aircraft shall avoid overflying the area.
WSP24		
Area within two circles, 150m radius, centred at Mt. Faber (011616N 1034910E) and Sentosa Island (011520N 1034904E) and the tangential lines joining these circles.	800 FT ALT GND/WATER	Active: Permanent.
WMP228 BUKIT SERENE		
Area within 2NM centred at 012845N 1034334E with the southern border of the Prohibited Area coinciding with the coastline of South Johor.	5000 FT ALT GND	Sultan's Palace. Active: Permanent. (refer to AIP Malaysia)
RESTRICTED AREAS		
WSR6		
Area bounded by 012355N 1034626E to 012359.0N 1034734.1E then along the boundaries of Sembawang ATZ, WSD35, WSP3 and 012130.00N 1034658.37E to 012355N 1034626E.	GND	Helicopter Operations. Active: Permanent.
WSR9		
A circle, 0.3NM radius centred at 011647N 1035009E.	200 FT ALT GND	Helicopter Operations. Active: Permanent.
WSR10		
A circle, 0.6NM radius centred at 012136.2197N 1034055.3795E.	5500 FT ALT GND	Active: Permanent.
WSR16		
A circle, 0.3NM radius centred at 011918N 1035045E.	200 FT ALT GND	Helicopter Operations. Active: Permanent.
WSR38		
A circle, 1NM radius centred at 011807N 1035031E	10000 FT ALT GND	Istana. Active: Permanent. All FLT BTN SJ/GUMPU on AWY G579 are to avoid at all times the area which overlaps the eastern edge of G579.
WMR104		
032859N 1030254E 023959N 1023454E 022300N 1025954E 022300N 1034554E 032059N 1032054E 031859N 1031554E 032559N 1031254E 032859N 1030254E.	10000 FT ALT 3000 FT ALT	Training. Active: 2230-1030 SUN-MON to FRI-SAT (refer to AIP Malaysia)

AIP Singapore ENR 5.1-3 14 JUL 2022

Identification, Name and Lateral Limits	Upper limit Lower limit	Remarks (time of activity, type of restriction, nature of hazard, risk of interception)
1	2	3
RESTRICTED AREAS		
WMR223 KANGAR KAHANG A circle, 5NM radius centred at 021500N 1033354E	10000 FT ALT GND	Parachute Dropping. Active: by NOTAM. Controlling Authority: Kluang Tower 128.3 MHz/122.4 MHz. (refer to AIP Malaysia)
WMR225 NORTH-KLUANG		
An arc of a circle, radius 20NM, centred at 020230N 1031824E (Kluang Control Tower) from 020000N 1025839E to 021830N 1032954E; then an arc of a circle, radius 6NM, centred at 020230N 1031824E (Kluang Control Tower) from 020200N 1031224E to 020730N 1032154E; then straight lines joining 020000N 1025839E to 020200N 1031224E and 021830N 1032954E to 020730N 1032224E.	3500 FT ALT GND	Army Airwing Helicopter Training Area Active: 2330-1030 SUN-MON TO WED-THU; 2330-0500 THU-FRI; 0600-1030 FRI; and 2330-0430 FRI-SAT; SUN and PH closed. Controlling Authority:
WMR226 WEST-KLUANG	2000 FT ALT	Kluang Tower 128.3 MHz and 122.4 MHz
An arc of a circle, radius 20NM, centred at 020230N 1031824E (Kluang Control Tower) from 020000N 1025839E to 014630N 1030554E; then an arc of a circle, radius 6NM, centred at 020230N 1031824E (Kluang Control Tower) from 020200N 1031224E to 015650N 1031709E.	GND	PPR for all non-Malaysian Army aircraft. During hours of operations, request through Kluang Army Airwing Operations (48 hours prior notice). No refuelling for civil aircraft. (refer to AIP Malaysia)
WMR229		
A circle, 1NM radius centred at 013730N 1034952E.	1500 FT ALT GND	Helicopter Operations. Active: 0100-0830 MON-FRI. Visiting military aircraft are required to give advance notice of movements to Jungle Warfare School. (refer to AIP Malaysia)
	,	
DANGER AREAS		
WSD4 SOUTHERN ISLAND LIVE FIRING RANGE		
An arc, 3.5NM radius, centred at 011230N 1034354E with eastern extremity at 011230N 1034724E and western extremity at 011459N 1034125E.	FL 160 GND/WATER	Air to GND and GND to GND Firing Range. Active: 2300-1500 SUN-MON to THU-FRI; 2300-1100 FRI-SAT to SAT-SUN and PH Eve-PH Activities outside these hours will be notified by NOTAM.
WSD11 PASIR LABA		
012550N 1034024E 012333N 1033904E 012303N 1033909E 012058N 1033759E 011933N 1034009E 012142N 1034104E 012245N 1034104E 012440N 1034124E (General Area).	1300 FT ALT GND	Small Arm Firing Active: Permanent.
WSD11A PASIR LABA		
012550N 1034024E 012333N 1033904E 012303N 1033909E 012240N 1034016E 012245N 1034104E 012440N 1034124E (Northern Area within the General Area).	FL 125 GND	Artillery Firing At least 7 days advance notice by NOTAM.
WSD11B PASIR LABA		
012303N 1033909E 012240N 1034016E 012245N 1034104E 012142N 1034104E 011933N 1034009E 012058N 1033759E (Southern Area within the General Area).	GND	Artillery Firing At least 7 days advance notice by NOTAM.

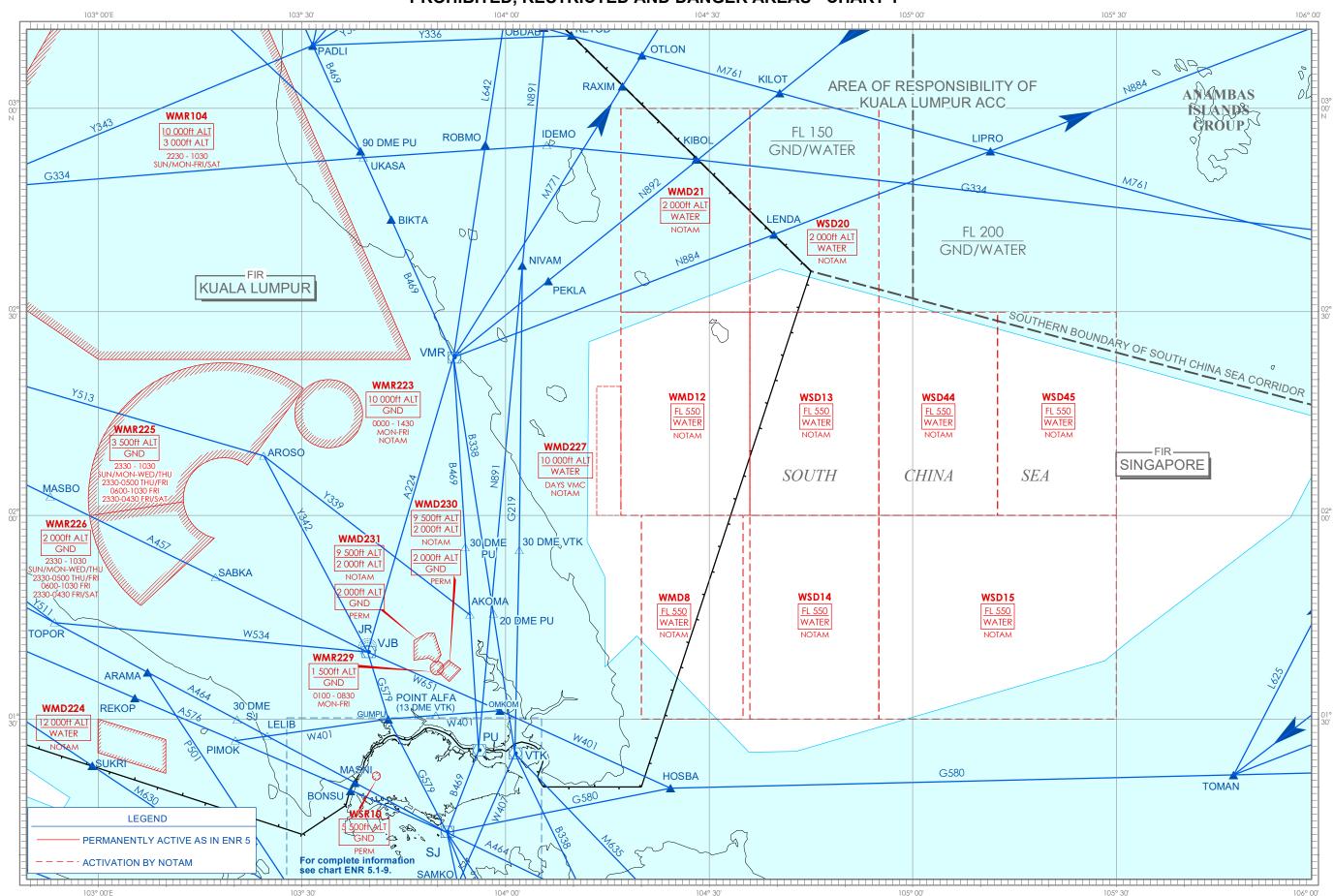
	Upper limit	Domarka
Identification, Name and Lateral Limits	Lower limit	Remarks (time of activity, type of restriction, nature of hazard, risk of interception)
1	2	3
DANGER AREAS		
WSD13 AREA KILO		
BTN LAT 020000N 023000N and LONG 1043600E 1045500E.	FL 550 WATER	Naval Anti-Aircraft Firing 72 HR notice by NOTAM.
WSD14 AREA LIMA		
BTN LAT 013000N 020000N and LONG 1043600E 1045500E.	FL 550 WATER	Naval Anti-Aircraft Firing and Live Air to Air Firing. 72 HR notice by NOTAM.
WSD15 AREA MIKE		
BTN LAT 013000N 020000N and LONG 1045500E 1053000E.	FL 550 WATER	Naval Carrier Operation Area 72 HR notice by NOTAM.
WSD20 AREA HOTEL		
BTN LAT 023000N 030000N and LONG 1043600E 1045500E.	2000 FT ALT WATER	Naval Exercise Area 72 HR notice by NOTAM.
WSD34 PULAU TEKONG		
012409N 1040208E 012430N 1040340E 012415N 1040333E 012349N 1040240E 012351N 1040200E 012409N 1040208E	500 FT ALT GND	Rifle Range Active: Permanent
WSD35 NEE SOON		
012354N 1034834E 012345N 1034841E 012300N 1034830E 012208N 1034739E 012234N 1034709E 012307N 1034646E 012349N 1034755E 012354N 1034834E	900 FT ALT GND	Rifle Range Active: Permanent
WSD36 NEE SOON		
A circle, 0.1NM radius centred at 012440N 1034832E	750 FT ALT GND	Rifle Range Active: Permanent
WSD44		
BTN LAT 020000N 023000N and LONG 1045500E 1051230E	FL 550 WATER	Naval Exercise Area Active: 72hr prior notice by NOTAM
WSD45		
BTN LAT 020000N 023000N and LONG 1051230E 1053000E.	FL 550 WATER	Naval Exercise Area Active: 72hr prior notice by NOTAM
WMD8 CHINA SEA NORTH RANGE		
BTN LAT 013000N 020000N and LONG 1042000E 1043500E.	FL 550 WATER	Naval Air to Air Firing Range Active: 72hr prior notice by NOTAM
WMD12 AREA JULIET		
BTN LAT 020000N 023000N and LONG 1041700E 1043600E.	FL 550 WATER	Naval Anti-Aircraft Firing Range Active: 72hr prior notice by NOTAM
WMD21 AREA GOLF		
BTN LAT 023000N 030000N and LONG 1043600E 1041700E.	2000 FT ALT WATER	Naval Exercise Area Active: 72hr prior notice by NOTAM
	1	

AIP Singapore ENR 5.1-5
14 JUL 2022

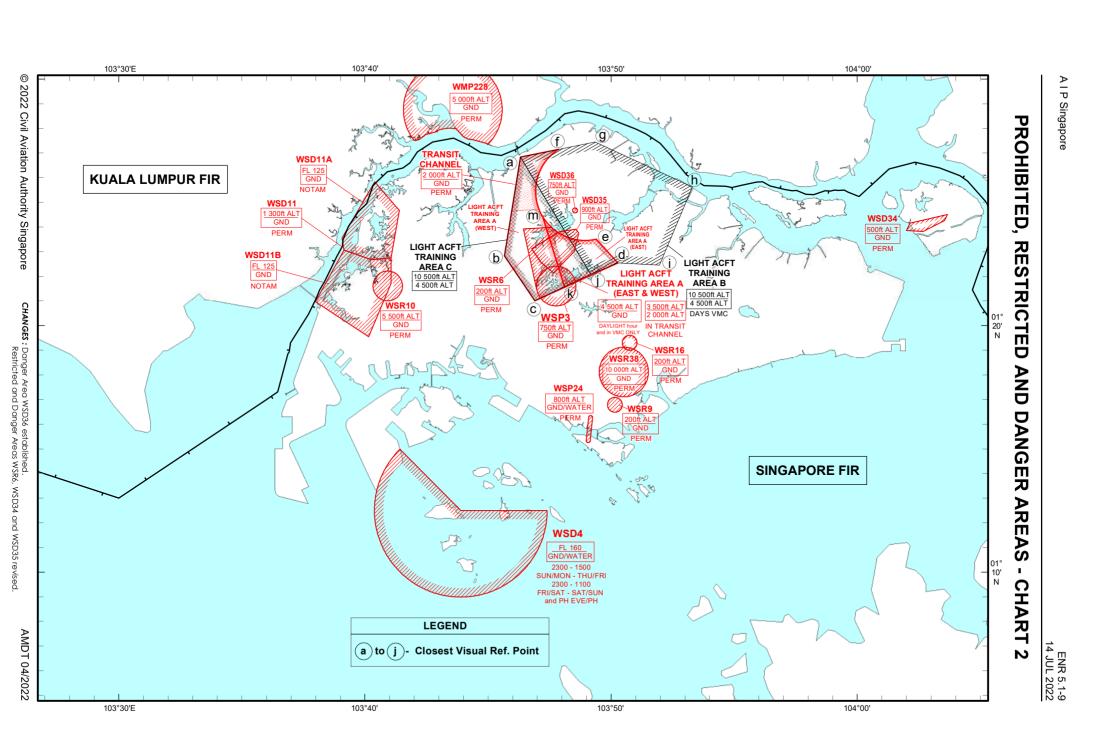
	Upper limit	Remarks
Identification, Name and Lateral Limits	Lower limit	(time of activity, type of restriction, nature of
		hazard, risk of interception)
1	2	3
DANGER AREAS		
WMD224 MALAYSIAN NAVAL EXERCISE AREA		
012500N 1025954E 013000N 1025954E	12000 FT ALT	Firing Range
012700N 1030954E 012200N 1030954E	WATER	Active: 48hr prior notice by NOTAM.
	7771211	2 exercises per month.
WMD227 PULAU YU		
021900N 1041324E 020000N 1041324E	10000 FT ALT	Radar Bombing Range
020000N 1041700E 021900N 1041700E	WATER	Active: 72hr prior notice by NOTAM.
021900N 1041324E	VV/ (1 E1 (	Area will be confirmed 'clear' by participating
		aircraft prior to commencing live attacks.
		(refer to AIP Malaysia)
WMD230 ULU TIRAM (SOUTH)		
013720N 1035324E 013840N 1035135E	2000 FT ALT #	Artillery Firing Range. Active: PERM
013704N 1034954E 013530N 1035140E.	GND	# When activity necessitates raising upper
	J. 1.2	limit to 9,500ft ALT, 48hr prior notice will be
		given by NOTAM.
		(refer to AIP Malaysia)
WMD231 ULU TIRAM (NORTH)		
013815N 1034950E 013927N 1035028E	2000 FT ALT *	Artillery Firing Range. Active: PERM
014238N 1034929E 014239N 1034822E	GND	* When activity necessitates raising upper limit
014133N 1034627E 013840N 1034627E		to 9,500ft ALT, 48hr prior notice will be given
013858N 1034840E.		by NOTAM.
		(refer to AIP Malaysia)



#### PROHIBITED, RESTRICTED AND DANGER AREAS - CHART 1









AIP Singapore ENR 5.2-1
03 JAN 2019

#### **ENR 5.2 MILITARY EXERCISE AND TRAINING AREAS**

#### 1. LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREAS

- 1.1 The airspaces designated as Light Aircraft Training Areas are for Local Flying and Training purposes. Flights are to be conducted during DAYLIGHT hours and in VMC ONLY. The Training Areas are uncontrolled airspaces. It will be the responsibility of pilots to maintain adequate separation with other aircraft including those operating in the Seletar and Sembawang aerodrome circuits. All aircraft are to operate strictly within the designated areas and not to stray out of the areas or intrude into adjacent controlled airspaces.
- 1.2 Aerobatics and test flights are prohibited in Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B and C.
- 1.3 The provision of FIS is the responsibility of Paya Lebar Approach. However, due to the nature of training operations carried out, position and altitude of aircraft will not be made available. The only information that can be provided to pilots will be the number of REPORTED aircraft within the areas concerned.
- 1.4 On receipt of the relevant information, it shall be the responsibility of the pilot to decide whether his intended flight can be carried out safely in view of the prevailing air traffic.
- 1.5 To enable Paya Lebar Approach to maintain an accurate record of aircraft operating in the areas and to disseminate up-to-date information, all pilots must report entering and leaving the Training Areas to Paya Lebar Approach.
- 1.6 Pilots of all aircraft operating within the areas are required to keep a listening watch on the appropriate Paya Lebar Approach VHF/RT control frequency 127.7 MHz.
- 1.7 All flights in the Training Areas are to be conducted on Singapore QNH. This value can be obtained from Paya Lebar Approach.
- 1.8 In the interest of flight safety, aircraft operating in Light Aircraft Training Area A are advised to make a broadcast on the controlling frequency specifying their callsign and position when climbing or descending through 2,000ft.

	Upper Limit	Remarks
Name and Lateral limits	Lower Limit	Time of Act
1	2	3
LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREA A		
(Training and Local Flying)	4 500ft ALT	# Above Transit Channel
All the airspace contained within the boundaries bounded by the following:	GND	(see chart ENR 3.5-3)
012650N 1034619E @ (Woodlands Customs Checkpoint) (a)	3 500ft ALT 2 000ft ALT#	@ Closest Visual Reference Point (see chart ENR 5.1-9)  Daylight hour and in VMC only
012249N 1034540E @ (cross-road junction of Upper Bukit Timah Road and Bukit Panjang Road/Choa Chu Kang Road) (b)	Maximum Usable ALT: 4 000ft	Daylight hour and in vivio only
012100N 1034654E @ (Bukit Timah) (c)		
012232N 1035016E @ (Mayflower Garden) (d)		
012327N 1034922E @ (Sembawang ATZ bdry) and along the bdry of Sembawang ATZ (e)		
012714N 1034752E @ (Admiralty Road West/Attap Valley Road) (f)		
012650N 1034619E @ (Woodlands Customs Checkpoint) (a)		

	Upper Limit	
Name and Lateral limits	Lower Limit	Remarks Time of Act
LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREA A (EAST)	2	3
012423N 1034714E (m)	4 500ft ALT	To enable aircraft on ILS for landing into WSSL to
thence along the boundary of Sembawang ATZ to	GND	carry out missed approach safely and efficiently, Light Aircraft Training Area A would be temporarily
012327N 1034922E (e)	3 500ft ALT 2 000ft ALT#	segregated into Area A (East) and Area A (West).
012232N 1035016E (d)		When instructed, all aircraft operating in Light Aircraft Training Area A are to vacate the Area A
012133N 1034807E (k)	Maximum Usable ALT:	(East) and operate only in Area A (West) or operate in the other Light Aircraft Training Areas B or C.
012423N 1034714E (m)	4 000ft	Whenever there is an aircraft on ILS for landing into
LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREA A (WEST)		WSSL, Light Aircraft Training Area A (East) will temporarily be designated as Class D airspace to
012650N 1034619E (a)	4 500ft ALT	facilitate the nominal path for the missed approach
012714N 1034752E (f)	GND	aircraft.
thence along the boundary of Sembawang ATZ to	3 500ft ALT 2 000ft ALT#	
012423N 1034714E (m)		
012133N 1034807E (k)	Maximum Usable ALT:	
012100N 1034654E (c)	4 000ft	
012249N 1034540E (b)		
012650N 1034619E (a)		
LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREA B		
(High Flying Training Ops) The area includes the airspace above Seletar CTR A, Sembawang ATZ, parts of Paya Lebar CTR and Light Aircraft Training Area A and is contained within the following: 012650N 1034619E @ (Woodlands Customs Checkpoint) (a) 012205N 1034910E @ (Eastern Edge of Pierce Reservoir) (j)	10 500ft ALT 4 500ft ALT  Maximum Usable ALT: 10 000ft  Minimum Usable ALT:	
012232N 1035016E @ (Mayflower Garden) (d)	5 000ft	
012227N 1035158E @ (Seletar Hill Estate) (i)		
012537N 1035319E @ (East of Seletar Airfield) (h)		
012727N 1034921E @ (Canberra/Admiralty Rd) (g)		
012650N 1034619E @ (Woodlands Customs Checkpoint) (a)		

AIP Singapore ENR 5.2-3 03 JAN 2019

Name and Lateral limits	Upper Limit Lower Limit	Remarks Time of Act		
1	2	3		
LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREA C				
012650N 1034619E 012249N 1034540E 012100N 1034654E 012205N 1034910E 012650N 1034619E	10 500ft 4 500ft  Maximum Usable ALT: 10 000ft  Minimum Usable ALT: 5 000ft	The minimum flight altitude over Light Aircraft Training Area C is 11,000ft.		
LOW FLYING OPERATIONS				
Helicopter Operations  Extensive low flying operations mainly by helicopter operate during daylight hours within the Natuna/Anambas Groups of Islands in the area of the South China Sea Corridor between the longitudes 105°E and 110°E and the Indonesian Mainland.	5 000ft ALT GND/SEA	All aircraft intending to operate within this area are to contact Natuna Radio on 9025KHz, 122.1MHz or 118.1MHz for traffic information.		



AIP Singapore ENR 5.3-1
14 JUL 2022

## ENR 5.3 OTHER ACTIVITIES OF A DANGEROUS NATURE AND OTHER POTENTIAL HAZARD

#### 5.3.1 OTHER ACTIVITIES OF DANGEROUS NATURE

#### 1.1 Weather Balloons

- 1.1.1 Balloons will be released for MET observation at the Centre for Climate Research Singapore, Upper Air Observatory (012025N 1035317E).
- 1.1.2 At Upper Air Observatory, balloons will be released daily at 2330UTC and 1040UTC. Cut-off timings for the release are at 0030UTC and 1230UTC respectively.

Rate of ascent of balloon: 320m per minute. Maximum height of balloon: 115 000ft (35 000m).

Colour of balloon: uncoloured. Diameter of balloon: 162cm.

The balloon is attached with radiosonde equipment.

Weight of radiosonde equipment: 130g. Payload (radiosonde plus parachute): 170g.

Size of radiosonde equipment: 145mm x 63mm x 46mm.

The balloon will burst 1.5 to 2 hours after release and radiosonde equipment will descend within 60NM radius.

1.1.3 At Upper Air Observatory, a balloon will be released between 2330UTC and 0030UTC on either the 3<sup>rd</sup> or 4<sup>th</sup> week of the month.

Rate of ascent of balloon: 320m per minute.

Maximum height of balloon: 115 000ft (35 000m).

Colour of balloon: uncoloured. Diameter of balloon: 191cm.

The balloon is attached with ozonesonde/radiosonde equipment and parachute.

Payload (ozonesonde/radiosonde equipment with parachute): 910g. Size of ozonesonde equipment box: 191mm x 191mm x 254mm. Size of radiosonde equipment: 145mm x 63mm x 46mm.

The balloon will burst 1.5 to 2 hours after release. Equipment will descend within 60NM radius.

#### 5.3.2 OTHER POTENTIAL HAZARDS

- 2.1 Pengerang Integrated Complex (PIC)
- 2.1.1 Malaysia's Pengerang Integrated Complex is located in the vicinity of WSSS, in Pengerang, Johor.
- 2.1.2 Refer to AIP Malaysia "Pengerang Integrated Complex Safety Area". Bounded area (SFC to 2,000ft) contains a petrochemical refinery plant with LNG storage tanks, plants, gas stacks and flares which could extend up to a height of 1,500ft AMSL. Aircraft may overfly the area at 2,000ft and above.



AIP Singapore ENR 5.4-1 12 NOV 2015

## **ENR 5.4 AIR NAVIGATION OBSTACLES - AREA 1**

(Height 100m AGL or higher)

OBST ID or designation	OBST type	OBST position	ELEV/HGT (M)	OBST LGT Type/Colour	Remarks	
Under development						



AIP Singapore ENR 5.5-1 23 FEB 2023

#### **ENR 5.5 AERIAL SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

#### 1 UNMANNED AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS AND KITE FLYING

#### 1.1 General Warning

- 1.1.1 Pilots flying at low altitudes should watch out for possible hazards such as unmanned aircraft and kites, especially when flying near parks and open ground.
- 1.1.2 The location of some of the parks in Singapore where kite and unmanned aircraft operations may occur are shown in chart ENR 3.4-5. Pilots should note that chart ENR 3.4-5 does not show all the parks in Singapore and that hazards such as kite flying and unmanned aircraft operations may take place at parks and open ground not indicated in chart ENR 3.4-5.
- 1.1.3 According to the Singapore Air Navigation Order, kite flying and unmanned aircraft operations are not permitted above 200ft or within 5km of an aerodrome. However, pilots are advised to look out for such hazards at all times as members of the public may inadvertently conduct these activities above the height of 200ft or within 5km of an aerodrome.

#### 2 AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS PROHIBITED OVER THE TERRITORY OF SINGAPORE

Owing to the high concentration of built-up areas, severe airspace limitations and intense low flying aircraft operations, flights by the following aircraft types are prohibited over the territory of Singapore: Aircraft principally designed for the purpose of sports or recreation, commonly referred to as home-built, ultralight, microlight, hang-glider and such others, even though they may have a valid Certificate of Registration or a Certificate of Airworthiness.

#### 3 SEARCHLIGHT DISPLAY / LASER SHOWS - PAYA LEBAR CTR

3.1 BTN 1200-1215 and 1330-1345 daily searchlight display and laser shows will take place at 011658N 1035138E (within Paya Lebar CTR). Additional show time will be BTN 1500-1515 on FRI and SAT. Danger Height UNL.

#### 4 UNMANNED AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS - PAYA LEBAR CTR

- 4.1 Unmanned aircraft operations may take place up to 200ft AMSL at Paya Lebar CTR and within the following coordinates: 011828.092N 1034706.884E, 011831.855N 1034726.944E, 011734.453N 1034758.093E, 011720.214N 1034727.096E, 011754.341N 1034657.173E.
- 4.2 An Unmanned Aircraft Flying Area (UAFA) has been established over Pandan Reservoir within the following coordinates: 011905.216N 1034414.155E, 011905.171N 1034426.538E, 011853.913N 1034426.325E, 011853.920N 1034414.071E, up to 200ft. Pilots to exercise caution.



AIP Singapore ENR 5.6-1 21 MAY 2020

#### **ENR 5.6 BIRD MIGRATION**

#### 1 BIRD MIGRATION

1.1 Bird migrations generally occur between September and March. Migratory birds come from as far away as North and Central Asia.

#### 2 REPORTING OF WILDLIFE STRIKE

- 2.1 To facilitate efforts to reduce wildlife hazards at and around Singapore airports, pilots and aircraft engineers are requested to report all wildlife strikes to Air Traffic Control.
- 2.2 To facilitate the reporting of wildlife strikes, pilots may report them at the earliest opportunity via RTF to Air Traffic Control.

The RTF phraseology should include the following:

- Aircraft Callsign
- The phrase "WILDLIFE STRIKE REPORT"
- Altitude
- Approximate geographical location
- Time of incident
- Effect on flight (e.g. state damage to fuselage, etc.)
- Number of wildlife (an estimate)
- Size/Type of wildlife (if possible)
- 2.3 To obtain better perspective of the extent of wildlife hazards, the Authority is also collecting data on "near misses" with wildlife. A "near miss" is defined as a situation in which a wildlife or flock of birds is within close proximity of an aircraft to cause alarm to the extent whereby pilots would have to take evasive action had such an action been possible. Pilots should report all "near misses" via RTF to Air Traffic Control.

The RTF phraseology should include the following:

- Aircraft Callsign
- The phrase "WILDLIFE SIGHTING REPORT"
- Altitude
- Approximate geographical location
- · Time of incident
- Number of wildlife (an estimate)
- Size/Type of wildlife (if possible)
- 2.4 A copy of the Wildlife Strike Reporting Form is shown on page <u>ENR 5.6-2</u>. Airline operators may send the completed Wildlife Strike Reporting Form to email address: changi.airside@changiairport.com

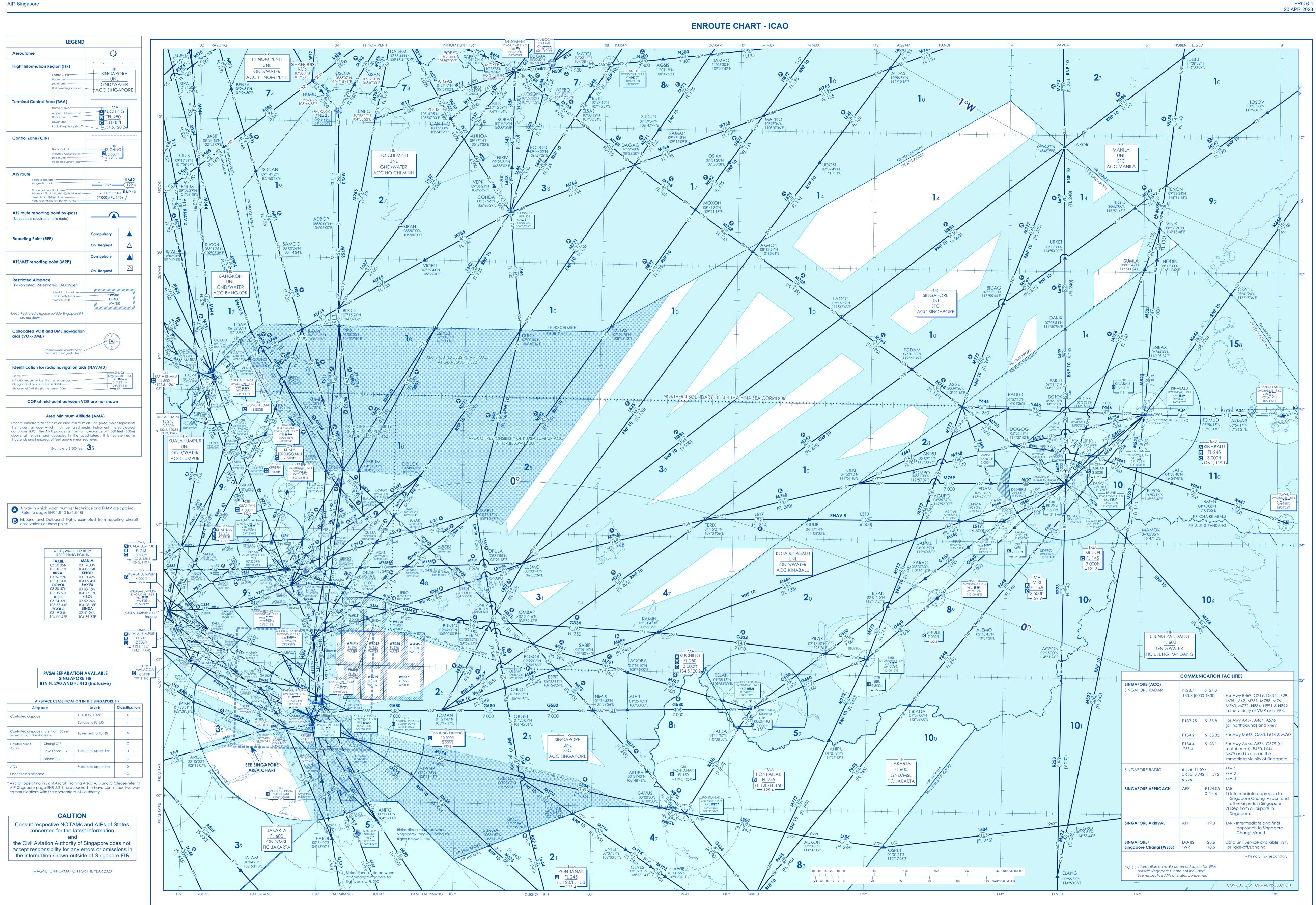
		E STRIKE REPORTI ation is required for a			
OPERATOR or CALL SIGN ENGINE TYPE	, ,		AIRCRAFT TYPE AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION		
DATE: Day			TIME OF INCIDENT	(L)	(UTC)
Month Year					
		Dawn	Day	Dusk	Night
AERODROME NAME			RUNWAY USED		
HEIGHT AGL ft	SPEED (IAS)	kt	APRX LOC		
PHASE OF FLIGHT	<ul><li>□ Unknown</li><li>□ Taxi</li></ul>	☐ En-route ☐ Descend	SKY CONDITION	☐ No Clou	
	<ul><li>□ Take-off run</li><li>□ Climb</li></ul>	<ul><li>□ Approach</li><li>□ Landing Roll</li></ul>		□ Overca	st
			PRECIPITATION	□ Fog □ Rain	
PART(S) OF AIRCRAFT					
	Struck	Damaged			
Radome			BIRD SPECIES		
Windshield					
Nose (excluding above)			NUMBER OF BIRDS	Seen	Struck
Engine No. 1					
Engine No. 2			SIZE OF BIRD	☐ Small ☐ Medium ☐ Large	
Engine No. 3					
Engine No. 4			PILOT WARNED OF BIRDS	Yes	No
Propeller					
Wing/Rotor			LIGHTS USED:		
Fuselage			Landing	□ Yes	□ No
Landing gear			Strobe Anti-Collision	□ Yes	□ No
Tail					
Lights					
Others (specify)					
EFFECT ON FLIGHT			REMARKS		
□ None	☐ Precautionary landing		(Describe damage, injuries information)	and other p	ertinent
$\square$ Aborted take-off	☐ Engines shut down				
☐ Others (specify)					
NAME OF REPORTING OFFICER:			ORGANISATION:		
Please send completed Wildlife Strike Reporting Form to: Airside Management Centre (email: changi.airside@changiairport.com) CHANGI AIRPORT GROUP (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD P.O. Box 168, Singapore Changi Airport Singapore 918146					

AIP Singapore ENR 6-1 15 SEP 2016

## **ENR 6 EN-ROUTE CHARTS**



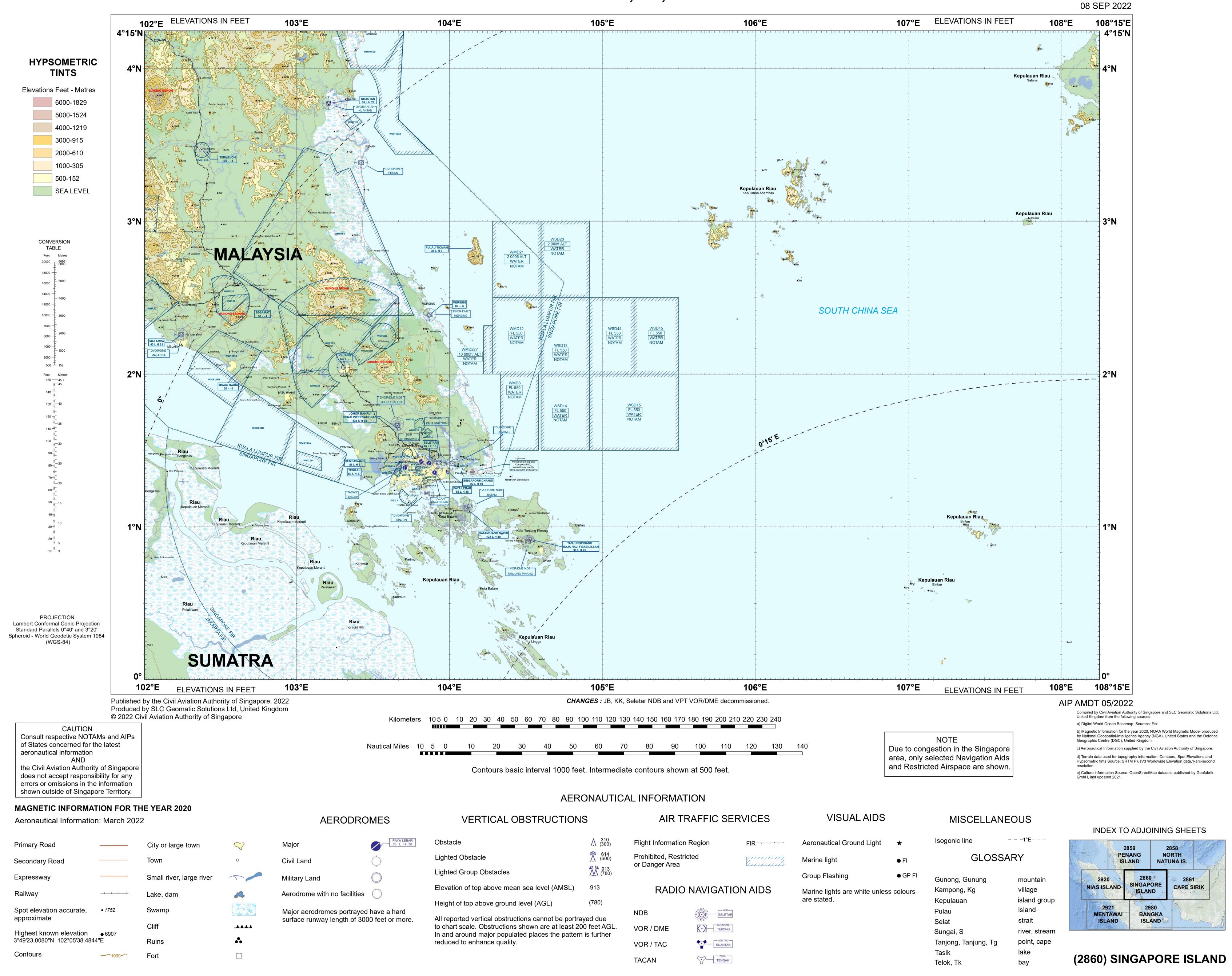
© 2023 Civil Aviation Authority Singapore



PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# WORLD AERONAUTICAL CHART ICAO 1:1,000,000

WAC-2860





AIP Singapore AD 0.1-1 12 NOV 2015

## Part 3 — AERODROMES (AD)

## AD 0

### **AD 0.1 PREFACE**



AIP Singapore AD 0.2-1 12 NOV 2015

## **AD 0.2 RECORD OF AIP AMENDMENTS**



AIP Singapore AD 0.3-1 12 NOV 2015

## **AD 0.3 RECORD OF AIP SUPPLEMENTS**



AIP Singapore AD 0.4-1 12 NOV 2015

## **AD 0.4 CHECKLIST OF AIP PAGES**



AIP Singapore AD 0.5-1 12 NOV 2015

## AD 0.5 LIST OF HAND AMENDMENTS TO THE AIP



AIP Singapore AD 0.6-1 02 DEC 2021

# **AD 0.6 TABLE OF CONTENTS TO PART 3**

<u>AD 0.1</u>	[NIL] PREFACE	AD 0.1-1
<u>AD 0.2</u>	[NIL] RECORD OF AIP AMENDMENTS	AD 0.2-1
<u>AD 0.3</u>	[NIL] RECORD OF AIP SUPPLEMENTS	AD 0.3-1
<u>AD 0.4</u>	[NIL] CHECKLIST OF AIP PAGES	AD 0.4-1
<u>AD 0.5</u>	[NIL] LIST OF HAND AMENDMENTS TO THE AIP	AD 0.5-1
<u>AD 0.6</u>	TABLE OF CONTENTS TO PART 3	AD 0.6-1
<u>AD 1</u>	AERODROMES/HELIPORTS - INTRODUCTION	
<u>AD 1.1</u>	AERODROME AVAILABILITY	AD 1.1-1
<u>1</u>	INTRODUCTION	AD 1.1-1
<u>2</u>	APPLICABLE ICAO DOCUMENTS	AD 1.1-2
<u>3</u>	CIVIL USE OF MILITARY AIR BASES	AD 1.1-2
<u>4</u>	CAT II / III OPERATIONS AT AERODROMES	AD 1.1-3
<u>5</u>	FRICTION MEASURING DEVICE USED AND FRICTION LEVEL BELOW WHICH THE RUNWAY IS DECLARED SLIPPERY WHEN IT IS WET	AD 1.1-3
<u>6</u>	RUNWAY SURFACE CONDITION ASSESSMENT AND REPORTING	AD 1.1-4
<u>AD 1.2</u>	RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	AD 1.2-1
<u>AD 1.3</u>	INDEX TO AERODROMES	AD 1.3-1
<u>AD 1.4</u>	GROUPING OF AERODROMES	AD 1.4-1
<u>1</u>	Primary/Major International Aerodrome	AD 1.4-1
<u>2</u>	Secondary/Other International Aerodrome	AD 1.4-1
<u>3</u>	National Aerodrome	AD 1.4-1
<u>AD 1.5</u>	STATUS OF CERTIFICATION OF AERODROMES	AD 1.5-1
<u>AD 2</u>	AERODROMES	
WSSS	SINGAPORE / SINGAPORE CHANGI INTL	
WSSS AD 2.1	SINGAPORE / SINGAPORE CHANGI INTL AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	AD 2.WSSS-1
		AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-1
WSSS AD 2.1	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	AD 2.WSSS-1
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-2
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.9	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.9	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-5
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.9  1 2	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-6 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-11
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.9  1 2 3	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT ADVANCED MULTILATERATION SYSTEM AIRFIELD GROUND LIGHTING CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM (AGLCMS)	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-6 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-11
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.9  1 2 3 4	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT ADVANCED MULTILATERATION SYSTEM AIRFIELD GROUND LIGHTING CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM (AGLCMS) AND MARKINGS	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-5 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-11
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.9  1 2 3 4 WSSS AD 2.10	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT ADVANCED MULTILATERATION SYSTEM AIRFIELD GROUND LIGHTING CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM (AGLCMS) AND MARKINGS AERODROME OBSTACLES	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-5 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-12 AD 2.WSSS-12
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.9  1 2 3 4 WSSS AD 2.10 WSSS AD 2.11	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT ADVANCED MULTILATERATION SYSTEM AIRFIELD GROUND LIGHTING CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM (AGLCMS) AND MARKINGS AERODROME OBSTACLES METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-5 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-12 AD 2.WSSS-12
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.9  1 2 3 4 WSSS AD 2.10 WSSS AD 2.11 WSSS AD 2.12	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT ADVANCED MULTILATERATION SYSTEM AIRFIELD GROUND LIGHTING CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM (AGLCMS) AND MARKINGS AERODROME OBSTACLES METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-5 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-12 AD 2.WSSS-13 AD 2.WSSS-13 AD 2.WSSS-13 AD 2.WSSS-13
WSSS AD 2.1 WSSS AD 2.2 WSSS AD 2.3 WSSS AD 2.4 WSSS AD 2.5 WSSS AD 2.6 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.7 WSSS AD 2.8 WSSS AD 2.10 WSSS AD 2.10 WSSS AD 2.11 WSSS AD 2.12 WSSS AD 2.12	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES PASSENGER FACILITIES RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT ADVANCED MULTILATERATION SYSTEM AIRFIELD GROUND LIGHTING CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM (AGLCMS) AND MARKINGS AERODROME OBSTACLES METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS DECLARED DISTANCES	AD 2.WSSS-1 AD 2.WSSS-2 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-3 AD 2.WSSS-4 AD 2.WSSS-5 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-11 AD 2.WSSS-12 AD 2.WSSS-12 AD 2.WSSS-13 AD 2.WSSS-15 AD 2.WSSS-16 AD 2.WSSS-16 AD 2.WSSS-16 AD 2.WSSS-16

WSSS AD 2.17	ATS AIRSPACE	AD 2.WSSS-21
WSSS AD 2.18	ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES	AD 2.WSSS-22
WSSS AD 2.19	RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS	AD 2.WSSS-25
WSSS AD 2.20		
1	DESIGNATION OF PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT AS AN ALTERNATE AERODROME FOR SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	AD 2.WSSS-26 R AD 2.WSSS-26
<u>2</u>	WRONG APPROACHES AND LANDINGS OF AIRCRAFT BOUND FOR SINGAPORE CHANGI AND PAYA LEBAR AIRPORTS	AD 2.WSSS-26
WSSS AD 2.21	NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSS-28
WSSS AD 2.22	FLIGHT AND GROUND PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSS-29
1	LOW VISIBILITY PROCEDURES (LVP) FOR CATEGORY II ILS OPERATIONS	AD 2.WSSS-29
_ <u>2</u>	RUNWAY UTILISATION	AD 2.WSSS-29
	AIRPORT COLLABORATIVE DECISION MAKING (A-CDM) MODE OF OPERATIONS	
<u>4</u>	A-CDM PRE-DEPARTURE PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSS-31
_ <u>5</u>	A-CDM START-UP PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSS-32
6	A-CDM INFORMATION VIA AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM (ADGS)	AD 2.WSSS-34
<u>~</u> 7	CONTACT AND INFORMATION	AD 2.WSSS-35
<u>.</u> <u>8</u>	DEPARTURE CLEARANCE (DCL) VIA DATALINK PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSS-35
9	ASSIGNMENT OF FLIGHT LEVELS TO AIRCRAFT DEPARTING FROM SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	
10	DELAY IN PUSHBACK AND/OR TAXIING DUE TO OTHER AIRCRAFT	AD 2.WSSS-37
11	DELAY IN TAKE-OFF DUE TO RESTRICTIONS IN THE ATC CLEARANCE	AD 2.WSSS-37
<u></u>	DELAY DUE TO OVERFLIGHTS	AD 2.WSSS-37
<u>13</u>	NON-CDM MODE OF OPERATIONS	AD 2.WSSS-37
14	GATE HOLD PROCEDURES FOR DEPARTING AIRCRAFT (DURING NON-CDM MODE OF OPERATIONS)	AD 2.WSSS-38
<u>15</u>	GROUND MOVEMENT PLANNER ON VHF 121.65MHz	AD 2.WSSS-38
<u>16</u>	GROUND MOVEMENT CONTROL ON VHF 121.725MHz, 121.85MHz, 122.55MHz, 124.3MHz, 125.65MHz AND 127.275MHz	AD 2.WSSS-38
<u>17</u>	TAXIING	AD 2.WSSS-38
<u>18</u>	TAKE-OFF AND LANDING	AD 2.WSSS-39
<u>19</u>	STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURE (SID) AND STANDARD INSTRUMENT ARRIVAL (STAR)	AD 2.WSSS-39
<u>19.1</u>	INTRODUCTION	AD 2.WSSS-39
<u>19.2</u>	ARRIVALS	AD 2.WSSS-39
<u>19.3</u>	DEPARTURES	AD 2.WSSS-40
<u>19.4</u>	VERTICAL AND SPEED RESTRICTIONS	AD 2.WSSS-40
<u>19.5</u>	OPERATORS' PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSS-41
<u>20</u>	COORDINATES OF SID/STAR WAYPOINTS (WGS84 DATUM)	AD 2.WSSS-41
<u>21</u>	SID / STAR PHRASEOLOGIES	AD 2.WSSS-42
<u>22</u>	LIGHT AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS	AD 2.WSSS-43
<u>23</u>	CHANGI FLOW MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSS-43
<u>23.1</u>	INTRODUCTION	AD 2.WSSS-43
<u></u> <u>23.2</u>	ENTRY AND EXIT GATES	AD 2.WSSS-43
<u></u> <u>23.3</u>	ARRIVING AIRCRAFT TO SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	AD 2.WSSS-43
<u></u> <u>23.4</u>	APPROACH AIRSPACE HOLDING PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSS-44
<u></u> <u>23.5</u>	EXPECTED TIME TO LEAVE HOLDING AREA	AD 2.WSSS-44
<u></u> <u>23.6</u>	DEPARTING AIRCRAFT FROM SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	AD 2.WSSS-44
24	SIMULTANEOUS INDEPENDENT PARALLEL APPROACHES	AD2.WSSS-45

AIP Singapore AD 0.6-3 03 NOV 2022

24.1	INTRODUCTION	AD 2.WSSS-45		
24.2	PROCEDURES FOR SIMULTANEOUS INDEPENDENT PARALLEL APPROACHES	AD 2.WSSS-45		
24.3	BREAK-OUT MANOEUVRE	AD 2.WSSS-45		
24.4	PILOT NOTIFICATION AND CONDITIONS FOR OPERATIONS			
WSSS AD 2.23	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	AD 2.WSSS-46		
<u>1</u>	BIRD CONCENTRATION IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT	AD 2.WSSS-46		
WSSS AD 2.24	CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME	AD 2.WSSS-47		
Weel	SINGAPORE / SELETAR			
WSSL AD 3.1	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	AD 2.WSSL-1		
WSSL AD 2.1	AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	AD 2.WSSL-1		
WSSL AD 2.2		AD 2.WSSL-1		
WSSL AD 2.4	OPERATIONAL HOURS HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	AD 2.WSSL-2		
WSSL AD 2.4				
WSSL AD 2.5	PASSENGER FACILITIES	AD 2.WSSL-2		
WSSL AD 2.6	RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	AD 2.WSSL-2		
WSSL AD 2.7	SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING	AD 2.WSSL-2		
WSSL AD 2.8	APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA	AD 2.WSSL-3		
WSSL AD 2.9	SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS	AD 2.WSSL-4		
WSSL AD 2.10	AERODROME OBSTACLES	AD 2.WSSL-6		
WSSL AD 2.11	METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED	AD 2.WSSL-6		
WSSL AD 2.12	RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	AD 2.WSSL-7		
WSSL AD 2.13	DECLARED DISTANCES	AD 2.WSSL-7		
WSSL AD 2.14	APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING	AD 2.WSSL-8 AD 2.WSSL-8		
WSSL AD 2.15				
WSSL AD 2.16	HELICOPTER LANDING AREA	AD 2.WSSL-9		
WSSL AD 2.17	ATS AIRSPACE	AD 2.WSSL-9		
WSSL AD 2.18	ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES	AD 2.WSSL-10		
WSSL AD 2.19	RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS	AD 2.WSSL-11		
	LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	AD 2.WSSL-11		
1	LOCAL FLYING RESTRICTIONS:	AD 2.WSSL-11		
<u>2</u>	TEST/TRAINING FLIGHTS WITHIN SELETAR CIRCUIT AND LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREAS	AD 2.WSSL-11		
<u>3</u>	WRONG APPROACHES AND LANDINGS OF AIRCRAFT BOUND FOR SELETAR AERODROME AND SEMBAWANG MILITARY AERODROME	AD 2.WSSL-12		
WSSL AD 2.21	NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSL-14		
WSSL AD 2.22	FLIGHT PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSSL-15		
<u>1</u>	PROCEDURES FOR ARRIVALS INTO SELETAR AERODROME	AD 2.WSSL-15		
<u>2</u>	GROUND PROCEDURES FOR NON-TRAINING FLIGHTS	AD 2.WSSL-18		
<u>3</u>	DEPARTURES FROM SELETAR AERODROME	AD 2.WSSL-19		
WSSL AD 2.23	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	AD 2.WSSL-20		
<u>1</u>	BIRD CONCENTRATION IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT	AD 2.WSSL-20		
<u>2</u>	HELICOPTER CROSSING SELETAR NORTHERN EXTENDED CENTRELINE	AD 2.WSSL-20		
WSSL AD 2.24	CHARTS RELATED TO SELETAR AIRPORT	AD 2.WSSL-21		
WSAP	PAYA LEBAR			
WSAP AD 2.1	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	AD 2.WSAP-1		
WSAP AD 2.2	AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	AD 2.WSAP-1		
WSAP AD 2.3	OPERATIONAL HOURS	AD 2.WSAP-1		

00.107.2022				
WSAP AD 2.4	HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	AD 2.WSAP-2		
WSAP AD 2.5	PASSENGER FACILITIES			
WSAP AD 2.6	RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	AD 2.WSAP-2		
WSAP AD 2.7	SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING			
WSAP AD 2.8	APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS DATA	AD 2.WSAP-2		
WSAP AD 2.9	SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS	AD 2.WSAP-3		
WSAP AD 2.10	AERODROME OBSTACLES	AD 2.WSAP-5		
WSAP AD 2.11	METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED	AD 2.WSAP-6		
WSAP AD 2.12	RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	AD 2.WSAP-6		
WSAP AD 2.13	DECLARED DISTANCES	AD 2.WSAP-6		
WSAP AD 2.14	APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING	AD 2.WSAP-7		
WSAP AD 2.15	OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY	AD 2.WSAP-7		
WSAP AD 2.16	[NIL] HELICOPTER LANDING AREA	NIL		
WSAP AD 2.17	ATS AIRSPACE	AD 2.WSAP-7		
WSAP AD 2.18	ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES	AD 2.WSAP-8		
WSAP AD 2.19	RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS	AD 2.WSAP-9		
WSAP AD 2.20	LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS - DESIGNATION OF PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT AS AN ALTERNATE AD FOR SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	AD 2.WSAP-9		
<u>1</u>	INTRODUCTION	AD 2.WSAP-9		
<u>2</u>	MANNING OF PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT	AD 2.WSAP-9		
<u>3</u>	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	AD2.WSAP-10		
<u>4</u>	PASSENGER CLEARANCE	AD2.WSAP-10		
<u>5</u>	SECURITY	AD 2.WSAP-10		
<u>6</u>	AIRCRAFT STAND ALLOCATION			
<u>7</u>	AIRCRAFT REFUELLING	AD2.WSAP-10		
<u>8</u>	GROUND OPERATIONS			
<u>9</u>	FULL EMERGENCY/CRASH PROCEDURE			
<u>10</u>	METEOROLOGICAL AND AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICE	AD 2.WSAP-10		
<u>11</u>	ATC SERVICE OUTSIDE STIPULATED OPERATING HOURS	AD 2.WSAP-10		
WSAP AD 2.21	[NIL] NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES	NIL		
WSAP AD 2.22	FLIGHT AND GROUND PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSAP-11		
<u>1</u>	DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL PROCEDURES	AD 2.WSAP-11		
<u>2</u>	STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURES	AD2.WSAP-11		
<u>3</u>	STANDARD ARRIVALS	AD2.WSAP-11		
WSAP AD 2.23	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	AD2.WSAP-11		
<u>1</u>	OUTDOOR LIGHT AND WATER SHOW	AD2.WSAP-11		
WSAP AD 2.24	CHARTS RELATED TO PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT	AD 2.WSAP-11		
WSAT	TENGAH			
WSAT AD 2.1	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	AD 2.WSAT-1		
WSAT AD 2.2	AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	AD 2.WSAT-1		
WSAT AD 2.3	OPERATIONAL HOURS	AD 2.WSAT-1		
WSAT AD 2.4	HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	AD 2.WSAT-2		
WSAT AD 2.5	PASSENGER FACILITIES	AD 2.WSAT-2		
WSAT AD 2.6	RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	AD 2.WSAT-2		
WSAT AD 2.7	SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING	AD 2.WSAT-2		
WSAT AD 2.8	APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA	AD 2.WSAT-2		
WSAT AD 2.9	[NIL] SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS	NIL		

AIP Singapore AD 0.6-5 03 NOV 2022

		00.101.2022
WSAT AD 2.10	AERODROME OBSTACLES	AD 2.WSAT-3
WSAT AD 2.11	[NIL] METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED	NIL
WSAT AD 2.12	RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	AD 2.WSAT-3
WSAT AD 2.13	DECLARED DISTANCES	AD 2.WSAT-3
WSAT AD 2.14	APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING	AD 2.WSAT-4
WSAT AD 2.15	OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY	AD 2.WSAT-4
WSAT AD 2.16	[NIL] HELICOPTER LANDING AREA	NIL
WSAT AD 2.17	ATS AIRSPACE	AD 2.WSAT-4
WSAT AD 2.18	ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES	AD 2.WSAT-5
WSAT AD 2.19	RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS	AD 2.WSAT-6
WSAT AD 2.20	LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS - USE OF RSAF TENGAH AIR BASE AS AN EMERGENCY DIVERSION AERODROME FOR SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT	AD 2.WSAT-7
<u>1</u>	INTRODUCTION	AD 2.WSAT-7
<u>2</u>	MANNING OF TENGAH AIR BASE	AD 2.WSAT-7
<u>3</u>	OPERATIONAL SERVICES	AD 2.WSAT-7
<u>4</u>	PASSENGER CLEARANCE	AD 2.WSAT-7
<u>5</u>	SECURITY	AD 2.WSAT-7
<u>6</u>	AIRCRAFT STAND ALLOCATION	AD 2.WSAT-7
<u>7</u>	COMMUNICATIONS	AD 2.WSAT-7
<u>8</u>	FUEL	AD 2.WSAT-8
<u>9</u>	AIRCRAFT SERVICES	AD 2.WSAT-8
<u>10</u>	RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING FACILITIES	AD 2.WSAT-8
<u>11</u>	FULL EMERGENCY/CRASH PROCEDURE	AD 2.WSAT-8
<u>12</u>	ATC SERVICE OUTSIDE OPERATING HOURS	AD 2.WSAT-8
WSAT AD 2.21	[NIL] NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES	NIL
WSAT AD 2.22	[NIL] FLIGHT PROCEDURES	NIL
WSAT AD 2.23	[NIL] ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	NIL
WSAT AD 2.24	CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME	AD 2.WSAT-8
WSAG	SEMBAWANG	
WSAG AD 2.1	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	AD 2.WSAG-1
WSAG AD 2.2	AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	AD 2.WSAG-1
WSAG AD 2.3	OPERATIONAL HOURS	AD 2.WSAG-1
WSAG AD 2.4	[NIL] HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	NIL
WSAG AD 2.5	[NIL] PASSENGER FACILITIES	NIL
WSAG AD 2.6	RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	AD 2.WSAG-1
WSAG AD 2.7	[NIL] SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING	NIL
WSAG AD 2.8	APRON, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA	AD 2.WSAG-1
WSAG AD 2.9	[NIL] SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS	S NIL
WSAG AD 2.10	AERODROME OBSTACLES	AD 2.WSAG-2
WSAG AD 2.11	[NIL] METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED	NIL
WSAG AD 2.12	RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	AD 2.WSAG-2
WSAG AD 2.13		AD 2.WSAG-2
	DECLARED DISTANCES	AD 2.WOAG-2
WSAG AD 2.14	DECLARED DISTANCES [NIL] APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING	NIL
WSAG AD 2.14 WSAG AD 2.15		
WSAG AD 2.15	[NIL] APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY	NIL
	[NIL] APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING	NIL AD 2.WSAG-2
WSAG AD 2.15 WSAG AD 2.16	[NIL] APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY [NIL] HELICOPTER LANDING AREA	NIL AD 2.WSAG-2 NIL

WSAG AD 2.19	RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS	AD 2.WSAG-4		
WSAG AD 2.20	[NIL] LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS			
WSAG AD 2.21	[NIL] NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES			
WSAG AD 2.22	[NIL] FLIGHT PROCEDURES			
WSAG AD 2.23	[NIL] ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
WSAG AD 2.24	[NIL] CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME	NIL		
<u>WMKJ</u>	JOHOR BAHRU			
<u>WMKJ AD 2.1</u>	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	AD 2.WMKJ-1		
WMKJ AD 2.2	[NIL] AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.3	[NIL] OPERATIONAL HOURS	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.4	[NIL] HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	NIL		
<u>WMKJ AD 2.5</u>	[NIL] PASSENGER FACILITIES	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.6	[NIL] RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	NIL		
<u>WMKJ AD 2.7</u>	[NIL] SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.8	[NIL] APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS DATA	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.9	[NIL] SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.10	[NIL] AERODROME OBSTACLES	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.11	[NIL] METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.12	[NIL] RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.13	[NIL] DECLARED DISTANCES	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.14	[NIL] APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.15	[NIL] OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.16	[NIL] HELICOPTER LANDING AREA	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.17	ATS AIRSPACE	AD 2.WMKJ-1		
WMKJ AD 2.18	[NIL] ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.19	[NIL] RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.20	[NIL] LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.21	[NIL] NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.22	[NIL] FLIGHT PROCEDURES	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.23	[NIL] ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	NIL		
WMKJ AD 2.24	[NIL] CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME	NIL		
WIDD	BATAM/HANG NADIM (INDONESIA)			
WIDD AD 2.1	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	AD 2.WIDD-1		
WIDD AD 2.2	[NIL] AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.3	[NIL] OPERATIONAL HOURS	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.4	[NIL] HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.5	[NIL] PASSENGER FACILITIES	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.6	[NIL] RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.7	[NIL] SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.8	[NIL] APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS DATA	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.9	[NIL] SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS			
WIDD AD 2.10	[NIL] AERODROME OBSTACLES	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.10 WIDD AD 2.11	[NIL] METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.11	[NIL] RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.12 WIDD AD 2.13	[NIL] DECLARED DISTANCES	NIL		
WIDD AD 2.13 WIDD AD 2.14	[NIL] DECLARED DISTANCES [NIL] APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING	NIL		
VVIDD AD 2.14	[ME] AT LICACITAND HOMMAT EIGHTING	INIL		

AIP Singapore AD 0.6-7 03 NOV 2022

WIDD AD 2.15	[NIL] OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY	NIL
WIDD AD 2.16	[NIL] HELICOPTER LANDING AREA	NIL
WIDD AD 2.17	ATS AIRSPACE	AD 2.WIDD-1
WIDD AD 2.18	ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES	AD 2.WIDD-1
WIDD AD 2.19	[NIL] RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS	NIL
WIDD AD 2.20	[NIL] LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	NIL
WIDD AD 2.21	[NIL] NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES	NIL
WIDD AD 2.22	[NIL] FLIGHT PROCEDURES	NIL
WIDD AD 2.23	[NIL] ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	NIL
WIDD AD 2.24	CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME	AD 2.WIDD-2
WIDN	TANJUNG PINANG/RAJA HAJI FISABILILLAH (INDONESIA)	
WIDN AD 2.1	AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME	AD 2.WIDN-1
WIDN AD 2.2	[NIL] AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	NIL
WIDN AD 2.3	[NIL] OPERATIONAL HOURS	NIL
WIDN AD 2.4	[NIL] HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES	NIL
WIDN AD 2.5	[NIL] PASSENGER FACILITIES	NIL
WIDN AD 2.6	[NIL] RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES	NIL
<b>WIDN AD 2.7</b>	[NIL] SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING	NIL
WIDN AD 2.8	[NIL] APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS DATA	NIL
<b>WIDN AD 2.9</b>	[NIL] SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS	NIL
WIDN AD 2.10	[NIL] AERODROME OBSTACLES	NIL
WIDN AD 2.11	[NIL] METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED	NIL
WIDN AD 2.12	[NIL] RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	NIL
WIDN AD 2.13	[NIL] DECLARED DISTANCES	NIL
WIDN AD 2.14	[NIL] APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING	NIL
WIDN AD 2.15	[NIL] OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY	NIL
WIDN AD 2.16	[NIL] HELICOPTER LANDING AREA	NIL
WIDN AD 2.17	ATS AIRSPACE	AD 2.WIDN-1
WIDN AD 2.18	ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES	AD 2.WIDN-1
WIDN AD 2.19	[NIL] RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS	NIL
WIDN AD 2.20	[NIL] LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	NIL
WIDN AD 2.21	[NIL] NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES	NIL
WIDN AD 2.22	[NIL] FLIGHT PROCEDURES	NIL
WIDN AD 2.23	[NIL] ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	NIL
WIDN AD 2.24	CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME	AD 2.WIDN-1

Note: The following sections in this chapter are intentionally left blank: AD 0.1, AD 0.2, AD 0.3, AD 0.4, AD 0.5.



AIP Singapore AD 1.1-1 12 NOV 2015

### AD 1 AERODROMES/HELIPORTS - INTRODUCTION

### AD 1.1 AERODROME AVAILABILITY

### 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 This section contains information on all aerodromes which are available for international and domestic aircraft operations. Section AD 1 describes the use of aerodromes and the clearance formalities involved. Section AD 2 contains information on the physical characteristics of aerodromes available for international and domestic operations.
- 1.1.1 As there are no heliports, section AD 3 has been omitted.

### 1.2 AERODROMES ADMINISTRATION

The administration of the civil aerodromes is the responsibility of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore.

### 1.2.1 REGULATIONS CONCERNING AIRPORT USE

- 1.2.1.1 Standard conditions applicable to the landing, parking or storage of aircraft on aerodromes under the control of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore are as follows:
  - a. The fees and charges for the landing, parking or housing of aircraft shall be those prescribed in section GEN 4.
  - b. The Director-General of Civil Aviation shall have a lien on the aircraft, its parts and accessories, for such fees and charges as aforesaid.
  - c. If payment of such fees and charges is not made to the Director-General of Civil Aviation within fourteen days after a letter demanding payment thereof has been sent by post addressed to the registered owner of the aircraft, the Director-General of Civil Aviation shall be entitled to sell, remove, destroy or otherwise dispose of the aircraft, and of its parts and accessories, and to apply the proceeds from so doing to the payment of such fees and charges.
  - d. Neither the Director-General of Civil Aviation nor any servant or agent of the Government shall be liable for loss of or damage to the aircraft, its parts or accessories or any property contained in the aircraft, howsoever such loss or damage may arise, occurring while the aircraft is on any of the aerodromes under the control of CAAS or is in the course of landing or taking-off at any such aerodrome, or of being removed or dealt with elsewhere.

### 1.2.2 LANDINGS MADE ELSEWHERE OTHER THAN AT ALTERNATE AIRPORTS

- 1.2.2.1 If a landing is made elsewhere other than at an international airport or a designated alternate airport, the pilot-in-command shall report the landing as soon as practicable to the health, customs and immigration authorities at the international airport at which the landing was scheduled to take place. This notification may be made through any available communication link.
- 1.2.2.2 The pilot-in-command shall be responsible for ensuring that:
  - a. If pratique has not been granted to the aircraft at the previous landing, contact between other persons on the one hand and the passengers and crew on the other is avoided;
  - b. That cargo, baggage and mail are not removed from the aircraft except as provided below;
  - c. Any foodstuffs of overseas origin, of any plant material is not removed from the aircraft except where local food is unobtainable. All food refuse including peelings, cores, stones of fruit, etc., must be collected and returned to the galley refuse container, the contents of which should not be removed from the aircraft except for hygiene reasons, in which case they must be destroyed by burning or deep burial.

### 1.2.3 TRAFFIC OF PERSONS AND VEHICLES ON AERODROMES

### 1.2.3.1 Demarcation of Zones

- 1.2.3.1.1 The grounds of each aerodrome are divided as follows:
  - a. a public zone comprising the part of the aerodrome open to public;
  - b. a security area comprising the rest of the aerodrome.

- 1.2.3.2 Movement of Persons
- 1.2.3.2.1 Access to the security area is authorised only under conditions prescribed by CAAS.
- 1.2.3.2.2 The customs, police and health inspection offices and the premises assigned to transit traffic are normally accessible only to passengers, to staff of the public authorities and airlines and to authorised persons in pursuit of their duty.
- 1.2.3.2.3 The movement of persons having access to the security area is subject to the special rules laid down by CAAS.

### 1.2.3.3 Movement of Vehicles

- 1.2.3.3.1 The movement of vehicles in the security area is strictly limited to specially approved vehicles driven by authorised persons.
- 1.2.3.3.2 Drivers of vehicles, of whatever type, driving within the confines of the aerodrome, must respect the direction of the traffic signs and the posted speed limits and generally comply with the provisions of the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore (Aerodrome) Regulations and with instructions given by the competent authorities.

### 1.2.3.4 *Policing*

1.2.3.4.1 Care and protection of aircraft, vehicles, equipment and goods for which the aerodrome facilities are used are not the responsibility of the State or any concessionaire who cannot be responsible for loss or damage which is not incurred through action by them or their agents.

### 1.3 CONDITIONS OF AVAILABILITY

1.3.1 Aerodromes marked as military are not available for public use unless prior permission has been obtained.

### 2 APPLICABLE ICAO DOCUMENTS

2.1 ICAO Standards and Recommended Practices are applied in accordance with Annex 14.

### 3 CIVIL USE OF MILITARY AIR BASES

### 3.1 Conditions of Use

- 3.1.1 Military aerodromes may be used by civil aircraft:
  - a. at any time in genuine emergency requiring immediate landing at the nearest aerodrome;
  - b. on agreed scheduled services;
  - at other times with the permission of the authority responsible for the aerodrome, obtained prior to taking
    off for the aerodrome.
- 3.2 Civil aircraft using military aerodromes are subject to landing, housing and parking appropriate. Captains of aircraft are to report to ATC after landing and prior to taking off.
- 3.3 No responsibility will be undertaken for the provision of fuel oil, maintenance or other facilities except in cases of distress or exceptional circumstances. Pilots may make their own arrangements with civil fuel agents to refuel their civil aircraft on the aerodrome, provided that they furnish adequate cover against damage or loss arising from the presence of the agent's equipment and that prior permission is obtained from the Commanding Officer of the station.
- 3.4 Passengers embarking from this aerodrome will also have to pay the passenger service charge, where applicable. Foreign military aircraft are normally exempted by MINDEF Singapore from the airport charges. If exemption has not been granted, charges will be levied on foreign military aircraft.
- 3.5 Liability will not be accepted by the controlling Authority, its servants or agents, or by any agent or servant of the Government for the loss or damage, by accident, fire, flood, tempest, explosion of any other cause, to aircraft; or for loss or damage, from whatever cause arising to goods, mail or other articles, or for loss or injury from whatever cause, arising to passengers or other persons (including pilots, engineers or other personnel of aircraft), landing at, departing from, or accommodated in or at any service aerodrome; even if such loss, damage or injury is caused by or arises from negligence on the part of the Authority's servants or agents or of any servant or agent of the Government.
- The use of any apparatus such as tractors, cranes, chocks, starter trolleys, etc., belonging to or under the charge of the controlling authority by the personnel of aircraft or other persons making use of the aerodrome, will be entirely at the risk of the person using such apparatus, and no liability will be accepted for any loss, damage or injury caused by or arising from the use of any such apparatus (whether under the control or management of any servant or agent of the controlling authority of the Government or otherwise) which may result to the user thereof or to any other person or thing. The use of such apparatus will be permitted only upon the understanding that the controlling authority and the Government will be held indemnified against all claims which may result

from such use. It must, further be clearly understood that the controlling authority does not in any way guarantee the safety or fitness of any such apparatus or of any equipment, petrol or oil, or similar products, supplied.

### 3.7 Production of Documents for Inspection

- 3.7.1 The pilot-in-command of an aircraft shall produce to any authorised person as and when requested by that person to do so, within reasonable time before the commencement or after the termination of a flight, any of the following documents:
  - a. Certificate of Airworthiness;
  - b. Certificate of Registration;
  - c. The licences of its operating crew and of any person required under paragraph 19 of the Air Navigation Order to be the holder of such a licence:
  - d. The Telecommunications Log Book in all cases which is required under the Air Navigation Order to be carried in the aircraft;
  - e. Radio Station Licence;
  - f. Copy of Load Sheet (Singapore registered aircraft only);
  - g. Passenger Manifest showing name and place of embarkation and destination;
  - h. Cargo Manifest;
  - i. Copy of Certificate of Maintenance Review (Singapore registered aircraft only);
  - j. Noise Certificate as required by paragraph 51 of the Air Navigation Order.

Note: An 'authorised person' means any person authorised by the Minister either generally or in relation to a particular case or class of cases, and reference to an authorised person include references to the holder for the time being of any office designated by the Minister.

### 4 CAT II / III OPERATIONS AT AERODROMES

Refer to WSSS AD 2.22 paragraphs 1.1 to 1.7.

# FRICTION MEASURING DEVICE USED AND FRICTION LEVEL BELOW WHICH THE RUNWAY IS DECLARED SLIPPERY WHEN IT IS WET

### 5.1 Responsibility

5.1.1 The Changi Airport Group (Singapore) Pte Ltd is responsible for maintaining the civil aerodromes in a satisfactory condition for flight operations.

### 5.2 Measurement of Runway Surface Friction

- 5.2.1 The friction of the runway is calibrated periodically by the use of a Surface Friction Tester using self- wetting features on a clean surface at a speed of 95 km/hr. The principle employed in this case is the measurement of the force acting on the measuring wheel along the distance travelled. The equipment provides a continuous register of the mean coefficient of friction values.
- 5.2.2 Friction tests will be made over the usable length of the runway, by sections of one third of the length, and at approximately 3, 6, and 9 metres each side of the centreline in such manner as to produce mean values for each runway.
- 5.2.3 Should the friction value fall to 0.34 or less, NOTAM will be promulgated to notify the runway as liable to be slippery when wet.
- 5.2.4 The following table would be adopted by Changi Airport Group (Singapore) Civil Maintenance when they report the friction values tested on the runways.

Friction Value (from friction test)	Changi Airport Group's Comment on values obtained
> 0.34	Normal
≤ 0.34	May be Slippery when wet (NOTAM would be issued)

#### 6 RUNWAY SURFACE CONDITION ASSESSMENT AND REPORTING

The following information are based on the implementation of the new ICAO methodology for assessing and reporting runway surface conditions, commonly known as the ICAO Global Reporting Format (GRF). Aircraft operators should utilize the information in conjunction with the performance data provided by the aircraft manufacturer to determine if landing or take-off operations can be conducted safely and provide runway braking action special air reports (AIREP) to ATC.

### 6.1 Assessment and Reporting

- 6.1.1 Runway surface conditions are assessed and reported in the ICAO GRF whenever water is present on an operational runway.
- 6.1.2 Runway Condition Report (RCR) is disseminated when there are significant changes in the runway surface condition.
- 6.1.3 The RCR contains Runway Condition Code (RWYCC) and information that describes the runway surface condition, i.e., type of contaminants, depth, coverage for each runway third. Other relevant information is reported in the situational awareness section of the RCR.
- 6.1.4 The RWYCC is derived from the Runway Condition Assessment Matrix (RCAM), which contains the information that is relevant to the current weather environment in Singapore.

### Runway condition assessment matrix (RCAM)

Assessment criteria		Downgrade asse	Downgrade assessment criteria	
Runway condition code (RWYCC)	Runway surface description	Aeroplane deceleration or directional control observation	Pilot report of runway braking action	
6	Dry			
5	WET (The runway surface is covered by any visible dampness or water up to and including 3 mm depth)	Braking deceleration is normal for the wheel braking effort applied AND directional control is normal.	Good	
3	WET ("slippery wet" runway)	Braking deceleration is noticeably reduced for the wheel braking effort applied OR directional control is noticeably reduced.	Medium	
2	STANDING WATER (more than 3 mm depth)	Braking deceleration OR directional control is between Medium and Poor.	Medium to Poor	

6.1.5 The RCR is disseminated via ATIS, SNOWTAM, and Air-Ground Voice Communications.

### **Communication Channels for RCR**

Runway condition code (RWYCC)	Air-Ground Voice Communications	ATIS	SNOWTAM
6 (Dry)	Yes*	No	No**
5 (Wet)	Yes	Yes	No**
3 (Slippery Wet)	Yes	Yes	No**
2 (Standing Water more than 3 mm)	Yes	Yes	Yes

<sup>\*</sup> Upon request

<sup>\*\*</sup> Except when RWYCC 2 was previously reported

AIP Singapore AD 1.1-5
02 DEC 2021

#### 6.2 Dissemination of Runway Condition Report (RCR) ATIS 6.2.1 6.2.1.1 The RCR is communicated in addition to the MET REPORT elements. The information is communicated for each runway third in the direction of landing/take-off. 6.2.2 **SNOWTAM** The SNOWTAM will be promulgated whenever RWYCC 2 is reported. The assessment and reporting of runway 6.2.2.1 surface conditions continue until the runway is no longer contaminated. The RCR is communicated from the lowest runway designation number. 6.2.3 Air-Ground Voice Communications 6.2.3.1 Only the Runway Condition Code (RWYCC) for each runway third will be communicated through the frequency. The contamination type, contamination depth, and coverage will be provided upon request by the pilot. The information is communicated for each runway third in the direction of landing/take-off. Pilots are to make special air reports (AIREP) whenever worse braking action than previously reported is 6.2.4 experienced. Otherwise, the pilots may be asked by the ATC to report their assessment of the braking performance. The terms to describe braking action are provided in the RCAM in para 6.1.4.



AIP Singapore AD 1.2-1 12 NOV 2015

### **AD 1.2 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES**

Adequate rescue and fire fighting vehicles, equipment and personnel have been provided at all aerodromes available for use by international commercial air transport. The levels of rescue and fire fighting facilities available for use are shown in item AD 2.6 of each aerodrome.

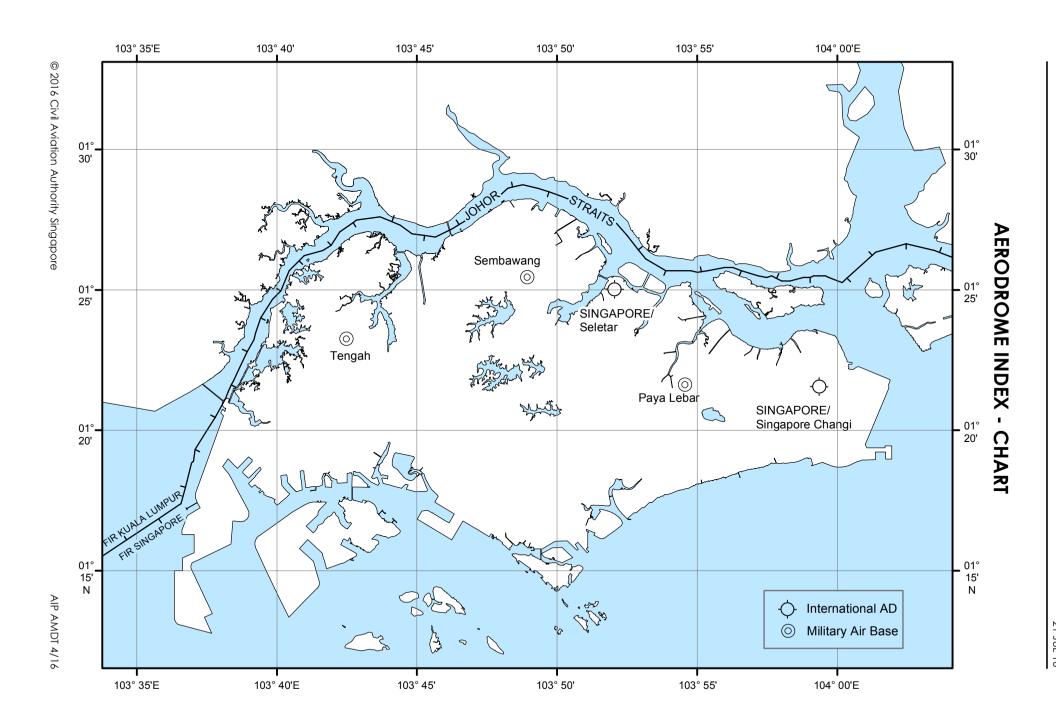


AIP Singapore AD 1.3-1 12 NOV 2015

# **AD 1.3 INDEX TO AERODROMES**

	Type of traffic	Deference to AD		
Aerodrome name Location indicator	International (INTL) National (NTL)	IFR-VFR	Scheduled (S) Non-scheduled (NS) Private (P)	Reference to AD section and remarks
1	2	3	4	5
SINGAPORE / SINGAPORE CHANGI INTL WSSS	INTL	IFR	S-NS (limited usage)	WSSS AD 2
SINGAPORE / SELETAR WSSL	INTL-NTL	VFR	NS-P	WSSL AD 2
PAYA LEBAR (Military AD) WSAP	NTL	IFR-VFR		WSAP AD 2
TENGAH (Military AD) WSAT	NTL	IFR-VFR		WSAT AD 2
SEMBAWANG (Military AD) WSAG	NTL	VFR		WSAG AD 2





A I P Singapore



AIP Singapore AD 1.4-1 12 NOV 2015

### **AD 1.4 GROUPING OF AERODROMES**

The criteria applied by Singapore in grouping aerodromes for the provision of information in this AIP is as follows:

### 1 Primary/Major International Aerodrome

1.1 The aerodrome of entry and departure for international air traffic, where all formalities concerning customs, immigration, health, animal and plant quarantine and similar procedures are carried out and where air traffic services are available on a regular basis.

### 2 Secondary/Other International Aerodrome

2.1 Another aerodrome available for the entry or departure of international air traffic, where the formalities concerning customs, immigration, health and similar procedures and air traffic services are made available, on a restricted basis, to flights with prior approval only.

### 3 National Aerodrome

3.1 An aerodrome available only for domestic air traffic, including those military aerodromes where civil air traffic is allowed under certain conditions.



AIP Singapore AD 1.5-1 10 SEP 2020

# **AD 1.5 STATUS OF CERTIFICATION OF AERODROMES**

Aerodrome Name and Location Indicator	Status of Certification	Date of Certificate	Validity of Certification	Remarks
Singapore Changi WSSS	Certified	1 July 2019	5 years from the date of certification	Code 4F
Seletar WSSL	Certified	1 July 2019	5 years from the date of certification	Code 3C
Paya Lebar WSAP	NA	NA	NA	Military Aerodrome  Operator: Republic of Singapore Air Force  Alternate/Emergency Diversionary Aerodrome for Singapore Changi Airport (See AIP section WSAP AD 2.20)



AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSS-1 31 DEC 2020

### **AD 2 AERODROMES**

### WSSS — SINGAPORE / SINGAPORE CHANGI INTL

### **WSSS AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME**

WSSS — SINGAPORE / SINGAPORE CHANGI INTL

### WSSS AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP coordinates and site at AD	012133.16N 1035921.57E (Control Tower)
2	Direction and distance from (city)	17.2km North-East from City Centre (The Fullerton Hotel, Singapore)
3	Elevation/Reference temperature	6.66 M / 32.8°C
4	Geoid Undulation (AD elevation position)	10.24 M
5	MAG VAR /Annual change	0°23' E (2020) / Negligible
6	AD Administration, address, telephone, telefax, AFS	
CHANGI AIRPORT GROUP (SINGAPORE) PTE LTD		
Singapore Changi Airport		
P.O.Box 168, SINGAPORE 918146		
Tel: (65)65956868		
7	Types of traffic permitted	IFR
8	Remarks	
N		

- Not available to all non-scheduled civil aircraft types of 40-seater or below except in special circumstances. Aircraft larger than the above category shall not plan their arrival between 0900-1559UTC.
- b. Aircraft shall leave nose-in position (90 degrees) with the aid of aircraft tow tractors. Reverse thrust or variable pitch propellers shall not be used. Aircraft operators shall make suitable arrangements.
- c. Prior permission required for aircraft not equipped with radiotelephony.
- d. A subsonic jet aircraft, unless otherwise exempted, is not permitted to operate in Singapore unless it possesses a noise certificate stating that it meets the noise standards of ICAO Annex 16, Volume 1, Chapter 3, or equivalent. The noise certificate may also take the form of a suitable statement contained in another document approved by the State of Registry of the aircraft.
- e. RVR minima for CAT II ILS operations is limited to 350m due to runway and taxiway light spacing requirements on the airfield.
- f. Frangible poles are installed for the purpose of identifying 90m away from the centreline of RWY 02L/20R and RWY 02C/20C

# **WSSS AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS**

	Operational Hours		
1	Aerodrome Administration:	RWY 02L/20R RWY 02C/20C RWY 02R/20L	H24
2	Customs and Immigration	Н	24
3	Health and Sanitation	Н	24
4	AIS Briefing Office	Н	24
5	ATS Reporting Office	Н	24
6	MET Briefing Office	Н	24
7	Air Traffic Services	Н	24

### **WSSS AD 2.4 HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES**

1	Cargo Handling Facilities	Cargo terminals equipped with advanced storage stacker, material and pallet container handling systems, computerised cargo information, data and documentation systems. By arrangement with airlines.
2	Fuel / Oil Types	JET A1(for aircraft). Oils: Various by arrangement with fuel companies.
3	Fuelling Facilities / Capacity	Hydrant refueling
4	Hangar space for visiting aircraft	By arrangement with SIA Engineering Company (SIAEC) or ST Aerospace Services Co.
5	Repair facilities for visiting aircraft	Maintenance and repairs for commercial aircraft up to and including A380 is by arrangement.
6	Remarks	<ul> <li>a. Marshalling Service: No pilot shall taxi an aircraft on its own into a gate/stand without the aid of a docking system or a marshaller.</li> <li>b. Oxygen and related servicing: Oxygen for all cabin and aircraft system. No CO<sub>2</sub> recharging facilities.</li> </ul>

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSS-3 31 DEC 2020

### **WSSS AD 2.5 PASSENGER FACILITIES**

1	Hotels	Transit area and adjacent to airport terminal.
2	Restaurants	Transit and public areas of terminal building.
3	Transportation	Buses, taxis, MRT train and car rental service.
4	Medical Facilities	Available at airport.
5	Bank and Post Office	Available at airport.
6	Tourist Office	Available at airport.
7	Remarks	Internet address: <a href="http://www.changiairport.com.sg">http://www.changiairport.com.sg</a> for airport and flight information, shops and restaurants, facilities and services, flight connections and tourist information.

### WSSS AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD category for fire fighting	RWY 02L/20R, RWY 02C/20C and RWY 02R/20L CAT10 (No facilities for foaming of runways)
2	Rescue equipment	Adequately provided as recommended by ICAO.
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	Specialised aircraft recovery equipment available for up to and including A380 size aircraft operation.
4	Remarks	All Airport Emergency Service personnel are trained in rescue and fire-fighting as well as medical first-aid.

### **WSSS AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING**

There is no requirement for clearing. The aerodrome is available throughout the year.

# WSSS AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Apron surface and strength	Concrete surface, strength PCN 85/R/B/W/U
2	Taxiway width, surface and strength	Minimum width 23m for all taxiways
	strengtri	TWY W1, W9, T2, T4, T12 and T (between T11 and T12) - Concrete surface; strength PCN 85/R/B/W/U
		TWY A (between A1 and A2, and between A11 and A12), A1, A2, A11, A12, TWY B (between B1 and B2, and between B13 and B14), B1, B2, B13, B14 - Concrete surface; strength PCN 90/R/B/W/T
		TWY T (BETWEEN TWY P AND TWY J), TWY J and TWY K (between TWY K2 and TWY J12) - Asphalt surface; strength PCN 80/F/B/X/T
		TWY P1 (between N and N5) and all other TWYs A, B, J, K - Asphalt surface; strength PCN 82/F/B/X/T
		All other taxiways - Asphalt surface, strength PCN 72/F/B/W/U
		Note: Open-air drains, demarcated by frangible poles, are installed within non-graded TWY strips at least 30m from the TWY centrelines. 0.5m-high lateral restraint at 30m east of TWY P1 and TXL N5 centreline before the open drain.
3	Altimeter checkpoints location and elevation	See AD-2-WSSS-ADC-2/ Chart (flip side) for coordinates and elevations of aircraft stands.
4	VOR checkpoint location	NIL
5	INS checkpoints position	See AD-2-WSSS-ADC-2/ Chart (flip side) for coordinates and elevations of aircraft stands.
6	Remarks	NIL

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSS-5 20 APR 2023

# WSSS AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

1 Use of aircraft stand ID signs. TWY guidelines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands.

Taxiing guidance signs at all intersections with TWY and RWY at all holding positions. Apron markings at aircraft stands. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands. For information on Safegate Aircraft Docking Guidance System, Taxiing Guidance System at Singapore Changi Airport, refer to WSSS AD 2.9.

Aircraft stand manoeuvring guidance lights are provided at aircraft stands at Terminal 3, Terminal 4 and South Aprons.

2 RWY and TWY markings and LGT.

### ← RWY 02L and RWY 02C/20C

RWY LGT: refer to WSSS AD 2.14 and WSSS AD 2.15.

TWY LGT: Blue lights on TWY curved edges. Blue TWY edge markers along selected straight TWY edge sections. Red stop bar at TWY INT controllable on/off. Red stop bar lights at Pattern "A" RWY HLDG PSN entrances to RWY are controllable on/off and are supplemented with elevated RWY guard lights and RWY designation sign at the sides. Internally lighted mandatory or information TWY signboards.

"MIL" destination signs on the west of RWY 02L/20R indicate the direction to aircraft movement area for military use only. Alternate green and yellow taxiway centreline lights along taxiways within ILS sensitive zone in the vicinity of the runway and green taxiway centreline lights with selective controls along taxi-routes to/from main RWY and aprons. On the west of RWY 02L/20R, no taxiway centreline lights.

MARKING AIDS: THR, touchdown zone, RWY centreline, RWY side stripe, RWY designations, aiming point markings, TWY centreline, taxi holding positions – all taxiways, apron markings.

#### RWY 20R

RWY LGT: refer to WSSS AD 2.14 and WSSS AD 2.15.

TWY LGT: same as for RWY 02L and RWY 02C/20C.

MARKING AIDS: Pre-threshold centreline, transverse stripe for displaced THR, THR, touchdown zone, RWY centreline, RWY side stripe, RWY designations, aiming point markings, TWY centreline, taxi holding positions – all taxiways, apron markings.

### - RWY 02R/20L

RWY LGT: refer to WSSS AD 2.14 and WSSS AD 2.15.

TWY LGT: Blue lights on TWY curved edges. Blue TWY edge markers along selected straight TWY edge sections. Red stop bar lights at TWY INT are controllable on/off. Red stop bar lights at Pattern "A" RWY HLDG PSN entrances to RWY are controllable on/off and are supplemented with elevated RWY guard lights and RWY designation sign at the sides. Red stop bar lights at Pattern "B" RWY HLDG PSN before entry into the RWY ILS sensitive area are controllable on/off with Category I/II RWY HLDG PSN sign.

Internally lighted mandatory or information TWY signboards. "MIL" destination signs on the east of RWY 02R/20L indicate the direction to aircraft movement area for military use only.

On the west of RWY 02R/20L, alternate green and yellow taxiway centreline lights along taxiways within ILS sensitive zone in the vicinity of the runway and green taxiway centreline lights with selective controls along taxi-routes to/from main RWY and aprons. On the east of RWY 02R/20L, no taxiway centreline lights.

MARKING AIDS: THR, touchdown zone, RWY centreline, RWY side stripe, RWY designations, aiming point markings, TWY centreline, taxi holding positions – all taxiways, apron markings.

- 3 Stop bars: Stop bars where appropriate.
- 4 Remarks: Where Red stop bar is not present at the TWY INT, Yellow INTERMEDIATE HLDG PSN LGT will be used at TWY INT and switched on between sunset and sunrise or during periods of poor visibility.

1

### ADB SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM - SAFEDOCK

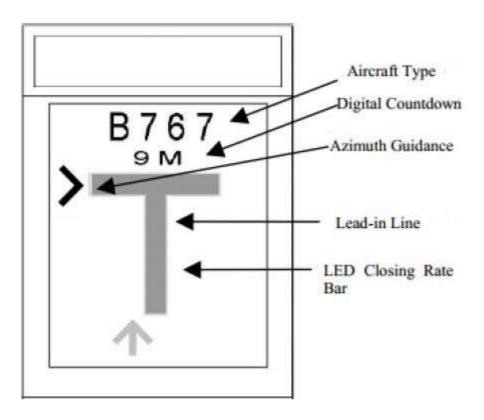
### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

1.1.1 The ADB Safegate Aircraft Docking Guidance System (ADGS) - SAFEDOCK is a fully automatic aircraft docking guidance system installed at the contact aircraft stands at Terminals 1, 2, 3 and 4, and at the remote aircraft stands at South Apron of Singapore Changi Airport.

### 1.2 DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM

- 1.2.1 The system is based on a laser scanning technique and it tracks both the lateral and longitudinal position of the aircraft. This 3D technique allows the system to identify the incoming aircraft and check it against the one selected by the operator to ensure that the pilot is provided with the correct stop indication for the aircraft.
- 1.2.2 The system is operated only in the Automatic Mode. When the system fails, the aircraft is to be marshalled into the stand manually.
- 1.2.3 Azimuth guidance, continuous closing rate information, aircraft type, etc., are shown to the pilot on a single display clearly visible for both pilot and co-pilots. Figure A shows the Display and Laser Scanning Unit mounted on the terminal in front of the aircraft stand.

### LED DISPLAY AND LASER SCANNING UNIT



Safedock Type 1

Figure A

### 1.3 DOCKING PROCEDURES

### Description **Display on ADGS Checking of Aircraft Type** Check that the correct aircraft type is displayed. The scrolling arrows indicate that the system is activated. Follow the lead-in line. **Capture of Correct Aircraft Type** When the aircraft has been caught by the scanning unit, the scanning unit checks that the aircraft is the correct type and the display provides azimuth guidance information. When the solid yellow closing rate bar appears, the aircraft is being tracked by the system. **Steering and Alignment of Aircraft** Look for the flashing red arrow and solid yellow arrow which provide azimuth guidance information. The flashing red arrow shows which direction to steer, while the solid yellow arrow gives an indication of how far the aircraft is off the centreline. **Distance of Aircraft from STOP Position** When the aircraft is 15m from the stop position, closing rate information is given. "Distance to go" is indicated by turning off one row of LEDs (Laser Electronic Displays) for every half metre that the aircraft advances towards the stop position. From 15m to the stop position, the display will indicate the distance from the stop position for every 1m. At 3m from the stop position, the display will indicate the distance from the stop position for every 0.2m. **STOP Position** When the correct stop position is reached, all of the LEDs for the closing rate bar will be off, the word "STOP" in red with red border will

appear in the display.

Description	Display on ADGS
Checking of STOP Position  If the aircraft stops at the correct position, "OK" will be displayed after a few seconds.	OK
Overshooting of STOP Position  If the aircraft has gone past the correct stop position, the display will show "TOO FAR" after the aircraft comes to a complete stop.	TOU
Object Blocking the View	1275
If some object is blocking the view towards the approaching aircraft or the detected aircraft is lost before 12m to the correct stop position, the system will show "WAIT".	MILL
	WALL
The aircraft must be identified at least 12m before the correct stop position. Otherwise, the display will show "WAIT", "STOP" and "ID FAIL".	(STOP)
	ETUP

### 1.4 SAFETY MEASURES

## **Description Display on ADGS** ADGS Blank / Wrong Aircraft Type Pilot should not turn an aircraft into the aircraft stand if the docking system is not activated or on seeing a wrong aircraft type displayed on the system. **Proceeding beyond Passenger Loading Bridges** Figure 1 Pilot should not proceed beyond the passenger loading bridges unless the scrolling arrows (see figure 1) have been superseded by the solid yellow closing rate bar (see figure 2). Figure 2 Minimum Speed When using the docking system, pilots are to taxi into the aircraft stand at minimum speed. The system will display "SLOW" to inform the pilot if the aircraft's taxiing speed exceeded 1.2m/s. Slow Down (In Abnormal Situations) In bad weather conditions, the docking system may go into downgrade mode. The display will show the aircraft type and "SLOW" and the scrolling arrows are disabled (See Figure 1). When the system has detected the aircraft, the solid yellow closing rate bar appears. Docking process is allowed to continue but pilot should exercise caution. Figure 1

# **Description Display on ADGS** Overshooting To avoid overshooting, pilots are advised to approach the stop position slowly and observe the closing rate information displayed. Pilots should stop the aircraft immediately when seeing the "STOP" or "WAIT" display or when given the stop sign by the aircraft marshaller or is unsure of the information displayed during the docking process. No Display Pilot should stop the aircraft immediately if the display goes black, Figure 1 for power failure (see figure 1) or system failure (see figure 2), during the docking process. The aircraft is to be manually marshalled into the aircraft stand. Figure 2

### 2 PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT

- 2.1 Ground crew shall ensure that the area behind an aircraft is clear of vehicles, equipment and other obstructions before the start-up or pushback of aircraft commences.
- 2.2 When it becomes necessary to vary a procedure to expedite aircraft movements, Ground Movement Controller ("Singapore Ground") shall issue specific instructions to the pilot.
- 2.3 When the pilot is ready for start-up and pushback, he shall seek confirmation from the ground crew that there is no hazard to his aircraft starting up. He shall then notify Singapore Ground that he is ready for pushback. On being told by Singapore Ground that pushback is approved, he shall co-ordinate with the ground crew for the start-up and pushback of the aircraft.
- 2.4 The lead-in lines are for aircraft nose-in guidance. For aircraft stands without dedicated pushback lines, ground crew may use the lead-in lines for pushback guidance.
- 2.5 For more information, refer to Airport Operations Centre System (AOCS) at <a href="https://aoc.changiairport.com/">https://aoc.changiairport.com/</a> for detailed pushback procedures.

### 3 ADVANCED MULTILATERATION SYSTEM

### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

3.1.1 The Multilateration System is a new surveillance system which is able to detect and identify all Mode S equipped aircraft and vehicles moving on the airport surface even during bad weather conditions such as heavy rain. It will integrate with the current radar-based ground surveillance system as part of the Advanced-Surface Movement Guidance and Control System (A-SMGCS) at Singapore Changi Airport. This will enhance the efficiency and safety at the airport.

### 3.2 CARRIAGE OF MODE-S SSR TRANSPONDER

3.2.1 Carriage and operation of Mode-S transponder is required for all civil aircraft operating at Singapore Changi Airport. The Mode-S transponder shall comply, at least, to the requirements of Level 2 as prescribed in ICAO Annex 10 Volume IV (Amendment 77 or later) Standards and Recommended Practices.

#### 3.3 MULTILATERATION SYSTEM OUTLINE

- 3.3.1 The Multilateration System uses multiple receivers to pick up "squitters" transmitted by aircraft or vehicle Mode S transponders. It calculates the position of an aircraft or a vehicle by comparing the time its "squitter" arrives at each receiver.
- 3.3.2 The System will derive the identity of an aircraft by selectively interrogating its transponder to receive its assigned Mode A code or extracting its aircraft identification [that is, the ICAO callsign used in flight and inserted in the Flight Management System (FMS) or the Transponder Control Panel], if available, from its squitter. For transponder equipped vehicles, the system will derive their respective identities from the unique Mode S addresses contained in their squitters.

### 3.4 AIRCRAFT REQUIREMENTS

- 3.4.1 The Multilateration System is essentially passive. It relies on aircraft transponders squittering at all times when moving on the airfield. At present, some aircraft checklist procedures instruct pilots to turn off the transponder shortly after leaving the runway on arrival and, not to switch it on until reaching the runway holding point for departure. This is in line with the requirement that Mode A/C transponders should not transmit on the ground, which does not apply to Mode S transmissions.
- 3.4.2 For the Multilateration System to work effectively, all aircraft Mode S transponders need to transmit Mode S squitters at all times when moving on the airfield, starting immediately prior to pushback, and for arrival aircraft until they are stationary at the aircraft stands. The Mode S transponders should not respond to All-Call interrogations, but should respond to addressed interrogations.

### 3.5 PROCEDURES/ACTIONS REQUIRED BY PILOTS

3.5.1 The Multilateration System needs to receive squitters and to acquire the Mode A code of a Mode S equipped aircraft at all times when it is on the ground. This is to enable detection and identification of the aircraft (from its Mode A code or ICAO callsign) as soon as it pushes back. Hence, the following actions from pilots are required.

### 3.5.2 Pre-Pushback / Taxi

a. Pilots will be required to enter an assigned Mode A code at start-up. This code will be either a discrete or non-discrete code (a conspicuity code, e.g. 1000).

- b. Pilots shall ensure that the aircraft transponder is operating (that is, XPNDR or the equivalent according to specific installation, AUTO if available, not OFF or STBY) and the assigned Mode A code is selected prior to the request for pushback or taxi, whichever is earlier.
- c. Whenever the aircraft is capable of reporting aircraft identification, the aircraft identification must also be entered prior to the request for pushback or taxi, whichever is earlier, through the FMS or the Transponder Control Panel. Flight crew must use the 3-letter ICAO designator of the operator, followed by flight identification number (for example, BAW123, SIA002).

### 3.5.3 After Landing

- a. Pilots shall ensure that the aircraft transponder is operating (that is, XPNDR or the equivalent according to specific installation, AUTO if available, not OFF or STBY) after landing, and continuously until the aircraft is stationary at the aircraft stand.
- b. Pilots shall ensure that the assigned Mode A code is not changed until the aircraft is stationary at the aircraft stand. (The system requires it for identification of the aircraft).

# 4 AIRFIELD GROUND LIGHTING CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM (AGLCMS) AND MARKINGS

### 4.1 INTRODUCTION

4.1.1 The Advanced Surface Movement Guidance and Control System (A-SMGCS) at Singapore Changi Airport is able to control and monitor the runway and taxiway airfield lights such as the stop bars and green taxiway centreline lights, through the Airfield Ground Lighting Control and Monitoring System. The system is designed to provide pilots with visual guidance while taking off, landing and taxiing during day/night operations and during periods of low visibility. It is controlled by air traffic controllers at Singapore Changi Airport using the A-SMGCS display.

### 4.2 TAXI INSTRUCTIONS

- 4.2.1 When the green centreline lights are switched on, ATC will issue verbal instructions to pilots/ airline operators for taxi / tow clearance. The green taxiway centreline lights are provided for guidance. Pilots/ airline operators shall stop at all red stop bar lights.
- 4.2.2 All green centreline lights on taxiways leading to the runways terminate at the runway holding positions where, by default, red stop bar lights remain on unless deselected by the Runway Controller. When deselected, these stop bar lights will re-activate automatically. Pilots and drivers shall not cross any lighted red stop bar lights.
- 4.2.3 Pilots and drivers shall enter / cross the runway or taxiway only when **both** the following conditions are met: The crew have
  - a. Received positive ATC clearance to enter / cross the runway or taxiway, and
  - b. Observed that the red stop-bar lights are turned off.

### 4.3 INFORMATION AND MANDATORY SIGNS/MARKINGS

4.3.1 When following ATC verbal taxi instructions, pilots are advised to also navigate their taxi route with reference to information and mandatory signs/markings provided at the airport so as to maintain situational awareness of their whereabouts at all times.

## **WSSS AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES**

### 1. Obstacles in Approach / TKOF areas

	IN APPROACH / TKOF AREAS						
	RWY/Area affected	Obstacles type, ELEV, Markings/LGT	Location of Obstacles				
	1	2	3				
1)	RWY 20R APCH RWY 02L TKOF	Mast HGT ranging from 98ft AMSL and above.	Shipping channel APRX 1290m from THR RWY 20R				
2)	RWY 20C APCH RWY 02C TKOF	Mast HGT ranging from 98ft AMSL and above.	Shipping channel APRX 2630m from THR RWY 20C.				
3)	RWY 02L/20R APCH RWY 02L/20R TKOF RWY 02C/20C APCH RWY 02C/20C TKOF	ILS LLZ co-located with LLZ antennae.	Within the RWY strip.				
4)	RWY 20R APCH	Two antennae, HGT 72ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012311N 1035928E				
5)	RWY 20R APCH	Antenna, HGT 88ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012315N 1035931E				
6)	RWY 02L APCH	Antenna, HGT 82ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012051N 1035827E				
7)	RWY 02L APCH	Pole, HGT 128ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	011859N 1035748E				
8)	RWY 02L APCH	Pole, HGT 160ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012058N 1035814E				
9)	RWY 02L APCH	Pole, HGT 131ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012038N 1035848E				
10)	RWY 20L APCH RWY 02R TKOF	Mast HGT ranging from 98ft and above	Shipping channel APPX 2310m from THR RWY 20L				
11)	RWY 02R APCH RWY 20L TKOF	ILS LLZ (South), 26ft AMSL	011909.5N 1035954.7E				
12)	RWY 02R APCH RWY 20L TKOF	LLZ Building (South), 27ft AMSL	Within Approach				
13)	RWY 02R APCH RWY 20L TKOF	MM Building (South), 27ft AMSL	Within Approach / Takeoff				
14)	RWY 20L APCH RWY 02R TKOF	ILS LLZ (North), 26ft AMSL	012131.5N 1040054.7E				
15)	RWY 20L APCH RWY 02R TKOF	LLZ Building (North), 28ft AMSL	Within Approach				
16)	RWY 20L APCH RWY 02R TKOF	MM Building (North), 27ft AMSL	Within Approach / Takeoff				
Re	Remarks: Obstacles are shown on the AOC, IAC and VAC.						

### 2. Obstacles in Circling area and at Aerodrome

	IN CIRCLING AREA AND AT AERODROME						
	Obstacles type, ELEV, Markings/LGT	Location of Obstacles					
	1	2					
1)	Surface wind direction sleeves	Located at each end of RWY adjacent to GP antenna					
2)	RWY 02R Anemometer, 47ft AMSL	011931.7N 1040008.8E					
3)	RWY 20L Anemometer, 48ft AMSL	012105.7N 1040048.5E					
4)	RWY 02L Anemometer, 48ft AMSL	012110.5N 1035840.2E					
5)	RWY 20R Anemometer, 44ft AMSL	012222.7N 1035910.9E					
6)	RWY 02C Anemometer, 46ft AMSL	011955.4N 1035915.4E					
7)	RWY 20C Anemometer, 44ft AMSL	012128.1N 1035954.6E					
8)	RWY 02R GP Antenna, 67ft AMSL	011929.1N 1040007.3E					
9)	RWY 20L GP Antenna, 67ft AMSL	012108.9N 1040049.4E					
10)	RWY 02L GP Antenna, 67ft AMSL	012108.5N 1035839.1E					
11)	RWY 20R GP Antenna, 67ft AMSL	012225.5N 1035912.2E					
12)	RWY 02C GP Antenna, 67ft AMSL	011951.6N 1035914.7E					
13)	RWY 20C GP Antenna, 67ft AMSL	012131.3N 1035956.6E					
14)	Antenna, HGT 82ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012036N 1035819E					
15)	Antenna, HGT 85ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012039N 1035821E					

	IN CIRCLING AREA AND AT AERODROME						
	Obstacles type, ELEV, Markings/LGT	Location of Obstacles					
16)	Antenna, HGT 78ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012042N 1035823E					
17)	Antenna, HGT 82ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012053N 1035827E					
18)	Antenna, HGT 78ft AMSL, marked and LGTD	012049N 1035826E					
19)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012130.9N 1035955.5E					
20)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012124.0N 1035953.1E					
21)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012114.0N 1035948.9E					
22)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012108.6N 1035946.6E					
23)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012056.5N 1035941.5E					
24)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012045.5N 1035936.9E					
25)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012033.7N 1035931.9E					
26)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012028.6N 1035929.7E					
27)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012016.8N 1035924.8E					
28)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	012005.0N 1035919.7E					
29)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	011959.1N 1035917.3E					
30)	FOD detection mast, HGT 29ft AMSL	011952.4N 1035913.9E					
31)	Liquefied Natural Gas storage tanks, plants, gas stacks and	Within area bounded by					
	flares within Malaysia's Pengerang Integrated Complex (PIC)	012245N 1040705E					
	extending up to HGT 1,500ft AMSL.	012245N 1040831E					
	Defer to AID Melaysis for information on "Dengarang Integrated	012306N 1040954E					
	Refer to AIP Malaysia for information on "Pengerang Integrated Complex Safety Area". Aircraft may overfly the area at 2,000ft	012301N 1041056E					
	and above.	012232N 1041058E 012114N 1041057E					
	and above.	012038N 1040939E					
		012031N 1040813E					
		012136N 1040704E					
		012245N 1040705E					
32)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	012108.4N 1040049.3E					
33)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	012103.4N 1040047.4E					
34)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	012054.9N 1040043.8E					
35)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	012052.8N 1040042.9E					
36)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	012027.8N 1040032.0E					
37)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	012027.2N 1040031.8E					
38)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	012004.5N 1040022.5E					
	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	012003.3N 1040022.0E					
40)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	011954.2N 1040018.2E					
-	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	011943.2N 1040013.6E					
42)	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL	011934.4N 1040009.8E					
	FOD detection mast, HGT 45ft AMSL 011929.5N 1040007.5E						
Re	Remarks: Obstacles are shown on the AOC, IAC and VAC.						

## WSSS AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Singapore Changi (WSSS)
2	Hours of service	H24
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation Periods of validity	Singapore Changi (WSSS) 12, 30
4	Type of landing forecast, Interval of issuance	TREND
5	Briefing/consultation provided	P
6	Flight documentation, Language used	Charts or Tabular forms, English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	S, U, P
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	HRPT: High Resolution Picture Transmission APT: Automatic Picture Transmission MDWR: MET Doppler Weather Radar MAINT: Second WED of every month BTN 0200-0900 ALTN period: THU following the second WED.
9	ATS units provided with information	Singapore ACC, Singapore RCC
10	Additional information	Tel: 65422837 (MET Office)

## **WSSS AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Designations RWY NR	TRUE BRG	Dimensions of RWY	Strength (PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates and RWY end coordinates (THR Geoid Undulation)	THR Elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APCH RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
02L	023.02°	4000 M X 60 M	72/F/B/W/U Grooved Bituminous Concrete	THR coordinates: 012056.27N 1035838.82E RWY end coordinates: 012256.13N 1035929.42E (10.24 M)	6.66 M 6.23 M
20R (Threshold displaced by 740m southwards)	203.02°	4000 M X 60 M	72/F/B/W/U Grooved Bituminous Concrete	THR coordinates: 012233.95N 1035920.06E RWY end coordinates: 012056.27N 1035838.82E (10.25 M)	4.01 M 4.31 M
02C	023.02°	4000 M X 60 M	72/F/B/W/U Bituminous Concrete	THR coordinates: 011943.51N 1035905.86E RWY end coordinates 012143.37N 1035956.46E (10.27 M)	4.22 M 4.52 M
20C	203.02°	4000 M X 60 M	72/F/B/W/U Bituminous Concrete	THR coordinates: 012143.37N 1035956.46E RWY end coordinates 011943.51N 1035905.86E (10.30 M)	4.48 M 4.56 M
02R	023.01°	4000 M X 60 M	82/F/B/X/T Grooved Bituminous concrete	THR coordinates: 011920.59N 1035959.45E RWY end coordinates 012120.45N 1040050.05E (10.32 M)	4.80 M 4.82 M
20L	203.01°	4000 M X 60 M	82/F/B/X/T Grooved Bituminous concrete	THR coordinates: 012120.45N 1040050.05E RWY end coordinates 011920.59N 1035959.45E (10.36 M)	4.79 M 4.80 M

Slope of RWY-SWY Transverse / Longitudinal	SWY Dimensions (m)	CWY Dimensions (m)	STRIP dimensions (m)	Dimensions of RESA (m)	Locations and description of ARST system	OFZ
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RWY 02L 1.15% / 0.07% SWY 1.44% / 0.23%	60 X 60	270 X 150	4240 X 280	240 X 150	Not Applicable	Yes
RWY 20R 1.15% / 0.07% SWY 0.74% / 0.28%	60 X 60	270 X 150	4240 X 280	240 X 150	Not Applicable	Yes
RWY 02C 1.35% / 0.01% SWY 1.41% / 0.09%	60 X 60	60 X 150	4240 X 280	240 X 150	Not Applicable	Yes
RWY 20C 1.35% / 0.01% SWY 1.46% / 0.42%	60 X 60	60 X 150	4240 X 280	240 X 150	Not Applicable	Yes
RWY 02R 1.25% / 0% SWY 1.21% / 0%	60 X 60	60 X 150	4240 X 280	240 X 150	Not Applicable	Yes

Slope of RWY-SWY Transverse / Longitudinal	SWY Dimensions (m)	CWY Dimensions (m)	STRIP dimensions (m)	Dimensions of RESA (m)	Locations and description of ARST system	OFZ
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RWY 20L 1.25% / 0% SWY 1.22% / 0%	60 X 60	60 X 150	4240 X 280	240 X 150	Not Applicable	Yes

#### Remarks

1/

- 1) Open-air drains, demarcated by frangible poles, within the runway strip of RWY 02R/20L.
- 2) Not in use military hookwire system embedded in runway pavement at 490m from RWY 02R and RWY 20L thresholds.

### 3) Scheduled Closure of RWY 02L/20R

- a. BTN 1700-2100UTC on every SUN and WED of the month (preventive maintenance work). In the event of emergency, RWY will be re-opened within 30 minutes.
- b. A 5-minute inspection conducted within the periods BTN 0100-0359UTC, 0500-0759UTC and 0800-1059UTC daily.

### 4) Scheduled Closure of RWY 02C/20C

- a. BTN 1700-2100UTC on every FRI of the month (preventive maintenance work). In the event of emergency, RWY will be re-opened within 30 minutes.
- b. A 5-minute inspection conducted within the periods BTN 0100-0359UTC, 0500-0759UTC and 0800-1059UTC daily.

### 5) Scheduled Closure of RWY 02R/20L

- a. BTN 1700-2100UTC on every MON of the month (preventive maintenance work). In the event of emergency, RWY will be re-opened within 30 minutes.
- b. A 5-minute inspection conducted within the periods BTN 0100-0359UTC, 0500-0759UTC and 0800-1059UTC daily.

### 6) Additional Inspection and Maintenance Closures

- a. On days when there is a scheduled 4-hour runway closure BTN 1700-2100UTC
  - i. 10-minute inspection conducted within the period BTN 1500-1610UTC on the other operational runway(s);
  - ii. 15-minute inspection conducted within the period BTN 2300-2359UTC on the other operational runway(s);
  - iii. 5-minute inspection conducted within period BTN 2300-2359UTC on the re-opened runway.
- b. On days when there is no scheduled 4-hour runway closure BTN 1700-2100UTC
  - I. RWY 02L/20R:
    - i. 5-minute inspection conducted BTN 2300-2305UTC
    - ii. 30-minute maintenance will be conducted BTN 1830-1900UTC
  - II. RWY 02C/20C:
    - i. 5-minute inspection conducted BTN 2315-2320UTC
    - ii. 30-minute maintenance will be conducted BTN 1915-1945UTC
  - III. RWY 02R/20L:
    - i. 5-minute inspection conducted BTN 2330-2335UTC
    - ii. 60-minute maintenance will be conducted BTN 2000-2100UTC

## **WSSS AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES**

RWY Designator	Intersection Departures	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Not applicable	4000	4270	4060	3260	TUD !:	
20R	W2	3842	4112	3902	Not applicable	THR displaced by 740m southwards	
	W3	3026	3296	3086	Not applicable	- 740111SOULIWaIUS	
	Not applicable	4000	4270	4060	4000		
02L	W8	3842	4112	3902	Not applicable	NIL	
	W7	3026	3296	3086	Not applicable		
	Not applicable	4000	4060	4060	4000		
200	T3	3808	3868	3868	Not applicable	NIL	
20C	T4	3421	3481	3481	Not applicable	INIL	
	T5	2721	2781	2781	Not applicable		
	Not applicable	4000	4060	4060	4000		
	T11	3842	3902	3902	Not applicable		
02C	T10	3329	3389	3389	Not applicable	NIL	
	T9	3197	3257	3257	Not applicable		
	T8	2551	2611	2611	Not applicable		
	Not applicable	4000	4060	4060	4000		
20L	A3	3842	3902	3902	Not applicable	NIL	
20L	A4	3027	3087	3087	Not applicable	INIL	
	A5	2552	2612	2612	Not applicable		
	Not applicable	4000	4060	4060	4000		
02R	A10	3842	3902	3902	Not applicable	NIL	
UZN	A9	2877	2937	2937	Not applicable	INIL	
	A8	2402	2462	2462	Not applicable		

Note: Intersection departures are allowed subject to the following:

- a. initiated by pilot and approved by ATC, traffic permitting.
- b. ATC is able to keep aircraft visual at all times

## **WSSS AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING**

RWY	APCH LGT Type, LEN, Intensity	THR LGT colour WBAR	PAPI (MEHT)	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Centreline LGT, LEN, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY Edge LGT, LEN, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY End LGT colour	SWY LGT colour
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
02L	CAT II High Intensity approach lighting (900m) consisting of extended centreline and Red row barrettes, 2 crossbars, 2 approach beacons and sequenced flashing lights.		422m behind RWY	White	Inset High Intensity centreline lights (longitudinal spacing at 30m apart) as follow: From THR to 900m from RWY end: White, 300m to 900m from RWY end: ALTN Red/ White, 300m to RWY end: Red.	Bi-directional White/Amber edge lights (longitudinal spacing at 60m apart) as follow: From THR to 600m from RWY end: White, 600m to RWY end: Amber.	Red	Elevated Red

RWY	APCH LGT Type, LEN, Intensity	THR LGT colour WBAR	PAPI (MEHT)	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Centreline LGT, LEN, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY Edge LGT, LEN, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY End LGT colour	SWY LGT colour
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20R	CAT I High Intensity approach lighting (900m) distance coded centreline lights showing variable White and crossbars at 150m, 300m, 450m, 600m and 750m.	by Green	PAPI 003° located either side of RWY, 410m from THR. 2 White LGT and 2 Red LGT (20.0m), 3 White LGT (22.6m), 4 White LGT (25.0m). ACFT with eye-to-wheel height greater than 8m are advised to fly with 2 White and 2 Red LGT visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel clearance.	NIL	Inset High Intensity centreline lights (longitudinal spacing at 30m apart) as follow: From THR to 900m from RWY end: White, 300m to 900m from RWY end: ALTN Red/ White, 300m to RWY end: Red.	Red RWY edge lights (longitudinal spacing at 60m apart) in the direction of RWY 20R before the displaced THR. Bi-directional raised White/Amber edge lights (longitudinal spacing at 60m apart) after the displaced THR.	Red	Elevated Red
02C	CAT I High Intensity reduced approach lighting (810m) consisting of centreline barrettes showing variable White, 1 crossbar, 2 approach beacons and sequenced flashing lights.	by Green wing-bar and	PAPI 003° located either side of RWY, 418m from THR. 2 White LGT and 2 Red LGT (19.8m), 3 White LGT and 1 Red LGT (23.7m), 4 White LGT (26.2m). ACFT with eye-to-wheel height greater than 8m are advised to fly with 2 White and 2 Red LGT visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel clearance.	NIL	Inset High Intensity centreline lights (longitudinal spacing at 30m apart) as follow: From THR to 900m from RWY end: White, 300m to 900m from RWY end: ALTN Red/ White, 300m to RWY end: Red.	Bi-directional White/Amber edge lights (longitudinal spacing at 60m apart) as follow: From THR to 600m from RWY end: White, 600m to RWY end: Amber.	Red	Elevated Red
20C	CAT II High Intensity reduced approach lighting (720m) consisting of extended centreline and Red row barrettes, 2 crossbars, 2 approach beacons and sequenced flashing lights.	by Green wing-bar and	PAPI 003° located left side of RWY, 418m from THR. 2 White LGT and 2 Red LGT (19.8m), 3 White LGT and 1 Red LGT (23.7m), 4 White LGT (26.2m). ACFT with eye-to-wheel height greater than 8m are advised to fly with 2 White and 2 Red LGT visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel clearance.	White	Inset High Intensity centreline lights (longitudinal spacing at 30m apart) as follow: From THR to 900m from RWY end: White, 300m to 900m from RWY end: ALTN Red/White, 300m to RWY end: Red.	Bi-directional White/Amber edge lights (longitudinal spacing at 60m apart) as follow: From THR to 600m from RWY end: White, 600m to RWY end: Amber.	Red	Elevated Red

RWY	APCH LGT Type, LEN, Intensity	THR LGT colour WBAR	PAPI (MEHT)	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Centreline LGT, LEN, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY Edge LGT, LEN, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY End LGT colour	SWY LGT colour
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
02R	CAT II High Intensity Approach Lights (900m) consisting of extended centreline and Red row barrettes, 2 crossbars, 2 approach beacons and sequenced flashing lights.	by green	PAPI 003° located either side of RWY, 415m from THR. 2 White lights and 2 Red lights (19.7m), 3 White lights and 1 Red light (23.6m), 4 White lights (26.0m). ACFT with eye-to-wheel height greater than 8m are advised to fly with 2 White and 2 Red lights visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel clearance.	White. 900m (From THR) TDZ. Every 60m from THR.	Intensity centreline lights (longitudinal spacing at 30m apart) as follows: From THR to 900m from RWY end: White, 300m to 900m from RWY end: ALTN Red/ White, 300m to RWY end: Red.	follows: From THR to 600m from RWY end: White, 600m to RWY end: Amber.	Red	Elevated Red
20L	CAT II High Intensity Approach Lights (900m) consisting of extended centreline and Red row barrettes, 2 crossbars, 2 approach beacons and sequenced flashing lights.	by green	PAPI 003° located either side of RWY, 415m from THR. 2 White lights and 2 Red lights (19.7m), 3 White lights and 1 Red light (23.6m), 4 White lights (26.0m). ACFT with eye-to-wheel height greater than 8m are advised to fly with 2 White and 2 Red lights visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel clearance.	White. 900m (From THR) TDZ. Every 60m from THR.	Intensity centreline lights (longitudinal spacing at 30m apart) as follows: From THR to	Bi-directional White/ Amber edge lights (longitudinal spacing at 60m apart) as follows: From THR to 600m from RWY end: White, 600m to RWY end: Amber.	Red	Elevated Red

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSS-21 31 DEC 2020

## WSSS AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN: 012209.20N 1035858.43E (western side of RWY 02L/20R) ALTN FLG W G EV 2.3 SEC, Operating hours HN + IMC IBN: 012301.27N 1035959.49E (top of Cargo Agents Building E) FLG G 'SS' EV 7 SEC, Operating hours HN + IMC
2	LDI location and LGT Anemometer location and LGT	Pressure tube anemometer and wind vane situated 345m west of middle of RWY 02L/20R. Cup anemometers and wind vanes at ends and middle of both runways. Windsocks at ends of both runways. Transmissometers at both ends and in the middle of both runways RWY 02R/20L: Three ultrasonic wind sensors at the ends and middle of the runway. Windsocks at the ends of the runway. Transmissometers at both ends and in the middle of the runway.
3	TWY Edge and Centreline Lighting	RWY 02L/20R and RWY 02C/20C: Blue lights on TWY curved edges and apron TWY edges and Green centreline lights on all TWY.  RWY 02R/20L: Blue lights on TWY curved edges and Green centreline lights on all TWY.
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Automatic standby generator power supply AVBL for airfield lighting with switchover time of 1 second during Category II low visibility operations.
5	Remarks	Vehicles painted yellow or displaying chequered red/white or orange/white flag at highest point of vehicle

## **WSSS AD 2.16 HELICOPTER LANDING AREA**

Refer to ENR 3.4

## **WSSS AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE**

1	Designation and Lateral Limits	CHANGI CTR 013300N 1040149E 013042N 1040654E 012542N 1040448E thence along Kuala Lumpur/Singapore FIR BDRY to 012000N 1041218E 010018N 1035524E 011100N 1035134E 013300N 1040149E
2	Vertical Limits	SFC to 3,000ft ALT
3	Airspace Classification	С
4	ATS Unit Callsign Language(s)	Singapore Tower English
5	Transition Altitude	11000 FT (3,350m)
6	Remarks	A helicopter shall not be operated within the Changi CTR unless prior permission has been obtained from the Director-General of Civil Aviation, CAAS. Email to caas_ats_ansp@caas.gov.sg

## **WSSS AD 2.18 ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES**

Service Designation	Call sign	Frequency (P-Pri, S-Sec)	Hours of operation	Remarks
ACC	Singapore Radar	P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz	H24	for ATS Routes B469, G219, G334, R208 L625, L629, L635, L642, L644, M751, M753
		133.8 MHz	0000-1430	M758, M761, M763, M771, N875, N884, N891 N892 and Y514.
		P134.7 MHz S134.15 MHz	H24	for ATS Routes G334, L625, L644, M758 M761, M771, N875, N884 and N892.
		P133.25 MHz S135.8 MHz	H24	for ATS Routes A457, A464, A576, L762, M63 and R469.
		P134.2 MHz S133.35 MHz		for ATS Routes G334. G580, L625, L644, M64 M767 and N875.
		P134.4 MHz S128.1 MHz		for ATS Routes B338, B469, B470, G579, L504 L644, M635, M774, N502, N875, P501 and i area in the immediate vicinity of Singapore.
	Singapore Control	P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz	H24	for ATS Routes L642, L644, M753, M771, M904, N891, N892, Q801, Q802, Q803 and T611 within airspace bounded by 073605N 1090045E, 040713N 1063543E, 041717N 1061247E (MABLI), 044841N 1052247E (DOLOX), 045224N 1041442E (ENREP), 045000N 1034400E, thence north along the Singapore FIR boundary to 070000N 1080000E.
	Singapore Radio	6556 kHz 11297 kHz	H24	SEA 1, Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppresse carrier, SATCOM service available.
		5655 kHz 8942 kHz 11396 kHz		SEA 2, Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
		6556 kHz		SEA 3, Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppresser carrier, SATCOM service available.
APP	Singapore Departure	P120.3 MHz S132.15 MHz	H24	DEP from all airports in Singapore.
	Singapore Arrival	P119.3 MHz S119.4 MHz S119.55 MHz		TAR - Intermediate and final approach to Singapore Changi AP.
	Singapore Approach	P124.05 MHz S124.6 MHz S126.3 MHz	2100-1700	TAR - flow control service provided for ARR/DEP ACFT. Intermediate approach to Singapore Changi Afand other airports in Singapore.
TWR	Singapore Tower	118.6 MHz	H24	for TKOF/LDG. for ACFT operating on RWY 02L/20R for vehicular movements on RWY 02L/20R
		118.25 MHz		for ACFT operating on RWY 02C/20C for vehicular movements on RWY 02C/20C
		131.4 MHz		for ACFT operating on RWY 02R/20L for vehicular movements on RWY 02R/20L

Service Designation	Call sign	Frequency (P-Pri, S-Sec)	Hours of operation	Remarks
TWR	Singapore Ground	124.3 MHz	1600-0000 0000-1600	for push-back / taxiing of all aircraft for ground movement of aircraft (including towing aircraft) west of Terminal 3
		121.725 MHz	0000-1700 2100-0000	for push-back / taxiing of all aircraft for ground movement of aircraft (including towing aircraft) east of Terminal 2
		121.85 MHz	0000-1800 2300-0000	for push-back / taxiing of all aircraft for ground movement of aircraft (including towing aircraft) north of Terminal 1
		121.00 MHz	H24	for ground emergency
		122.55 MHz		for push-back / taxiing of all aircraft for ground movement of aircraft (including towing aircraft) of Terminal 4
		125.65 MHz		for push-back / taxiing of all aircraft for ground movement of aircraft (including towing aircraft) west of Terminal 4
		127.275 MHz		for taxiing of all aircraft for ground movement of aircraft (including towing aircraft) west of RWY 02R/20L and east of RWY 02C/20C
	Singapore	121.65 MHz	H24	for Pre-flight check/ATC clearance
	Delivery	119.6 MHz	0030-0230 1200-1300	for issuance of ATC clearance
	Changi Tower / Changi Apron	121.9 MHz	H24	Requests for engine runs on aprons and taxiways, excluding runways, would be regulated by Changi Apron. All towing request to contact Changi Apron followed by instruction to contact respective Singapore Ground frequency for towing clearance.  Request for vehicular movements on taxiways, excluding runways, would be regulated by Changi Tower.  For aircraft on tow and vehicular movements on the runway when the runway is closed for maintenance.  All personnel operating the radio station on board an aircraft that is on the ground in Changi Airport should possess the Aircraft Radio Operator Approval (AROA) or other equivalent certification.
	Changi East Tower	119.675 MHz	H24	Request for vehicular movements on taxiways, excluding runway, east of RWY 02C/20C including taxiways K and J east of taxiway junction K/K1 or J/J1 would be regulated by Changi East Tower.  For aircraft on tow and vehicular movements on RWY 02R/20L when the runway is closed for maintenance.  All personnel operating the radio station on board an aircraft that is on the ground in Changi Airport should possess the Aircraft Radio Operator Approval (AROA) or other equivalent certification.
	Changi East Ground	120.95 MHz	Not for use, unless with prior coordination	For start-up / taxiing of all aircraft

Service Designation	Call sign	Frequency (P-Pri, S-Sec)	Hours of operation	Remarks
D-ATIS	Airport I Departure Information		(broadcasting with half hourly updated METINFO)  Data Link Service available.	
	Changi Airport Arrival Information	128.025 MHz	H24	AP IDENT WSSS  Messages comply with ARINC 623 Standards. Updating of data: H+00 to H+10 and H+30 to H+40
ATIS	Changi East Information (02R/ 20L)	139.95 MHz	Not for use unless with price coordination	e, NIL or

## **WSSS AD 2.19 RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS**

Type of aid and Variation	IDENT	Frequency	OPR Hour	Position of Transmitting Antenna Coordinates	DME Transmitting Antenna Elevation / Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6 & 7
SINJON DVOR/DME	SJ	113.5 MHz CH82X	H24	011321.34N 1035115.22E	201° MAG 14.5km from THR RWY 02 (Paya Lebar). Antenna HGT: 194ft AMSL. Coverage 200NM. EM: F1. Maintenance period: Third Thursday of every month between 0200-0600
TEKONG DVOR/DME	VTK	116.5 MHz CH112X	H24	012455.36N 1040120.17E	023° MAG 6.4km from THR RWY 20C (Singapore Changi). Antenna HGT: 150ft AMSL. Coverage 200NM. EM: F1 Maintenance Period: Third Friday of every month between 0200-0600
RWY 20C ILS LLZ	ICC	109.7MHz	H24	011932.48N 1035901.21E	Located 368m (1207ft) from THR RWY 02C, along RWY centreline. Course width 3.38°. EM: A0/A2.
RWY 20C ILS GP	-	333.2MHz	H24	012131.70N 1035955.79E	Located 338m (1109ft) from THR RWY 20C on left side of RWY, 120m (394ft) from RWY centreline. GP angle 3°. HGT of ILS Reference Datum: 17m (56ft). EM: A0/A2.
RWY 20C ILS DME	ICC	CH34X	H24	012131.70N 1035955.79E	DME co-located with GP. EM: P9.
RWY 20C ILS MM	-	75MHz	H24	012212.17N 1040008.60E	Located 960m (3150ft) from THR RWY 20C along extended centreline of RWY. No back beam.
RWY 02C ILS LLZ	ICE	108.3MHz	H24	012154.39N 1040001.14E	Located 368m (1207ft) from THR RWY 20C, along RWY centreline.  Course width 3.38°.  EM: A0/A2.
RWY 02C ILS GP	-	334.1MHz	H24	011952.09N 1035913.75E	Located 338m (1109ft) from THR RWY 02C on left side of RWY, 120m (394ft) from RWY centreline. GP angle 3°. HGT of ILS Reference Datum: 17m (56ft). EM: A0/A2.
RWY 02C ILS DME	ICE	CH20X	H24	011952.09N 1035913.75E	DME co-located with GP. EM: P9.
RWY 02C ILS MM	-	75MHz	H24	011915.04N 1035853.83E	Located 945m (3100ft) from THR RWY 02C along extended centreline of RWY. No back beam.
RWY 20R ILS LLZ	ICH	108.9MHz	H24	012045.23N 1035834.17E	Located 368m (1207ft) from THR RWY 02L, along centreline of the RWY. Course width 3.38°. EM: A0/A2.
RWY 20R ILS GP	-	329.3MHz	H24	012225.59N 1035912.29E	Located 330m (1083ft) from displaced THR RWY 20R on right side of the RWY, 120m (394ft) from RWY centreline. GP angle 3°. HGT of ILS Reference Datum: 17m (56ft). EM: A0/A2.
RWY 20R ILS DME	ICH	CH26X	H24	012225.59N 1035912.29E	DME co-located with GP. RWY 20R ILS DME not available beyond 15 degrees west of RWY 20R centreline below 2500ft. EM: P9.
RWY 20R ILS MM	-	75MHz	H24	012307.51N 1035934.24E	Located 1122m (3681ft) from displaced THR RWY 20R, along centreline of the RWY.

Type of aid and Variation	IDENT	Frequency	OPR Hour	Position of Transmitting Antenna Coordinates	DME Transmitting Antenna Elevation / Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6 & 7
RWY 02L ILS LLZ	ICW	110.9MHz	H24	012307.03N 1035934.03E	Located 1105m (3625ft) from displaced THR RWY 20R, along centreline of RWY. Course width 2.81°. EM:A0/A2.
RWY 02L ILS GP	-	330.8MHz	H24	012108.35N 1035838.86E	Located 343m (1125ft) from THR RWY 02L on left side of RWY, 143m (469ft) from RWY centreline. GP angle 3°. HGT of ILS Reference Datum: 17m (56ft). EM:A0/A2.
RWY 02L ILS DME	ICW	CH46X	H24	012108.35N 1035838.86E	DME co-located with GP. EM:P9.
RWY 02L ILS MM	-	75MHz	H24	012027.54N 1035826.68E	Located 957m (3140ft) from THR RWY 02L along extended centreline of RWY. No back beam.
RWY 20L ILS LLZ	ICZ	108.55MHz	H24	011909.54N 1035954.79E	Located 367m (1204ft) from THR RWY 02R, along RWY centreline. Course width 2.80°. EM: A0/A2.
RWY 20L ILS GP	-	329.75MHz	H24	012108.89N 1040049.38E	Located 335m (1099ft) from THR RWY 20L on left side of the RWY, 120m (394ft) from RWY centreline. GP angle 3°. HGT of ILS REF datum: 16.8m (55ft). EM: A0/A2.
RWY 20L ILS DME	ICZ	CH22Y	H24	012108.89N 1040049.38E	DME co-located with GP. EM: P9.
RWY 20L ILS MM	-	75MHz	H24	012149.37N 1040102.55E	Located 968m (3176ft) from THR RWY 20L, along extended centreline of the RWY.
RWY 02R ILS LLZ	ICX	110.5MHz	H24	012131.46N 1040054.70E	Located 367m (1204ft) from THR RWY 20L, along RWY centreline. Course width 2.80°. EM: A0/A2.
RWY 02R ILS GP	-	329.6MHz	H24	011929.11N 1040007.26E	Located 335m (1099ft) from THR RWY 02R on right side of the RWY, 120m (394ft) from RWY centreline. GP angle 3°. HGT of ILS REF datum: 16.2m (53ft). EM: A0/A2.
RWY 02R ILS DME	ICX	CH42X	H24	011929.11N 1040007.26E	DME co-located with GP EM: P9
RWY 02R ILS MM	-	75MHz	H24	011851.60N 1035947.22E	Located 974m (3196ft) from THR RWY 02R, along extended centreline of the RWY.

### **WSSS AD 2.20 LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

# 1 DESIGNATION OF PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT AS AN ALTERNATE AERODROME FOR SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

Please refer to section WSAP AD 2.20 for details.

# 2 WRONG APPROACHES AND LANDINGS OF AIRCRAFT BOUND FOR SINGAPORE CHANGI AND PAYA LEBAR AIRPORTS

### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

2.1.1 The attention of all pilots is drawn to the existence of Paya Lebar Airport close to Singapore Changi Airport. The runway at Singapore Changi Airport is orientated in the same true bearing as the runway at Paya Lebar Airport i.e. 023°/203°. Due to the close proximity of these two runways, pilots are cautioned against mistaking Paya

- Lebar Airport for the runway of Singapore Changi Airport and thus making an inadvertent visual landing or approach to land at Paya Lebar.
- 2.1.2 Erroneous approaches or landings usually occurred during the hours of darkness. In almost every instance, the weather prevailing at the time of the incident was generally good or fair.
- 2.1.3 There is intensive local flying at Paya Lebar and Seletar during the day and night. Thus, the risk of collision is very great if a wrong approach is made to any of the above two airports. Likewise, wrong approaches into Singapore Changi Airport can also be disastrous.

# 2.2 POINTS TO BEAR IN MIND WHEN APPROACHING SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT OR PAYA LEBAR

- 2.2.1 The following points are highlighted to serve as a guide to assist pilots in making a correct approach into Singapore Changi Airport or Paya Lebar Airport and should be remembered and followed:
  - a. The runways at Singapore Changi Airport and Paya Lebar Airport are identically aligned on 02/20. Therefore exercise extreme vigilance when leaving NYLON or SAMKO Holding Areas inbound and maintain correct tracks to the respective runways as listed below.
  - Adhere strictly to IFR procedures even in VMC which calls for a procedure turn over NYLON Holding Area or SAMKO Holding Area as prescribed.
  - c. Make full use of all available navigational and landing aids available and positively identify every aid used.
  - d. Switch to the correct ILS localizer frequency at Singapore Changi Airport under all conditions.

# 2.3 AERODROME CHARACTERISTICS OF SINGAPORE CHANGI AND PAYA LEBAR AIRPORTS

2.3.1 Tabulated below are details of aerodrome characteristics of Singapore Changi Airport and Paya Lebar Airport which indicate the similarities and significant differences for ease of identification by pilots operating into these two airports.

Aeronautical Service	PAYA LEBAR Airport	SINGAPORE CHANGI Airport	Significant Differences and Remarks
Magnetic heading of RWY	02/20	02L/20R 02C/20C 02R/20L	Exercise caution due to similar RWY alignment
Approach	RWY 02 Modified Calvert High INTST with centreline and 3 crossbars. High INTST white LGT with brilliancy control and sequenced flashing lights.	RWY 02L Precision APCH LGT CAT II. Extended centreline with red side row barettes, 2 crossbars, 2 APCH beacons and sequenced flashing lights.	
Lights	RWY 20 Modified Calvert High INTST with centreline and 3 crossbars. High INTST white LGT with brilliancy control and sequenced flashing lights.	RWY 20R Precision APCH LGT CAT I. Centreline barettes flashing white, 2 APCH beacons and sequenced flashing lights. (refer to chart AD-2-WSSS-ADC-2)	
ILS	RWY 20 - NIL	RWY 20R IDENT ICH No back beam LLZ 108.9 MHz GP 329.3 MHz	
ILO	RWY 02 - NIL	RWY 02L IDENT ICW No back beam LLZ 110.9 MHz GP 330.8 MHz	
IBN	Flashing R 'PL' HN and IMC	Flashing G 'SS' HN and IMC	
ABN	NIL	ALTN Flashing W G every 2.3 SEC	

## **WSSS AD 2.21 NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES**

- 1.1 To alleviate the problem of noise, all aircraft on AWY G579 between SINJON (SJ) and GUMPU shall operate at/above 5,000ft.
- 1.2 The Standard Instrument Departure routes for aircraft departing on RWY 20R/20C/20L are for the purpose of noise abatement in addition to being used for air traffic control.
- 1.3 Departures on RWY 20R are restricted between 1600-2200UTC. This restriction is not applicable when RWY 20C/02C and RWY 20L/02R are unavailable because of maintenance works or for other reasons.
- 1.4 Unless it is necessary for operational or safety reasons, when using engine reverse, arrivals on RWY 02L/20R between 1600-2200UTC may not exceed idle reverse thrust.

### **WSSS AD 2.22 FLIGHT AND GROUND PROCEDURES**

### 1 LOW VISIBILITY PROCEDURES (LVP) FOR CATEGORY II ILS OPERATIONS

### 1.1 Introduction

1.1.1 Category II ILS approaches will be made available at Singapore Changi Airport to authorised flights during prolonged periods of low visibility, except during thunderstorms. RVR minima for CAT II ILS operations is limited to 350m due to runway and taxiway light spacing requirements on the airfield.

### 1.2 Authorisation for Category II ILS Approaches

1.2.1 Operators who wish to conduct Category II ILS operations at Singapore Changi Airport must have obtained operational approval from the relevant State of Operator and be authorised by the Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore.

### 1.3 Category II ILS Runways

1.3.1 At Singapore Changi Airport, Category II ILS approaches are available only on RWY 02L and RWY 20C, which are also equipped with precision approach Category II lighting system. When required, pilots making Category II ILS approaches to Singapore Changi Airport should refer to the procedures in the Instrument Approach Charts AD-2-WSSS-IAC-1 to AD-2-WSSS-IAC-11 and the Precision Approach Terrain Charts for RWY 02L and RWY 20C at AD-2-WSSS-PATC-1 and AD-2-WSSS-PATC-2 respectively.

### 1.4 Initiation of Category II ILS Operations

- 1.4.1 Preparations will be made to implement LVP for Category II ILS operations at Singapore Changi Airport during prolonged period of low visibility, except during thunderstorms, when the RVR drops below 800 metres.
- 1.4.2 Availability of the Category II ILS approaches will be made known through NOTAM and ATIS broadcasts as well as air traffic control radio communications.
- 1.4.3 During LVP operations, aircraft will not be cleared for Category II ILS approach if any of the ILS or approach/runway lights fall below Category II requirements. Aircraft will not be cleared for landing if the Touchdown Zone RVR is unserviceable.

### 1.5 ILS Sensitive Areas

1.5.1 Upon landing, pilots shall report to Changi Tower once the aircraft has cleared the runway and has passed the ILS sensitive areas demarcated by alternate yellow and green lights along the centrelines of Rapid Exit Taxiways and Cross Taxiways.

### 1.6 Termination of LVP for Category II ILS Operations

1.6.1 LVP for Category II ILS operations will be terminated when RVR has improved above 800 metres. Termination of LVP for Category II ILS operations will be made known through NOTAM and ATIS broadcasts as well as air traffic control radio communications.

# 1.7 Operations of flights Not Authorised for Category II ILS Operations

1.7.1 During Category II ILS operations, if the RVR is 550 metres or above, flights not authorised for Category II ILS operations may continue to make approaches and land. Airlines planning to operate flights not authorised for Category II ILS operations into Changi shall monitor the METAR to ascertain the RVR values when launching their flights and be prepared to divert if the RVR is below 550 metres.

### 2 RUNWAY UTILISATION

### 2.1 Runway-in-use

2.1.1 The runway-in-use (Departure/Arrival) is selected by Aerodrome Control as the optimum for general purposes and to maximise runway utilisation. If the assigned runway is unsuitable for a particular operation, the pilot can obtain permission from ATC to use another runway but should anticipate delay.

### 2.2 Departures

2.2.1 Pilots should arrange their taxi such that they are ready to depart without delay on reaching the runway holding point. As standard ICAO wake turbulence separation is being applied, pilots are to advise ATC early if more time is needed for the aircraft to be ready for departure. When informed, ATC will be able to make changes in the departure sequence, if necessary, to minimise delays to other succeeding departures.

- 2.2.2 Pilots should complete cockpit checks prior to line-up for departure and keep any checks on the runway to a minimum.
- 2.2.3 Conditional line-up clearance may be used by ATC to facilitate an expeditious flow of traffic. On receipt of line-up clearance, pilots should taxi into position promptly without delay. Unless given instructions to line-up and wait, pilots should be ready and prepared to depart without stopping. On receipt of take-off clearance, pilots to commence take-off roll without delay.

#### 2.3 Clearance for Immediate Take-Off

- 2.3.1 A pilot receiving the ATC instruction 'cleared for immediate take-off' is required to act as follows:
  - a. if waiting clear of the runway, taxi immediately on to it and begin take-off run immediately without stopping the aircraft;
  - b. if already lined-up on the runway, take-off without delay;
  - c. if unable to comply with the instruction, inform ATC immediately.

### 2.4 Arrivals - Minimum Runway Occupancy Time (ROT)

- 2.4.1 Arriving aircraft upon landing are reminded that it is imperative to vacate the runway as quickly as practicable to enable ATC to apply minimum spacing on final approach and minimise the occurrence of "go-arounds".
- 2.4.2 To achieve minimum ROT and reduce missed approaches due to occupied runway, pilots should vacate the runway via the first available exit taxiway corresponding to operational requirements, or as instructed by ATC. If an exit taxiway other than the first available exit taxiway is required, pilots shall advise the Tower Controller on first contact.
- 2.4.3 To enhance planning, pilots can make reference to the Landing Exit Distance (LED), information below which is measured from threshold to tangent point where the exit taxiway centreline starts to curve away from the runway centreline:

RWY	Exit Taxiway (LED in metres)	Remarks
20R	<u>W6*</u> (1655), <u>W7*</u> (2123) and W8 (3061)	Note 1: Recommended exit taxiways are bold and underlined.
20C	<b>T7*</b> ( <b>1948</b> ), <b>T8*</b> ( <b>2391</b> ) and T9 (3152)	Note 21 * Indicates Danid Evit Taviusy (DET) and maximum
20L	<b>A7*</b> (1750), <b>A8*</b> (2225) and A9* (2700)	Note 2: * Indicates Rapid Exit Taxiway (RET) and maximum design ground speed for the exit taxiway is 50kts.
02L	<u>W5*</u> (1966), <u>W4*</u> (2491) and W3* (2876)	design ground operation the exit taxiway to conto.
02C	<b>T6*</b> ( <b>2055</b> ), <b>T5*</b> ( <b>2565</b> ) and T4* (3267)	
02R	<b>A6*</b> (1900), <b>A5*</b> (2375) and A4* (2850)	

- 2.4.4 Pilots can expect initial taxi instructions from the Runway Controller before clearing the exit taxiway. Aircraft vacating the runway-in-use should not stop on the exit taxiway until the entire aircraft has passed the runway holding point.
- 2.4.5 BTN 0830-1030 daily estimated delays of about 15 minutes can be expected for arrivals into Singapore Changi Airport.

### 2.5 Reduced Runway Separation Minima

- 2.5.1 Reduced Runway Separation Minima may be applied between a departing aircraft and a succeeding landing aircraft or between two successive landing aircraft on the same runway provided the following conditions exist:
  - a. During the hours of daylight from 30 minutes after local sunrise to 30 minutes before local sunset;
  - b. Visibility of at least 5km;
  - c. Cloud ceiling shall not be lower than 1,000ft;
  - d. Tailwind component shall not exceed 5 knots;
  - e. The second aircraft will be able to see the first aircraft clearly and continuously until the first aircraft is clear of the runway;
  - f. Traffic information shall be provided to the flight crew of the succeeding aircraft concerned;
  - g. The braking action shall not be adversely affected by runway contaminants such as water;
  - h. Wake turbulence separation minima shall be applied; and
  - Responsibility for ensuring adequate separation between the two aircraft rests with the pilot of the second aircraft.

AD 2.WSSS-31 17 JUN 2021

2.5.2 When reduced Runway Separation Minima is applied, the successive landing aircraft may be given a clearance to land before the first aircraft has cleared the runway-in-use after landing or crossed the runway end on departure provided there is reasonable assurance that the following separation distances will exist when the landing aircraft crosses the runway threshold:

	Landing following Landing	Landing following Departure
RWY 02L/20R	The preceding aircraft has landed and has passed a point at least 2500m from the threshold of runway (abeam TWY W4 for RWY 02L or TWY V8 for RWY 20R), is in motion and will vacate the runway without backtracking.	passed a point at least 2500m from the threshold of the runway (abeam TWY W4 for RWY 02L or
RWY 02C/20C	The preceding aircraft has landed and has passed a point at least 2500m from the threshold of the runway (abeam TWY T5 for RWY 02C or TWY T8 for RWY 20C), is in motion and will vacate the runway without backtracking.	passed a point at least 2500m from the threshold
RWY 02R/20L	The preceding aircraft has landed and has passed a point at least 2500m from the threshold of the runway, (abeam TWY A5 for RWY 02R or TWY A8 for RWY 20L) is in motion and will vacate the runway without backtracking.	passed a point at least 2500m from the threshold

### 2.6 Phraseology

- 2.6.1 When issuing a landing clearance following the application of these procedures, ATC will issue the second aircraft with the following instructions:
  - ".... (call sign) .... after the landing / departing .... (Aircraft Type) Runway .....(Designator) cleared to land".

### 3 AIRPORT COLLABORATIVE DECISION MAKING (A-CDM) MODE OF OPERATIONS

- A-CDM aims to optimise airport operations by having an efficient turnaround process and improving the predictability of operational events. It also helps to improve gate management, flight punctuality, reduce apron taxiway and holding point congestion which is beneficial to all airport partners. A-CDM involves sharing of accurate and timely operational information amongst airport partners through different airport systems and improving work processes by implementing a set of operational procedures.
- 3.2 The A-CDM procedures apply to all scheduled flights departing Singapore Changi Airport except for VVIP, CASEVAC, SAR and aircraft on special tasks. ATC shall have full discretion in conduct of such operations.
- 3.3 <u>Definition of commonly used terms in A-CDM</u>
  - a. Target Off Block Time (TOBT) The time an aircraft operator (AO) or ground handling agent (GHA) estimates that an aircraft will be ready, all doors closed, boarding bridge removed, pushback vehicle available and ready to start-up / pushback immediately upon receipt of clearance from ATC.
  - b. Target Start Up Approval Time (TSAT) The time provided by ATC that an aircraft can expect start-up / push back approval.
  - c. Calculated Take Off Time (CTOT) A time calculated as a result of tactical slot allocation, at which a flight is expected to become airborne.

### 4 A-CDM PRE-DEPARTURE PROCEDURES

- 4.1 Singapore Changi Airport's A-CDM portal will automatically calculate a system TOBT for each departure flight taking into account the estimated or actual in-block time (EIBT / AIBT), minimum turnaround time (MTT) and scheduled time of departure (STD)
- 4.2 If the calculated TOBT (EIBT / AIBT + MTT) is earlier than STD, the system will take the STD as TOBT.
- 4.3 If the calculated TOBT (EIBT / AIBT + MTT) is later than STD, the amount of turnaround delay that system predicts is equal to TOBT STD.
- AO are required to assess the system generated TOBT at 40 minutes prior to departure and update it if the prediction of departure readiness is different. Thereafter, TOBT needs to be monitored and updated constantly if it is expected to differ by 5 minutes or more until the flight commences pushback. AO can consider delegating the responsibility of TOBT submission to their ground handling agent (GHA) subject to prior internal arrangements between AO and GHA.

- 4.5 TOBT shall be updated through the following systems:
  - a. Airport Operations Centre System (AOCS) A-CDM web based portal; or
  - b. Gate Message Input Display (GMID) at boarding rooms;
- 4.6 AO/GHA is encouraged to update TOBT through ONLY one of the above systems in order to avoid any chance of a miscommunication.
- 4.7 TOBT information is available through the following channels:
  - a. AOCS A-CDM portal;
  - b. GMID;
  - c. Aircraft Docking Guidance System (ADGS) at contact stands;
  - d. Radio communication with GHA or AO.
- 4.8 The Pre-Departure Sequencer (PDS) will calculate the TSAT automatically by taking into account factors such as TOBT, calculated take-off time (CTOT), variable taxi times (VTT), wake turbulence category, departure separation, etc. A pre-departure sequence is determined from the calculated TSATs, thus the accuracy of TOBT is vital to an optimal TSAT.
- 4.9 Flights with an invalid or expired TOBT will be instructed by ATC to update TOBT when requesting for clearance. For non-compliant flights, delays can be expected. AO or GHA are strongly encouraged to update TOBT as soon as any expected delay to the aircraft readiness for pushback is made available to avoid unnecessary hold-ups.
- 4.10 TSAT information is available through the following channels:
  - a. AOCS A-CDM portal;
  - b. GMID:
  - c. ADGS at contact stands:
  - d. Radio communication with GHA or AO;
  - ATC Upon issuance of ATC clearance (for flights parked at aircraft stands without ADGS).

### 5 A-CDM START-UP PROCEDURES

- 5.1 Pilot shall ensure aircraft is ready for pushback at TOBT.
- 5.2 Pilot to maintain communication with the AO / GHA as they are responsible for updating the TOBT. Notify the AO / GHA to update the TOBT if it is expected to differ by 5 minutes or more.
- 5.3 Pilot utilising the DCL service on selected routes shall request for ATC clearance through 'Request for Departure Clearance Downlink' (RCD) message no earlier than 20 minutes before TOBT. Refer to WSSS AD 2.22 paragraph 8.4 on the applicable routes for DCL service and procedures.
- 5.4 Pilot using voice request to contact Ground Movement Planner (Clearance Delivery) and request for ATC clearance within 5 minutes of TOBT using the following phraseology:
  - Callsign
  - Destination
  - Proposed flight level and alternate level, if any
  - Parking position
  - a. Pilot shall only request for ATC clearance provided aircraft is ready to pushback at TOBT.
- 5.5 Regardless of clearance through voice or datalink, all departing aircraft must report to Clearance Delivery when ready for push within 5 minutes of TOBT.
- 5.6 ATC will advise the pilot whether the proposed flight level or other alternate flight level is available and an ATC clearance will be issued accordingly. If pre-departure coordination with an adjacent unit or centre is required, the pilot will be instructed to standby.
- 5.7 ATC will update TSAT changes if any, during issuance of ATC clearances. Note that TSAT displayed on ADGS may not be final and can be revised due to en-route clearance restrictions, ground congestion or flow measures.
- 5.8 Pilot shall request for pushback from Ground Movement Control within 5 minutes of TSAT after obtaining ATC clearance, or as directed by ATC.
  - a. ATC may swap pushback sequence based on real-time readiness of aircrafts to maximise apron and runway capacity and reduce the overall delay to traffic as and when required.
  - b. At the end of pushback, the departing aircraft must have all engines started and be ready to taxi immediately, unless otherwise instructed by ATC.

Note: The first aircraft to taxi may not necessarily be the first aircraft to take-off as distances between aircraft stands and the departure runway vary.

- 5.9 If a flight is unable to pushback by TSAT + 5 minutes due to the aircraft being unready, ATC clearance and TSAT will be cancelled. Pilot must notify the AO / GHA to update the TOBT for a new TSAT before requesting for a new ATC clearance. This also applies to aircraft returning back to blocks after pushback.
  - a. ATC will inform the aircraft when a clearance is cancelled using the phraseology; "(Callsign of aircraft) your ATC clearance and TSAT is cancelled (reason). Update TOBT before requesting for new clearance".
  - b. Flight may also have its ATC clearance cancelled if it develops a technical problem after pushback and is unable to taxi for prolonged duration.
- 5.10 Non-compliance of initial TSAT may result in an aircraft losing its existing position in the pre- departure sequence.

  Delay can be expected as a result of re-sequencing based on new TOBT input.
- 5.11 If delay in pushback is due to ground traffic movement or ATC clearance restrictions, the ATC clearance and TSAT will remain valid even if it exceeds TSAT + 5 minutes. TOBT need not be updated for such situations.
- In the event that A-CDM mode of operations need to be cancelled due to any reason, the termination will be communicated to relevant parties through email by the airport operator and a NOTAM will be issued by ATC. Pilot shall follow the non-CDM procedures detailed in para 13.
- 5.13 Quick overview of WSSS start-up for pilots

### **Definitions of commonly used terms**

- Target Off-Block Time (TOBT) The time that an AO or GHA estimates that an aircraft will be ready, all doors closed, boarding bridge removed, pushback vehicle available and ready to start-up / pushback immediately upon receipt of ATC clearance.
- Target Start-up Approval Time (TSAT) The time provided by ATC that an aircraft can expect start-up / pushback approval.

### **TOBT and TSAT requirements**

- Irrespective of the TSAT, the aircraft must be ready for departure at the TOBT +/- 5 minutes as the TSAT
  may be revised forward at short notice.
- Any time the TOBT or TSAT cannot be met, or an earlier departure is required, the TOBT must be updated
  expeditiously by the aircraft operator or ground handler.

### **ATC Clearance**

- ATC Clearance on selected ATS routes can be requested via Data Link Departure Clearance (DCL) at TOBT- 20 minutes.
- If DCL is not available, ATC Clearance should be requested via Clearance Delivery at TOBT +/-5 minutes.

### Start-up / Pushback Clearance

- Pilots must be ready for start-up / pushback at TOBT +/- 5 minutes.
- Pilots should request start-up / pushback clearance at TSAT +/- 5 minutes.

### 6 A-CDM INFORMATION VIA AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM (ADGS)

6.1 All contact stands in Singapore Changi Airport will have ADGS. The fundamental operation and usage of ADGS still remain the same for flight crew. Additional information which includes TOBT, TSAT and TOBT count-down timer will be displayed in local times as part of the improvements to support A-CDM operations.

Aircr	aft Docking Guidance System (ADGS)
Description	Display on ADGS
Aircraft arrival to stand     No change in existing functionality and display	B773 >>>>II <<<<
	Snapshot 1 Snapshot 2
<ul> <li>40 minutes prior to TOBT</li> <li>ADGS will display TOBT submitted by AO / GHA and a count down timer (2 digits) to TOBT in minutes</li> <li>As ADGS can only display up to 7 characters per line, the displayed message will be scrolling.</li> <li>Timings displayed will be in Local Time (LT)</li> <li>TOBT timings will change instantly if there is an update done by AO / GHA</li> </ul>	RG123 TOBT101 30 Snapshot 3 RG123 T1015LT

## Aircraft Docking Guidance System (ADGS) Description **Display on ADGS** Snapshot 1 Snapshot 2 25 minutes prior to TOBT ADGS will display TSAT derived by PDS As ADGS can only display up to 7 characters per line, the displayed message will be scrolling. TSAT timings may change as the PDS is continuously optimising push back times based on real time traffic conditions Snapshot 3 Snapshot 1 Snapshot 2 Aircraft departure from stand ADGS will display the actual off-block time (AOBT) As ADGS can only display up to 7 characters per line, the displayed message will be scrolling TOBT, TSAT and TOBT countdown timer will be removed AOBT display will be removed 3 minutes after AOBT Snapshot 3

### 7 CONTACT AND INFORMATION

- 7.1 Please contact the airport operator, Changi Airport Group (CAG), at <u>a-cdm@changiairport.com</u> for application of AOCS A-CDM and GMID account or if you have any queries.
- 7.2 Aircraft operators may also contact their ground handling agent directly on queries regarding TOBT submission.

### 8 DEPARTURE CLEARANCE (DCL) VIA DATALINK PROCEDURES

- 8.1 Aircraft need to be equipped with Aircraft Communications Addressing and Reporting System (ACARS) to support DCL application and be compliant with the European Organisation for Civil Aviation Equipment (EUROCAE) ED-85A (Data Link Application System Document (DLASD) for the DCL datalink service) and ARINC Specification 623-3.
- 8.2 Singapore application of DCL is in accordance with ED-85A.
- 8.3 The logon ID of the ground system for the provision of DCL service is WSSS.

- 8.4 DCL service is only applicable for flights departing from WSSS to the following routes / destinations:
  - a. Destinations in Peninsular Malaysia via ATS Routes A457 and B466
  - b. Destinations in Thailand via ATS Routes B466 and B469 / M751
  - c. Destinations in Indonesia via ATS Route A457, R469 and B470
  - d. Destinations in Australia and New Zealand via ATS Route B470
  - e. Flights with allocated Calculated Take-Off Time (CTOT) under Bay of Bengal Cooperative Air Traffic Flow Management (BOBCAT)
- 8.5 Pilot utilising the DCL service on selected routes shall request for ATC clearance through RCD message no earlier than 20 minutes before TOBT.
  - a. For flights with allocated CTOT under BOBCAT, to input "CTOT HHMMz" under the free text field in RCD message.
  - b. For flights routed via ANITO B470, to input "ANITO FLxxx" (ANITO crossing level) under the free text field in RCD message.
  - c. Pilot shall contact Clearance Delivery or the next assigned frequency in 'Departure Clearance Uplink' (CLD) message within 5 minutes of TOBT using the following phraseology:
    - <"Callsign"...With P-D-C, fully ready>
    - Provide requested flight level if it differs from PFL filed in flight plan
    - Provide CTOT or ANITO crossing if not previously given in RCD message
- 8.6 DCL message format does not include the requested cruising level and final cruising level.
  - The planned flight level (PFL) filed in flight plan field 15b will be used as requested level unless otherwise specified by pilot.
  - b. Final cruising level will be assigned by Singapore ATC after airborne and it is subjected to traffic disposition. No on-ground level negotiations or reservations are allowed.
- 8.7 DCL service does not provide clearance revision. Any revision to the clearance issued via datalink will be made by ATC through voice communications.
- 8.8 Clearance request through VHF using the existing voice procedures is still available for applicable flights under the DCL service.
- 8.9 ATC will reject the DCL request and send a "revert to voice procedures" message to the pilot if one of the following occurs:
  - a. Flight's routes / destinations not stated in paragraph 8.4
  - BCD message does not comply with ED-85A or have inaccurate flight data,
     e.g. different Callsign / ADES from flight plan
  - c. Invalid TOBT
  - d. When required by ATC due to flow restriction
- Upon receipt of any "revert to voice procedures" message, pilot shall cancel any clearance received previously (if any) and follow the existing voice procedures for clearance request, i.e. contact Clearance Delivery within 5 minutes of TOBT.
- 8.11 Pilot shall monitor the clearance delivery frequency once the DCL process is initiated. In the event of any issues encountered, ATC will revert to voice procedures.
- 8.12 ATC will revert with CLD message within 5 minutes of receipt of the RCD message. If no CLD message is received, pilot is to call on delivery frequency to verify request.
- 8.13 Pilot shall respond with 'Departure Clearance Readback Downlink' (CDA) message <u>within 5 minutes</u> of receipt of CLD message. Failure to comply may result in a "revert to voice procedures" message being sent.

Note: The DCL process is only complete and clearance confirmed when CDA message is received and processed successfully.

A "CDA received - clearance confirmed" message will be sent to the pilot.

8.14 Aircraft operator / ground handling agent shall continue to update TOBT to reflect any changes in readiness time in accordance to A-CDM startup procedures stated in AIP Singapore section WSSS AD 2.22 paragraph 5.

- 8.15 ATC will check for TOBT compliance and update pilot of any revisions in departure clearance and flow restrictions before handing the flight over to Ground frequency for start-up and pushback.
- 8.16 ATC will cancel the clearance issued and send a "revert to voice procedures" message if pilot does not report ready for push within 5 minutes of TSAT.

# 9 ASSIGNMENT OF FLIGHT LEVELS TO AIRCRAFT DEPARTING FROM SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

- 9.1 Assignment of flight levels to departing aircraft is made on a best-planned-best-served basis (with reference to TOBT for ATC clearance request detailed in para 5.4). Aircraft will normally be assigned the level requested unless an alternate level is offered after coordination with the adjacent ATC centres.
- 9.2 Departing flights from Singapore requesting FL280 or FL320 on L759, M770, N571, N571/N877 or P628 will be cleared as follows:
  - a. Aircraft departing Singapore will be cleared to FL280;
  - b. Succeeding aircraft on the same route will be cleared to FL280 with 10min longitudinal separation provided there is no closing speed with the preceding aircraft;
  - c. Additional longitudinal separation as appropriate shall be imposed by ATC when the succeeding aircraft is faster than the preceding aircraft on the same route;
  - d. The first aircraft from either Singapore or Kuala Lumpur to be over GUNIP on N571 or N571/N877, the Kuala Lumpur/Bangkok FIR boundary on M770 or L759 and VPL on P628 can expect its requested flight level

### 10 DELAY IN PUSHBACK AND/OR TAXIING DUE TO OTHER AIRCRAFT

Delays may be expected for the second aircraft to pushback and to taxi when two or more aircraft are parked either adjacent to one another or close together. However, it will retain its ATC clearance even if the 5 minutes grace period allowed for under para 5.9 is exceeded.

Note: The TSAT may not be able to predict delays arising from apron congestion as traffic movement on ground is dynamic and situations may change on a real time basis depending on aircraft readiness. ATC will facilitate pushback as soon as possible when traffic permits.

### 11 DELAY IN TAKE-OFF DUE TO RESTRICTIONS IN THE ATC CLEARANCE

The ATC clearance may require an aircraft to arrive at a reporting point at a specified time and level or to depart a number of minutes behind a preceding traffic to establish the appropriate longitudinal separation. Such delay will not deprive a departing aircraft of its ATC clearance even though the 5 minutes grace period allowed for under para 5.9 is exceeded.

### 12 DELAY DUE TO OVERFLIGHTS

These are flights operating through Singapore FIR without landing at Singapore Changi Airport. Depending on their positions, a departing aircraft requesting the same level may have to accept an alternate level or may have to delay its departure in order to establish the prescribed separation.

### 13 NON-CDM MODE OF OPERATIONS

- The non-CDM procedures is applicable for non-scheduled flights departing Changi Airport or when TOBT and TSAT references used in A-CDM mode of operations become unavailable due to system issues or maintenance.
- 13.2 If TOBT cannot be submitted or it is unavailable through different channels stated in para 4.5,
  - a. Pilots shall notify ATC when the aircraft is ready to pushback within 5 minutes.
  - b. ATC will advise the pilot whether the proposed flight level or other alternate flight level is available and an ATC clearance will be issued accordingly. If pre-departure coordination with an adjacent unit or centre is required, the pilot will be instructed to standby.
  - c. Once flight level is accepted by the pilot and an ATC clearance issued, the aircraft must be pushed back within 5 minutes from the time the ATC clearance is accepted unless other ATC restrictions are imposed. The ATC clearance will be cancelled on expiry of the 5 minutes grace period. This also applies to situations when aircraft return to blocks after pushback or develop technical issues and is unable to continue taxi.
  - d. Pilots who are ready to depart following the cancellation of an ATC clearance will adopt the procedures as if it is the first time they are ready to depart.
- 13.3 If TSAT is unavailable through different means stated in para 4.10,
  - a. AO and GHA shall continue to submit TOBT and pilots shall request for ATC clearance 5 minutes within TOBT stated in para 5.4

 ATC will revert to the gate hold procedures stated in para 14 and issue estimated pushback times accordingly.

# 14 GATE HOLD PROCEDURES FOR DEPARTING AIRCRAFT (DURING NON-CDM MODE OF OPERATIONS)

- Whenever there are about five to seven departing aircraft at the runway holding point, subsequent pushback of departures will be regulated such that the Ground Movement Planner (GMP) on VHF frequency 121.65MHz will start to issue pilots with Expected Pushback Time (EPT) as TSAT used in A-CDM operations is not available. The determination of EPT will take into account an aircraft's parking stand as well as taxi time to the runway-in-use holding point.
- When an EPT is issued, pilots will be instructed to either remain on GMP frequency or to monitor Singapore Ground Control (frequencies 121.725MHz, 121.85MHz, 122.55MHz, 124.3MHz or 125.65MHz). It should be noted that when instructed to monitor the Singapore Ground frequencies, pilots shall not establish contact with the Singapore Ground Control, rather, pilots shall maintain listening watch on the assigned Singapore Ground Control frequency and wait for pushback instruction. This is to prevent unnecessary frequency congestion.
- 14.3 A flight issued with an EPT but chooses to commence pushback before the assigned time will be allowed to do so subject to traffic. However, the flight should not expect an earlier departure time as the planned pre-departure sequence will be maintained.
- 14.4 In a situation when a departing aircraft is occupying a gate that has been assigned to an arriving aircraft, the departing aircraft will be instructed by GMP to contact Singapore Ground Movement Control for pushback for the purpose of better gate utilisation.
- To maximise runway utilisation, departure sequence will be planned on the basis of increasing runway throughput so as to enhance overall efficiency.

#### 15 GROUND MOVEMENT PLANNER ON VHF 121.65MHz

15.1 The frequency shall be used for aircraft pre-flight checks and ATC clearances. Pilot-in-command to make his initial call from the parked position on this frequency.

# 16 GROUND MOVEMENT CONTROL ON VHF 121.725MHz, 121.85MHz, 122.55MHz, 124.3MHz, 125.65MHz AND 127.275MHz

- 16.1 This frequency shall be used for aircraft start-up/push-back clearance.
- Unless otherwise instructed by ATC, the pilot-in-command shall prior to starting engines listen out on the Ground Movement Control frequency on 121.725MHz, 121.85MHz, 122.55MHz, 124.3MHz or 125.65MHz.
- 16.3 The pilot-in-command shall:
  - Request and obtain taxi instructions prior to taxiing;
     Note: ATC clearance, including the assigned SSR code will normally be issued prior to push back. Pilot shall squawk the SSR code immediately when airborne.
  - b. Change from Ground Movement Control frequency to the Runway Control frequency when instructed (118.6MHz, 118.25MHz or 131.4MHz). It should be noted that when instructed to monitor Singapore Tower frequencies, pilots shall not establish contact with Singapore Tower; rather, pilots shall maintain a listening watch on the assigned Singapore Tower frequency and wait for instruction. This is to prevent unnecessary frequency congestion.
- Departing aircraft will be instructed when to change from 118.6MHz, 118.25MHz or 131.4MHz to Singapore Departure frequency 120.3MHz.
- In the case of the aircraft having landed, the pilot-in-command shall change from 118.6MHz, 118.25MHz or 131.4MHz to 121.725MHz, 121.85MHz, 122.55MHz, 124.3MHz, 125.65MHz or 127.275MHz immediately upon instructed by ATC after clearing the runway. He shall maintain watch on 121.725MHz, 121.85MHz, 122.55MHz, 124.3MHz, 125.65MHz or 127.275MHz for taxiing and parking instructions until he arrives at his aircraft stand.

#### 17 TAXIING

- Taxi clearance given by Singapore Ground Movement Control will relate to movement on the manoeuvring area, but excluding the marshalling area.
- 17.2 Aircraft taxiing on the manoeuvring area will be regulated by ATC to avoid or reduce possible conflict and will be provided with traffic information and alerting service. ATC shall apply taxiing clearance limits whenever necessary.

- The taxiway routes to be used by aircraft after landing or when taxiing for departure will be specified by ATC. The issuance by ATC of a taxi route to an aircraft does not relieve the pilot-in-command of the responsibility to maintain separation with other aircraft on the manoeuvring area or to comply with ATC directions intended to regulate aircraft on the manoeuvring area. Pilots are also advised of the possibility of misjudging the clearance between the aircraft wing tips and other obstacles, especially in areas of hot-spots or during low-light / poor visibility conditions.
- Pilots are reminded to always use minimum power when starting engines, when manoeuvring within the apron area or when manoeuvring from apron taxiways to other parts of the aerodrome. It is especially critical when commencing to taxi that break-away thrusts are kept to an absolute minimum and then be reduced to idle thrusts as soon as possible.

### 18 TAKE-OFF AND LANDING

Departing aircraft will normally be directed by ATC to use the full length of the runway for take-off. On obtaining an ATC clearance the aircraft shall enter the runway via designated taxiways:

RWY 02R - TWY A10, A11 or A12

RWY 02C - TWY T11 or T12

RWY 02L - TWY W8, W9 or W10

RWY 20L - TWY A1, A2 or A3

RWY 20C - TWY T2, T3

RWY 20R - TWY W1, W2

- 18.2 The pilot-in-command shall not take-off or land without a clearance from Aerodrome Control.
- The pilot-in-command shall not run-up on the runway in use unless authorised by Aerodrome Control. Engine run-ups in the holding pan or taxiway holding point clear of the runway in use may be carried out subject to approval by Aerodrome Control.
- After landing, the pilot-in-command shall vacate the runway by the shortest suitable route and to contact Singapore Ground Movement Control who will issue specific taxi route instructions to its assigned aircraft stand.
- 18.5 Aircraft with radio communication failure shall vacate the runway and stop on the taxiway and watch for light signals from Aerodrome Control.

# 19 STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURE (SID) AND STANDARD INSTRUMENT ARRIVAL (STAR)

### 19.1 INTRODUCTION

- 19.1.1 The SIDs and STARs for Singapore Changi Airport require aircraft to be GNSS-equipped and approved with navigation systems that meet the ICAO RNAV-1 navigation specification in accordance to the ICAO Performance Based Navigation Manual (Doc 9613).
- 19.1.2 To avoid proliferation of SIDs and STARs, the basic RNAV SIDs and STARs follow similar tracks as the RNAV-1 (GNSS) SIDs and STARs using the same set of SIDs and STARs identification.
- 19.1.3 Operators / pilots who are not approved to operate on the RNAV-1 (GNSS) SIDs and STARs shall notify ATC and operate on the alternate basic RNAV SIDs and STARs or expect radar vectors from ATC.

### 19.2 ARRIVALS

19.2.1 Arriving aircraft from the various ATS routes shall plan for the respective RNAV-1 STARs with the associated flight planning requirement as shown below:

ATS Route	RNAV-1 STAR	Remarks and Flight Planning Requirement
A464 (southbound to Singapore)	ARAMA	Default STAR shall be ARAMA. When traffic permits and WSSS Runway 20 is in use, ATC will offer LELIB STAR.
A576 (southbound to Singapore)	Not applicable	Southbound flight landing at WSSS are not permitted to flight plan via A576.
G579	REPOV	NIL
G580	KARTO	NIL

ATS Route	RNAV-1 STAR	Remarks and Flight Planning Requirement
L504	OBDOS	NIL
L642	ELALO	ESPOB Q801 Q802 ELALO
L762	ASUNA	NIL
M635	SURGA	NIL
M646	KARTO	NIL
Y514	Not applicable	Y514 NUFFA PIBAP PASPU. After PASPU, expect radar vectors.
M753	ELALO	IPRIX Q802 ELALO
M767	KARTO	NIL
M774	OBDOS	NIL
M904	ELALO	UPRON Q803 ELALO
N891	ELALO	N891 ENREP direct ELALO
N892	MABAL	NIL
R469	ASUNA	NIL

Note: The LEBAR STAR serves as a transition option to the STARs listed above. This is to facilitate arrivals joining downwind to the west of Singapore Changi Airport. ATC may clear arrivals to join the LEBAR STAR when air traffic permits.

19.2.2 All RNAV-1 (GNSS) STARs terminate at the initial approach fix (IAF). Arrivals can expect radar vectors for approach to the respective runways.

### 19.3 DEPARTURES

- 19.3.1 All departing aircraft will be cleared on the appropriate RNAV-1 (GNSS) SIDs or radar departure to join the planned ATS route and shall climb initially to 3,000ft.
- 19.3.2 RNAV-1 (GNSS) SIDs will be assigned to departures from Singapore Changi Airport that flight plan on the following ATS routes:

ATS Route	RNAV-1 SID	Remarks and Flight Planning Requirements
A457	MASBO	NIL
B470	ANITO	NIL
G580 / M646	TOMAN	NIL
L504	BAVUS	NIL
L625 / N884	TOMAN	NIL
L762	ADMIM	NIL
M635	VENIX	NIL
M751	MERSING	NIL
M753	MERSING	VMR L642 ENREP M753 Expect radar vectors or further ATC clearance on approaching VMR.
M771	MERSING	VMR DOLOX M771 Expect radar vectors or further ATC clearance on approaching VMR.
M774	KADAR	NIL
N884	Not applicable	Not available for flight planning between VMR and LUSMO. Flight plan via TOMAN L625 LUSMO N884.
N891	MERSING	VMR ENREP N891 Expect radar vectors or further ATC clearance on approaching VMR.
R469	ADMIM	NIL
Y513	AROSO	Flight planning permitted for flights departing from or overflying Singapore to destinations north of Kuala Lumpur and Subang Airports. For flights operating at FL220 and below, to flight plan on A457.

### 19.4 VERTICAL AND SPEED RESTRICTIONS

19.4.1 Pilots shall comply with an ATC assigned level. Pilots shall also adhere to the vertical and speed restrictions depicted on the SIDs and STARs. ATC clearance will take precedence when the ATC clearance does not allow the pilots to adhere to the vertical and speed restrictions depicted on the SIDs and STARs.

### 19.5 OPERATORS' PROCEDURES

- 19.5.1 The operator shall ensure that in-flight procedures, crew manuals and training programmes are established in accordance with RNAV-1 (GNSS) navigation requirements.
- 19.5.2 Pilots shall inform ATC when on-board equipment does not meet the RNAV-1 (GNSS) navigation requirements. Pilots can then expect radar vector from ATC.

### 20 COORDINATES OF SID/STAR WAYPOINTS (WGS84 DATUM)

Name	Latitude	Longitude	Radius/Distance from VTK	Radius/DIstance from SJ
ABVIP	010008N	1035032E	VTK R-203.5/ D27.0	SJ R-183.5 / D13.2
ADMIM	005733N	1033033E	VTK R-228.4/ D41.2	SJ R-232.8 / D26.1
AGROT	010108N	1035808E	VTK R-187.7 / D24.0	SJ R-150.8 / D14.0
AGVAR	014719N	1034145E	VTK R-318.8 / D29.8	SJ R-344.3 / D35.3
AKMET	015355N	1034339E	VTK R-328.6 / D34.0	SJ R-349.3 / D41.3
AKOMA	014522N	1035443E	VTK R-342.0 / D21.4	SJ R-006.2 / D32.0
ALFA	013033N	1034942E	VTK R-295.7 / D12.9	SJ R-354.8 / D17.2
ANITO	001700S	1045200E	VTK R-153.4 / D113.4	SJ R-146.0 / D108.6
ARAMA	013654N	1030712E	VTK R-282.4 / D55.5	SJ R-298.0 / D50.0
AROSO	020846N	1032421E	VTK R-319.9 / D57.4	SJ R-334.0/ D61.7
ASUNA	005948N	1030954E	VTK R-244.1 / D57.3	SJ R-252.0 / D43.6
ATKAX	000512N	1065946E	VTK R-113.9 / D195.5	SJ R-109.7 / D200.6
ATRUM	013256N	1040057E	VTK R-357.3 / D8.0	SJ R-026.1 / D21.8
BAVUS	000000N	1090000E	VTK R-105.9 / D310.5	SJ R-103.4 / D317.3
BETBA	013302N	1035331E	VTK R-316.1/ D11.3	SJ R-006.3 / D19.8
BIBVI	024336N	1040618E	VTK R-003.5 / D78.4	SJ R-009.6 / D91.1
BIDUS	013554N	1035755E	VTK R-326.0 / D13.2	SJ R-006.9 / D22.6
BIPOP	013122N	1041018E	VTK R-054.5 / D11.0	SJ R-046.8 / D26.2
BOBAG	010230N	1032954E	VTK R-234.7 / D38.6	SJ R-243.2 / D24.0
BOKIP	010421N	1034353E	VTK R-220.5 / D27.0	SJ R-219.5 / D11.6
BTM	010813N	1040758E	VTK R-158.2 / D17.9	SJ R-107.0 / D17.5
DIVSA	011105N	1040303E	VTK R-172.9 / D13.9	SJ R-100.8 / D11.9
DOGRA	010525N	1041423E	VTK R-146.2 / D23.5	SJ R-108.9 / D24.4
DOKTA	012606N	1041040E	VTK R-083.0 / D9.4	SJ R-057.0 / D23.2
DONDI	011252N	1035855E	VTK R-191.3/ D12.3	SJ R-093.4 / D7.6
DOSNO	004757N	1041409E	VTK R-160.8 / D39.0	SJ R-137.8 / D34.1
DOSPA	011459N	1040441E	VTK R-161.4 / D10.5	SJ R-082.9 / D13.5
DOVAN	011938N	1041249E	VTK R-114.6 / D12.7	SJ R-073.9 / D22.5
ELALO	041240N	1043329E	VTK R-010.6 / D169.9	SJ R-013.4 / D183.3
GUMPU	013000N	1034243E	VTK R-285.1 / D19.3	SJ R-332.6 / D18.6
HOSBA	011948N	1042418E	VTK R-102.5 / D23.6	SJ R-079.0 / D33.7
IBIVA	011351N	1035637E	VTK R-203.1/ D12.0	SJ R-084.3 / D5.3
IBIXU	011621N	1035740E	VTK R-203.2 / D9.3	SJ R-064.4 / D7.0
IBULA	005036N	1043600E	VTK R-134.5 / D48.7	SJ R-116.8 / D50.2
IGNON	010847N	1041257E	VTK R-144.1 / D19.8	SJ R-101.8 / D22.2
IKAGO	003816N	1052931E	VTK R-117.7 / D99.8	SJ R-109.5 / D104.4
IKIMA	004314N	1045500E	VTK R-127.6 / D67.9	SJ R-115.1 / D70.5
KADAR	000647S	1074342E	VTK R-112.4 / D240.5	SJ R-109.0/ D245.8
KANLA	034556N	1043606E	VTK R-013.8 / D144.5	SJ R-016.5 / D158.3
KARTO	011124N	1053343E	VTK R-098.3 / D93.5	SJ R-091.1 / D102.6
KEXAS	011019N	1044818E	VTK R-107.2 / D49.2	SJ R-093.0 / D57.2
KILOT	030217N	1044023E	VTK R-022.0 / D104.5	SJ R-024.4 / D119.0
LAVAX	010950N	1042714E	VTK R-120.1 / D30.0	SJ R-095.5 / D36.2
LEDOX	011642N	1035651E	VTK R-208.6 / D9.4	SJ R-058.5 / D6.5
LELIB	012729N	1032450E	VTK R-274.0 / D36.6	SJ R-298.0 / D30.0
LETGO	011411N	1035548E	VTK R-207.3 / D12.1	SJ R-079.1 / D4.6
MABAL	032826N	1051236E	VTK R-030.1 / D142.1	SJ R-031.2 / D157.2
MASBO	020248N	1025251E	VTK R-299.0 / D78.3	SJ R-310.2 / D76.6

Name	Latitude	Longitude	Radius/Distance from VTK	Radius/Distance from SJ
MIBEL	012351N	1020816E	VTK R-269.5 / D113.2	SJ R-275.8 / D103.7
NYLON	013657N	1040624E	VTK R-023.0 / D13.0	SJ R-032.9 / D30.0
OBDOS	002503N	1065551E	VTK R-108.9 / D184.5	SJ R-104.7 / D190.7
PALGA	011059N	1034759E	VTK R-223.8 / D19.3	SJ R-235.1 / D4.1
PAMSI	010459N	1034845E	VTK R-212.3 / D23.6	SJ R-197.2 / D8.7
PASPU	015915N	1040618E	VTK R-008.3 / D34.5	SJ R-018.3 / D48.1
PIBAP	023023N	1040618E	VTK R-004.4 / D65.3	SJ R-011.1 / D78.1
POSUB	012725N	1040748E	VTK R-069.0 / D6.9	SJ R-049.8 / D21.7
PU	012524N	1035600E	VTK R-275.2 / D5.4	SJ R-021.1 / D13.0
REMES	004342N	1035735E	VTK R-185.2 / D41.2	SJ R-167.9 / D30.2
REPOV	001623N	1040300E	VTK R-178.6 / D68.2	SJ R-168.3 / D57.9
RUVIK	011422N	1042033E	VTK R-118.8 / D21.9	SJ R-088.0 / D29.2
RWY 02C DER	012152N	1040000E	VTK R-203.5 / D3.3	SJ R-046.0 / D12.2
RWY 02L DER	012305N	1035933E	VTK R-224.1 / D2.5	SJ R-040.6 / D12.8
RWY 20C DER	011935N	1035902E	VTK R-203.3 / D5.8	SJ R-051.5 / D10.0
RWY 20R DER	012047N	1035835E	VTK R-213.7 / D4.9	SJ R-044.8 / D10.4
SABKA	015051N	1031713E	VTK R-300.4/ D51.2	SJ R-317.7 / D50.7
SAMKO	010530N	1035255E	VTK R-203.5 / D21.1	SJ R-168.0 / D8.0
SANAT	010749N	1035930E	VTK R-186.1 / D17.1	SJ R-123.7 / D9.9
SJ (SINJON)	011321N	1035115E	-	-
SURGA	003657S	1063119E	VTK R-129.1 / D193.3	SJ R-124.6 / D194.3
TOKIM	012933N	1040315E	VTK R-022.7 / D5.0	SJ R-036.7 / D20.1
TOMAN	012147N	1054717E	VTK R-091.7 / D106.2	SJ R-085.9 / D116.5
TOPOM	012955N	1040227E	VTK R-012.8 / D5.1	SJ R-034.2 / D20.0
VENIX	002156S	1060521E	VTK R-130.6 / D163.5	SJ R-125.3 / D164.3
VENPA	002141N	1044955E	VTK R-142.3 / D79.6	SJ R-131.2 / D78.1
VMR	022318N	1035218E	VTK R-351.2 / D58.8	SJ R-000.9 / D69.6
VTK (TEKONG)	012455N	1040120E	-	-

### 21 SID / STAR PHRASEOLOGIES

- 21.1 SID / STAR phraseologies allow ATC and pilot to communicate and understand detailed clearance information that would otherwise require long and potentially complex transmissions. To eliminate safety risk due to a mismatch between ATC and pilot expectations when SID / STAR phraseologies are used, and what certain terms may mean, ICAO has published Amendment 7-A to Doc 4444, PANS- ATM to harmonise the core phraseologies that positively reinforce the lateral, vertical and speed requirements embedded in a SID or STAR that will continue to apply, unless explicitly cancelled or amended by the controller.
- 21.2 The core phraseologies are:
  - i. CLIMB VIA SID TO (level)
  - ii. DESCEND VIA STAR TO (level)
- 21.3 These require the aircraft to:
  - i. Climb / descend to the cleared level in accordance with published level restrictions;
  - ii. Follow the lateral profile of the procedure; and
  - iii. Comply with published speed restrictions or ATC-issued speed control instructions as applicable.
- 21.4 Phraseologies for removal of speed or level restrictions are:
  - i. CLIMB VIA SID TO (level), CANCEL SPEED RESTRICTION(S)
  - ii. DESCEND VIA STAR TO (level), CANCEL LEVEL RESTRICTION(S) AT (point(s))
- 21.5 These phraseologies mean that:
  - i. The lateral profile of the procedure continue to apply and
  - ii. Speed or level restrictions which have not been referred to will continue to apply.

- 21.6 Phraseologies for variations to the lateral profile of the SID / STAR are:
  - i. PROCEED DIRECT (waypoint), or
  - ii. VECTORING
- 21.7 These phraseologies mean that speed and level restrictions associated with the bypassed waypoints are cancelled.
- 21.8 Phraseology to clear aircraft to return to SID / STAR is: REJOIN SID / STAR
- 21.9 This phraseology means that speed and level restrictions associated with the waypoint where the rejoin occurs, as well as those associated with all subsequent waypoints must be complied with.
- 21.10 The term 'VIA' will no longer be used when issuing lateral routing clearances.

### 22 LIGHT AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS

- 22.1 Light aircraft operations into and out of Singapore Changi Airport may be approved subject to the following conditions:
  - a. Prior permission has been granted;
  - b. Aircraft is suitably equipped;
  - c. Pilot is appropriately rated;
  - d. Subject to ATC.
- 22.2 Flight notification shall be given by filing a flight plan.
- 22.3 All such operations will be regulated in accordance with IFR procedures.

### 23 CHANGI FLOW MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES

#### 23.1 INTRODUCTION

- 23.1.1 The objectives of the procedures are to improve the efficiency of Singapore's air traffic service by minimising radar vectoring as well as improving airspace capacity.
- 23.1.2 The procedures require the holding of Changi arrivals over established holding areas.

#### 23.2 ENTRY AND EXIT GATES

23.2.1 'Entry gates' and 'Exit gates' are established to ensure segregation between arriving and departing aircraft operating at Singapore Changi Airport. These gates (waypoints) are incorporated in the RNAV SIDs/STARs which have been implemented to support the flow management procedures. The 'entry' and 'exit' gates are shown below:

 Entry Gate
 Coordinates

 BOBAG
 010230N 1032954E

 PASPU
 015915N 1040618E

 REMES
 004342N 1035735E

 LAVAX
 010950N 1042714E

### 23.3 ARRIVING AIRCRAFT TO SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

23.3.1 STANDARD INSTRUMENT ARRIVAL (STAR)

IFR flight should expect a Standard Instrument Arrival (STAR). Changi arrivals via ATS route A464 shall flight plan ARAMA STAR route. LELIB STAR would be issued to pilots when traffic permits. ATC may also clear arrivals to join the LEBAR STAR when air traffic permits to facilitate arrivals joining downwind to the west of Singapore Changi Airport.

23.3.2 ENTRY GATE TIME

To regulate the flow of traffic into the Approach airspace, ATC will issue, when necessary, a time restriction at an entry gate associated with the inbound route of the flight into Singapore Changi Airport.

### 23.3.3 DESCENT PROFILE

Pilots shall plan their descent profile in accordance with the published STAR procedures.

### 23.3.4 SPEED CONTROL

Speed control restrictions are incorporated into the STARs to enhance predictability and planning of air traffic in the Approach airspace. Pilots shall adhere to the speed control restrictions published in the STAR procedures unless otherwise advised. ATC may issue further speed adjustment during the different phases of the flight if traffic situation warrants.

### 23.4 APPROACH AIRSPACE HOLDING PROCEDURES

#### 23.4.1 ENTRY PROCEDURE

The entry into the holding patterns shall be in accordance with the three-sector entry procedure as prescribed in ICAO Doc 8168 - OPS/611 Edition 1993.

### 23.4.2 RATE OF TURN

All turns are to be made at a bank angle of 25° or at a rate of 3° per second, whichever requires the lesser bank.

### 23.4.3 DESCENT PROCEDURE

When instructed to join a holding pattern, pilots shall reach their assigned altitudes prior to arriving at the holding point. This will allow appropriate traffic sequencing and the reduction of step-descents in the holding pattern.

### 23.4.4 DETAILS OF APPROACH AIRSPACE HOLDING AREAS

Holding Fix / ID / Co-ordinates	Inbound Track ° M	Direction of Turn	MAX HLDG Speed (IAS)	Time (MIN)	MNM-MAX HLDG Level	Controlling Unit and Frequency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>NYLON</b> 013657N 1040624E	203°	Left	220 knots	1	<u>FL140</u> 3,000ft	Singapore Approach 124.05MHz (PRI) 132.15MHz (SRY)
<b>LAVAX</b> 010950N 1042714E	269°	Left	220 knots	1	<u>FL140</u> 7,000ft	Singapore Approach 124.05MHz (PRI) 132.15MHz (SRY)
<b>REMES</b> 004342N 1035735E	348°	Right	220 knots	1	<u>FL140</u> 6,000ft	Singapore Approach 124.6MHz (PRI) 132.15MHz (SRY)
<b>BOBAG</b> 010230N 1032954E	082°	Right	220 knots	1	<u>FL140</u> 6,000ft	Singapore Approach 124.6MHz (PRI) 132.15MHz (SRY)

### 23.4.5 ALTERNATE HOLDING AREAS

In the event of inclement weather or capacity constraints rendering a specific holding area unusable, arrivals may be cleared to an alternate holding area for re-sequencing. To ensure smooth transition to alternate holding area, all arrivals bound for Singapore Changi Airport shall have their FMS programmed with all the four promulgated holding areas (paragraph 23.4.4).

### 23.5 EXPECTED TIME TO LEAVE HOLDING AREA

- 23.5.1 If arrival delay is processed by means of holding, pilots will be informed of the expected time to leave the respective holding area.
- 23.5.2 The expected time to leave is issued to serve as an early notification of the probable holding duration as well as for unforeseen circumstance such as radio failure (see ENR 1.6). Subsequently, a specified time to leave the holding area will be issued to pilots to resume the flight according to the assigned RNAV STARs.

### 23.6 DEPARTING AIRCRAFT FROM SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

### 23.6.1 DEPARTURE SPEED CONTROL

Departing aircraft shall not exceed IAS 230 knots below 4,000 feet AMSL or at the waypoints specified in the SID and not exceed IAS 250 knots below 10,000 feet AMSL. Pilots shall also comply with speed control restrictions according to published SIDs.

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSS-45 03 NOV 2022

### 24 SIMULTANEOUS INDEPENDENT PARALLEL APPROACHES

### 24.1 INTRODUCTION

24.1.1 Simultaneous independent parallel approaches will be implemented daily between 0000UTC and 1500UTC to optimize runway utilization and enhance air traffic efficiency.

#### 24.2 PROCEDURES FOR SIMULTANEOUS INDEPENDENT PARALLEL APPROACHES

- 24.2.1 To ensure safe operations between aircraft on parallel approaches, Normal Operating Zones (NOZs) are established for each extended runway centreline and a No Transgression Zone (NTZ) is established between the NOZs.
- 24.2.2 ATC will vector arriving flights into Singapore Changi Airport from the final waypoint of the respective STARs to the respective NOZs.
- 24.2.3 Within the NOZ, ATC shall provide a minimum vertical separation of 1,000ft or 3NM surveillance separation between pairs of aircraft until both aircraft are established on the ILS Localizer course.
- ATC is not required to provide separation between aircraft on adjacent ILS Localizers and will monitor aircraft for deviation from the approach path.
- 24.2.5 Aircraft can expect to maintain altitude 3,500ft till Glide Path Interception for Runway 20R / 02L and 2,500ft till Glide Path Interception for Runway 20C / 02C. This is to ensure the necessary vertical separation prior to establishing on the respective ILS Localizer course.
- 24.2.6 Aircraft can expect the following radiotelephony phraseology when intercepting the ILS:
  - a. to intercept the Localizer before clearing for ILS

"TURN LEFT (RIGHT) HEADING (three digits) MAINTAIN (altitude) REPORT ESTABLISHED ON THE LOCALIZER RUNWAY (number) LEFT (CENTRE / RIGHT)"

followed by ...

"MAINTAIN (altitude), CLEARED FOR ILS APPROACH RUNWAY (number) LEFT (CENTRE/RIGHT)"

or

b. to intercept ILS

"TURN LEFT (RIGHT) HEADING (three digits) MAINTAIN (altitude) CLEARED FOR ILS APPROACH RUNWAY (number) LEFT (CENTRE / RIGHT)"

24.2.7 Aircraft can expect to maintain speed 180 knots at base turn or earlier till 8NM from touchdown.

### 24.3 BREAK-OUT MANOEUVRE

24.3.1 When an aircraft is observed to have not established on the appropriate Localizer course or deviated from its course towards the NTZ, ATC will instruct the aircraft to return immediately to the correct Localizer course with the following radiotelephony phraseology:

"YOU HAVE CROSSED THE LOCALIZER, TURN LEFT (or RIGHT) IMMEDIATELY AND RETURN TO THE LOCALIZER"

or

### "TURN LEFT (or RIGHT) TO RETURN TO LOCALIZER COURSE"

24.3.2 When ATC observed aircraft to be penetrating or will penetrate the NTZ, ATC will instruct the aircraft on the adjacent Localizer course to alter course to avoid the deviating aircraft with the following radiotelephony phraseology:

"TRAFFIC ALERT, TURN LEFT (or RIGHT) IMMEDIATELY HEADING (degrees), CLIMB AND MAINTAIN (altitude)"

### 24.4 PILOT NOTIFICATION AND CONDITIONS FOR OPERATIONS

- 24.4.1 Simultaneous approaches to parallel runways operation will be broadcasted on ATIS during the active period.
- 24.4.2 Simultaneous approaches to the parallel runways will be suspended in the event of adverse weather or any other conditions that may affect the safe conduct of such approaches to the parallel runways.

### **WSSS AD 2.23 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

### 1 BIRD CONCENTRATION IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT

1.1 A number of varieties of birds are found in Singapore throughout the year. The larger birds commonly found in Singapore Changi Airport include the following:

cattle egrets (weighing approximately 400g each)
 intermediate egrets (weighing approximately 500g each)
 brahminy kites (weighing approximately 600g each)
 grey herons (weighing approximately 1500g each)
 white-bellied sea eagle (weighing approximately 2900g each)

- 1.2 There could be an increase in bird activities during the migratory months of September to March. During this period, migratory birds may use the airport as their feeding ground.
- 1.3 Various active dispersal devices generating light, sound or cracking effects are used for bird dispersal to mitigate wildlife hazards where necessary within Singapore Changi Airport (such as handheld laser device, long range acoustic device, scarecrow, stock-whip, pyrotechnic, etc.).

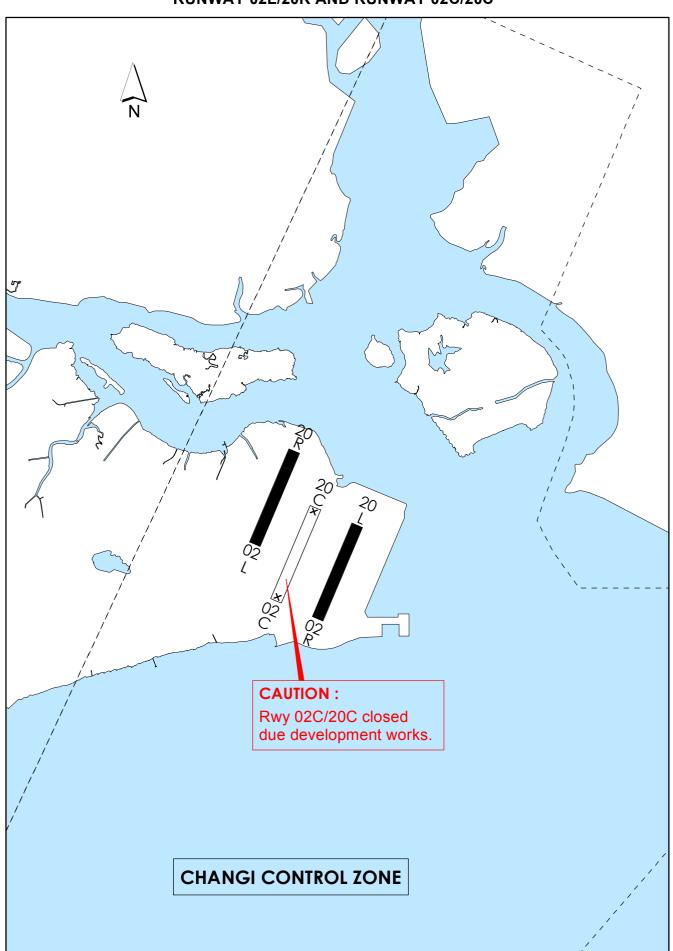
## WSSS AD 2.24 CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME

Location of RWY 02R/20L in relation to RWY 02L/20/R and RWY 02C/20C	<u>AD-2-WSSS-ADC-2</u>
Aerodrome Obstacle Chart - ICAO - TYPE A - RWY 02L/20R	AD-2-WSSS-AOC-1
Aerodrome Obstacle Chart - ICAO - TYPE B	
Aerodrome Obstacle Chart - ICAO - TYPE A - RWY 02R/20L	AD-2-WSSS-AOC-4
Precision Approach Terrain Chart - ICAO - RWY 02L	
Precision Approach Terrain Chart - ICAO - RWY 20C	
Precision Approach Terrain Chart - ICAO - RWY 02R	<u>AD-2-WSSS-PATC-3</u>
Precision Approach Terrain Chart - ICAO - RWY 20L	<u>AD-2-WSSS-PATC-4</u>
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SIDs and STARs - Introduction	
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02L/20R - ANITO 6E/ANITO 7F	AD-2-WSSS-SID-1 to 1.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02C/20C - ANITO 6A / ANITO 7B	AD-2-WSSS-SID-2 to 2.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02L/20R - ADMIM 1E / ADMIM 3F	AD-2-WSSS-SID-3 to 3.1
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02C/20C - ADMIM 1A / ADMIM 3B	AD-2-WSSS-SID-4 to 4.1
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02L/20R - TOMAN 2E / TOMAN 4F	
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02C/20C - TOMAN 2A / TOMAN 4B	AD-2-WSSS-SID-6 to 6.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02L/20R - BAVUS 1E / BAVUS 3F	AD-2-WSSS-SID-7 to 7.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02C/20C - BAVUS 1A / BAVUS 3B	AD-2-WSSS-SID-8 to 8.1
DNAV SID DNV 020/200 DAVOO 1A / DAVOO 3D	AD 2 WSSS SID 0 to 0.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02L/20R - AROSO 2E / AROSO 4F	AD 0 WCCC CID 10 to 10 1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02L/20R - MASBO 2E / MASBO 4F	AD-2-WSSS-SID-10 to 10.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02C/20C - AROSO 2A / AROSO 4B	AD-2-WSSS-SID-11 to 11.1
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02C/20C - MASBO 2A / MASBO 4B	AD-2-WSSS-SID-12 to 12.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02L/20R - MERSING 5E / MERSING 8F	
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02C/20C - MERSING 5A / MERSING 8B	
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02C/20C - VENIX 1A / VENIX 3B	AD-2-WSSS-SID-15 to 15.1
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02L/20R - VENIX 1E / VENIX 3F	AD-2-WSSS-SID-16 to 16.1
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02C/20C - KADAR 1A / KADAR 3B	AD-2-WSSS-SID-17 to 17.1
RNAV (GNSS) SID - RWY 02L/20R - KADAR 1E / KADAR 3F	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> SID - RWY 02R/20L - CHA 1C / CHA 1D	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - ARAMA 1A	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - ASUNA 1A	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L - ARAMA 1B	
RNAV STAR - RWV 20R/20C/20L - ASIINA 1R	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-4 to 4.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L - ASUNA 1B	AD 2 WCCC CTAD 5 to 5.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - KARTO 1A	AD 0 W000 CTAP 0 to 0.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - OBDOS 1A	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-6 to 6.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L- KARTO 1B	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-/ to /.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L - OBDOS 1B	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-8 to 8.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L- LELIB 3B	AD-2-WSSS-STAR-9 to 9.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - MABAL 2A	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L - MABAL 2B	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - LEBAR 2A	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L - LEBAR 2B	. AD-2-WSSS-STAR-15 to 15.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - REPOV 1A	. AD-2-WSSS-STAR-16 to 16.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - SURGA 1A	. AD-2-WSSS-STAR-17 to 17.1
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L - REPOV 1B	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L - SURGA 1B	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 02L/02C/02R - ELALO 1A	
RNAV <sub>(GNSS)</sub> STAR - RWY 20R/20C/20L - ELALO 1B	
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 02L - ICW ILS/DME	
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 02C - ICE ILS/DME	
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20R - ICH ILS/DME	
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20C - ICC ILS/DME	
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20C - VTK DVOR/DME	
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 02L - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-9 to 9.1
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 02C - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-10 to 10.1
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20R - RNP	
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20C - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-12 to 12.1

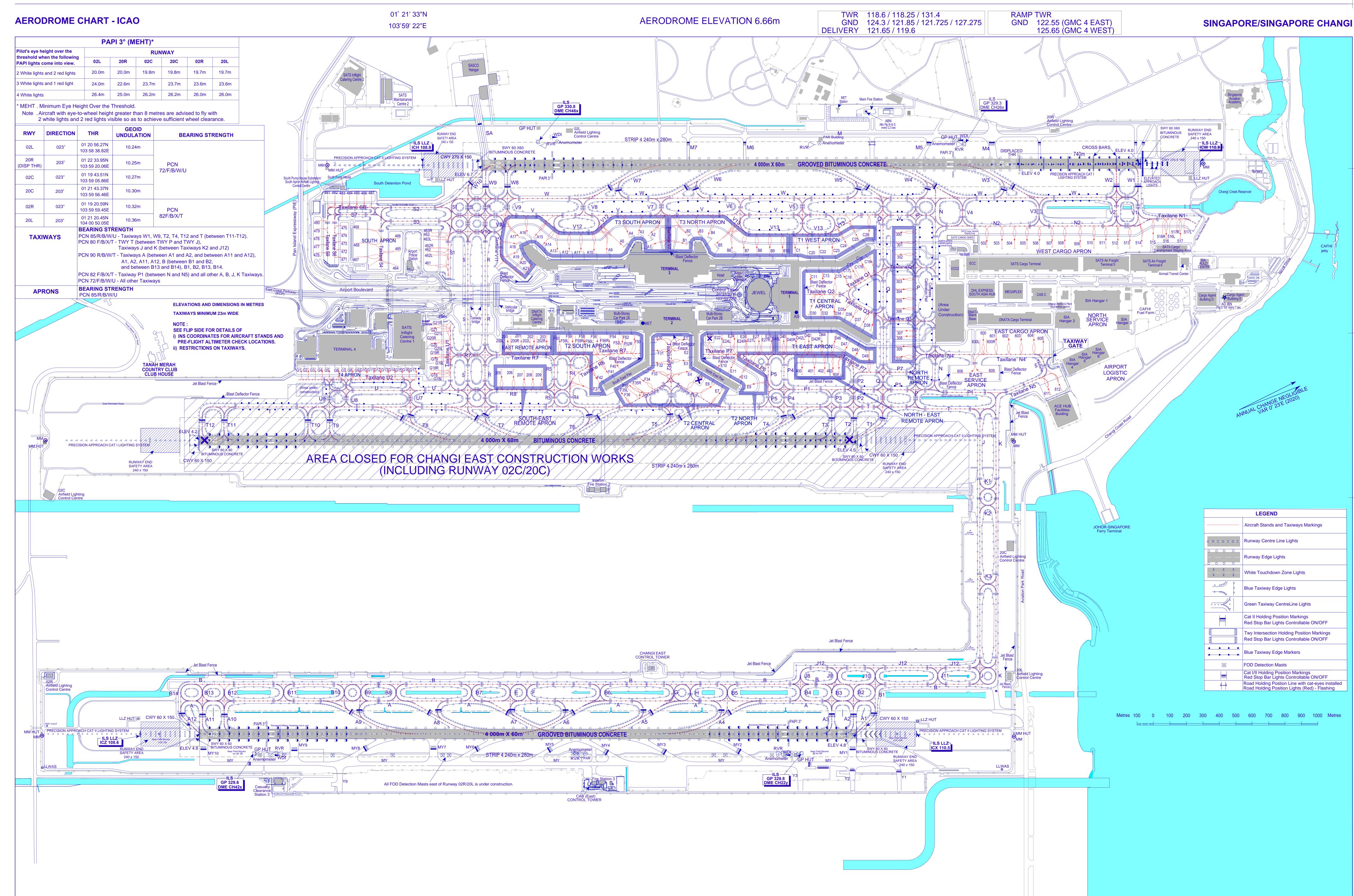
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 02R - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-13 to 13.1
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20L - RNP	AD-2-WSSS-IAC-14 to 14.1
Visual Approach Chart - ICAO	AD-2-WSSS-VAC-1 to 1.1

AIP Singapore AD-2-WSSS-ADC-1 31 DEC 2020

# LOCATION OF RUNWAY 02R/20L IN RELATION TO RUNWAY 02L/20R AND RUNWAY 02C/20C







INS COORDINATES FOR A	AIRCRAFT STAI	NDS AND PRE-FLI	GHT ALTIMETER O	CHECK LOCATIONS	INS COORDINATES FOR AI	RCRAFT STAN	DS AND PRE-FLIG	HT ALTIMETER CH	HECK LOCATIONS
LOCATION	STAND NR	NORTH LAT	EAST LONG	ELEVATION	LOCATION	STAND NR	NORTH LAT	EAST LONG	ELEVATION
T3 SOUTH APRON	A1 A2 A3 A4 A5 A9 A10 A11 A12 A13 A14 A15 A16 A17 A18 A20 A21	01 21 21.52 01 21 21.75 01 21 19.86 01 21 17.61 01 21 15.50 01 21 12.56 01 21 10.34 01 21 05.76 01 21 03.59 01 21 00.77 01 20 59.27 01 20 55.25 01 20 55.26 01 20 55.26	103 59 06.25 103 59 04.00 103 59 02.79 103 59 02.54 103 59 03.62 103 59 03.65 103 59 01.41 103 59 01.41 103 58 59.58 103 58 57.59 103 58 55.41 103 58 54.06 103 58 54.06 103 58 57.13 103 58 58.83 103 58 58.83	4.75m (15.58ft) 4.65m (15.26ft) 4.66m (15.29ft) 4.79m (15.72ft) 4.86m (15.94ft) 5.02m (16.47ft) 5.04m (16.54ft) 5.25m (17.22ft) 5.38m (17.65ft) 5.48m (17.98ft) 5.57m (18.27ft) 5.46m (17.91ft) 5.51m (18.08ft) 5.23m (17.16ft) 5.37m (17.62ft) 5.45m (17.72ft) 5.45m (17.88ft) 5.49m (17.88ft)	T2 CENTRAL APRON	E1 E2 E3 E4 E5 E6 E7 F30 F31 F32 F33 F34 F35 F35L F35SR F36	01 21 20.02 01 21 19.28 01 21 18.44 01 21 18.10 01 21 19.56 01 21 21.22 01 21 22.48 01 21 14.71 01 21 13.03 01 21 11.30 01 21 06.60 01 21 06.96 01 21 06.96 01 21 04.34	103 59 25.58 103 59 27.30 103 59 29.27 103 59 31.70 103 59 35.93 103 59 37.46 103 59 23.33 103 59 25.30 103 59 27.26 103 59 28.54 103 59 28.96 103 59 29.55 103 59 29.67	4.91m (16.11ft) 4.90m (16.08ft) 4.82m (15.81ft) 4.80m (15.75ft) 4.90m (16.08ft) 4.84m (15.88ft) 4.73m (15.52ft) 4.92m (16.14ft) 4.91m (16.11ft) 4.95m (16.11ft) 4.91m (16.14ft) 4.91m (16.55ft) 5.04m (15.55ft) 5.04m (15.55ft) 4.82m (15.81ft)
T3 NORTH APRON	B1 B2 B3 B4 B5 B6 B7 B8 B9 B10	01 21 26.86 01 21 28.18 01 21 30.33 01 21 32.03 01 21 32.98 01 21 35.15 01 21 37.65 01 21 39.94 01 21 42.19 01 21 44.47	103 59 08.37 103 59 06.82 103 59 07.30 103 59 08.60 103 59 10.89 103 59 13.16 103 59 13.93 103 59 15.20 103 59 16.16 103 59 17.12	4.82m (15.81ft) 4.68m (15.35ft) 4.65m (15.26ft) 4.75m (15.58ft) 4.80m (15.75ft) 4.96m (16.27ft) 4.97m (16.31ft) 5.13m (16.83ft) 5.15m (16.90ft)	T2 SOUTH APRON	F37 F40 F41 F42	01 20 59.83 01 21 05.62 01 21 03.19 01 21 00.61	103 59 27.87 103 59 25.34 103 59 25.58 103 59 25.96	4.75m (15.58ft) 4.85m (15.91ft) 4.82m (15.81ft) 4.72m (15.49ft) 5.03m (16.50ft) 5.11m (16.77ft) 5.16m (16.93ft) 5.08m (16.73ft)
T1 WEST APRON	C1 C20 C22 C23 C24 C25 C26	01 21 46.75 01 21 48.83 01 21 51.00 01 21 53.56 01 21 56.54 01 21 59.12 01 22 01.48	103 59 18.08 103 59 19.23 103 59 20.13 103 59 20.77 103 59 20.97 103 59 20.59 103 59 20.76	5.09m (16.70ft) 5.08m (16.67ft) 5.15m (16.90ft) 5.08m (16.67ft) 4.89m (16.04ft) 4.99m (16.37ft) 5.01m (16.44ft)		F50 F52 F52L F52R F54 F56 F56L F56R F58 F59 F59L F59R F60	01 21 10.69 01 21 08.51 01 21 07.82 01 21 09.04 01 21 06.14 01 21 03.96 01 21 03.27 01 21 04.49 01 21 01.58 01 20 59.41 01 20 59.93 01 20 56.91	103 59 21.32 103 59 20.40 103 59 20.11 103 59 20.62 103 59 19.40 103 59 18.48 103 59 18.70 103 59 17.47 103 59 16.55 103 59 16.26 103 59 16.78 103 59 15.50	5.32m (17.39ft) 5.32m (17.78ft) 5.42m (17.78ft) 5.34m (17.52ft) 5.49m (18.01ft) 5.64m (18.50ft) 5.67m (18.60ft) 5.60m (18.37ft) 5.77m (18.93ft)
T1 CENTRAL APRON	C11 C13 C15 C16 C17 C17L C17R C18 C19	01 21 47.42 01 21 49.63 01 21 51.89 01 21 53.47 01 21 55.50 01 21 54.75 01 21 56.01 01 21 57.86 01 21 59.79	103 59 23.82 103 59 24.75 103 59 25.70 103 59 26.62 103 59 26.20 103 59 26.20 103 59 26.22 103 59 25.68 103 59 25.63	5.09m (16.70ft) 5.03m (16.50ft) 5.06m (16.60ft) 4.86m (15.94ft) 5.01m (16.44ft) 4.96m (16.27ft) 5.12m (16.80ft) 4.99m (16.37ft) 4.95m (16.24ft)	EAST REMOTE APRON	200 200L 200R 201 202 202L 202L 202R 203	01 20 47.83 01 20 46.91 01 20 48.35 01 20 49.99 01 20 52.34 01 20 51.65 01 20 52.87 01 20 54.52	103 59 11.67 103 59 11.92 103 59 11.89 103 59 12.62 103 59 13.57 103 59 13.28 103 59 13.79 103 59 14.47	6.23m (20.44ft) 6.29m (20.64ft) 6.18m (20.28ft) 5.96m (19.55ft) 5.94m (19.49ft) 5.76m (18.90ft) 5.73m (18.80ft) 5.92m (19.42ft)
	D30 D32 D34 D35 D36	01 21 44.54 01 21 46.75 01 21 49.03 01 21 51.87 01 21 51.87 01 21 53.37 01 21 54.58	103 59 30.14 103 59 31.08 103 59 32.04 103 59 32.82 103 59 34.52 103 59 36.28 103 59 37.77	5.08m (16.67ft) 5.08m (16.67ft) 5.07m (16.63ft) 5.02m (16.47ft)	SOUTH-EAST REMOTE APRON	205 206 207 208 209	01 20 43.91 01 20 46.08 01 20 47.91 01 20 49.48 01 20 51.06 01 22 06.95	103 59 17.06 103 59 17.98 103 59 18.88 103 59 19.54 103 59 20.21	4.77m (15.65ft) 4.76m (15.62ft) 4.74m (15.55ft) 4.74m (15.55ft) 4.75m (15.58ft) 4.53m (14.86ft)
T1 EAST APRON	D37 D38 D40 D40L D40R D41 D42 D42 D42L D42R	01 21 38.13 01 21 37.38 01 21 38.77 01 21 40.30 01 21 42.77 01 21 42.00 01 21 43.45	103 59 32.89 103 59 32.83 103 59 32.84 103 59 33.81 103 59 34.58 103 59 34.47 103 59 34.44	5.06m (16.60ft) 4.97m (16.31ft) 4.99m (16.37ft) 5.11m (16.77ft) 5.09m (16.70ft) 5.13m (16.83ft) 5.07m (16.63ft) 5.15m (16.89ft) 5.12m (16.79ft) 5.21m (17.09ft)	NOTITION ALTON	301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310	01 22 06.95 01 22 06.41 01 22 05.21 01 22 05.21 01 22 02.84 01 22 02.14 01 22 01.41 01 21 59.39 01 21 58.96 01 21 57.42	103 59 22.67 103 59 24.69 103 59 26.75 103 59 31.40 103 59 33.06 103 59 34.71 103 59 36.42 103 59 40.36 103 59 41.35 103 59 43.17 103 59 44.96	4.53m (14.86ft) 4.93m (16.17ft) 4.97m (16.31ft) 5.32m (17.45ft) 5.35m (17.55ft) 5.30m (17.39ft) 5.16m (16.93ft) 5.16m (16.93ft) 5.10m (16.73ft) 5.06m (16.60ft) 4.74m (15.55ft)
	D44 D46 D47 D48 D49	01 21 44.97 01 21 47.40 01 21 49.19 01 21 50.60 01 21 52.23	103 59 35.44 103 59 36.72 103 59 38.89 103 59 40.77 103 59 42.35	5.14m (16.86ft) 5.08m (16.67ft) 4.93m (16.17ft) 4.97m (16.31ft) 4.98m (16.34ft)	NORTH-EAST REMOTE APRON	400 401 402 403 404	01 21 38.71 01 21 40.98 01 21 42.85 01 21 44.37 01 21 45.45	103 59 40.14 103 59 41.10 103 59 41.89 103 59 42.53 103 59 42.98	4.31m (14.14ft) 4.31m (14.14ft) 4.30m (14.11ft) 4.29m (14.07ft) 4.20m (13.78ft)
T2 NORTH APRON	E8 E10 E11 E12	01 21 27.99 01 21 24.15 01 21 25.57 01 21 27.20	103 59 38.45 103 59 32.67 103 59 34.37 103 59 36.42	4.68m (15.35ft) 4.71m (15.45ft) 4.78m (15.68ft) 4.75m (15.58ft)	WEST CARGO APRON	502 503 504 505 506 507	01 22 22.23 01 22 24.98 01 22 27.26 01 22 29.54 01 22 31.81 01 22 34.11	103 59 31.62 103 59 32.78 103 59 33.74 103 59 34.70 103 59 35.66 103 59 36.64	4.35m (14.27ft) 4.29m (14.07ft) 4.29m (14.07ft) 4.32m (14.17ft) 4.38m (14.37ft) 4.36m (14.30ft)
	E20 E22 E24 E24L E24R E26 E27 E27L E27L E27R E28	01 21 24.36 01 21 26.64 01 21 29.01 01 21 28.32 01 21 29.53 01 21 31.19 01 21 33.56 01 21 32.79 01 21 34.20 01 21 35.74	103 59 27.08 103 59 28.04 103 59 29.06 103 59 28.77 103 59 29.28 103 59 30.96 103 59 30.96 103 59 30.91 103 59 30.91	5.04m (16.54ft) 5.07m (16.63ft) 5.09m (16.70ft) 5.10m (16.73ft) 5.08m (16.67ft) 5.08m (16.62ft) 5.03m (16.48ft) 5.12m (16.80ft) 5.08m (16.67ft)		507 509 510 511 512 513 514 516 516L 516R 517L	01 22 22.23 01 22 24.98 01 22 27.26 01 22 27.26 01 22 35.44 01 22 34.11 01 22 36.41 01 22 36.41 01 22 43.54 01 22 45.71 01 22 45.71 01 22 50.19 01 22 55.39 01 22 56.24 01 22 54.93 01 22 58.83 01 22 57.55	103 59 31.62 103 59 32.78 103 59 33.74 103 59 34.70 103 59 35.66 103 59 37.61 103 59 37.61 103 59 40.18 103 59 40.18 103 59 42.01 103 59 42.01 103 59 42.01 103 59 43.20 103 59 43.80 103 59 43.80 103 59 43.93 103 59 44.93 103 59 44.93 103 59 44.93	4.35m (14.27ft) 4.29m (14.07ft) 4.29m (14.17ft) 4.38m (14.37ft) 4.36m (14.37ft) 4.36m (14.37ft) 4.36m (14.37ft) 4.29m (13.42ft) 4.19m (13.75ft) 4.22m (13.85ft) 4.24m (13.98ft) 4.26m (13.98ft) 4.36m (14.30ft) 4.09m (13.43ft) 4.04m (13.26ft) 3.96m (12.98ft) 3.95m (12.97ft) 4.05m (13.27ft) 3.98m (13.05ft) 3.96m (12.98ft)
						517L 517R	01 22 57.55	103 59 44.35	3.96m (12.98ft)

INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS AND PRE-FLIGHT ALTIMETER CHECK LOCATIONS LOCATION ELEVATION STAND NR NORTH LAT EAST LONG EAST CARGO APRON 4.27m (14.01ft) 4.30m (14.11ft) 4.29m (14.07ft) 4.31m (14.14ft) 4.27m (14.01ft) 103 59 52.53 EAST SERVICE APRON 2.43m (7.97ft) 2.91m (9.55ft) 103 59 55.04 **ACEHUB** SOUTH APRON 462 462L 462R 463 463L 103 58 47.76 103 58 48.42 5.97m (19.59ft) 5.82m (19.10ft) 463R 464 465 466 467 468 5.82m (19.10ft) 4.98m (16.34ft) 5.01m (16.44ft) 103 58 47 17 .01m (16.44ft) .00m (16.41ft) 103 58 43 34 .02m (16.47ft) 16m (16.93ft) 16m (16.93ft) 16m (16.93ft) 16m (16.93ft) 5,16m (16,93ft) 482 483 484 485 486 487 5.22m (17.13ft) T4 APRON

#### **RESTRICTIONS ON TAXIWAYS**

- Pilots are advised to apply minimum thrust when
   i) turning into TWY P2, P4, P5 and Taxilane P6 while taxiing either northwards or southwards on Taxilane P7, and
   ii) thereafter when taxiing along TWY P2 up to and including the TWY P1/P2 junction.
   This is in view of apron activities at aircraft stands D40, D41, D47, D48, D49, E22, E24, E27 and E28.
- 2) TWY SA can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 65m. TWY SA is a one-way live TWY for aircraft taxiing into SASCO hangar via RWY 02L. Only tow-out operation is allowed from SASCO hangar into TWY SA and RWY 02L.
- 3) Taxiway Q (between TWY V and TWY P7) can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 65m.
- 4) Taxiway centreline along TWY T between TWY R1 and R3 offset eastward by 2.5m away from aircraft stands E7 and F36
- 5) Pilots are advised to apply minimum thrust when turning into Taxiway V from Taxilane V7.
- 6) Taxilane V11 (behind aircraft stands A18 to A21) can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 61m.
- 7) Taxilane Q1 (behind aircraft stands C16 to C19 and between TWY P and TWY Q), Taxilane Q2 and Taxilane Q3 (behind aircraft stands D35 to D38 and between TWY P and TWY Q) can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 65m.
- 8) Taxilane P7 (behind aircraft stands E20 to E22) and Taxilane R7 (behind aircraft stands F50 to F54) can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 65m (towing and pushback exempted).
- 9) Taxilane U2 can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 36m.
- 10) Taxiway U8 (in between Taxilane U2 and Taxiway U) and Taxiway U9 (in between Taxilane U2 and Taxiway U) can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 36m.
- 11) Pilots are advised to exercise caution when taxiing near Taxilane U2, U8, U9 and U.
- 12) Pilots are advised to apply speed limit of 20 knots when taxiing along TWY R and TWY S.
- 13) Pilots turning aircraft into aircraft stand A2 or aircraft stand B2 are advised to wait for any aircraft holding at Taxilane V7, at the inner cul-de-sac portion of the terminal building to vacate this portion before turning into aircraft stand A2 or aircraft stand B2.
- 14) TWY M, M4, M5, M6 and M7, located western side of RWY 02L/20R, are solely for use by Republic of Singapore Air Force (RSAF) aircraft.
- 15) TWY MY, MY1, MY2, MY3, MY4, MY5, MY6, MY7, MY8, MY9 and MY10, located eastern side of RWY 02R/20L, are solely for use by Republic of Singapore Air Force (RSAF) aircraft.
- 16) Taxiway S2, S3 and Taxilane S4 can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 65m.
- 17) Taxilane S6, S8, S9 and Taxiway S7 can only be used by aircraft with maximum wingspan 36m.

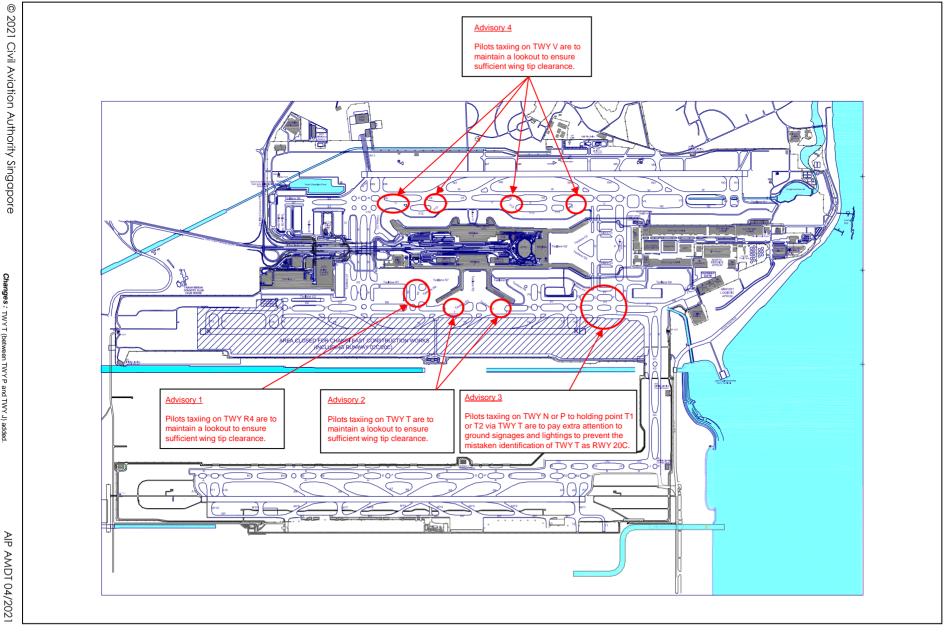
#### RADIO ALTIMETER OPERATIONS AREA

1 52m /14 83fl

A radio altimeter operating area is established in the pre-threshold area of Runway 02L/20R, Runway 02C/20C and Runway 02R/20L. The size of the radio altimeter operating area is 300m length and 120m width.

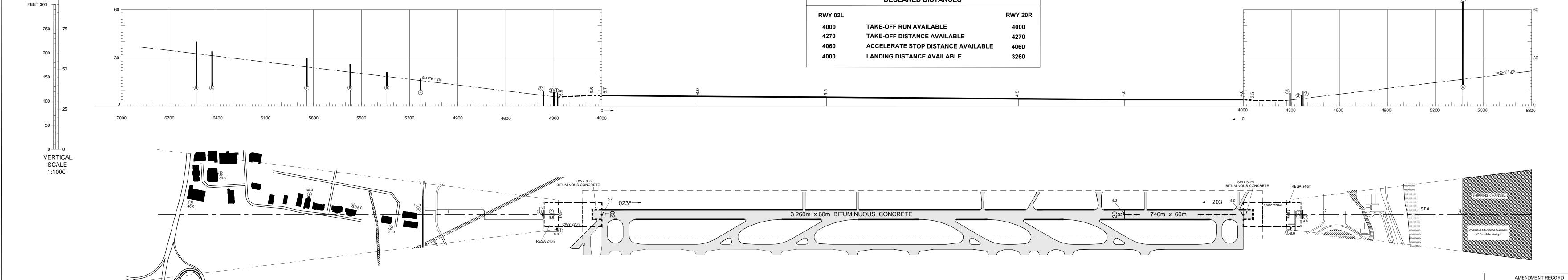
AIRCRAFT STANDS WITH SAFEGATE AIRCRAFT DOCKING GUIDANCE SYSTEM

TOTAL AIRCRAFT PARKING POSITIONS: 230





# **AERODROME OBSTACLE CHART - ICAO** SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS IN METRES TYPE A (OPERATING LIMITATIONS) MAGNETIC VARIATION 23'E (2020) Possible Maritime Vessels of Variable Height **RWY 02L/20R DECLARED DISTANCES** FEET 300 -RWY 02L TAKE-OFF RUN AVAILABLE 250 + 75 TAKE-OFF DISTANCE AVAILABLE 4270 ACCELERATE STOP DISTANCE AVAILABLE

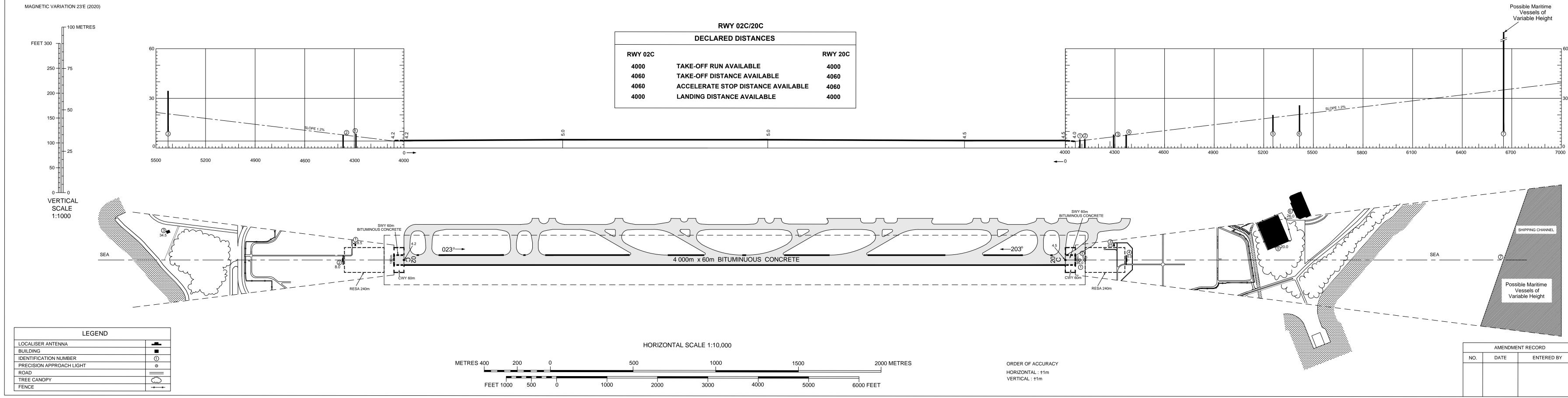


LEGEND	LIODIZONITAL COM E 4 40 000	NO.
LOCALISER ANTENNA	HORIZONTAL SCALE 1:10,000	
BUILDING  IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  (1)	METRES 400 200 0 500 1000 1500 2000 METRES ORDER OF ACCURACY	
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER  LAMP POST, PRECISION APPROACH LIGHT	HORIZONTAL: ±1m	
ROAD ===	VERTICAL: ±1m	



SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi

# AERODROME OBSTACLE CHART - ICAO TYPE A (OPERATING LIMITATIONS)



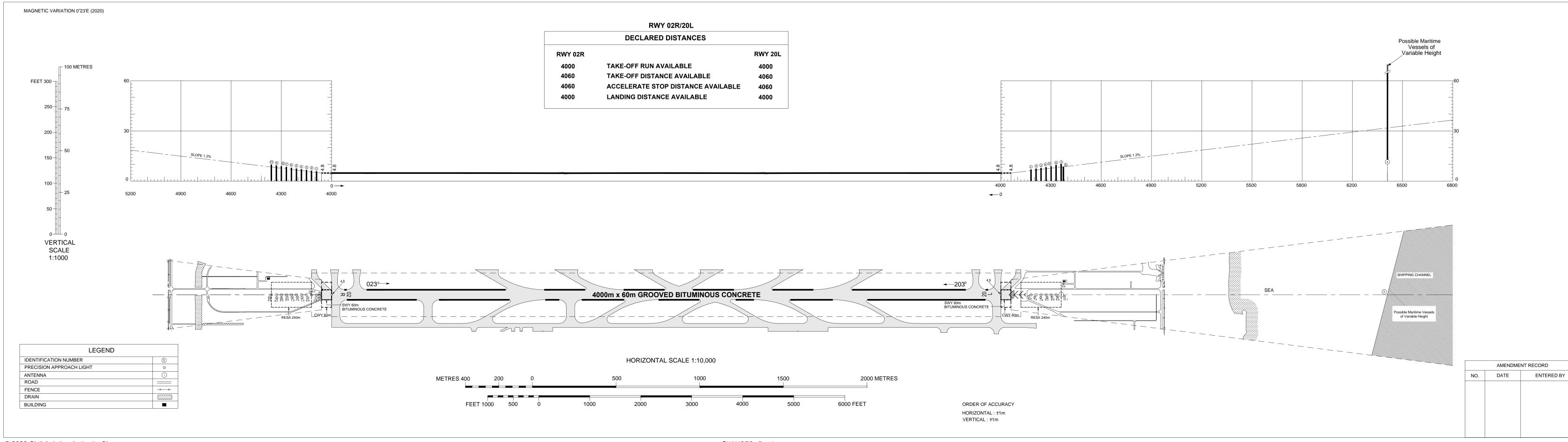






# AERODROME OBSTACLE CHART - ICAO TYPE A (OPERATING LIMITATIONS)

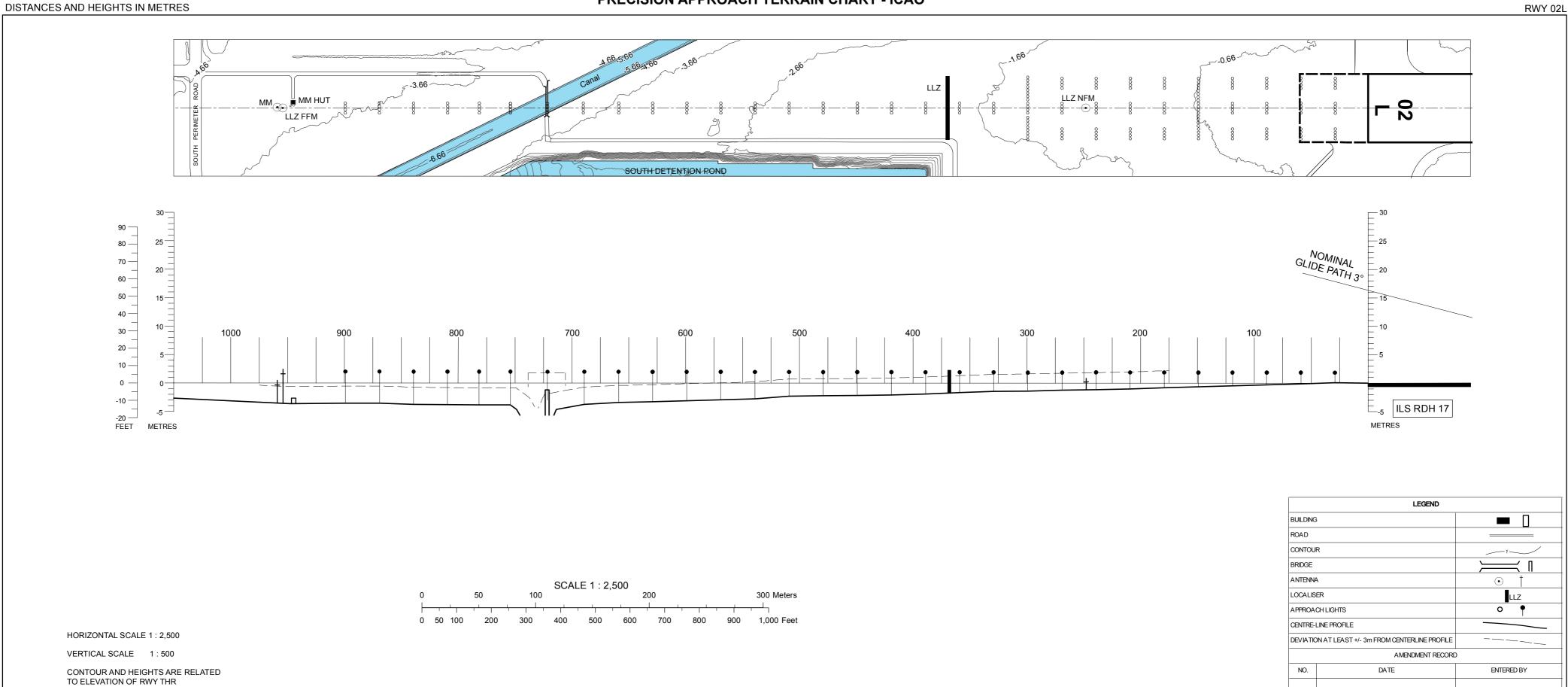
# SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi







SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi



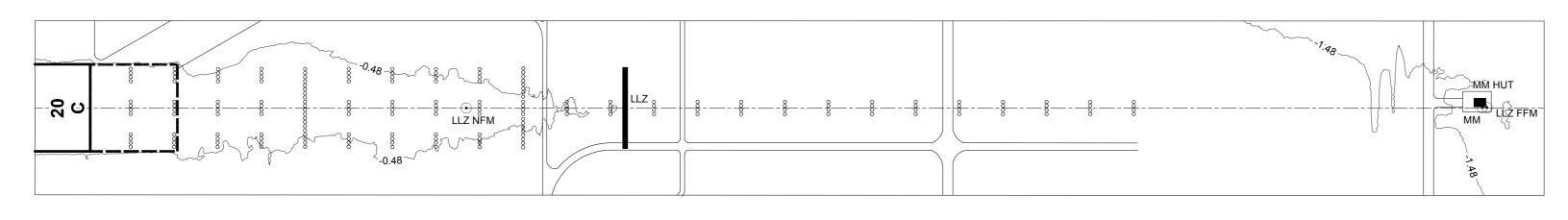


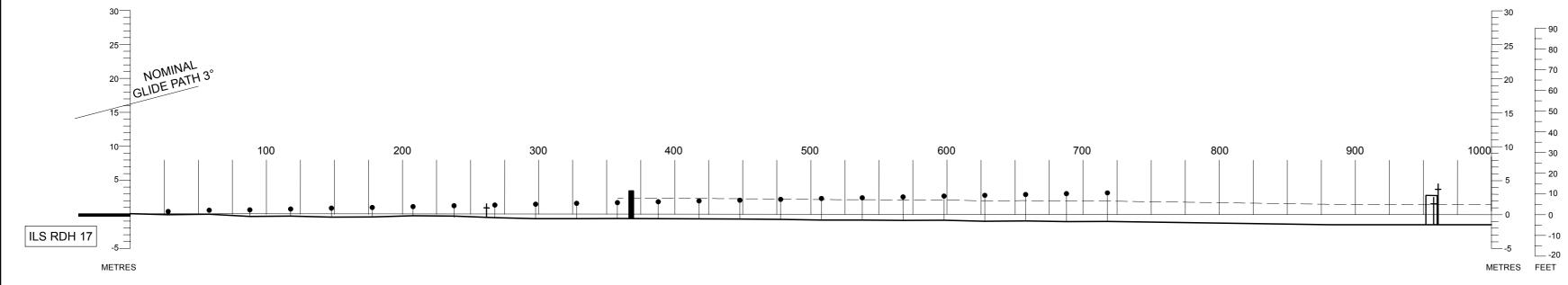
DISTANCES AND HEIGHTS IN METRES

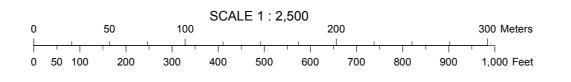
PRECISION APPROACH TERRAIN CHART - ICAO

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi

RWY 20C







HORIZONTAL SCALE 1: 2,500

VERTICAL SCALE 1:500

CONTOUR AND HEIGHTS ARE RELATED TO ELEVATION OF RWY THR

CHANGES: Reprint.

-0.48

•

**ENTERED BY** 

(•)

LEGEND

AMENDMENT RECORD

BUILDING
ROAD
CONTOUR

ANTENNA

LOCALISER

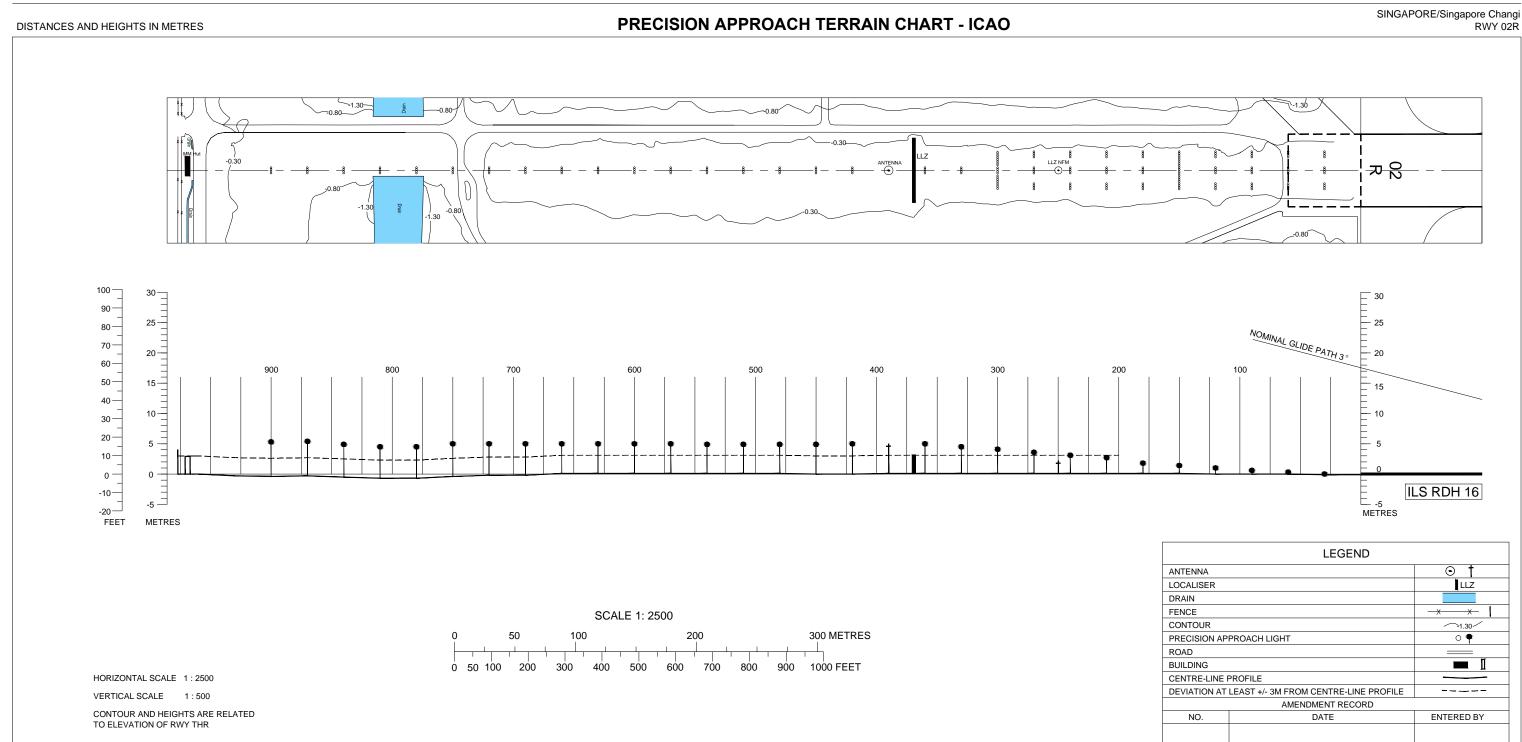
NO.

APPROACH LIGHTS

CENTRE-LINE PROFILE

DEVIATION AT LEAST +/- 3m FROM CENTERLINE PROFILE



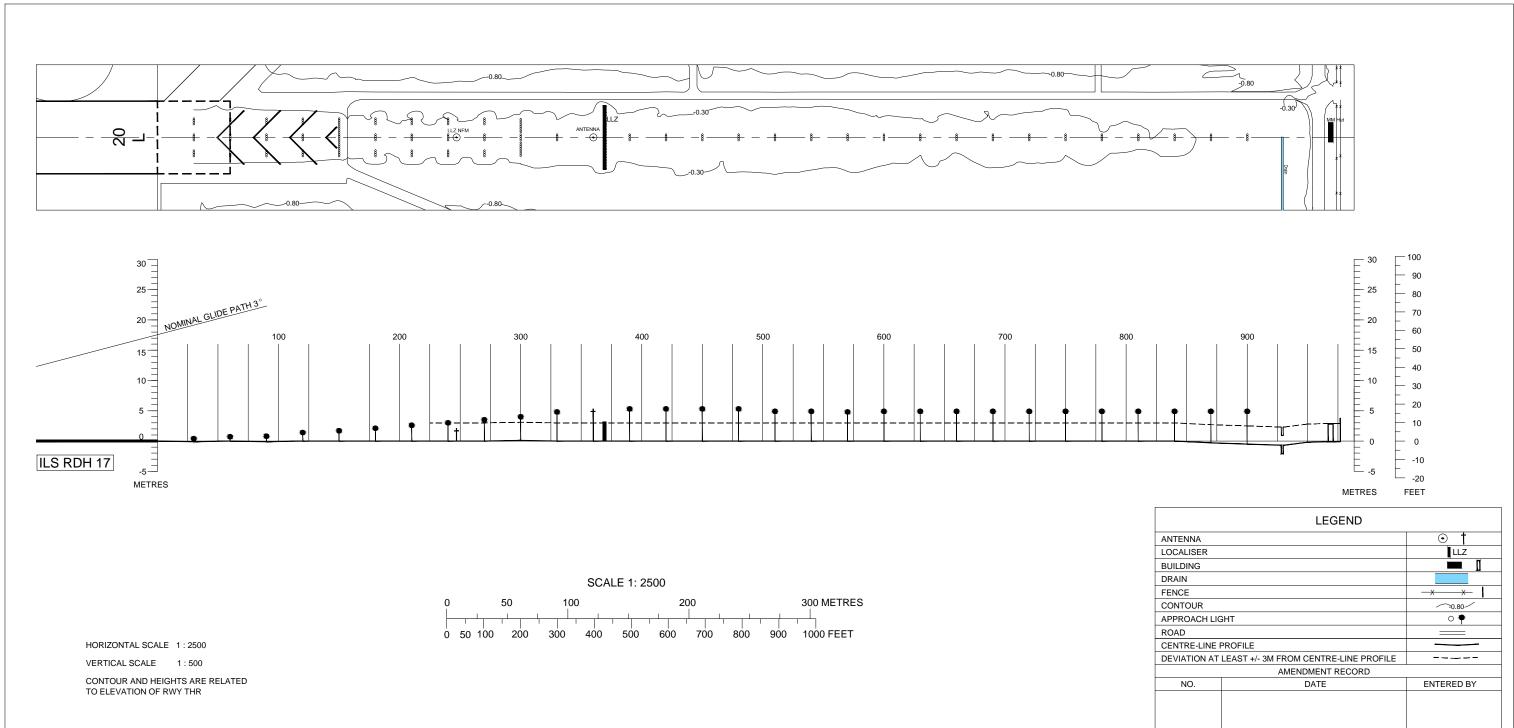




DISTANCES AND HEIGHTS IN METRES

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20L

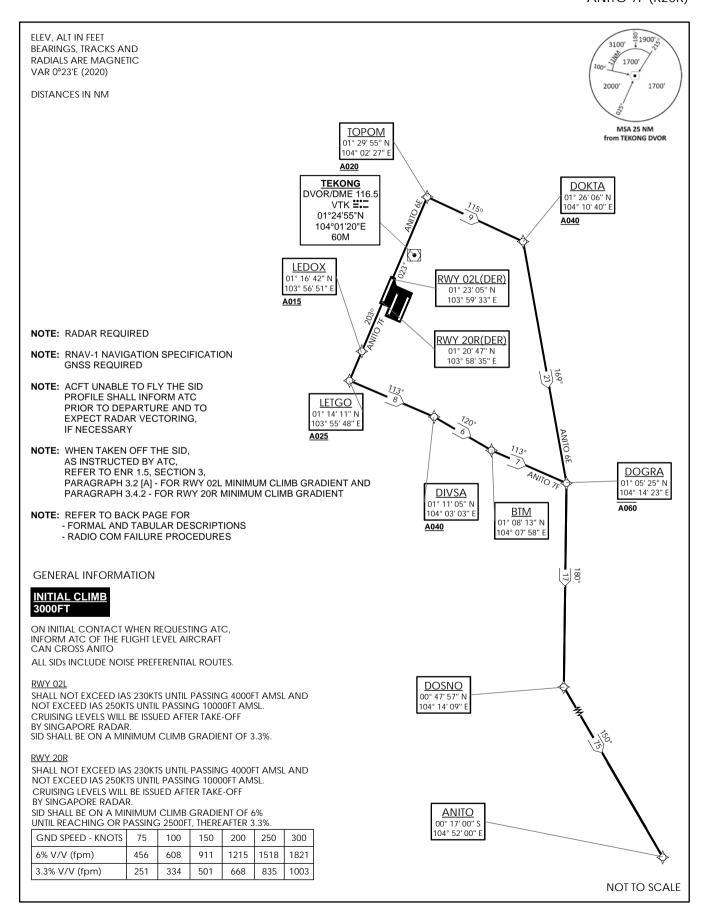
# PRECISION APPROACH TERRAIN CHART - ICAO





TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.4 Transition altitude 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R ANITO DEPARTURES ANITO 6E (R02L) ANITO 7F (R20R)



# ANITO 6E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above	TOPOM [M023; A020+; R] -	CF	N
2000ft, turn right. To DOKTA at or above	DOKTA [A040+; R] -	TF	N
4000ft, turn right. To DOGRA at or below	DOGRA [A060-; R] -	TF	N
6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To	DOSNO [L] -	TF	N
ANITO.	ANITO	TF	N

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	Fiy-Over	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailitude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOPOM	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	-	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	-	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	-	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ANITO	-	150(150.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# ANITO 7F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To ANITO.	LEDOX [M203; A015+] - LETGO [A025+; L] - DIVSA [A040+; R] - BTM [L] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - DOSNO [L] - ANITO	F F F F F F	2 2 2 2 2 2 2

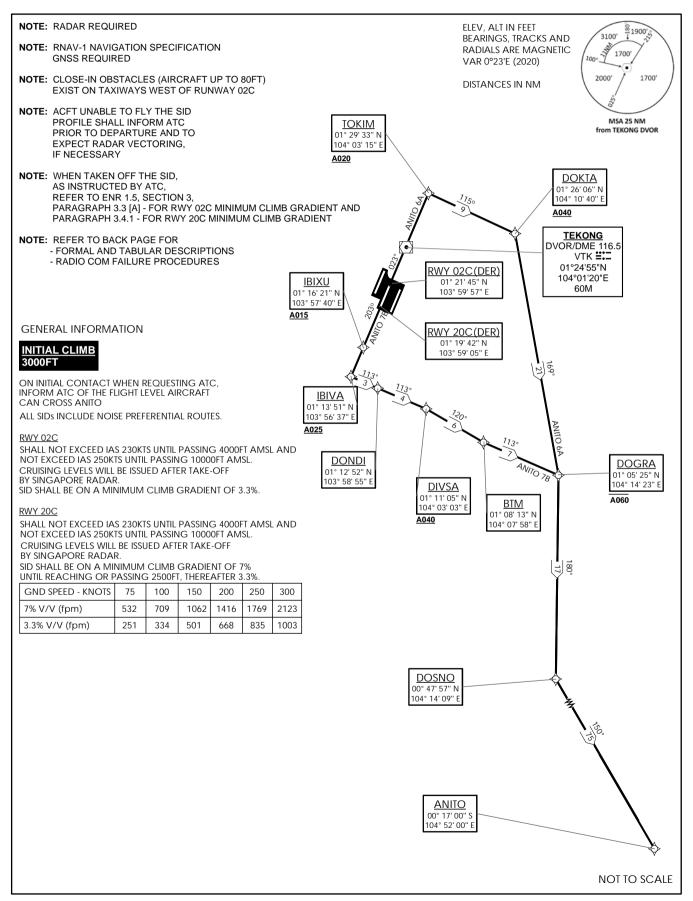
## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	-	RNAV1
TF	LETGO	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	BTM	-	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	-	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	•	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ANITO	-	150(150.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO
	THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO
	THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 / 118.25 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.4 Transition altitude 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C ANITO DEPARTURES ANITO 6A (R02C) ANITO 7B (R20C)



# ANITO 6A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
To TOKIM on course 022° et er above 2000ft	TOKIM [M023; A020+; R] -	CF	N
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above 2000ft,	I I)()K I A I A ()(I)T. R I -	TF	N
turn right. To DOKTA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn	DOGRA [A060-; R] -	TF	N
right. To DOSNO, turn left. To ANITO.	DOSNO [L] -	TF	N
Ingrit. 10 DOSNO, turri lett. 10 ANTO.	ANITO	TF	N

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Flv-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	Fiy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Aititude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	1	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	-	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	1	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	-	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	•	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	ANITO	-	150(150.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# ANITO 7B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To IBIVA at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DONDI. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To ANITO.	IBIXU [M203; A015+] - IBIVA [A025+; L] - DONDI - DIVSA [A040+; R] - BTM [L] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - DOSNO [L] - ANITO	CF TF TF TF TF TF	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	•	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	•	RNAV1
TF	DONDI	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	BTM	•	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	-	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	•	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ANITO	-	150(150.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

ADMIM 3F (R20R)

3100′

2000

1700

MSA 25 NM

from TEKONG DVOR

H 1900'

1700

STANDARD DEPARTURE CHART

RNAV (GNSS) - INSTRUMENT (SID)

TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 133.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS DEP 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R ADMIM DEPARTURES ADMIM 1E (R02L)

ELEV, ALT IN FEET BEARINGS, TRACKS AND RADIALS ARE MAGNETIC VAR 0°23'E (2020)

DISTANCES IN NM

NOTE: RADAR REQUIRED

NOTE: RNAV-1 NAVIGATION SPECIFICATION

**GNSS REQUIRED** 

NOTE: ACFT UNABLE TO FLY THE SID PROFILE SHALL INFORM ATC

PROFILE SHALL INFORM ATC PRIOR TO DEPARTURE AND TO EXPECT RADAR VECTORING,

IF NECESSARY

NOTE: WHEN TAKEN OFF THE SID,

AS INSTRUCTED BY ATC, REFER TO ENR 1.5, SECTION 3,

PARAGRAPH 3.2 [A] - FOR RWY 02L MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT AND PARAGRAPH 3.4.2 - FOR RWY 20R MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT

NOTE: REFER TO BACK PAGE FOR

- FORMAL AND TABULAR DESCRIPTIONS

- RADIO COM FAILURE PROCEDURES

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

#### INITIAL CLIMB 3000FT

ALL SIDS INCLUDE NOISE PREFERENTIAL ROUTES.

#### <u>RWY 021</u>

SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL. CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF BY SINGAPORE RADAR.

SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 3.3%.

#### RWY 20R

<u>ASUNA</u>

00° 59' 48" N

103° 09' 54" E

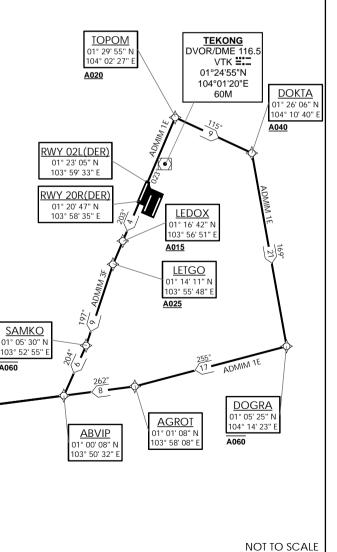
SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL. CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF BY SINGAPORE RADAR.

SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 6% UNTIL REACHING OR PASSING 2500FT, THEREAFTER 3.3%.

GND SPEED - KNOTS	75	100	150	200	250	300
6% V/V (fpm)	456	608	911	1215	1518	1821
3.3% V/V (fpm)	251	334	501	668	835	1003

**ADMIM** 

103° 30' 33" E **A100** 



# ADMIM 1E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above 2000ft, turn right. To DOKTA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To AGROT, turn right. To ABVIP. To ADMIM at or above 10000ft, turn right. To ASUNA.	TOPOM [M023; A020+; R] - DOKTA [A040+; R] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - AGROT [R] - ABVIP - ADMIM [A100+; R] - ASUNA	CF FF FF FF FF	z z z z z z z

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	Fiy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailliude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOPOM	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	-	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	-	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	•	RNAV1
TF	AGROT	-	255(255.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ABVIP	-	262(262.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ADMIM	-	262(262.4)	-0.4	R	A100+	-	RNAV1
TF	ASUNA	-	276(276.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# ADMIM 3F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS

## Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn left. To SAMKO at or below 6000ft, turn right. To ABVIP, turn right. To ADMIM at or above 10000ft, turn right. To ASUNA.	LEDOX [M203; A015+] - LETGO [A025+; L] - SAMKO [A060-; R] - ABVIP [R] - ADMIM [A100+; R] - ASUNA	CF TF TF TF TF	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	1	203(203.4)	-0.4	1	A015+	ı	RNAV1
TF	LETGO	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	SAMKO	-	197(197.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	-	RNAV1
TF	ABVIP	-	204(204.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ADMIM	-	262(262.4)	-0.4	R	A100+	-	RNAV1
TF	ASUNA	-	276(276.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

ı	1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
	2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
		RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
		RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

H 1900'

1700

3100'

2000

1700

MSA 25 NM

from TEKONG DVOR

STANDARD DEPARTURE CHART RNAV (GNSS) -INSTRUMENT (SID)

TWR 118.6 / 118.25 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 133.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C ADMIM DEPARTURES ADMIM 1A (R02C) ADMIM 3B (R20C)

ELEV, ALT IN FEET BEARINGS, TRACKS AND RADIALS ARE MAGNETIC VAR 0°23'E (2020)

DISTANCES IN NM

NOTE: RADAR REQUIRED

NOTE: RNAV-1 NAVIGATION SPECIFICATION

**GNSS REQUIRED** 

NOTE: CLOSE-IN OBSTACLES (AIRCRAFT UP TO 80FT) EXIST ON TAXIWAYS WEST OF RUNWAY 02C

NOTE: ACFT UNABLE TO FLY THE SID PROFILE SHALL INFORM ATC PRIOR TO DEPARTURE AND TO EXPECT RADAR VECTORING,

IF NECESSARY

NOTE: WHEN TAKEN OFF THE SID, AS INSTRUCTED BY ATC, REFER TO ENR 1.5, SECTION 3,

PARAGRAPH 3.3 [A] - FOR RWY 02C MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT AND PARAGRAPH 3.4.1 - FOR RWY 20C MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT

NOTE: REFER TO BACK PAGE FOR

- FORMAL AND TABULAR DESCRIPTIONS
- RADIO COM FAILURE PROCEDURES

GENERAL INFORMATION

#### INITIAL CLIMB 3000FT

ALL SIDS INCLUDE NOISE PREFERENTIAL ROUTES.

#### RWY 02C

SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL. CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF BY SINGAPORE RADAR.

SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 3.3%.

#### **RWY 20C**

<u>ASUNA</u>

00° 59' 48" N

103° 09' 54" E

SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL.
CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF

BY SINGAPORE RADAR.
SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT O

SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 7% UNTIL REACHING OR PASSING 2500FT, THEREAFTER 3.3%

GND SPEED - KNOTS 75 100 150 200 250 300 7% V/V (fpm) 532 709 1062 1416 1769 2123 3.3% V/V (fpm) 251 334 501 668 835 1003

**ADMIM** 

103° 30' 33" E **A100** 

**TOKIM** 01° 29' 33" N 104° 03' 15" E **DOKTA** A020 01° 26' 06" N **TEKONG** 104° 10' 40" E DVOR/DME 116.5 A040 VTK #: 01°24'55"N 104°01'20"E 60M RWY 02C(DER) 01° 21' 45" N <u>IBIXU</u> 103° 59' 57" E 01° 16' 21" 103° 57' 40" E RWY 20C(DER) A015 01° 19' 42" N 103° 59' 05" E 2/169 **IBIVA** 01° 13' 51" 103° 56' 37" E A025 **SAMKO** 01° 05' 30" N 103° 52' 55" E ADMIM 1A A060 **DOGRA** 01° 05' 25" N **AGROT** 104° 14' 23" E <u>ABVIP</u> 01° 01' 08" N A060 103° 58' 08" I 01° 00' 08" N 103° 50' 32" E

NOT TO SCALE

# ADMIM 1A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above 2000ft, turn right. To DOKTA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To AGROT, turn right. To ABVIP. To ADMIM at or above 10000ft, turn right. To ASUNA.	TOKIM [M023; A020+; R] - DOKTA [A040+; R] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - AGROT [R] - ABVIP - ADMIM [A100+; R] - ASUNA	CF TF TF TF TF	2 2 2 2 2 2 2

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	riy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailliude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	1	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	-	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	-	RNAV1
TF	AGROT	-	255(255.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ABVIP	1	262(262.4)	-0.4	-	-	•	RNAV1
TF	ADMIM	1	262(262.4)	-0.4	R	A100+	•	RNAV1
TF	ASUNA	-	276(276.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# ADMIM 3B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To IBIVA at or above 2500ft. To SAMKO at or below 6000ft, turn right. To ABVIP, turn right. To ADMIM at or above 10000ft, turn right. To ASUNA.	IBIXU [M203; A015+] - IBIVA [A025+] - SAMKO [A060-; R] - ABVIP [R] - ADMIM [A100+; R] - ASUNA	CF TF TF TF TF	Z Z Z Z Z Z

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	-	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	SAMKO	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	-	RNAV1
TF	ABVIP	-	204(204.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ADMIM	-	262(262.4)	-0.4	R	A100+	-	RNAV1
TF	ASUNA	-	276(276.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.2 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R TOMAN DEPARTURES TOMAN 2E (R02L) TOMAN 4F (R20R)

#### **ELEV, ALT IN FEET**

BEARINGS, TRACKS AND RADIALS ARE MAGNETIC VAR 23'E (2020)

DISTANCES IN NM

NOTE: RADAR REQUIRED

NOTE: RNAV-1 NAVIGATION SPECIFICATION

GNSS REQUIRED

NOTE: ACFT UNABLE TO FLY THE SID PROFILE SHALL INFORM ATC PRIOR TO DEPARTURE AND TO

IF NECESSARY

NOTE: WHEN TAKEN OFF THE SID,

AS INSTRUCTED BY ATC, REFER TO ENR 1.5, SECTION 3,

PARAGRAPH 3.2 [A] - FOR RWY 02L MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT AND

PARAGRAPH 3.4.2 - FOR RWY 20R MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT

NOTE: REFER TO BACK PAGE FOR

- FORMAL AND TABULAR DESCRIPTIONS
- RADIO COM FAILURE PROCEDURES

EXPECT RADAR VECTORING,

3100' T 1900' C 1700' 2000' 17

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

#### INITIAL CLIMB 3000FT

ALL SIDS INCLUDE NOISE PREFERENTIAL ROUTES.

#### RWY 021

SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL. CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF BY SINGAPORE RADAR.

SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 3.3%.

#### RWY 20R

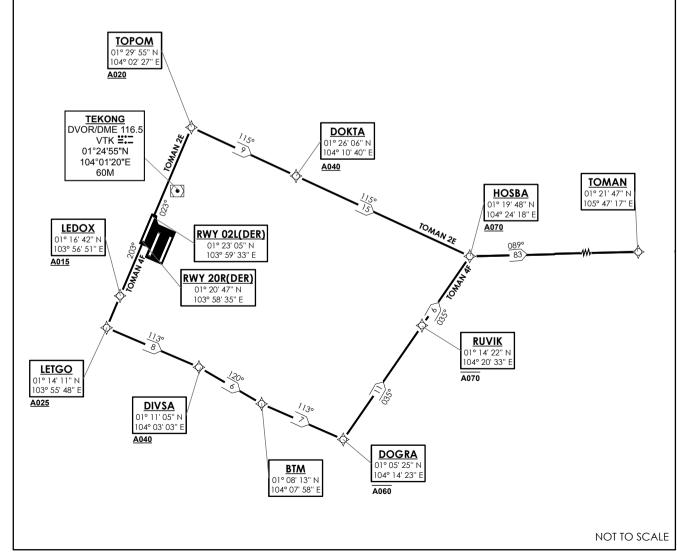
SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL.

CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF

BY SINGAPORE RADAR.

SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 6% UNTIL REACHING OR PASSING 2500FT, THEREAFTER 3.3%.

GND SPEED - KNOTS	75	100	150	200	250	300
6% V/V (fpm)	456	608	911	1215	1518	1821
3.3% V/V (fpm)	251	334	501	668	835	1003



# TOMAN 2E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above	TOPOM [M023; A020+; R] -	CF	N
2000ft, turn right. To DOKTA at or above	DOKTA [A040+] -	TF	N
4000ft. To HOSBA at or above 7000ft, turn	HOSBA [A070+; L] -	TF	N
left. To TOMAN.	TOMAN	TF	N

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Ely Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	Fly-Over	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction		Limit	Spec
CF	TOPOM	1	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	ı	115(115.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	HOSBA	ı	115(115.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	•	RNAV1
TF	TOMAN	•	089(089.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

## TOMAN 4F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn left. To RUVIK at or below 7000ft. To HOSBA at or above 7000ft, turn right. To TOMAN.	LEDOX [M203; A015+] - LETGO [A025+; L] - DIVSA [A040+; R] - BTM [L] - DOGRA [A060-; L] - RUVIK [A070-] - HOSBA [A070+; R] - TOMAN	CF	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	1	203(203.4)	-0.4	1	A015+	ı	RNAV1
TF	LETGO	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	1	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	BTM	1	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	ı	113(113.4)	-0.4	L	A060-	ı	RNAV1
TF	RUVIK	-	035(035.4)	-0.4	-	A070-	-	RNAV1
TF	HOSBA	1	035(035.4)	-0.4	R	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	TOMAN	-	089(089.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 / 118.25 ΔΡΡ 120.3 124 05 ACC 134.2

TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128 6

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C TOMAN DEPARTURES TOMAN 2A (R02C) TOMAN 4B (R20C)

ELEV, ALT IN FEET BEARINGS, TRACKS AND RADIALS ARE MAGNETIC VAR 0°23'E (2020)

DISTANCES IN NM

NOTE: RADAR REQUIRED

NOTE: RNAV-1 NAVIGATION SPECIFICATION

GNSS REQUIRED

NOTE: CLOSE-IN OBSTACLES (AIRCRAFT UP TO 80FT) EXIST ON TAXIWAYS WEST OF RUNWAY 02C

NOTE: ACFT UNABLE TO FLY THE SID PROFILE SHALL INFORM ATC PRIOR TO DEPARTURE AND TO EXPECT RADAR VECTORING, IF NECESSARY

NOTE: WHEN TAKEN OFF THE SID, AS INSTRUCTED BY ATC. REFER TO ENR 1.5, SECTION 3,

PARAGRAPH 3.3 [A] - FOR RWY 02C MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT AND PARAGRAPH 3.4.1 - FOR RWY 20C MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT

3100′ 1700′ MSA 25 NM

유 1900

GENERAL INFORMATION

#### INITIAL CLIMB 3000FT

ALL SIDS INCLUDE NOISE PREFERENTIAL ROUTES.

#### **RWY 02C**

SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL. CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF BY SINGAPORE RADAR SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 3.3%.

#### RWY 20C

SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF BY SINGAPORE RADAR.

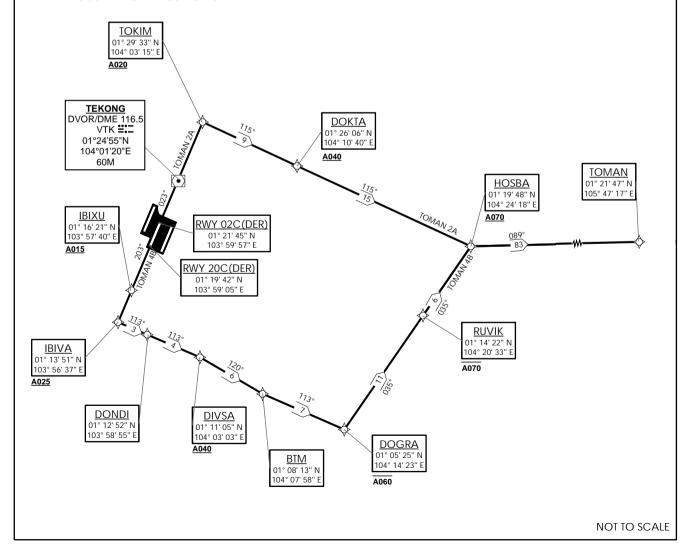
SID SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 7% UNTIL REACHING OR PASSING 2500FT, THEREAFTER 3.3%.

GND SPEED - KNOTS	75	100	150	200	250	300
7% V/V (fpm)	532	709	1062	1416	1769	2123
3.3% V/V (fpm)	251	334	501	668	835	1003

#### NOTE: REFER TO BACK PAGE FOR

- FORMAL AND TABULAR DESCRIPTIONS

- RADIO COM FAILURE PROCEDURES



# TOMAN 2A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above 2000ft,	TOKIM [M023; A020+; R] -	CF	N
turn right. To DOKTA at or above 4000ft. To	DOKTA [A040+] -	TF	N
HOSBA at or above 7000ft, turn left. To	HOSBA [A070+; L] -	TF	N
TOMAN.	TOMAN	TF	N

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Flv-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	Fly-Over	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction		Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	1	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	ı	115(115.4)	-0.4	1	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	HOSBA	ı	115(115.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	•	RNAV1
TF	TOMAN	ı	089(089.4)	-0.4	-	-	•	RNAV1

## TOMAN 4B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To IBIVA at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DONDI. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn left. To RUVIK at or below 7000ft. To HOSBA at or above 7000ft, turn right. To TOMAN.	IBIXU [M203; A015+] - IBIVA [A025+; L] - DONDI - DIVSA [A040+; R] - BTM [L] - DOGRA [A060-; L] - RUVIK [A070-] - HOSBA [A070+; R] -	는 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다 다	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z

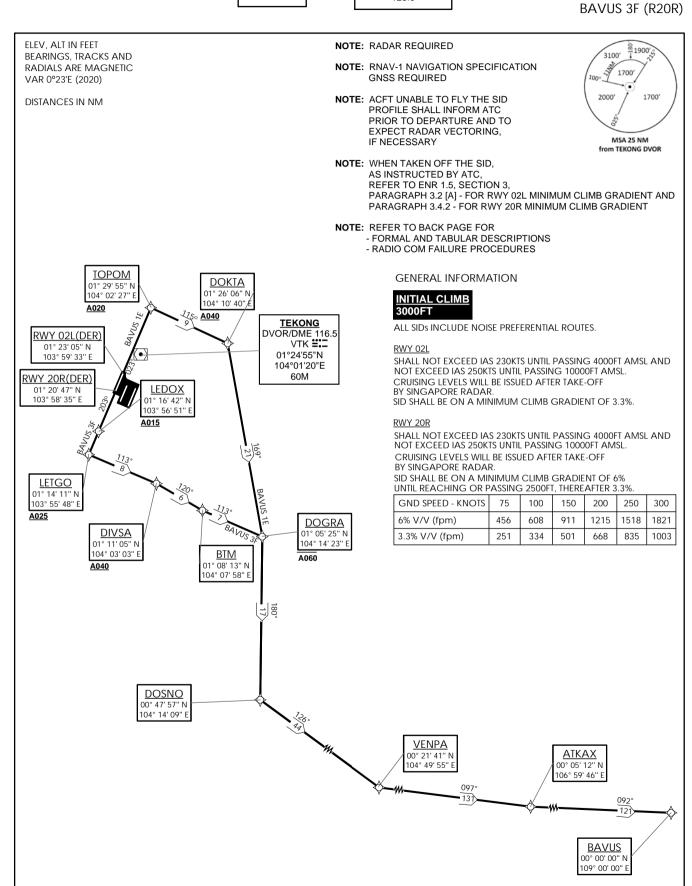
#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	1	A015+	1	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	DONDI	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	ı	RNAV1
TF	BTM	•	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	ı	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	L	A060-	-	RNAV1
TF	RUVIK	•	035(035.4)	-0.4	1	A070-	ı	RNAV1
TF	HOSBA	-	035(035.4)	-0.4	R	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	TOMAN	-	089(089.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.4 Transition altitude 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R BAVUS DEPARTURES BAVUS 1E (R02L)



NOT TO SCALE

# **BAVUS 1E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS**

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above 2000ft, turn right. To DOKTA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn left. To ATKAX, turn left. To BAVUS.	TOPOM [M023; A020+; R] - DOKTA [A040+; R] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - DOSNO [L] - VENPA [L] - ATKAX [L] - BAVUS	CF TF TF TF TF	2 2 2 2 2 2 2

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name		°M(°T)	Variation	Direction		Limit	Spec
CF	TOPOM	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	1	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	ı	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	1	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	ATKAX	1	097(097.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	BAVUS	-	092(092.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# BAVUS 3F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn left. To ATKAX, turn left. To BAVUS.	LEDOX [M203; A015+] - LETGO [A025+; L] - DIVSA [A040+; R] - BTM [L] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - DOSNO [L] - VENPA [L] - ATKAX [L] - BAVUS	CF TF TF TF TF TF TF	N N N N N N

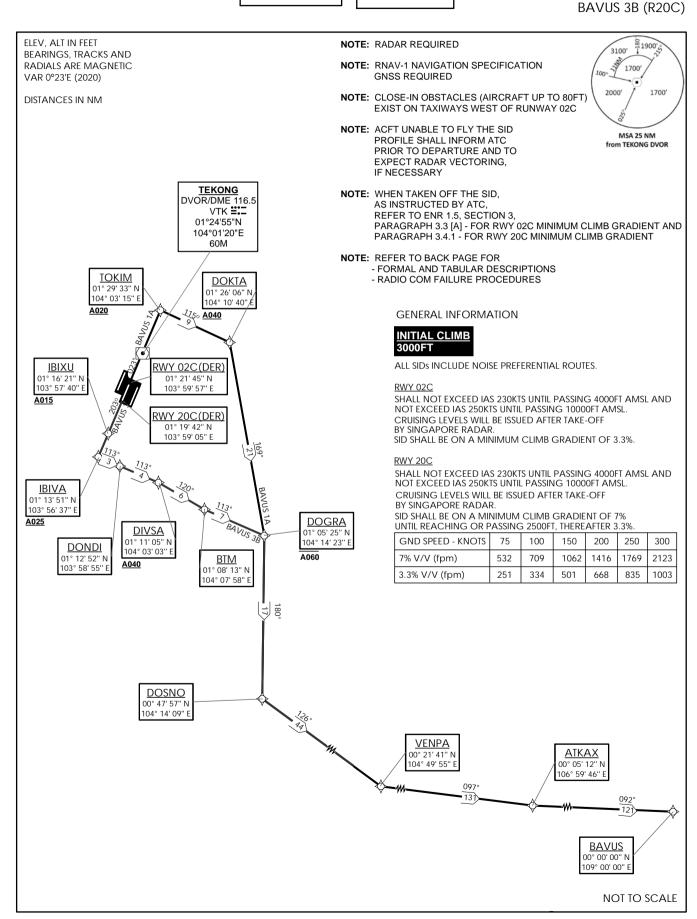
#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	-	RNAV1
TF	LETGO	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	1	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	1	RNAV1
TF	BTM	-	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	ı	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	•	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	•	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ATKAX	•	097(097.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	BAVUS	-	092(092.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO
	THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO
	THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 / 118.25 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.4 Transition altitude 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C BAVUS DEPARTURES BAVUS 1A (R02C)



## **BAVUS 1A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS**

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
	TOKIM [M023; A020+; R] -	CF	N
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above 2000ft,	DOKTA [A040+; R] -	TF	N
turn right. To DOKTA at or above 4000ft, turn	DOGRA [A060-; R] -	TF	N
right. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn	DOSNO [L] -	TF	N
right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn	VENPA [L] -	TF	N
left. To ATKAX, turn left. To BAVUS.	ATKAX [L] -	TF	N
	BAVUS	TF	N

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	riy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailitude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	•	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	•	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	•	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	-	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ATKAX	•	097(097.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	BAVUS	-	092(092.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# **BAVUS 3B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS**

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To IBIVA at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DONDI. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn left. To ATKAX, turn left. To BAVUS.	IBIXU [M203; A015+] - IBIVA [A025+; L] - DONDI - DIVSA [A040+; R] - BTM [L] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - DOSNO [L] - VENPA [L] - ATKAX [L] - BAVUS	나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

### **Tabular Descriptions**

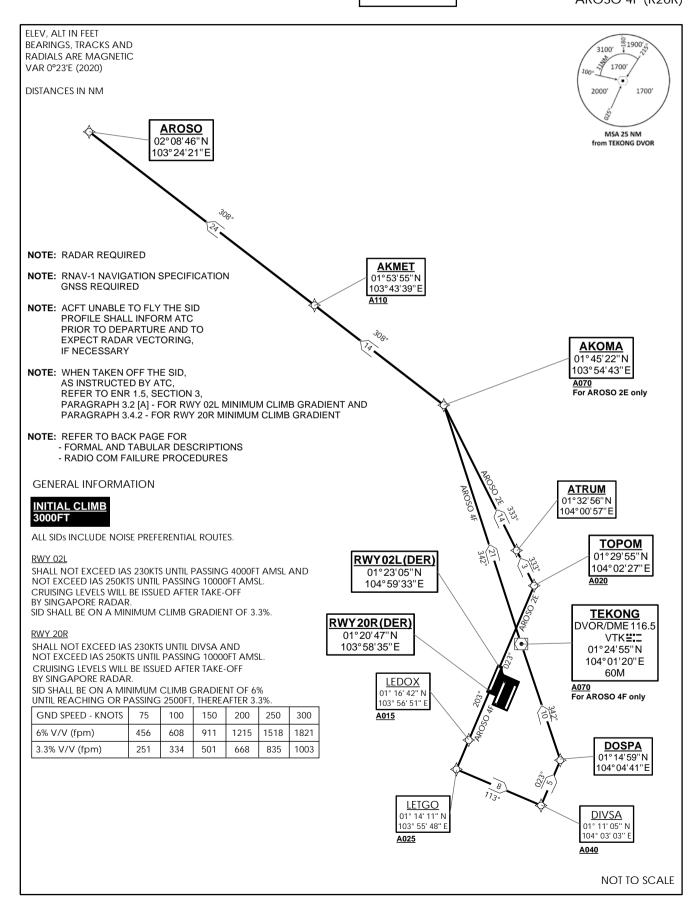
Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	•	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	1	RNAV1
TF	DONDI	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	1	-	1	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	BTM	•	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	-	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	•	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	-	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	ATKAX	-	097(097.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	BAVUS	-	092(092.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 133.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

> D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R AROSO DEPARTURES AROSO 2E (R02L) AROSO 4F (R20R)



# AROSO 2E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
		Terminator	required
To TODOM on course 022° at ar above	TOPOM [M023; A020+; L] -	CF	N
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above 2000ft, turn left. To ATRUM. To AKOMA at or	ATRUM -	TF	N
	AKOMA [A070+; L] -	TF	N
above 7000ft, turn left. To AKMET at or above 11000ft. To AROSO.	AKMET [A110+] -	TF	N
above Trouble to AROSO.	AROSO	TF	N

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Flv-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	riy-ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailitude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOPOM	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A020+	1	RNAV1
TF	ATRUM	•	333(333.4)	-0.4	-	-	1	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	-	333(333.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	•	RNAV1
TF	AKMET	•	308(308.4)	-0.4	-	A110+	•	RNAV1
TF	AROSO	-	308(308.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# AROSO 4F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, speed 230kts, turn left. To DOSPA, turn left. To VTK at or above 7000ft. To AKOMA, turn left. To AKMET at or above 11000ft. To AROSO.	LEDOX [M203; A015+] -     LETGO [A025+; L] -     DIVSA [A040+; K230; L] -     DOSPA [L] -     VTK [A070+] -     AKOMA [L] -     AKMET [A110+] -     AROSO	년 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 2 2 2

## **Tabular Descriptions**

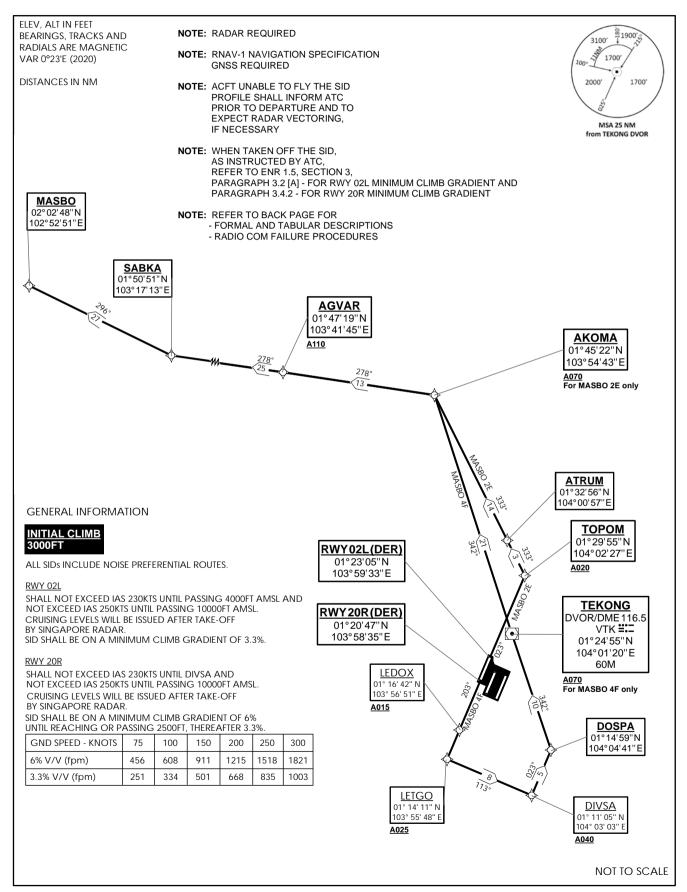
Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	1	A015+		RNAV1
TF	LETGO	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	K230	RNAV1
TF	DOSPA	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VTK	•	342(342.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	AKMET	-	308(308.4)	-0.4	-	A110+	-	RNAV1
TF	AROSO	-	308(308.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

ı	1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
	2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
		RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
		RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 133.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

> D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R MASBO DEPARTURES MASBO 2E (R02L) MASBO 4F (R20R)



# MASBO 2E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above 2000ft, turn left. To ATRUM. To AKOMA at or	TOPOM [M023; A020+; L] -	CF	N
	ATRUM -	TF	N
above 7000ft, turn left. To AGVAR at or	AKOMA [A070+; L] -	TF	N
above 7000it, turn left. To AGVAR at or above 11000ft. To SABKA, turn right. To	AGVAR [A110+] -	TF	N
IMASBO.	SABKA [R] -	TF	N
IVIAGEO.	MASBO	TF	N

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	TOPOM	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	ATRUM	-	333(333.4)	-0.4	-	-	•	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	-	333(333.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	AGVAR	-	278(278.4)	-0.4	-	A110+	-	RNAV1
TF	SABKA	-	278(278.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	MASBO	-	296(296.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# MASBO 4F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
	LEDOX [M203; A015+] -	CF	N
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above	LETGO [A025+; L] -	TF	N
1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn	DIVSA [A040+; K230; L] -	TF	N
left. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, speed	DOSPA [L] -	TF	N
230kts, turn left. To DOSPA, turn left. To VTK	VTK [A070+] -	TF	N
at or above 7000ft. To AKOMA, turn left. To	AKOMA [L] -	TF	N
AGVAR at or above 11000ft. To SABKA, turn	AGVAR [A110+] -	TF	N
right. To MASBO.	SABKA [R] -	TF	N
	MASBO	TF	N

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	1	A015+	1	RNAV1
TF	LETGO	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	•	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	K230	RNAV1
TF	DOSPA	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	VTK	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	1	A070+	•	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	L	-	ı	RNAV1
TF	AGVAR	•	278(278.4)	-0.4	1	A110+	ı	RNAV1
TF	SABKA	-	278(278.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	MASBO	-	296(296.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

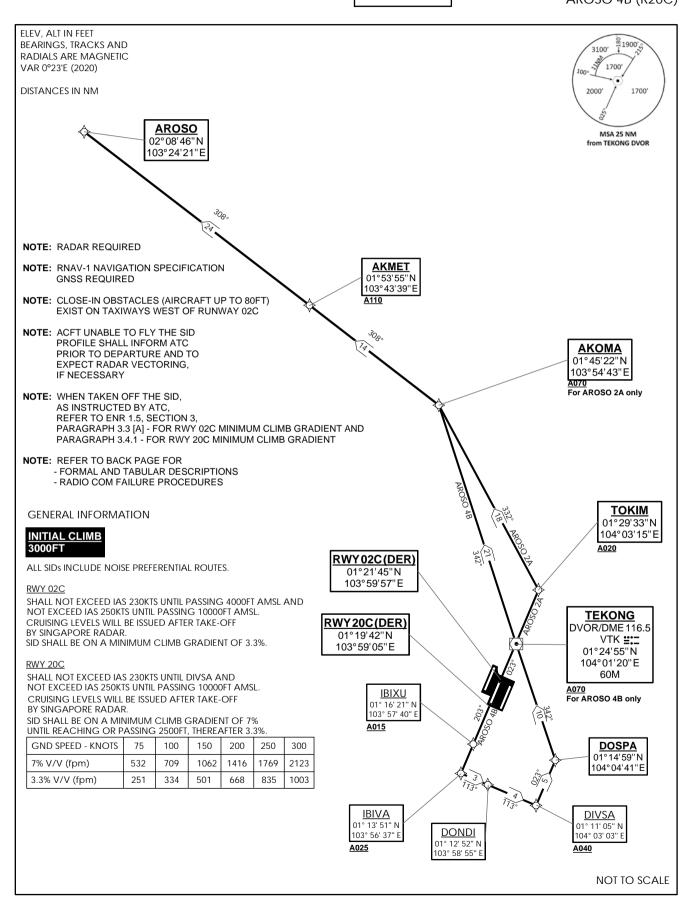
1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TRANSITION ALTITUDE TWR 118.6 / 118.25 120.3 124.05 ACC 133.25

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128 6

11 000ft

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C AROSO DEPARTURES AROSO 2A (R02C) AROSO 4B (R20C)



# AROSO 2A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above 2000ft,	TOKIM [M023; A020+; L] -	CF	N
turn left. To AKOMA at or above 7000ft, turn	AKOMA [A070+; L] -	TF	N
left. To AKMET at or above 11000ft. To	AKMET [A110+] -	TF	N
AROSO.	AROSO	TF	N

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Ely Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	Fly-Over	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction		Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	•	332(332.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	•	RNAV1
TF	AKMET	•	308(308.4)	-0.4	-	A110+	-	RNAV1
TF	AROSO	-	308(308.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

## AROSO 4B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To IBIVA at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DONDI. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, speed 230kts, turn left. To DOSPA, turn left. To VTK at or above 7000ft. To AKOMA, turn left. To AKMET at or above 11000ft. To AROSO.	IBIXU [M203; A015+] - IBIVA [A025+; L] - DONDI - DIVSA [A040+; K230; L] - DOSPA [L] - VTK [A070+] - AKOMA [L] - AKMET [A110+] - AROSO	대 대 대 대 대 대 대 요	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	1	A015+	1	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	•	RNAV1
TF	DONDI	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	1	-	ı	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	K230	RNAV1
TF	DOSPA	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	VTK	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	•	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	AKMET	-	308(308.4)	-0.4	1	A110+	1	RNAV1
TF	AROSO	-	308(308.4)	-0.4	-	-	•	RNAV1

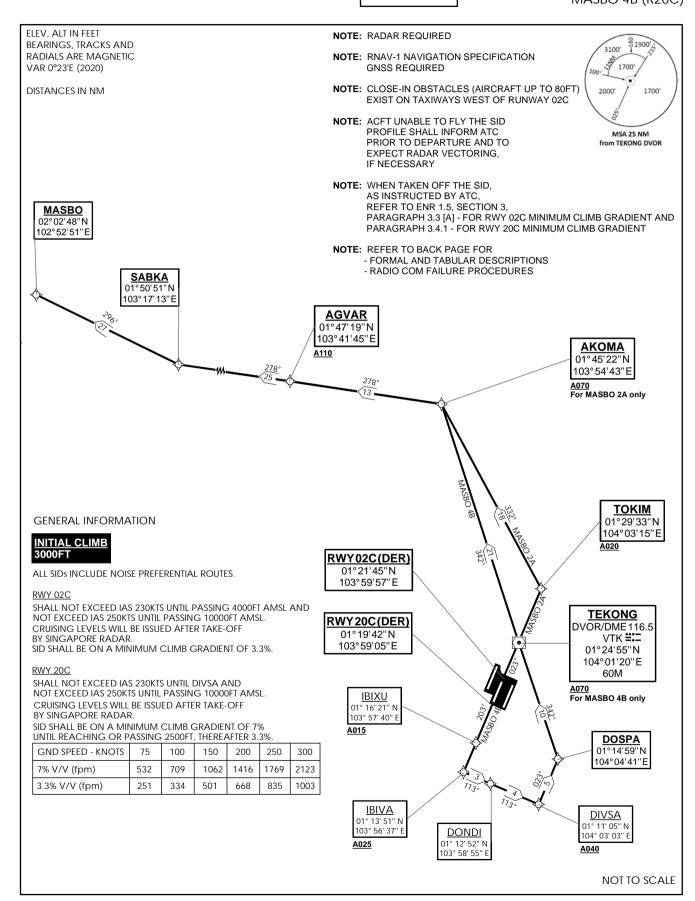
ı	1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
	2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
		RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
		RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 / 118.25 120.3 124.05 D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS ACC 133.25

TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

128 6

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C MASBO DEPARTURES MASBO 2A (R02C) MASBO 4B (R20C)



# MASBO 2A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
To TOKIM on course 022° at ar above 2000ft	TOKIM [M023; A020+; L] -	CF	N
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above 2000ft,	AKOMA [A070+; L] -	TF	N
turn left. To AKOMA at or above 7000ft, turn left. To AGVAR at or above 11000ft. To	AGVAR [A110+] -	TF	N
SABKA, turn right. To MASBO.	SABKA [R] -	TF	N
SABRA, tutti tight. To MASBO.	MASBO	TF	N

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	Fiy-Over	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction		Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	-	332(332.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	•	RNAV1
TF	AGVAR	-	278(278.4)	-0.4	-	A110+	-	RNAV1
TF	SABKA	-	278(278.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	MASBO	-	296(296.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# MASBO 4B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To IBIVA at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DONDI. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, speed 230kts, turn left. To DOSPA, turn left. To VTK at or above 7000ft. To AKOMA, turn left. To AGVAR at or above 11000ft. To SABKA, turn right. To MASBO.	IBIXU [M203; A015+] - IBIVA [A025+; L] - DONDI - DIVSA [A040+; K230; L] - DOSPA [L] - VTK [A070+] - AKOMA [L] - AGVAR [A110+] - SABKA [R] - MASBO	나 다 다 다 다 다 다 나 A	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

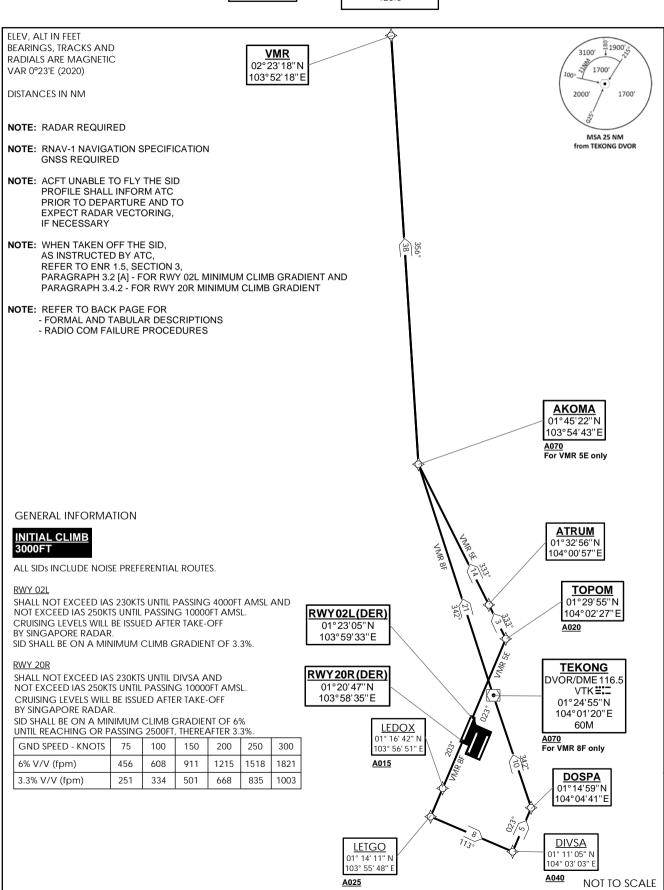
## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	-	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	DONDI	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	K230	RNAV1
TF	DOSPA	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VTK	•	342(342.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	•	342(342.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	AGVAR	-	278(278.4)	-0.4	-	A110+	-	RNAV1
TF	SABKA	-	278(278.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	MASBO	-	296(296.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 133.8 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R MERSING DEPARTURES VMR 5E (R02L) VMR 8F (R20R)



# VMR 5E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above	TOPOM [M023; A020+; L] -	CF	N
2000ft, turn left. To ATRUM. To AKOMA at or	ATRUM - AKOMA [A070+; R] -	TF TE	N N
above 7000ft, turn right. To VMR.	VMR	TF	N

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Ely Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	Fly-Over	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Aititude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOPOM	1	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	ATRUM	ı	333(333.4)	-0.4	-	-	1	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	ı	333(333.4)	-0.4	R	A070+	1	RNAV1
TF	VMR	ı	356(356.4)	-0.4	-	-	1	RNAV1

# VMR 8F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, speed 230kts, turn left. To DOSPA, turn left. To VTK at or above 7000ft. To AKOMA, turn right. To VMR.	LEDOX [M203; A015+] - LETGO [A025+; L] - DIVSA [A040+; K230; L] - DOSPA [L] - VTK [A070+] - AKOMA [R] - VMR	CF	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	-	RNAV1
TF	LETGO	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	K230	RNAV1
TF	DOSPA	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VTK	•	342(342.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	•	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	•	342(342.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VMR	-	356(356.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

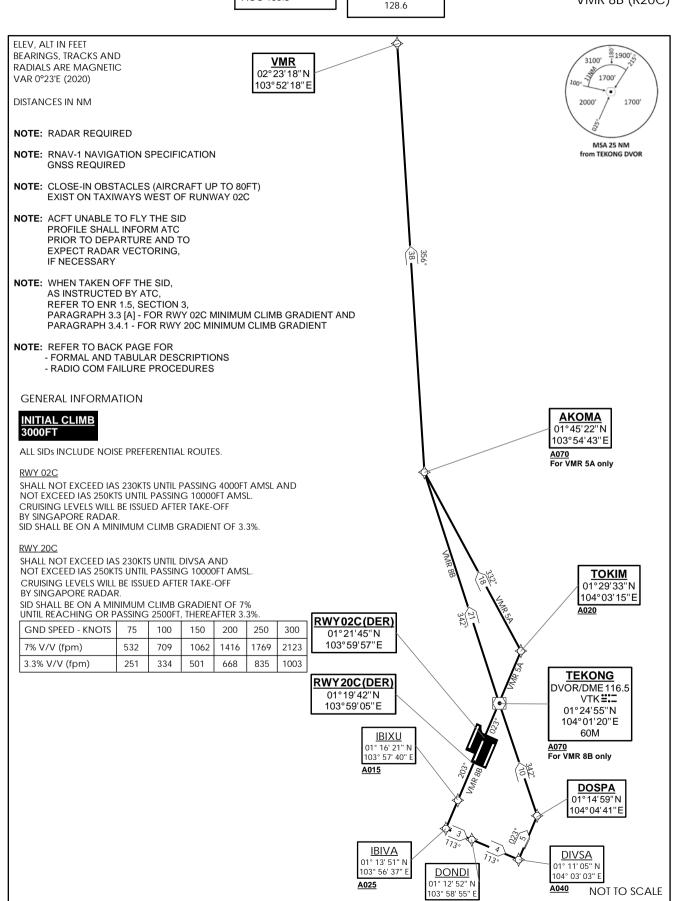
L	1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
Ī	2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
		RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
		RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TRANSITION ALTITUDE TWR 118.6 / 118.25 120.3 124.05 ACC 133.8

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS

11 000ft

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C MERSING DEPARTURES VMR 5A (R02C) VMR 8B (R20C)



# VMR 5A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above 2000ft, turn left. To AKOMA at or above 7000ft, turn right. To VMR.	TOKIM [M023; A020+; L] - AKOMA [A070+; R] - VMR	CF TF TF	Z Z Z

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	riy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Aititude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A020+	-	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	-	332(332.4)	-0.4	R	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	VMR	-	356(356.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

## VMR 8B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS

# Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To IBIVA at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DONDI. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, speed 230kts, turn left. To DOSPA, turn left. To VTK at or above 7000ft. To AKOMA, turn right. To VMR.	IBIXU [M203; A015+] - IBIVA [A025+; L] - DONDI - DIVSA [A040+; K230; L] - DOSPA [L] - VTK [A070+] - AKOMA [R] - VMR	CF TF TF TF TF TF	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z

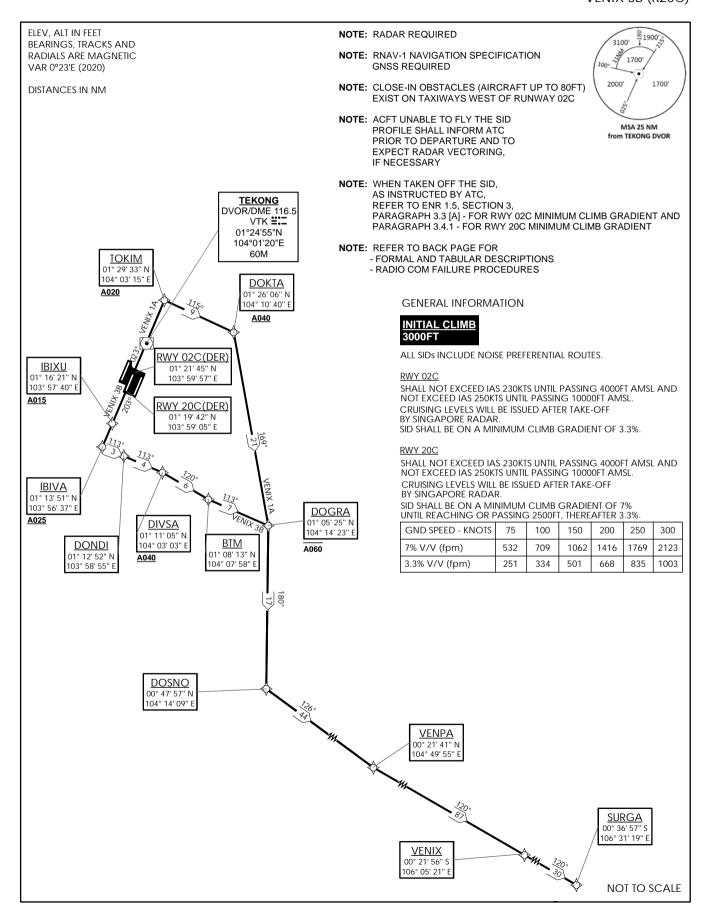
### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	-	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	-	RNAV1
TF	DONDI	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	K230	RNAV1
TF	DOSPA	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VTK	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	AKOMA	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VMR	-	356(356.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
		RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
		RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 / 118.25 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.4 Transition altitude 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C VENIX DEPARTURES VENIX 1A (R02C) VENIX 3B (R20C)



# **VENIX 1A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS**

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
	TOKIM [M023; A020+; R] -	CF	N
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above	DOKTA [A040+; R] -	TF	N
2000ft,, turn right. To DOKTA at or above	DOGRA [A060-; R] -	TF	N
4000ft, turn right. To DOGRA at or below	DOSNO [L] -	TF	N
6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To	VENPA [L] -	TF	N
VENPA, turn left. To VENIX. To SURGA.	VENIX -	TF	N
	SURGA	TF	N

## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	riy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailitude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	ı	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	1	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	1	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	ı	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	1	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	VENIX	•	120(120.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	SURGA	•	120(120.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# **VENIX 3B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS**

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
	IBIXU [M203; A015+] -	CF	N
	IBIVA [A025+; L] -	TF	N
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft.	DONDI -	TF	N
To IBIVA at or above 2500ft, turn left. To	DIVSA [A040+; R] -	TF	N
DONDI. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn	BTM [L] -	TF	N
right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or	DOGRA [A060-; R] -	TF	N
below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left.	DOSNO [L] -	TF	N
To VENPA, turn left. To VENIX. To SURGA.	VENPA [L] -	TF	N
	VENIX -	TF	N
	SURGA	TF	N

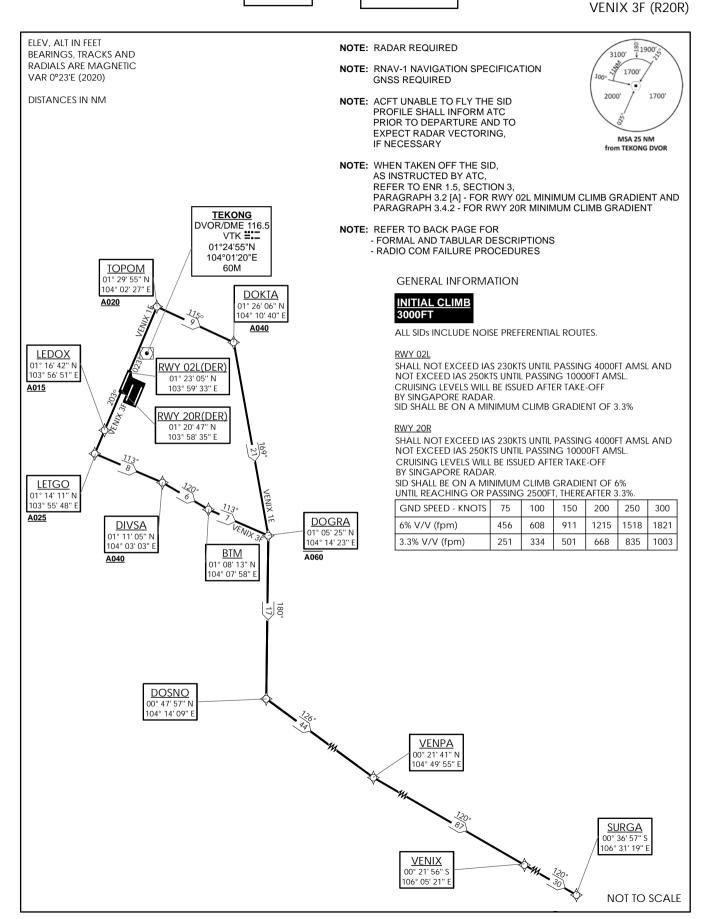
# **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU		203(203.4)	-0.4		A015+	,	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA		203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	1	RNAV1
TF	DONDI		113(113.4)	-0.4	1	-	1	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	BTM		120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA		113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	•	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	VENPA		126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	VENIX		120(120.4)	-0.4	1	-	1	RNAV1
TF	SURGA	-	120(120.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.4 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R VENIX DEPARTURES VENIX 1E (R02L)



# **VENIX 1E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS**

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
1 ormal Description	Abbreviated Description	Terminator	required
	TOPOM [M023; A020+; R] -	CF	N
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above	DOKTA [A040+; R] -	TF	N
2000ft, turn right. To DOKTA at or above	DOGRA [A060-; R] -	TF	N
4000ft, turn right. To DOGRA at or below	DOSNO [L] -	TF	N
6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To	VENPA [L] -	TF	N
VENPA, turn left. To VENIX. To SURGA.	VENIX -	TF	N
	SURGA	TF	N

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	riy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailliude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOPOM	1	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	1	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	ı	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	1	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	VENIX	1	120(120.4)	-0.4	-	-	•	RNAV1
TF	SURGA	-	120(120.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# **VENIX 3F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS**

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn left. To VENIX. To SURGA.	LEDOX [M203; A015+] -     LETGO [A025+; L] -     DIVSA [A040+; R] -     BTM [L] -     DOGRA [A060-; R] -     DOSNO [L] -     VENPA [L] -     VENIX -     SURGA	나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

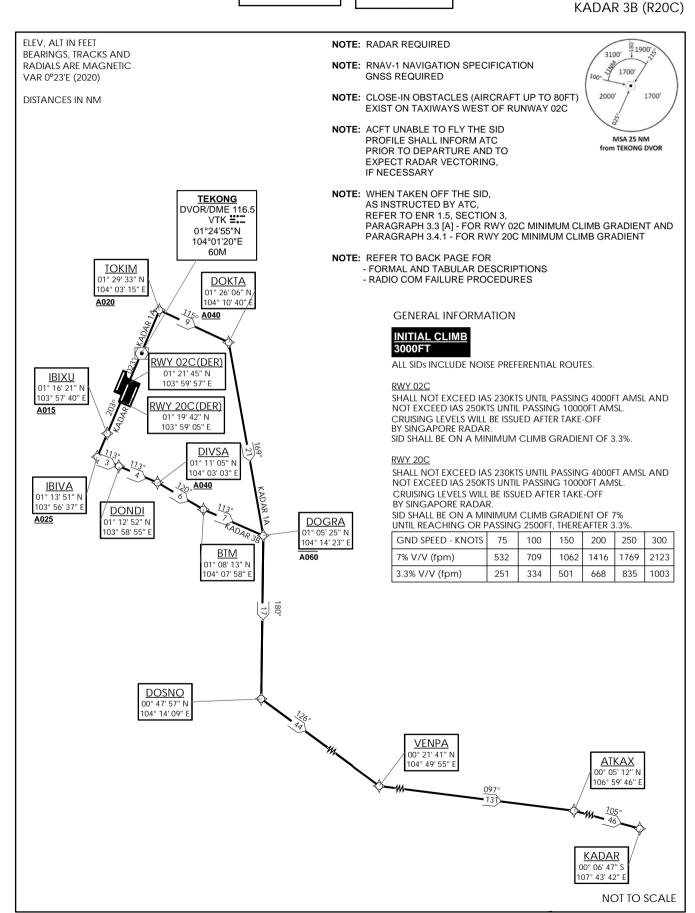
### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	-	RNAV1
TF	LETGO	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	1	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	1	RNAV1
TF	BTM	-	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	1	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	•	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	•	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	•	126(126.4)	-0.4	Ĺ	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VENIX	•	120(120.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	SURGA	-	120(120.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO
	THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO
	THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 / 118.25 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.4 Transition altitude 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02C/20C KADAR DEPARTURES KADAR 1A (R02C)



# KADAR 1A (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02C - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path	Fly-Over
Formal Description	Appreviated Description	Terminator	required
	TOKIM [M023; A020+; R] -	CF	N
To TOKIM on course 023° at or above 2000ft,	DOKTA [A040+; R] -	TF	N
turn right. To DOKTA at or above 4000ft, turn	DOGRA [A060-; R] -	TF	N
right. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn	DOSNO [L] -	TF	N
right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn	VENPA [L] -	TF	N
left. To ATKAX, turn right. To KADAR.	ATKAX [R] -	TF	N
	KADAR	TF	N

## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	riy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailitude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOKIM	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	,	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	-	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	•	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	•	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	ATKAX	•	097(097.4)	-0.4	R	-	•	RNAV1
TF	KADAR	-	105(105.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# KADAR 3B (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20C - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To IBIXU on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To IBIVA at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DONDI. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn left. To ATKAX, turn right. To KADAR.	IBIXU [M203; A015+] - IBIVA [A025+; L] - DONDI - DIVSA [A040+; R] - BTM [L] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - DOSNO [L] - VENPA [L] - ATKAX [R] - KADAR	나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나 나	z z z z z z z z z z z

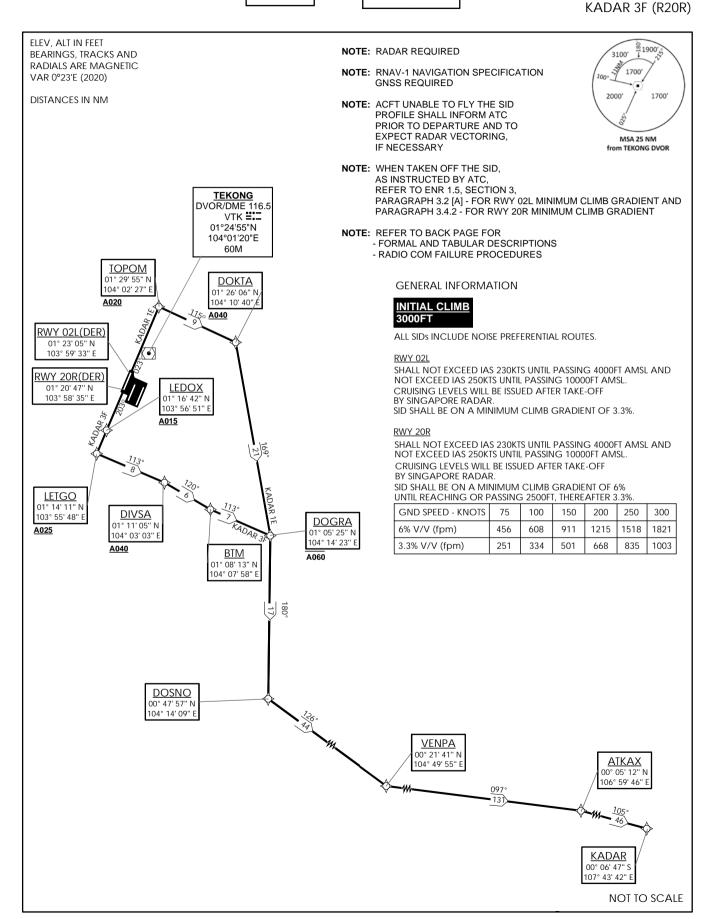
# **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	IBIXU	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	1	RNAV1
TF	IBIVA	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	1	RNAV1
TF	DONDI	-	113(113.4)	-0.4	-	-	•	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	BTM	•	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	•	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	ATKAX	•	097(097.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	KADAR	•	105(105.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02C - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20C - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

TWR 118.6 APP 120.3 124.05 ACC 134.4 Transition altitude 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/20R KADAR DEPARTURES KADAR 1E (R02L)



# KADAR 1E (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To TOPOM on course 023° at or above 2000ft, turn right. To DOKTA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn left. To ATKAX, turn right. To KADAR.	TOPOM [M023; A020+; R] - DOKTA [A040+; R] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - DOSNO [L] - VENPA [L] - ATKAX [R] - KADAR	CF TF TF TF TF	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course	Magnetic	Turn	Altitude	Speed	Navigation
Term	Name	riy-Ovei	°M(°T)	Variation	Direction	Ailitude	Limit	Spec
CF	TOPOM	•	023(023.4)	-0.4	R	A020+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOKTA	1	115(115.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	ı	169(169.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	1	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	1	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	ATKAX	1	097(097.4)	-0.4	R	-	•	RNAV1
TF	KADAR	-	105(105.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

# KADAR 3F (SID) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
To LEDOX on course 203° at or above 1500ft. To LETGO at or above 2500ft, turn left. To DIVSA at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BTM, turn left. To DOGRA at or below 6000ft, turn right. To DOSNO, turn left. To VENPA, turn left. To ATKAX, turn right. To KADAR.	LEDOX [M203; A015+] - LETGO [A025+; L] - DIVSA [A040+; R] - BTM [L] - DOGRA [A060-; R] - DOSNO [L] - VENPA [L] - ATKAX [R] - KADAR	CF TF TF TF TF TF TF	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N

## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
CF	LEDOX	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A015+	•	RNAV1
TF	LETGO	•	203(203.4)	-0.4	L	A025+	1	RNAV1
TF	DIVSA	•	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	BTM	-	120(120.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	DOGRA	1	113(113.4)	-0.4	R	A060-	ı	RNAV1
TF	DOSNO	•	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	1	RNAV1
TF	VENPA	-	126(126.4)	-0.4	L	-	•	RNAV1
TF	ATKAX	•	097(097.4)	-0.4	R	-	•	RNAV1
TF	KADAR	-	105(105.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1

	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02L - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20R - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

8 1900's

1700'

# STANDARD INSTRUMENT **DEPARTURES (SID) CHART**

TWR 131.4 APP 120.3 ACC 133.8/134.4/133.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.6

**SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02R/20L** CHANGI DEPARTURE (RADAR) CHA 1C (R02R) CHA 1D (R20L)

3100

2000'

1000

1700'

MSA 25 NM

from TEKONG DVOR

#### **ELEV, ALT IN FEET**

BEARINGS, TRACKS AND RADIALS ARE MAGNETIC VAR 0°23'E (2020)

**DISTANCES IN NM** 

NOTE: RADAR REQUIRED

NOTE: ACFT UNABLE TO COMPLY WITH CLIMB GRADIENT RESTRICTION SHALL INFORM ATC DURING THE TIME ACFT COMMENCES TAXIING TO HOLDING POINT FOR

**DEPARTURE** 

NOTE: REFER TO BACK PAGE FOR

- FORMAL AND TABULAR DESCRIPTIONS - RADIO COM FAILURE PROCEDURES

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**



ACFT ON DEPARTURE SHALL NOT EXCEED IAS 230KTS UNTIL PASSING 4000FT AMSL AND NOT EXCEED IAS 250KTS UNTIL PASSING 10000FT AMSL.

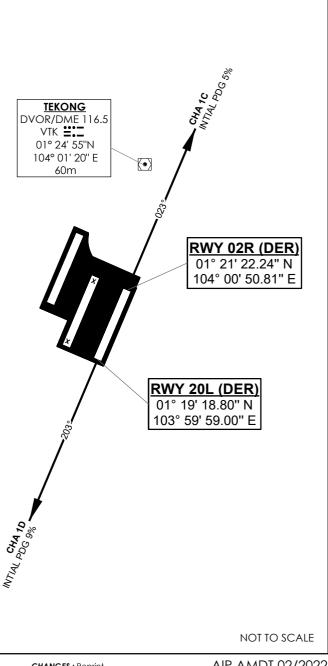
CRUISING LEVELS WILL BE ISSUED AFTER TAKE-OFF BY SINGAPORE RADAR.

ACFT ON DEPARTURE **02R** SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 5% UNTIL REACHING OR PASSING 2500FT, THEREAFTER 3.3%.

GND SPEED - KNOTS	75	100	150	200	250	300
5% V/V (fpm)	380	506	760	1013	1266	1519
3.3% V/V (fpm)	251	334	501	668	835	1003

ACFT ON DEPARTURE **20L** SHALL BE ON A MINIMUM CLIMB GRADIENT OF 9% UNTIL REACHING OR PASSING 2500FT, THEREAFTER 3.3%.

GND SPEED - KNOTS	75	100	150	200	250	300
9% V/V (fpm)	684	911	1367	1823	2279	2734
3.3% V/V (fpm)	251	334	501	668	835	1003



# CHA 1C SID (RADAR) RWY 02R - DESCRIPTIONS

## **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator
Climb runway heading 023°, Gradient 5% to 2500ft, thence 3.3%. Expect radar vectors to planned ATS route or depicted waypoints (See table A)	-	VA

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Terminator	Turn Direction	Course °M (°T)	Altitude	Speed Limit
VA	-	023 (023.4)	A030	-

# CHA 1D SID (RADAR) RWY 20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator
Climb runway heading 203°, Gradient 9% to 2500ft, thence 3.3%. Expect radar vectors to planned ATS route or depicted waypoints (See table A)	-	VA

## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Terminator	Turn Direction	Course °M (°T)	Altitude	Speed Limit
VA	-	203 (203.4)	A030	-

## Table A

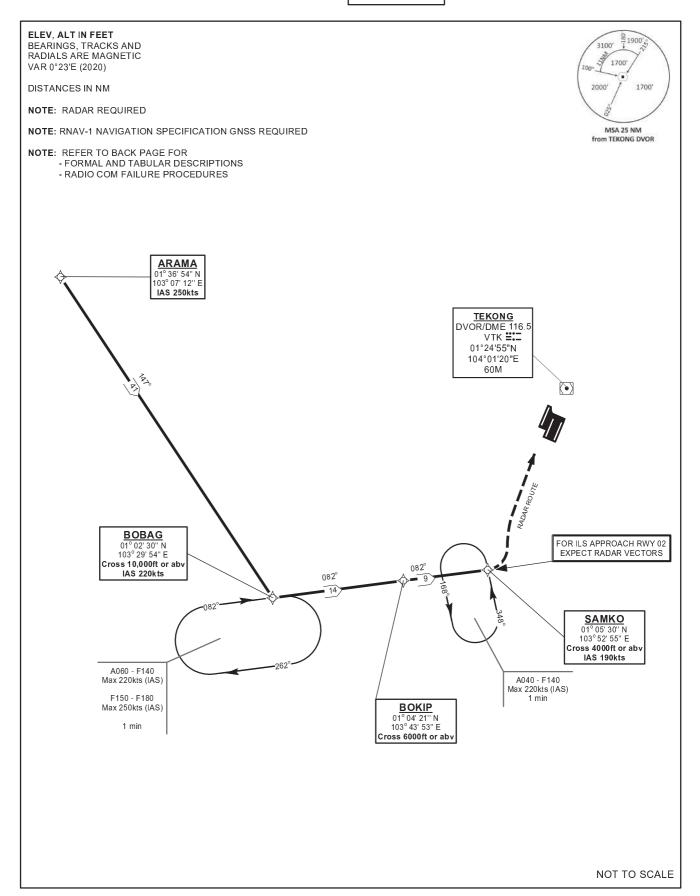
Planned ATS Routes	Expect Radar Vectors to the waypoints listed below and thereafter fly direct between subsequent waypoints to join the respective planned ATS Route
A457	AKOMA DCT SABKA DCT MASBO
B470	DOSNO DCT ANITO
G580 / M646 / L625	HOSBA DCT TOMAN
L504	DOSNO DCT VENPA DCT ATKAX DCT BAVUS
M635	DOSNO DCT VENPA DCT VENIX DCT SURGA
B469 / M751 / M771 / L642 / M753	AKOMA DCT VMR
M774	DOSNO DCT VENPA DCT ATKAX DCT KADAR
L762 / R469	ADMIM DCT ASUNA
Y513	AKOMA DCT AKMET DCT AROSO

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600
2	COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE OCCURS IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEPARTURE ON:
	RWY 02R - PROCEED DIRECT TO NYLON HOLDING AREA (NHA) CLIMBING TO
	THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.
	RWY 20L - PROCEED DIRECT TO SAMKO HOLDING AREA (SHA) CLIMBING TO
	THE LAST ASSIGNED ALTITUDE, THEREAFTER REFER TO SINGAPORE AIP ON
	RADIO COMMUNICATIONS FAILURE PROCEDURE.

# STANDARD ARRIVAL CHART RNAV (GNSS) -INSTRUMENT (STAR)

ACC 133.25 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS ARR 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/C/R ARAMA ONE ALPHA ARRIVAL ARAMA 1A



# ARAMA 1A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From ARAMA, speed 250kts. To BOBAG at or above 10000ft, speed 220kts, turn left. To BOKIP at or above 6000ft. To SAMKO at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	ARAMA [K250] - BOBAG [A100+; K220; L] - BOKIP [A060+] - SAMKO [A040+; K190]	내 내 내 ㅠ	2 2 2 2

### **Tabular Descriptions**

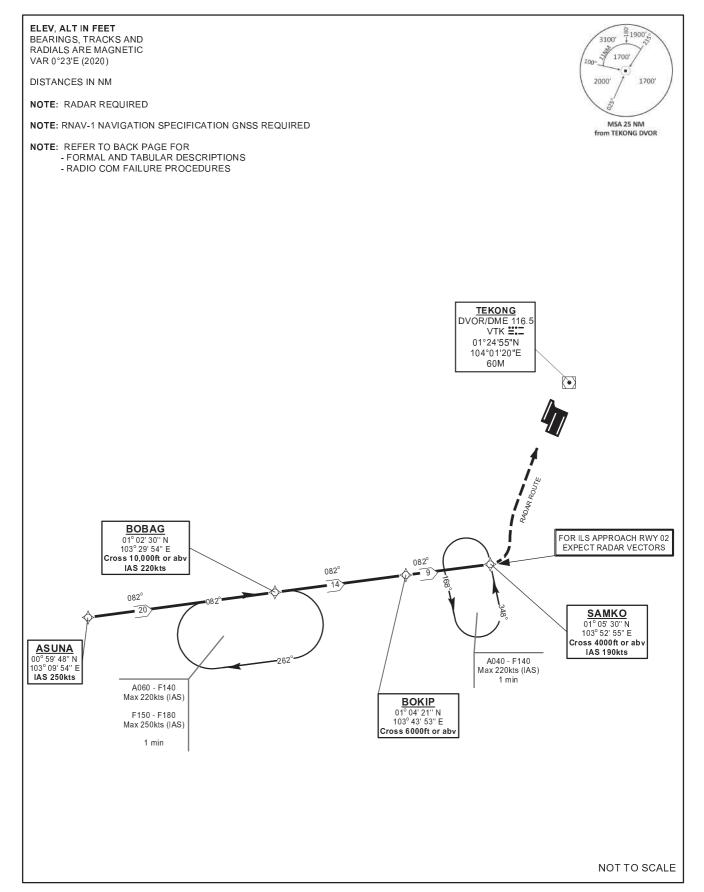
Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	ARAMA	-	-	-	-	-	K250	RNAV1
TF	BOBAG	-	147(147.4)	-0.4	L	A100+	K220	RNAV1
TF	BOKIP	-	082(082.4)	-0.4	-	A060+	-	RNAV1
TF	SAMKO	1	082(082.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cl	eared via ARAMA 1A by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on ARAMA 1A to SAMKO					
	(b)	From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 02 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

## STANDARD ARRIVAL CHART RNAV (GNSS) -INSTRUMENT (STAR)

ACC 133.25 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/C/R ASUNA ONE ALPHA ARRIVAL ASUNA 1A



# ASUNA 1A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From ASUNA, speed 250kts. To BOBAG at or above 10000ft, speed 220kts. To BOKIP at or above 6000ft. To SAMKO at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	ASUNA [K250] - BOBAG [A100+; K220] - BOKIP [A060+] - SAMKO [A040+; K190]	IF TF TF	Z Z Z Z

### **Tabular Descriptions**

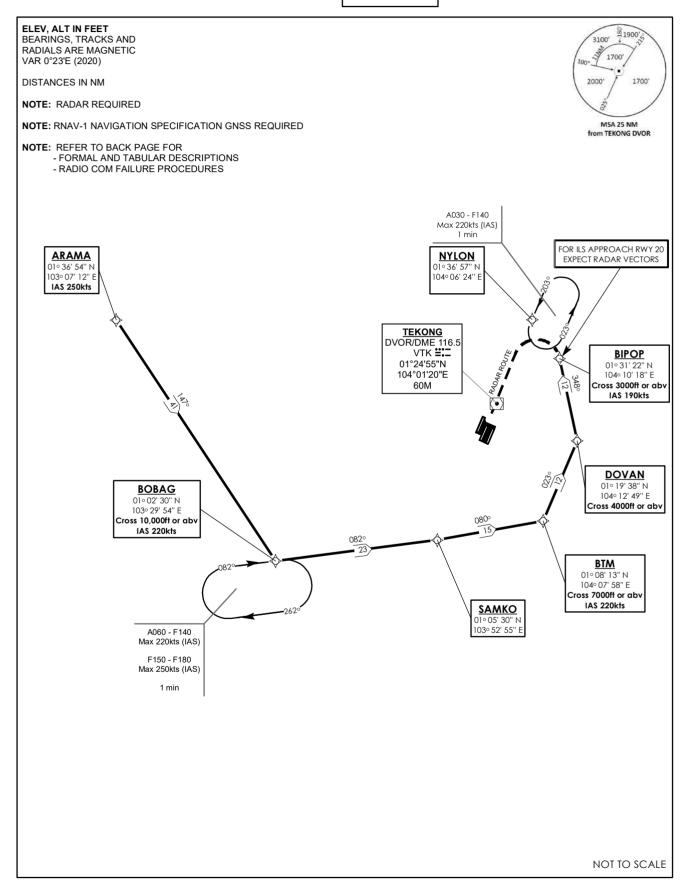
Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	ASUNA	-	-	-	-	-	K250	RNAV1
TF	BOBAG		082(082.4)	-0.4	-	A100+	K220	RNAV1
TF	BOKIP	-	082(082.4)	-0.4	-	A060+	-	RNAV1
TF	SAMKO	-	082(082.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cl	When cleared via ASUNA 1A by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on ASUNA 1A to SAMKO					
	(b)	From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 02 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	ance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

# STANDARD ARRIVAL CHART RNAV (GNSS) -INSTRUMENT (STAR)

ACC 133.25 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L ARAMA ONE BRAVO ARRIVAL ARAMA 1B



# ARAMA 1B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From ARAMA, speed 250kts. To BOBAG at	ARAMA [K250] -	IF	N
or above 10000ft, speed 220kts, turn left. To	BOBAG [A100+; K220; L] -	TF	N
SAMKO, turn left. To BTM at or above	SAMKO [L] -	TF	N
7000ft, speed 220kts, turn left. To DOVAN at	BTM [A070+; K220; L] -	TF	N
or above 4000ft, turn left. To BIPOP at or	DOVAN [A040+; L] -	TF	N
above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	BIPOP [A030+; K190]	TF	N

### **Tabular Descriptions**

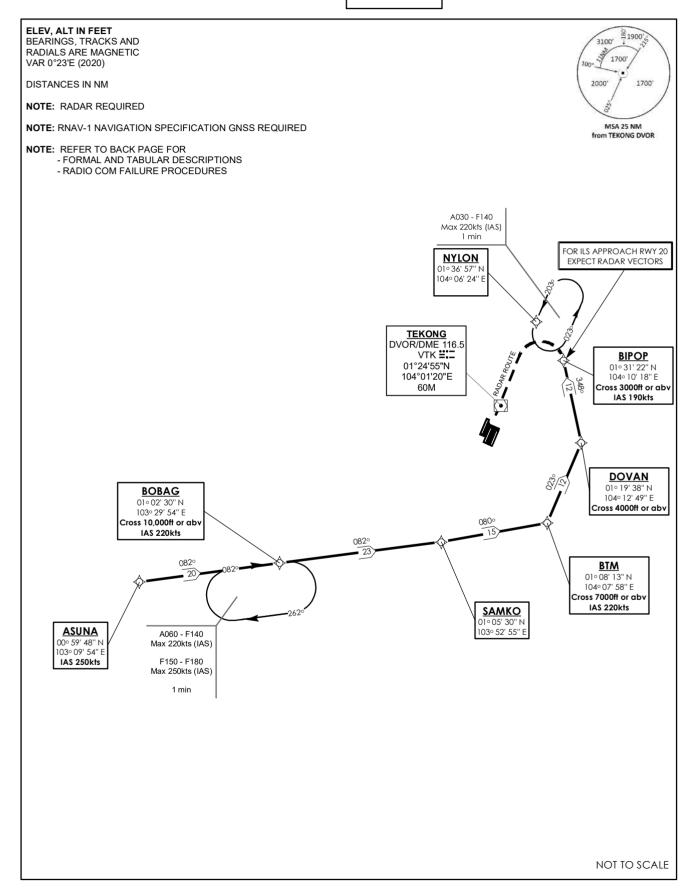
Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	ARAMA	-	-	-	-	-	K250	RNAV1
TF	BOBAG		147(147.4)	-0.4	L	A100+	K220	RNAV1
TF	SAMKO	-	082(082.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	BTM	-	080(080.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	K220	RNAV1
TF	DOVAN	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	BIPOP	-	348(348.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600						
2	When cle	When cleared via ARAMA 1B by Singapore ATC						
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on ARAMA 1B to BIPOP,						
		then direct to NYLON						
	(b)	(b) From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for						
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA						
	(c)	(c) If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure						
3	No clear	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC						
	-	- Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure						

# STANDARD ARRIVAL CHART RNAV (GNSS) -INSTRUMENT (STAR)

ACC 133.25 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L ASUNA ONE BRAVO ARRIVAL ASUNA 1B



# ASUNA 1B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From ASUNA, speed 250kts. To BOBAG at or above 10000ft, speed 220kts. To SAMKO, turn left. To BTM at or above 7000ft, speed 220kts, turn left. To DOVAN at or above 4000ft, turn left. To BIPOP at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	ASUNA [K250] - BOBAG [A100+; K220] - SAMKO [L] - BTM [A070+; K220; L] - DOVAN [A040+; L] - BIPOP [A030+; K190]	<b>넊 넊 넊 넊 </b> ㅠ	z z z z z z

### **Tabular Descriptions**

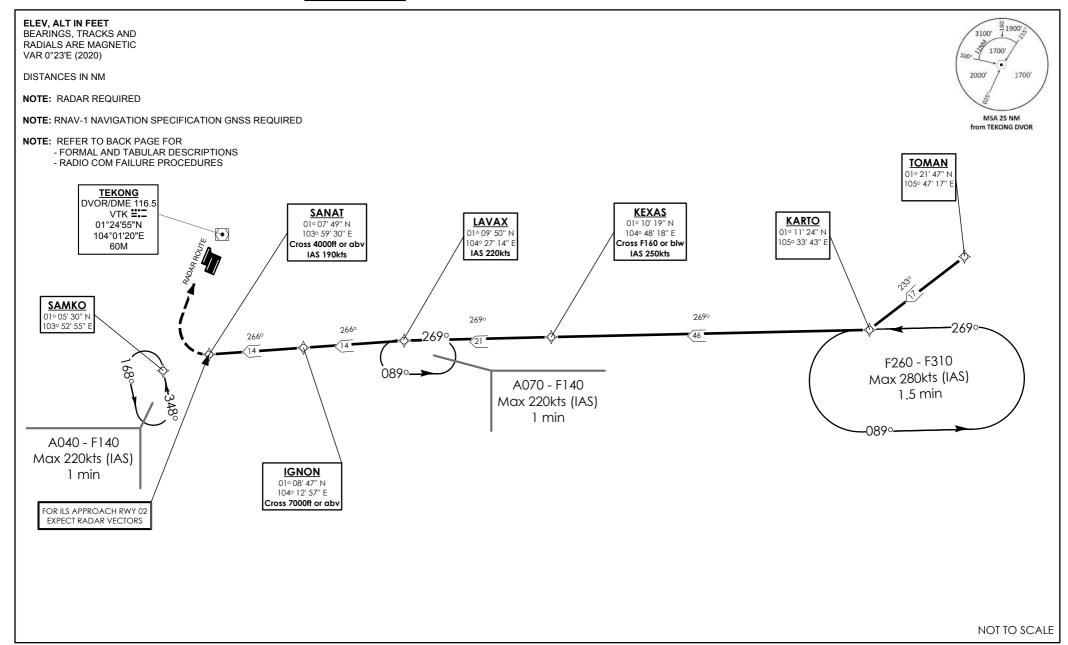
Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	ASUNA	-	-	-	-	-	K250	RNAV1
TF	BOBAG		082(082.4)	-0.4	•	A100+	K220	RNAV1
TF	SAMKO	-	082(082.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	BTM	-	080(080.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	K220	RNAV1
TF	DOVAN	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	BIPOP	-	348(348.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via ASUNA 1B by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on ASUNA 1B to BIPOP,					
		then direct to NYLON					
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC						
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

AD-2-WSSS-STAR-5 12 AUG 2021

STANDARD ARRIVAL CHART RNAV (GNSS) -INSTRUMENT (STAR) ACC 134.2 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25

TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/C/R KARTO ONE ALPHA ARRIVAL KARTO 1A



# KARTO 1A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

## Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From TOMAN. To KARTO, turn right. To KEXAS at or below FL160, speed 250kts. To LAVAX, speed 220kts,turn left.To IGNON at or above 7000ft. To SANAT at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	TOMAN - KARTO [R] - KEXAS [FL160-; K250] - LAVAX [K220; L] - IGNON [A070+] - SANAT [A040+; K190]	<b>넊 넊 넊 넊 귺</b>	2 2 2 2 2 2

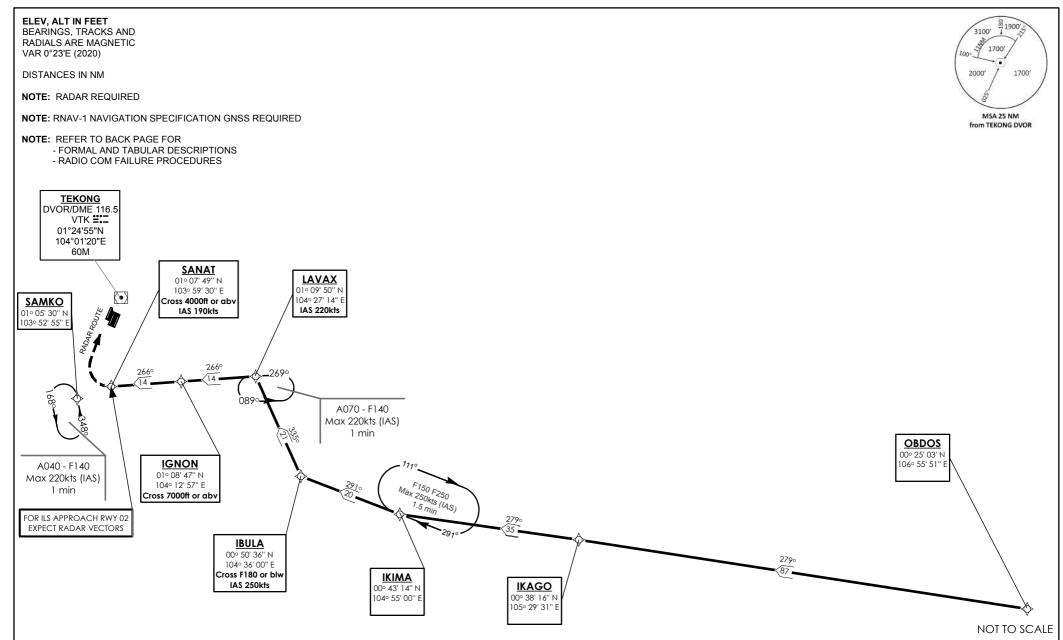
## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	TOMAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	KARTO	1	233(233.4)	-0.4	R	-	ı	RNAV1
TF	KEXAS	-	269(269.4)	-0.4	-	FL160-	K250	RNAV1
TF	LAVAX	-	269(269.4)	-0.4	L	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	IGNON	-	266(266.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	SANAT	-	266(266.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via KARTO 1A by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on KARTO 1A to SANAT,					
		then direct to SAMKO					
	(b)	From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 02 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC						
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

STANDARD ARRIVAL CHART RNAV (GNSS) -INSTRUMENT (STAR) ACC 134.4 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25

TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/C/R OBDOS ONE ALPHA ARRIVAL OBDOS 1A



# OBDOS 1A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

## Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
	OBDOS -	IF	N
From OBDOS. To IKAGO. To IKIMA, turn	IKAGO -	TF	N
right. To IBULA at or below FL180, speed	IKIMA [R] -	TF	N
250kts, turn right. To LAVAX, speed 220kts,	IBULA [FL180-; K250; R] -	TF	N
turn left. To IGNON at or above 7000ft. To	LAVAX [K220; L] -	TF	N
SANAT at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	IGNON [A070+] -	TF	N
	SANAT [A040+; K190]	TF	N

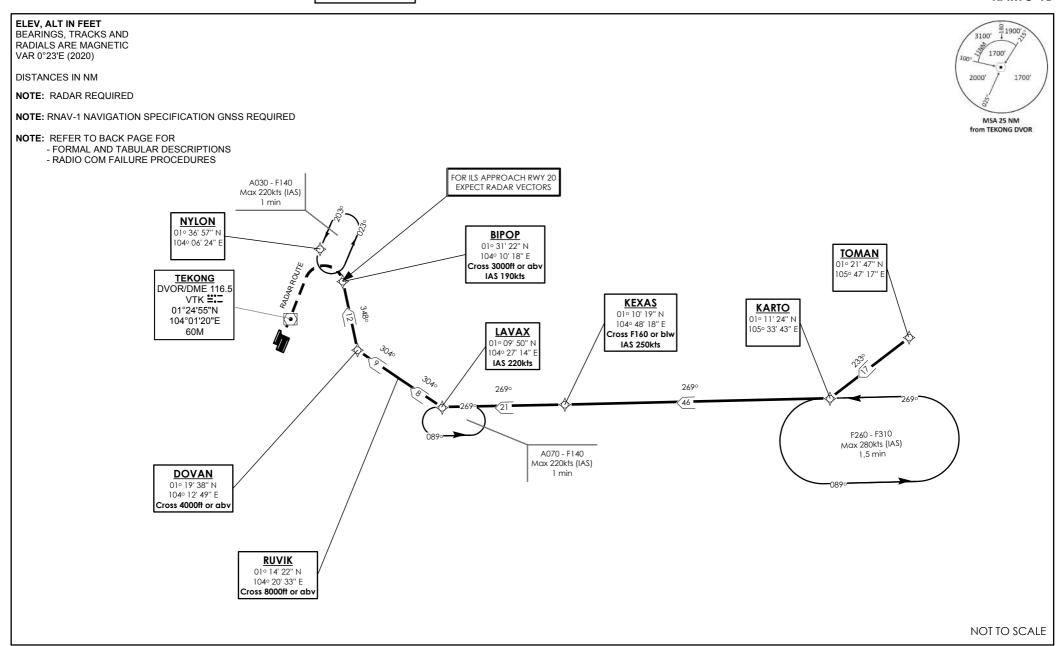
## **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	OBDOS	•	-	•	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IKAGO	-	279(279.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IKIMA	-	279(279.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IBULA	-	291(291.4)	-0.4	R	FL180-	K250	RNAV1
TF	LAVAX	-	335(335.4)	-0.4	L	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	IGNON	1	266(266.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	SANAT	-	266(266.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via OBDOS 1A by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on OBDOS 1A to SANAT,					
		then direct to SAMKO					
	(b)	From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 02 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC						
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

ACC 134.2 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25

TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L KARTO ONE BRAVO ARRIVAL KARTO 1B



# KARTO 1B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From TOMAN. To KARTO, turn right. To KEXAS at or below FL160, speed 250kts. To LAVAX, speed 220kts, turn right. To RUVIK at or above 8000ft. To DOVAN at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BIPOP at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	TOMAN - KARTO [R] - KEXAS [FL160-; K250] - LAVAX [K220; R] - RUVIK [A080+] - DOVAN [A040+; R] - BIPOP [A030+; K190]	내 내 내 내 내 내	z z z z z z z

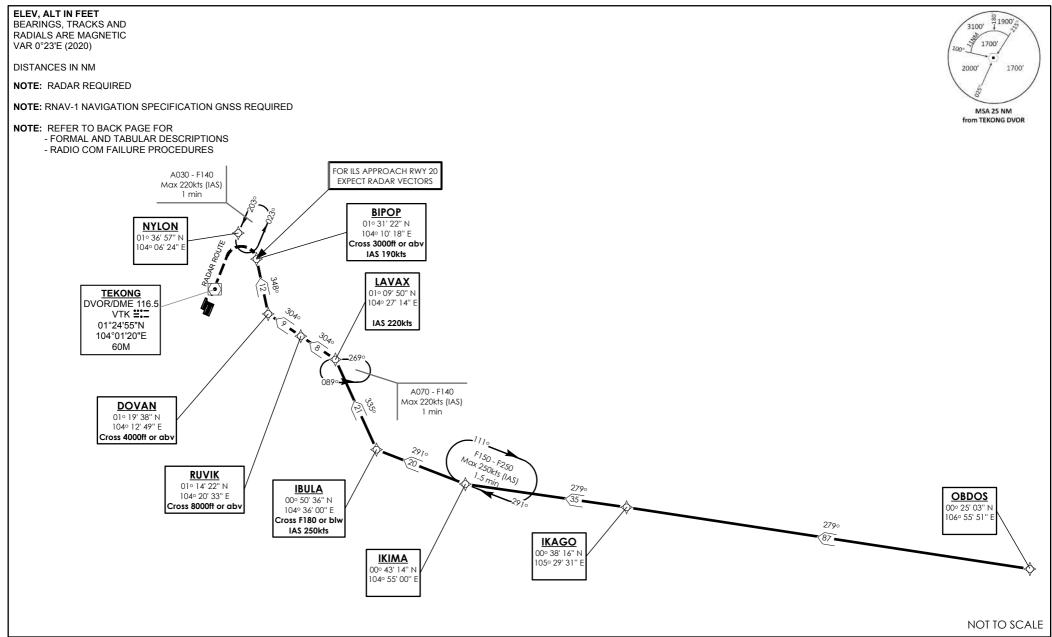
### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	TOMAN	1	-	•	•	-	-	RNAV1
TF	KARTO	1	233(233.4)	-0.4	R	-	•	RNAV1
TF	KEXAS	-	269(269.4)	-0.4	-	FL160-	K250	RNAV1
TF	LAVAX	-	269(269.4)	-0.4	R	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	RUVIK	1	304(304.4)	-0.4	-	A080+		RNAV1
TF	DOVAN	1	304(304.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	BIPOP	-	348(348.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via KARTO 1B by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on KARTO 1B to BIPOP,					
		then direct to NYLON					
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC						
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

ACC 134.4 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25

TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L OBDOS ONE BRAVO ARRIVAL OBDOS 1B



# OBDOS 1B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
	OBDOS -	IF	N
From OBDOS. To IKAGO. To IKIMA, turn	IKAGO -	TF	N
right. To IBULA at or below FL180, speed	IKIMA [R] -	TF	N
250kts, turn right. To LAVAX, speed 220kts,	IBULA [FL180-; K250; R] -	TF	N
turn left. To RUVIK at or above 8000ft. To	LAVAX [K220; L] -	TF	N
DOVAN at or above 4000ft, turn right. To	RUVIK [A080+] -	TF	N
BIPOP at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	DOVAN [A040+; R] -	TF	N
	BIPOP [A030+; K190]	TF	N

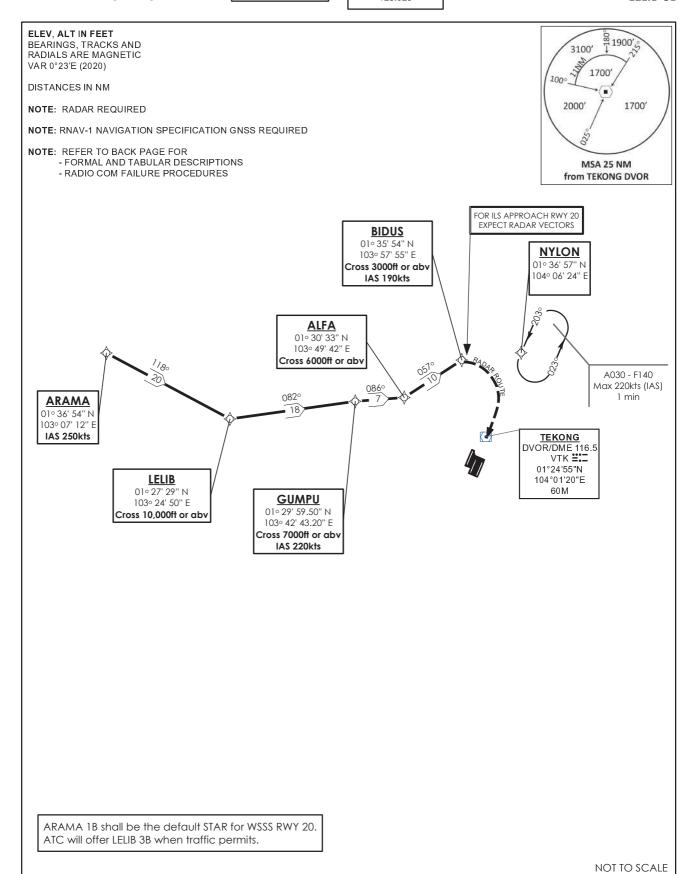
#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	OBDOS	-	-	-	-	-	•	RNAV1
TF	IKAGO	-	279(279.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IKIMA	1	279(279.4)	-0.4	R	1	ı	RNAV1
TF	IBULA	•	291(291.4)	-0.4	R	FL180-	K250	RNAV1
TF	LAVAX	-	335(335.4)	-0.4	L	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	RUVIK	-	304(304.4)	-0.4	-	A080+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOVAN	-	304(304.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	BIPOP	-	348(348.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600				
2	When cleared via OBDOS 1B by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on OBDOS 1B to BIPOP,				
		then direct to NYLON				
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for				
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA				
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure				
3	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure				

ACC 133.25 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L LELIB THREE BRAVO ARRIVAL LELIB 3B



# LELIB 3B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From ARAMA, speed 250kts. To LELIB at or above 10000ft, turn left. To GUMPU at or above 7000ft, speed 220kts, turn right. To ALFA at or above 6000ft, turn left. To BIDUS at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	ARAMA [K250] - LELIB [A100+; L] - GUMPU [A070+; K220; R] - ALFA [A060+; L] - BIDUS [A030+; K190]	IF TF TF TF	Z Z Z Z Z

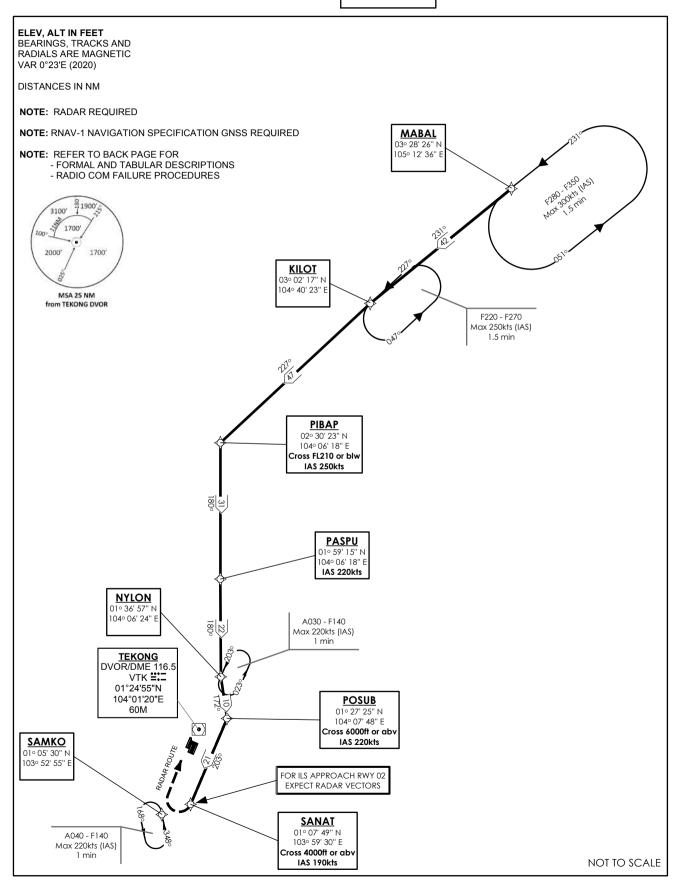
#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	ARAMA	-	-	-	-	-	K250	RNAV1
TF	LELIB	-	118(118.4)	-0.4	L	A100+	-	RNAV1
TF	GUMPU	-	082(082.4)	-0.4	R	A070+	K220	RNAV1
TF	ALFA	-	086(086.4)	-0.4	L	A060+	-	RNAV1
TF	BIDUS	-	057(057.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600				
2	When cle	When cleared via LELIB 3B by Singapore ATC				
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on LELIB 3B to BIDUS,				
		then direct to NYLON				
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for				
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA				
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure				
3	No clear	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC				
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure				

ACC 133.8 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/C/R MABAL TWO ALPHA ARRIVAL MABAL 2A



# MABAL 2A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From MABAL. To KILOT, turn left. To PIBAP at or below FL210, speed 250kts, turn left. To PASPU, speed 220kts. To NYLON, turn left. To POSUB at or above 6000ft, speed 220kts, turn right. To SANAT at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	MABAL - KILOT [L] - PIBAP [FL210-; K250; L] - PASPU [K220] - NYLON [L] - POSUB [A060+; K220; R] - SANAT [A040+; K190]	대 대 대 대 대 대	2 2 2 2 2 2 2

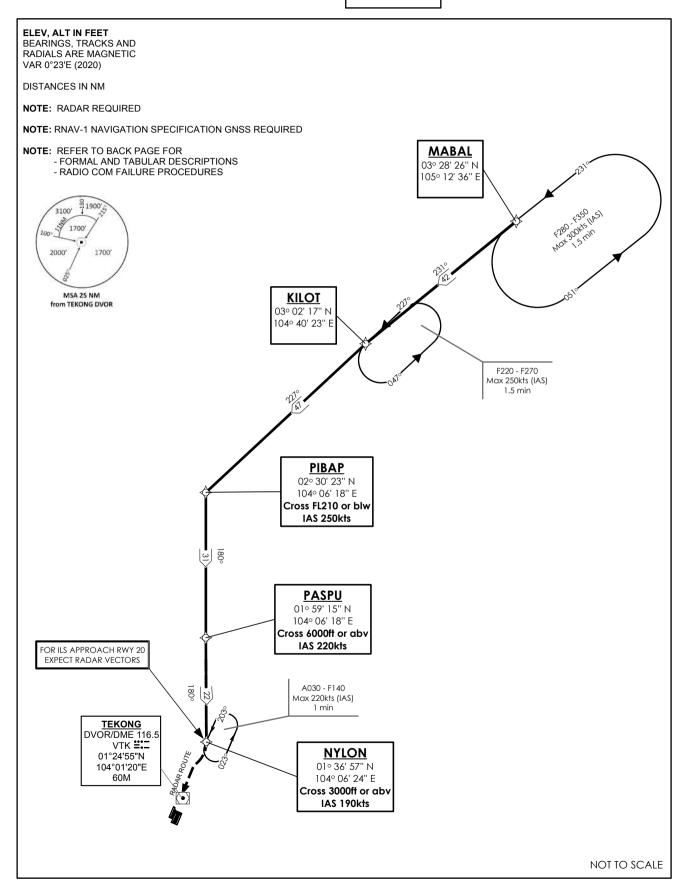
### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	MABAL	•	-	•	•	-	-	RNAV1
TF	KILOT	-	231(231.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	PIBAP	-	227(227.4)	-0.4	L	FL210-	K250	RNAV1
TF	PASPU	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	-	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	NYLON	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	POSUB	-	172(172.4)	-0.4	R	A060+	K220	RNAV1
TF	SANAT	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600				
2	When cle	When cleared via MABAL 2A by Singapore ATC				
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on MABAL 2A to SANAT,				
		then direct to SAMKO				
	(b)	From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for				
		RWY 02 as close as possible to EAT or ETA				
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure				
3	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure				

ACC 133.8 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L MABAL TWO BRAVO ARRIVAL MABAL 2B



# MABAL 2B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From MABAL. To KILOT, turn left. To PIBAP at or below FL210, speed 250kts, turn left. To PASPU, at or above 6000ft, speed 220kts. To NYLON at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.		IF TF TF TF	2 2 2 2 2

### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	MABAL	-	=	-	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	KILOT	1	231(231.4)	-0.4	L	-	,	RNAV1
TF	PIBAP	1	227(227.4)	-0.4	L	FL210-	K250	RNAV1
TF	PASPU	1	180(180.4)	-0.4	-	A060+	K220	RNAV1
TF	NYLON	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cl	When cleared via MABAL 2B by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on MABAL 2B to NYLON					
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	ance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi TRANSITION ALTITUDE STANDARD ARRIVAL CHART 11 000ft ACC 133.8 RWY 02L/C/R RNAV (GNSS) -APP 124.05 **LEBAR TWO ALPHA ARRIVAL** 1193 **INSTRUMENT (STAR)** D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS TWR 118.6 **LEBAR 2A** 128.025 **ELEV, ALT IN FEET** BEARINGS, TRACKS AND F 1900' 3100' RADIALS ARE MAGNETIC VAR 0°23'E (2020) **PASPU** 1700 DISTANCES IN NM 104° 06' 18" E 2000' 1700 IAS 220kts NOTE: RADAR REQUIRED NOTE: RNAV-1 NAVIGATION SPECIFICATION GNSS REQUIRED MSA 25 NM from TEKONG DVOR NOTE: REFER TO BACK PAGE FOR - FORMAL AND TABULAR DESCRIPTIONS
- RADIO COM FAILURE PROCEDURES 35/35 PAPA UNIFORM VOR/DME 115.1 PU :--- ' 01° 25' 24" N 103° 56' 00" E 60M Cross 7,000ft or abv TEKONG DVOR/DME 116.5 VTK ::: 01°24'55"N 104°01'20"E 60M (•) DEVIATION IS NOT PERMITTED BETWEEN SJ AND PU 3/20 WSR38 10,000ft ALT GND SINJON DVOR/DME 113.5 SJ == -01° 13' 21.34" N 103° 51' 15.22" E Cross 7.000ft or abv PALGA 01° 10' 59" I n3° 47' 59" E IAS 220kts 173° **PAMSI SAMKO** ი82 01° 04' 59" N 01° 05' 30" N 103° 52' 55" E 103° 48' 45" E oss 4,000ft or abv IAS 190kts FOR ILS APPROACH RWY 02 **EXPECT RADAR VECTORS** NOT TO SCALE

### LEBAR 2A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From PASPU, speed 220kts. To PU at or above 7000ft, turn right. To SJ at or above 7000ft, turn right. To PALGA, speed 220kts, turn left. To PAMSI, turn left. To SAMKO at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	PASPU [K220] - PU [A070+; R] - SJ [A070+; R] - PALGA [K220; L] - PAMSI [L] - SAMKO [A040+; K190]	IF TF TF TF TF	2 2 2 2 2 2

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	PASPU	-	-	-	-	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	PU	-	197(197.4)	-0.4	R	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	SJ	-	202(202.4)	-0.4	R	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	PALGA	-	234(234.4)	-0.4	L	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	PAMSI	-	173(173.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	SAMKO	-	082(082.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

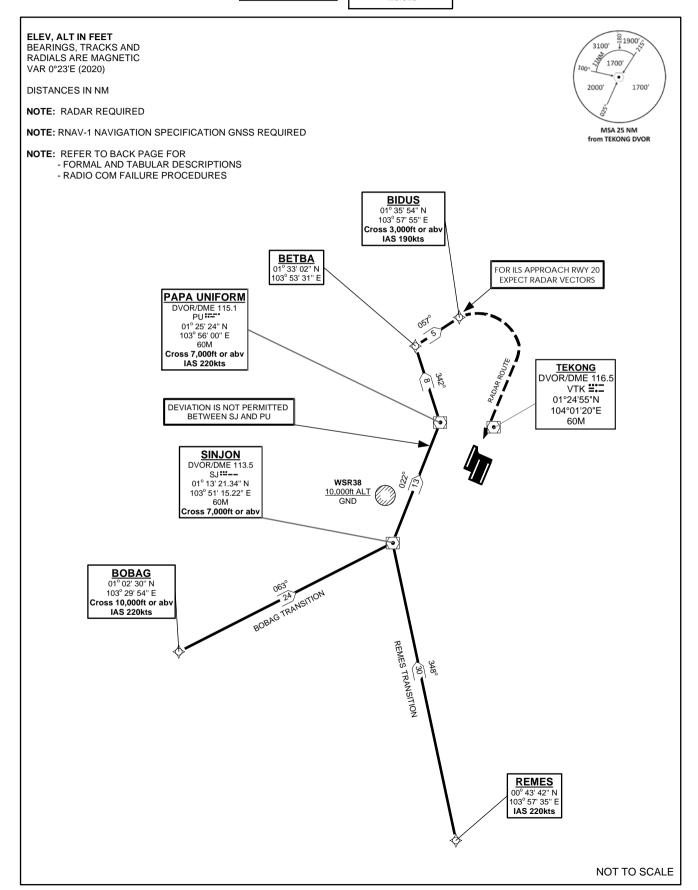
1	SET TRA	ANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via LEBAR 2A by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on LEBAR 2A to SAMKO					
	(b)	From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 02L as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	ance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

**LEBAR 2B** 

### STANDARD ARRIVAL CHART RNAV (GNSS) -INSTRUMENT (STAR)

ACC 133.25 / 134.4 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L LEBAR TWO BRAVO ARRIVAL



### LEBAR 2B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

#### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description (BOBAG Transition)	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From BOBAG at or above 10000ft, speed	BOBAG [A100+; K220] -	IF TE	N
220kts. To SJ at or above 7000ft, turn left. To PU at or above 7000ft, speed 220kts, turn left.	SJ [A070+; L] - PU [A070+; K220; L] -	TF TF	N N
To BETBA, turn right. To BIDUS at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	BETBA [R] - BIDUS [A030+; K190]	TF TF	N N
Formal Description (REMES Transition)	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From REMES, speed 220kts. To SJ at or	REMES [K220] -	Terminator IF	required N
From REMES, speed 220kts. To SJ at or above 7000ft, turn right. To PU at or above	REMES [K220] - SJ [A070+; R] -	Terminator  IF  TF	required N N
From REMES, speed 220kts. To SJ at or	REMES [K220] - SJ [A070+; R] - PU [A070+; K220; L] -	Terminator IF	required N

#### **Tabular Descriptions (BOBAG Transition)**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	BOBAG	-	-	-	-	A100+	K220	RNAV1
TF	SJ	-	063(063.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	PU	-	022(022.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	K220	RNAV1
TF	BETBA	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	BIDUS	-	057(057.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

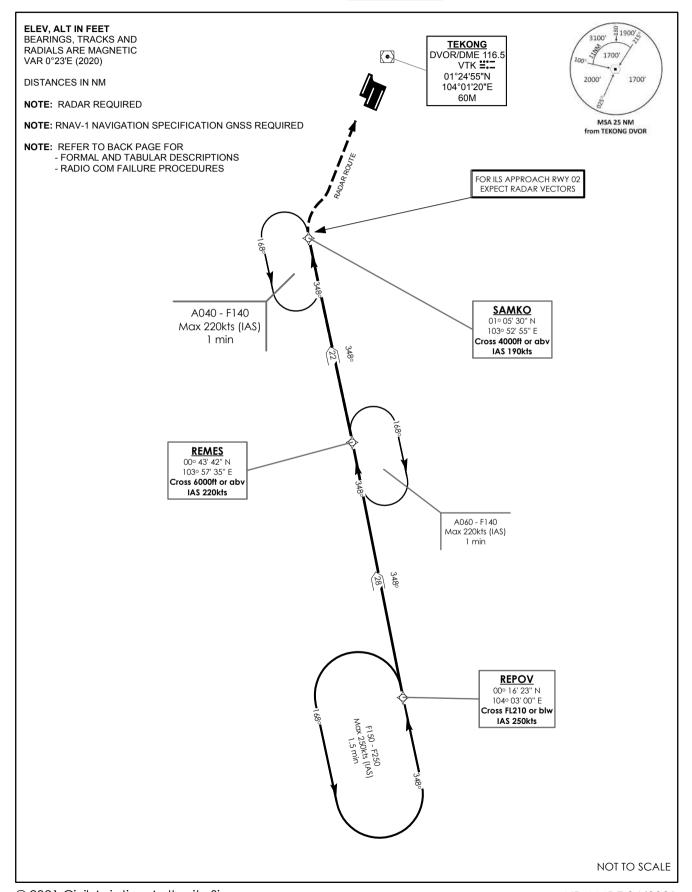
### **Tabular Descriptions (REMES Transition)**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	REMES	-	-	-	-	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	SJ	-	348(348.4)	-0.4	R	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	PU	-	022(022.4)	-0.4	L	A070+	K220	RNAV1
TF	BETBA	-	342(342.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	BIDUS	-	057(057.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	ANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via LEBAR 2B by Singapore ATC					
	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on LEBAR 2B to BIDUS,						
		then direct to NYLON					
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 20R as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	ance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

ACC 134.4 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/C/R REPOV ONE ALPHA ARRIVAL REPOV 1A



# REPOV 1A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From REPOV at or below FL210, speed 250kts. To REMES at or above 6000ft, speed 220kts. To SAMKO at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	REMES 19060+ K2201 =	IF TF TF	Z Z Z

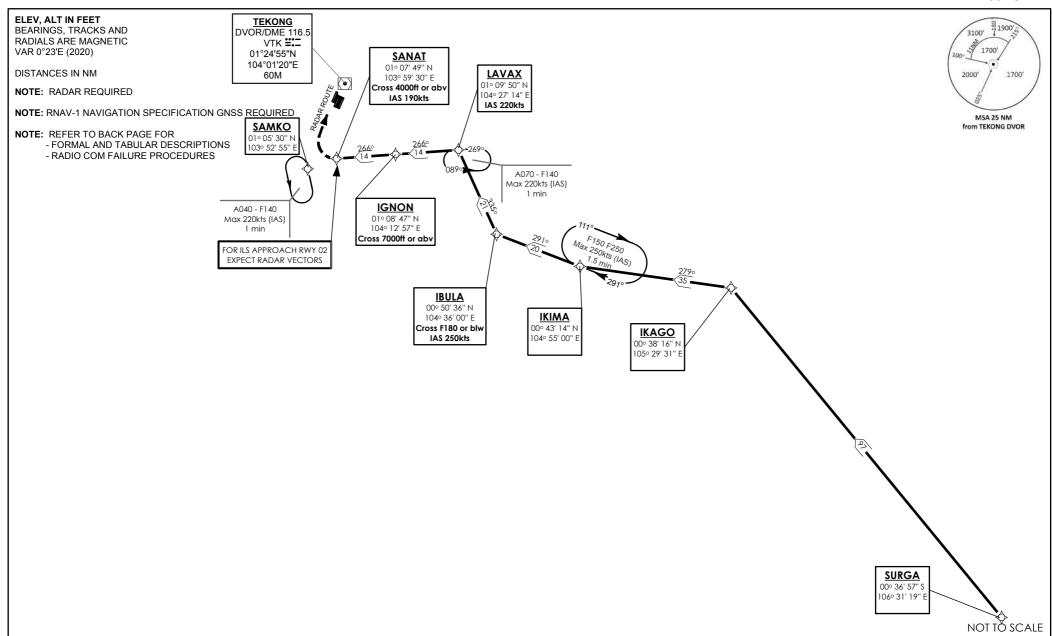
### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	REPOV	-	=	-	-	FL210-	K250	RNAV1
TF	REMES	-	348(348.4)	-0.4	-	A060+	K220	RNAV1
TF	SAMKO	,	348(348.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cl	When cleared via REPOV 1A by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on REPOV 1A to SAMKO					
	(b) From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for						
		RWY 02 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

ACC 134.4 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25

TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/C/R SURGA ONE ALPHA ARRIVAL SURGA 1A



# SURGA 1A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From SURGA. To IKAGO, turn left. To IKIMA, turn right. To IBULA at or below FL180, speed 250kts, turn right. To LAVAX, speed 220kts, turn left. To IGNON at or above 7000ft. To SANAT at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	SURGA - IKAGO [L] - IKIMA [R] - IBULA [FL180-; K250; R] - LAVAX [K220; L] - IGNON [A070+] - SANAT [A040+; K190]	내 내 내 내 내 때	2 2 2 2 2 2 2

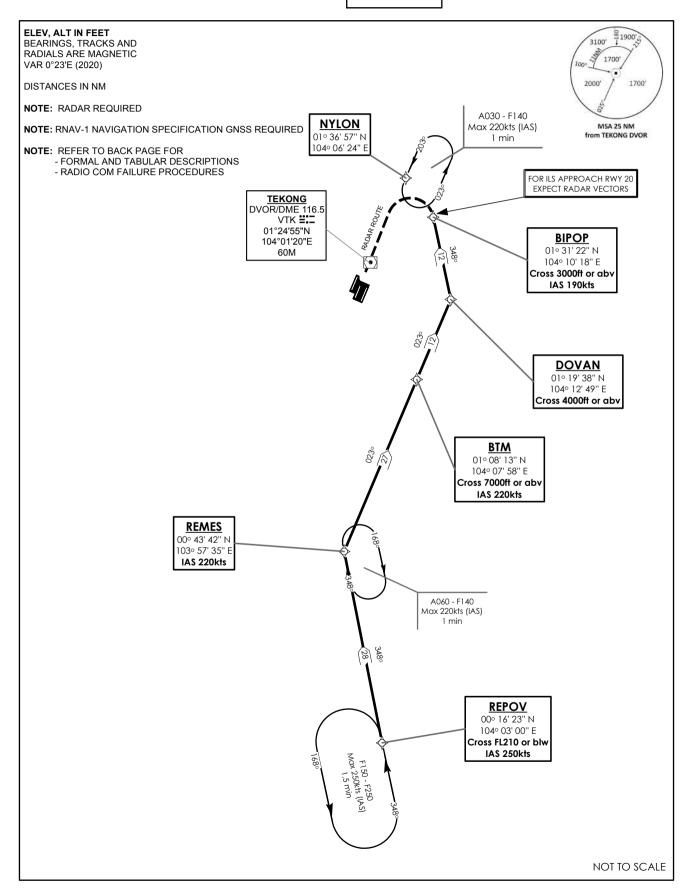
### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	SURGA	1	-	•	•	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IKAGO	1	320(320.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IKIMA	-	279(279.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IBULA	-	291(291.4)	-0.4	R	FL180-	K250	RNAV1
TF	LAVAX	-	335(335.4)	-0.4	L	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	IGNON	1	266(266.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	-	RNAV1
TF	SANAT	-	266(266.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via SURGA 1A by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on SURGA 1A to SANAT,					
	then direct to SAMKO						
	(b) From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for						
		RWY 02 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

ACC 134.4 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L REPOV ONE BRAVO ARRIVAL REPOV 1B



# REPOV 1B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From REPOV at or below FL210, speed	REPOV [FL210-; K250] -	IF	N
250kts. To REMES, speed 220kts, turn right.	REMES [K220; R] -	TF	N
To BTM at or above 7000ft, speed 220kts. To	BTM [A070+; K220] -	TF	N
DOVAN at or above 4000ft, turn left. To	DOVAN [A040+; L] -	TF	N
BIPOP at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	BIPOP [A030+; K190]	TF	N

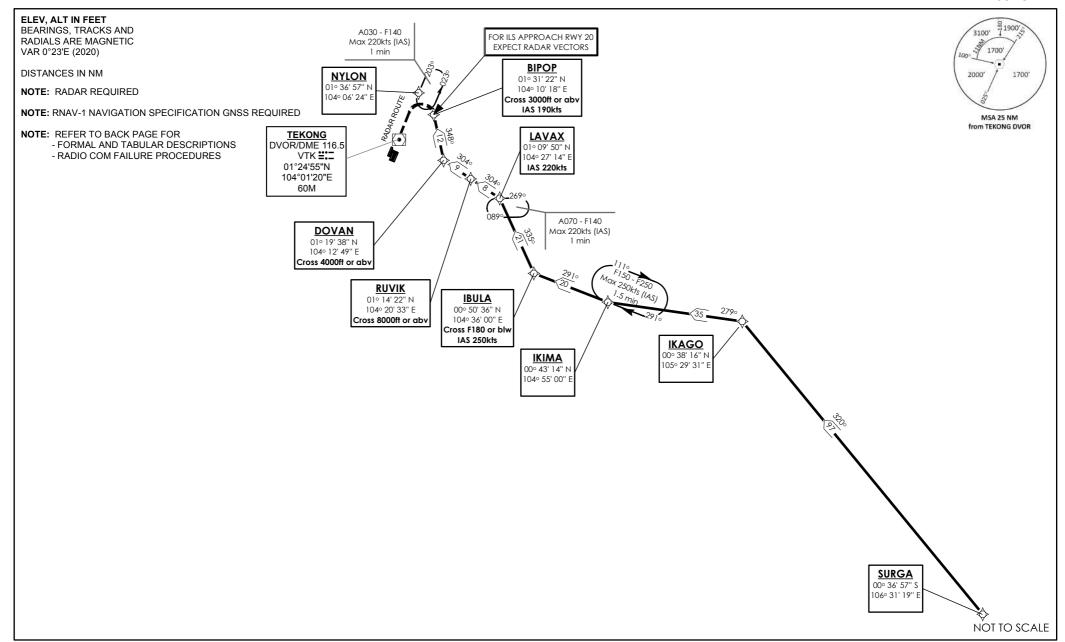
### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	REPOV	-	-	-	-	FL210-	K250	RNAV1
TF	REMES	-	348(348.4)	-0.4	R	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	BTM	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	-	A070+	K220	RNAV1
TF	DOVAN	-	023(023.4)	-0.4	L	A040+	•	RNAV1
TF	BIPOP	1	348(348.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via REPOV 1B by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on REPOV 1B to BIPOP,					
	then direct to NYLON						
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

ACC 134.4 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25

TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L SURGA ONE BRAVO ARRIVAL SURGA 1B



# SURGA 1B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

### **Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions**

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From SURGA. To IKAGO, turn left. To IKIMA, turn right. To IBULA at or below FL180, speed 250kts, turn right. To LAVAX, speed 220kts, turn left. To RUVIK at or above 8000ft. To DOVAN at or above 4000ft, turn right. To BIPOP at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	SURGA - IKAGO [L] - IKIMA [R] - IBULA [FL180-; K250; R] - LAVAX [K220; L] - RUVIK [A080+] - DOVAN [A040+; R] - BIPOP [A030+; K190]	4 4 4 4 4 4	Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z

#### **Tabular Descriptions**

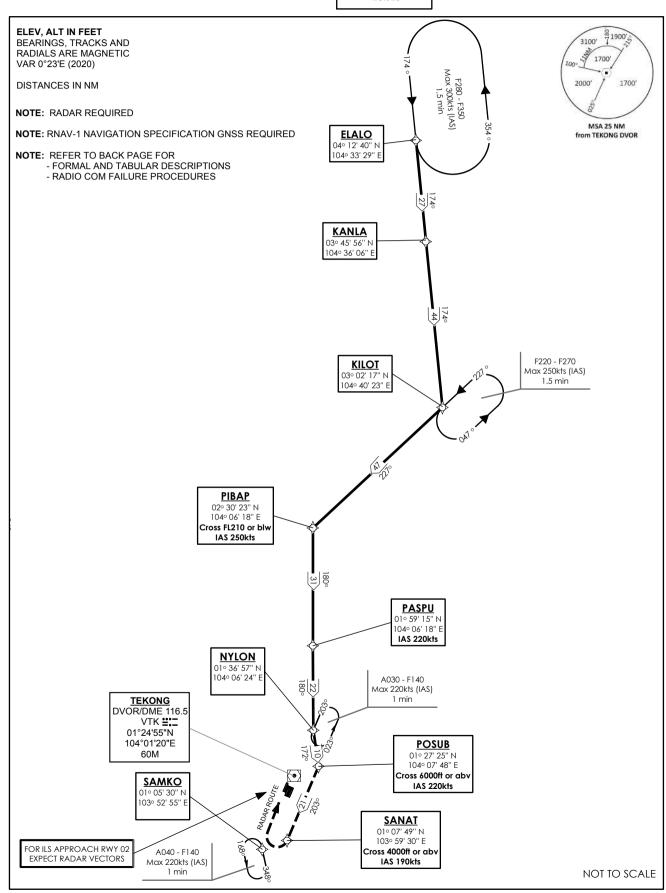
Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	SURGA	-	-	•	-	-	•	RNAV1
TF	IKAGO	-	320(320.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IKIMA	-	279(279.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	IBULA	-	291(291.4)	-0.4	R	FL180-	K250	RNAV1
TF	LAVAX	-	335(335.4)	-0.4	L	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	RUVIK	-	304(304.4)	-0.4	-	A080+	-	RNAV1
TF	DOVAN	-	304(304.4)	-0.4	R	A040+	-	RNAV1
TF	BIPOP	-	348(348.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRA	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600					
2	When cle	When cleared via SURGA 1B by Singapore ATC					
	(a)	(a) Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on SURGA 1B to BIPOP,					
		then direct to NYLON					
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for					
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA					
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure					
3	No clear	ance or instruction received from Singapore ATC					
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure					

ACC 133.8 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025

## SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 02L/C/R ELALO ONE ALPHA ARRIVAL ELALO 1A



# ELALO 1A (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 02L/02C/02R - DESCRIPTIONS

### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From ELALO. To KANLA. To KILOT, turn right. To PIBAP at or below FL210, speed 250kts, turn left. To PASPU, speed 220kts. To NYLON, turn left. To POSUB at or above 6000ft, speed 220kts, turn right. To SANAT at or above 4000ft, speed 190kts.	ELALO - KANLA - KILOT [R] - PIBAP [FL210-; K250; L] - PASPU [K220] - NYLON [L] - POSUB [A060+; K220; R] - SANAT [A040+; K190]	IF TF TF TF TF TF	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

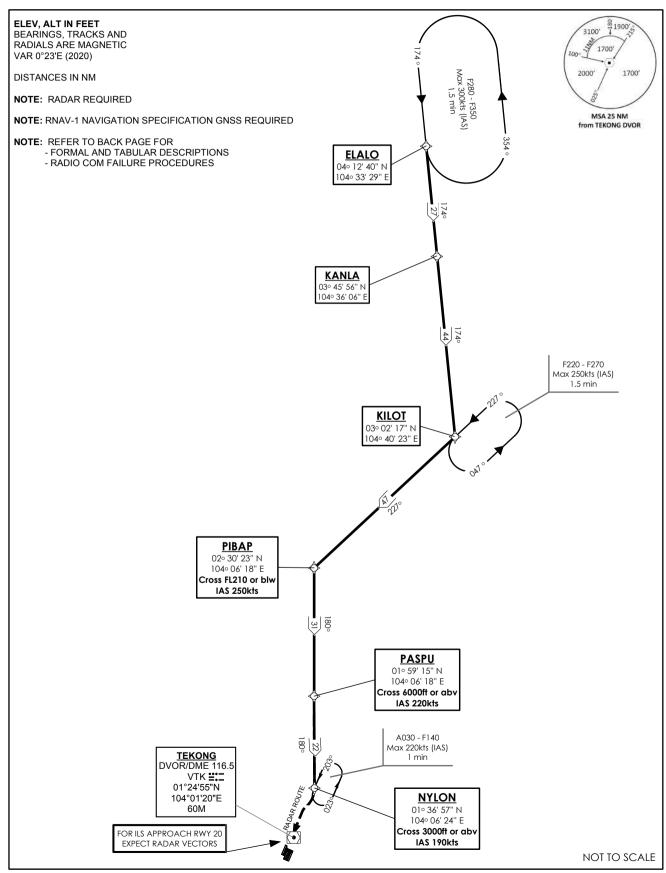
#### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	ELALO	-	=	•	-	-	•	RNAV1
TF	KANLA	-	174(174.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	KILOT	-	174(174.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	PIBAP	-	227(227.4)	-0.4	L	FL210-	K250	RNAV1
TF	PASPU	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	-	-	K220	RNAV1
TF	NYLON	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	L	-	-	RNAV1
TF	POSUB	-	172(172.4)	-0.4	R	A060+	K220	RNAV1
TF	SANAT	-	203(203.4)	-0.4	-	A040+	K190	RNAV1

1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600			
2	When cleared via ELALO 1A by Singapore ATC			
	(a)	Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on ELALO 1A to SANAT,		
		then direct to SAMKO		
	(b)	From SAMKO commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for		
		RWY 02 as close as possible to EAT or ETA		
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure		
3	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC			
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure		

ACC 133.8 APP 124.05 119.3 TWR 118.6 / 118.25 TRANSITION ALTITUDE 11 000ft

D-ATIS AP ID-WSSS 128.025 SINGAPORE/Singapore Changi RWY 20R/C/L ELALO ONE BRAVO ARRIVAL ELALO 1B



# ELALO 1B (STAR) RNAV GNSS RWY 20R/20C/20L - DESCRIPTIONS

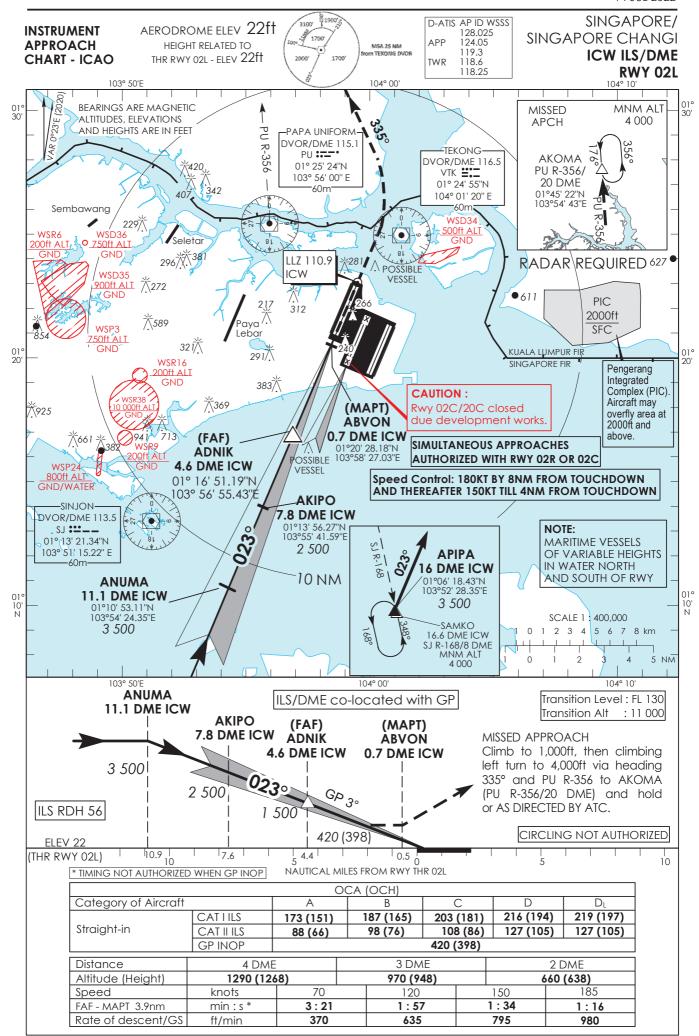
### Formal & Abbreviated Descriptions

Formal Description	Abbreviated Description	Path Terminator	Fly-Over required
From ELALO. To KANLA. To KILOT, turn right. To PIBAP at or below FL210, speed 250kts turn left. To PASPU, at or above 6000ft, speed 220kts. To NYLON at or above 3000ft, speed 190kts.	ELALO - KANLA - KILOT [R] - PIBAP [FL210-; K250; L] - PASPU [A060+; K220] - NYLON [A030+; K190]	내 내 대 대 대 대	2 2 2 2 2 2

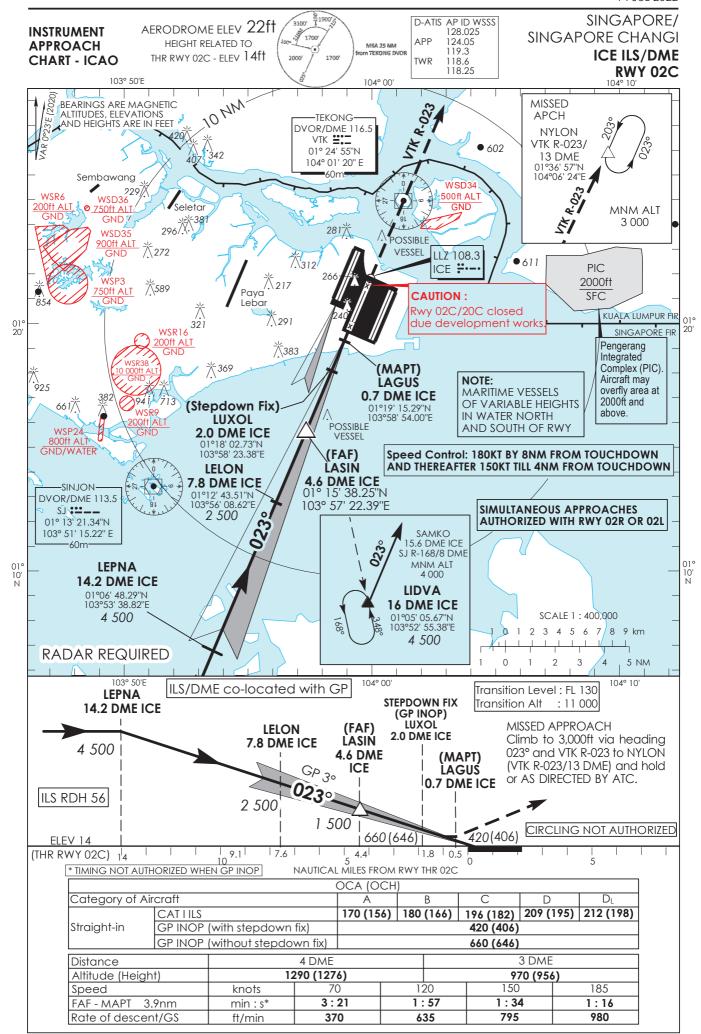
### **Tabular Descriptions**

Path Term	Waypoint Name	Fly-Over	Course °M(°T)	Magnetic Variation	Turn Direction	Altitude	Speed Limit	Navigation Spec
IF	ELALO	-	=	-	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	KANLA	-	174(174.4)	-0.4	-	-	-	RNAV1
TF	KILOT		174(174.4)	-0.4	R	-	-	RNAV1
TF	PIBAP	-	227(227.4)	-0.4	L	FL210-	K250	RNAV1
TF	PASPU	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	-	A060+	K220	RNAV1
TF	NYLON	-	180(180.4)	-0.4	-	A030+	K190	RNAV1

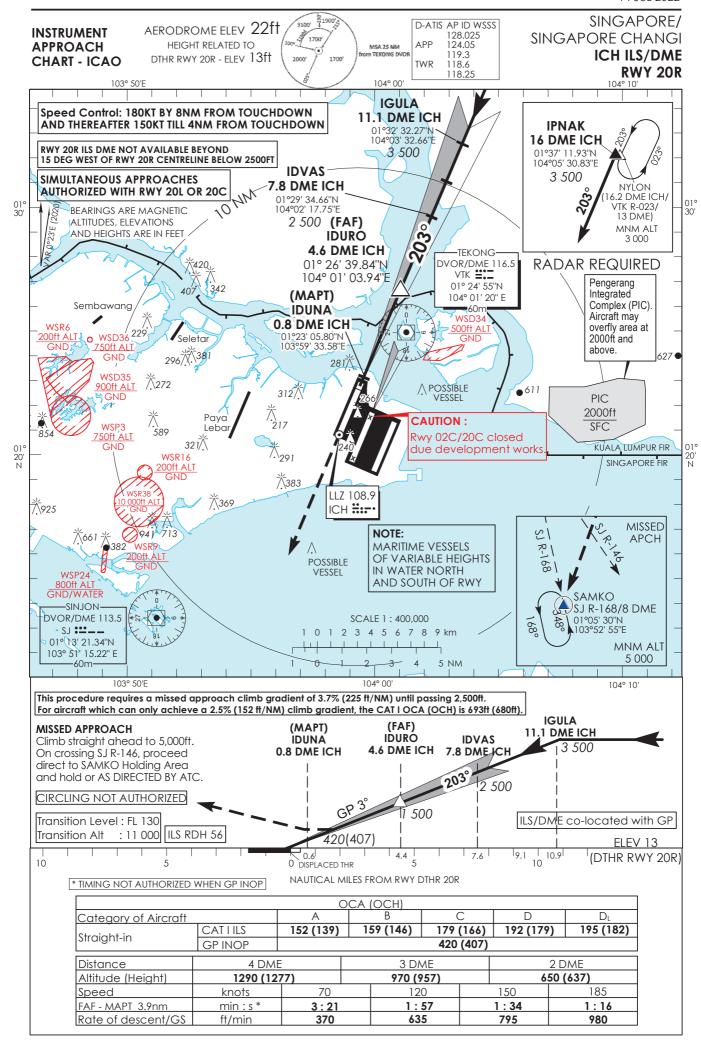
1	SET TRANSPONDER TO MODE A/C CODE 7600		
2	When cleared via ELALO 1B by Singapore ATC		
	(a)	Maintain last assigned flight level or altitude and proceed on ELALO 1B to NYLON	
	(b)	From NYLON commence descent and carry out appropriate landing procedure for	
		RWY 20 as close as possible to EAT or ETA	
	(c)	If unable to effect a landing, refer to Singapore AIP for missed approach procedure	
3	No clearance or instruction received from Singapore ATC		
	-	Refer to Singapore AIP for radio communications failure procedure	



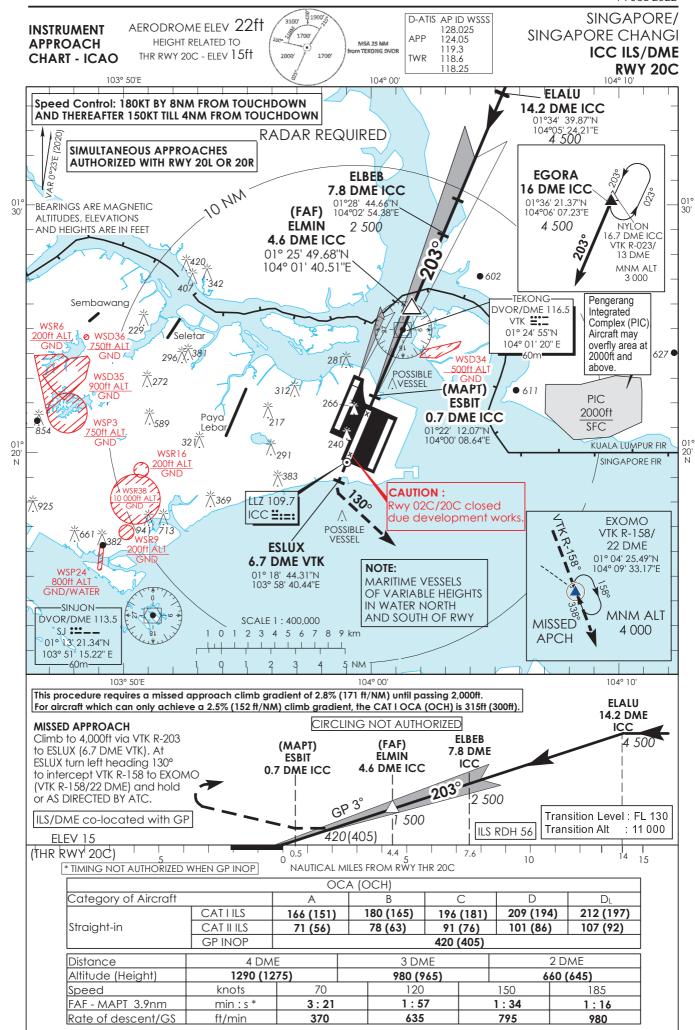




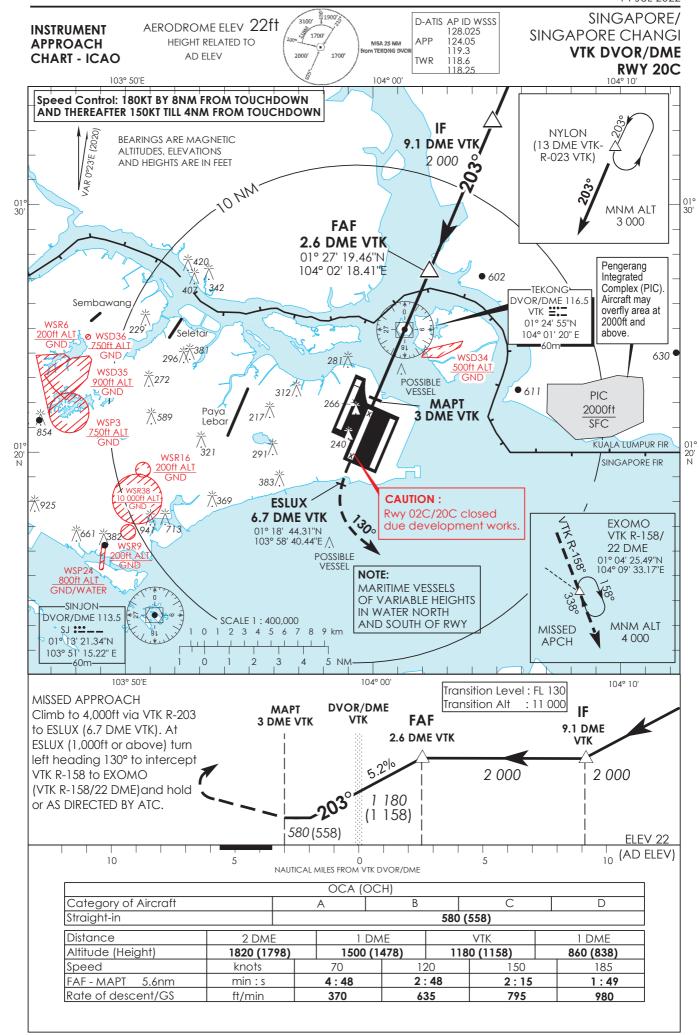




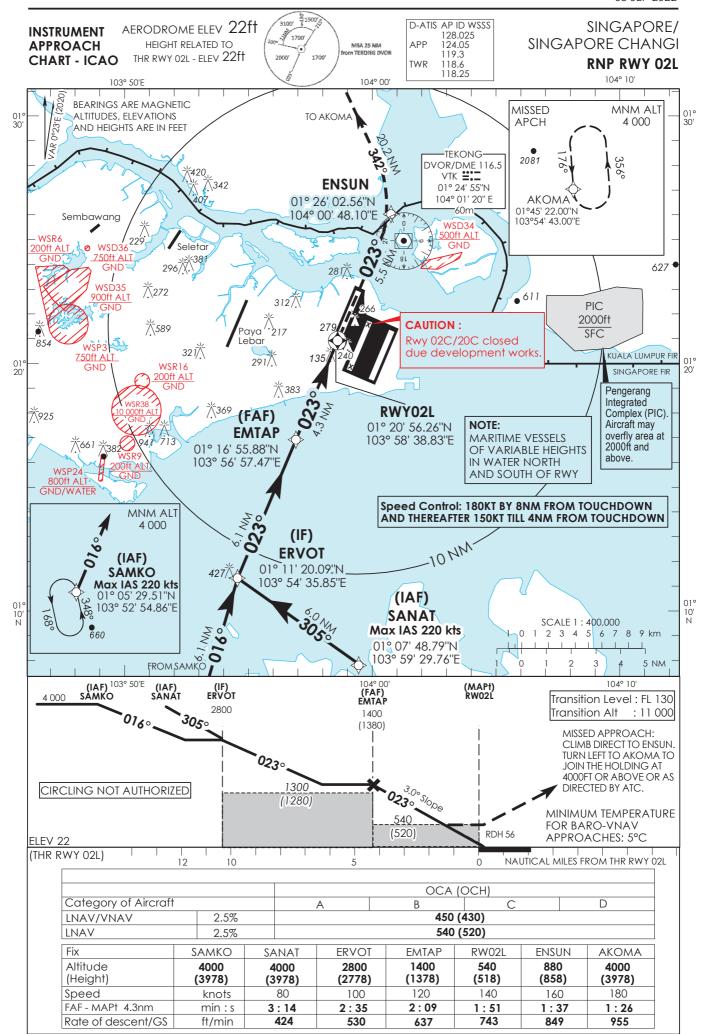












CHANGES: Reprint

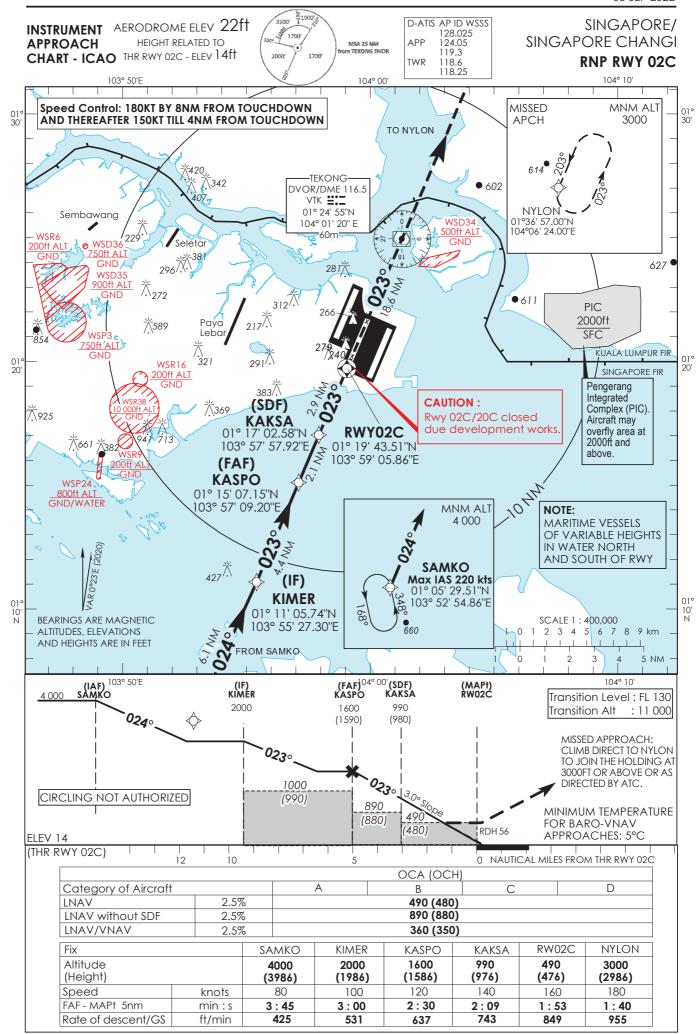
### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 02L - Approach from SAMKO

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	SAMKO	-	-	-0.4	-	-	A040+	220	-	RNP APCH
TF	ERVOT	-	016 (016.4)	-0.4	6.1	R	A028+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	EMTAP	-	023 (023.4)	-0.4	6.1	-	A014+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW02L	Y	023 (023.4)	-0.4	4.3	-	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
DF	ENSUN	-	-	-0.4	-	L	-	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	AKOMA	-	342 (342.4)	-0.4	20.2	-	A040+	-	-	RNP APCH

### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 02L - Approach from SANAT

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	SANAT	-	-	-0.4	-	-	A040+	220	-	RNP APCH
TF	ERVOT	-	305 (305.4)	-0.4	6.0	R	A028+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	EMTAP	-	023 (023.4)	-0.4	6.1	-	A014+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW02L	Y	023 (023.4)	-0.4	4.3	-	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
DF	ENSUN	-	-	-0.4	-	L	-	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	AKOMA	-	342 (342.4)	-0.4	20.2	-	A040+	-	-	RNP APCH

Name	Latitude	Longitude
SAMKO (IAF)	01° 05' 29.51" N	103° 52' 54.86" E
SANAT (IAF)	01° 07' 48.79" N	103° 59' 29.76" E
ERVOT (IF)	01° 11' 20.09" N	103° 54' 35.85" E
EMTAP (FAF)	01° 16' 55.88" N	103° 56' 57.47" E
RW02L	01° 20' 56.26" N	103° 58' 38.83" E
ENSUN	01° 26' 02.56" N	104° 00' 48.10" E
AKOMA	01° 45' 22.00" N	103° 54' 43.00" E

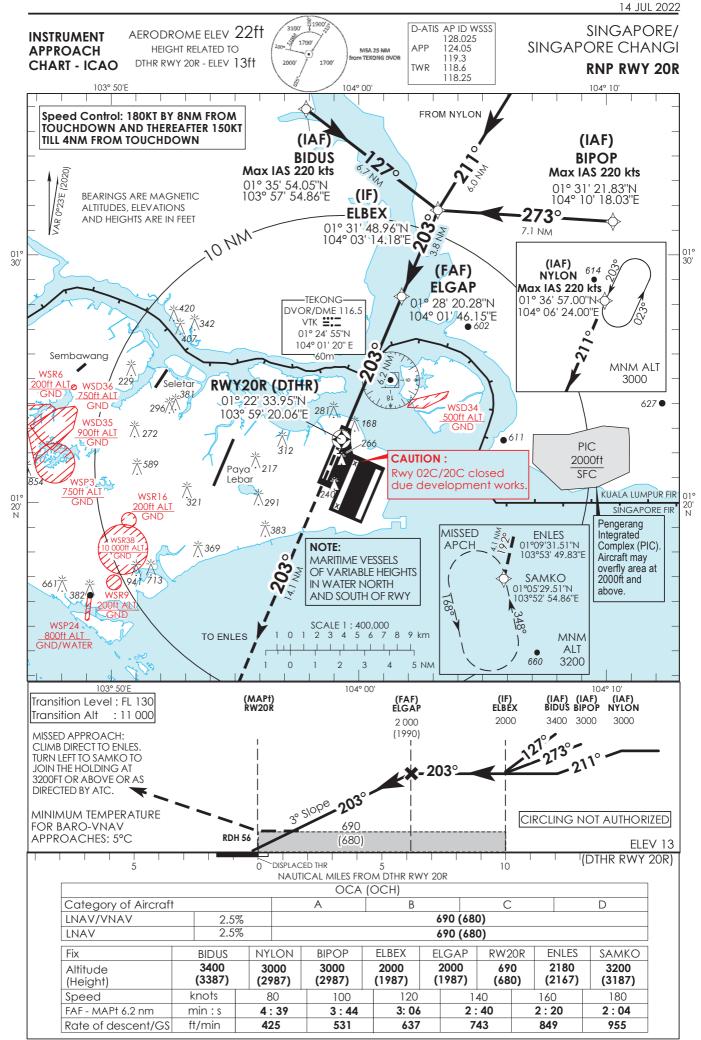


CHANGES: Reprint

### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 02C - Approach from SAMKO

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	SAMKO		ı	-0.4	-	-	A040+	220	ı	RNP APCH
TF	KIMER	-	024 (024.4)	-0.4	6.1	-	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	KASPO	-	023 (023.4)	-0.4	4.4	-	A016+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	KAKSA	-	023 (023.4)	-0.4	2.1	-	990ft+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW02C	Y	023 (023.4)	-0.4	2.9	-	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
DF	NYLON	-	-	-0.4	-	-	A030+	-	-	RNP APCH

Name	Latitude	Longitude
SAMKO (IAF)	01° 05' 29.51" N	103° 52' 54.86" E
KIMER (IF)	01° 11' 05.74" N	103° 55' 27.30" E
KASPO (FAF)	01° 15' 07.15" N	103° 57' 09.20" E
KAKSA (SDF)	01° 17' 02.58" N	103° 57' 57.92" E
RW02C	01° 19' 43.51" N	103° 59' 05.86" E
NYLON	01° 36' 57.00" N	104° 06' 24.00" E



AD-2-WSSS-IAC-11

#### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 20R - Approach from BIDUS

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	BIDUS	=	-	-0.4	-	-	A034+	220	-	RNP APCH
TF	ELBEX	-	127 (127.4)	-0.4	6.7	R	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	ELGAP	-	203 (203.4)	-0.4	3.8	-	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW20R	Y	203 (203.4)	-0.4	6.2	-	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
DF	ENLES	-	-	-0.4	-	L	-	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	SAMKO	-	192 (192.4)	-0.4	4.1	-	A032+	-	-	RNP APCH

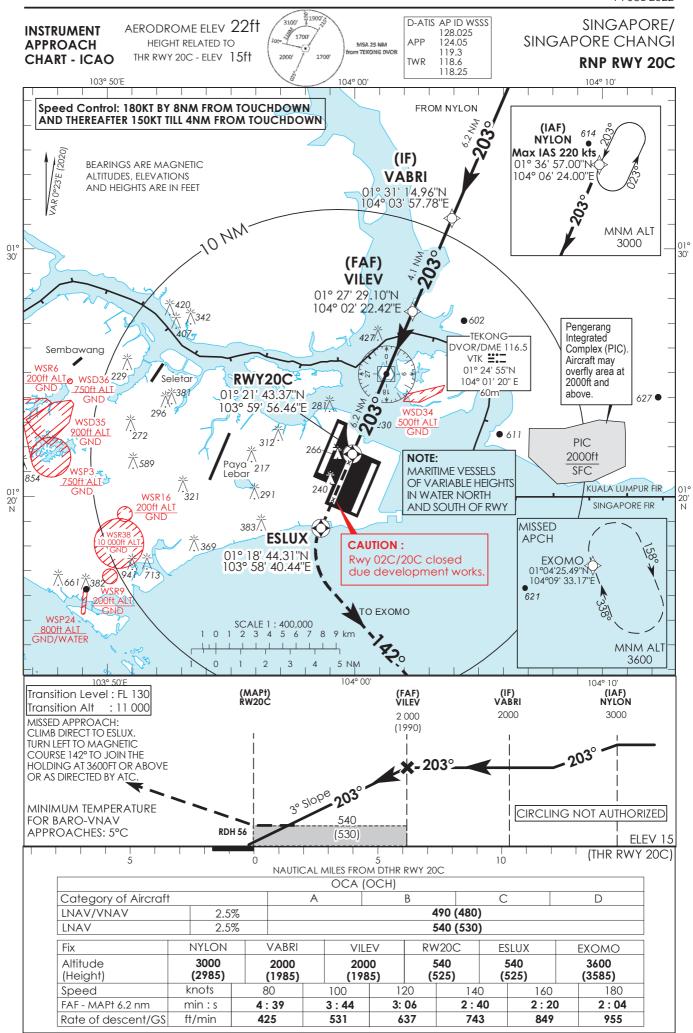
#### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 20R - Approach from NYLON

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	NYLON	=	-	-0.4	-	-	A030+	220	-	RNP APCH
TF	ELBEX	-	211 (211.4)	-0.4	6.0	L	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	ELGAP	-	203 (203.4)	-0.4	3.8	-	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW20R	Y	203 (203.4)	-0.4	6.2	-	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
DF	ENLES	-	-	-0.4	-	L	-	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	SAMKO	-	192 (192.4)	-0.4	4.1	-	A032+	-	-	RNP APCH

#### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 20R - Approach from BIPOP

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	BIPOP	-	-	-0.4	-	-	A030+	220	-	RNP APCH
TF	ELBEX	-	273 (273.4)	-0.4	7.1	L	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	ELGAP	-	203 (203.4)	-0.4	3.8	-	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW20R	Y	203 (203.4)	-0.4	6.2	-	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
DF	ENLES	-	-	-0.4	-	L	-	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	SAMKO	-	192 (192.4)	-0.4	4.1	-	A032+	-	-	RNP APCH

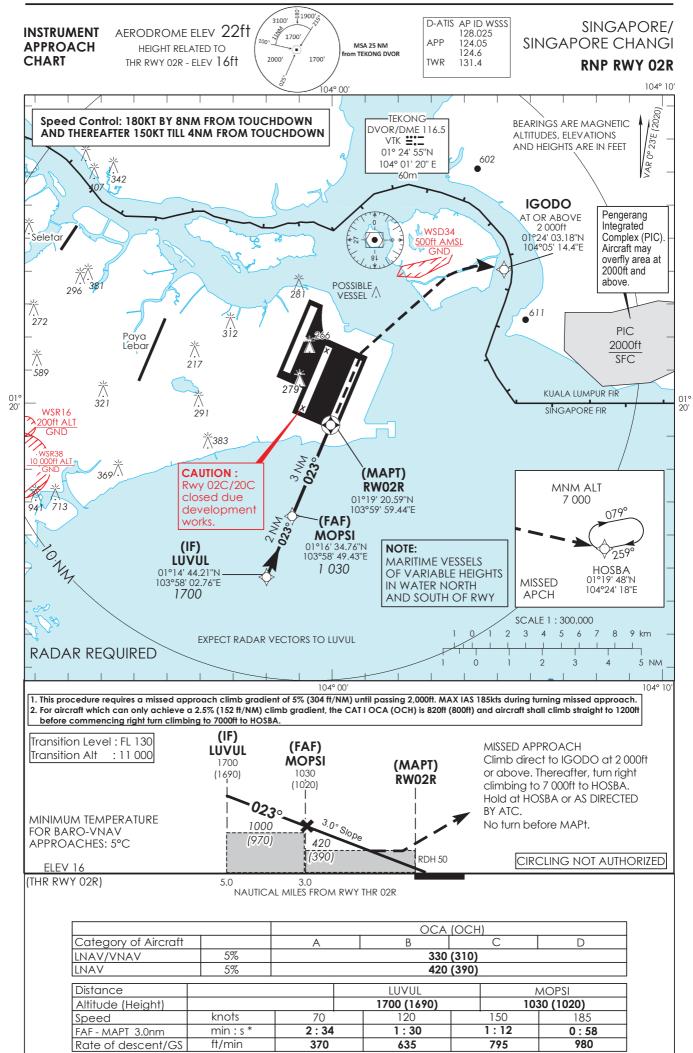
Name	Latitude	Longitude
BIDUS (IAF)	01° 35' 54.05" N	103° 57' 54.86" E
NYLON (IAF)	01° 36' 57.00" N	104° 06' 24.00" E
BIPOP (IAF)	01° 31' 21.83" N	104° 10' 18.03" E
ELBEX (IF)	01° 31' 48.96" N	104° 03' 14.18" E
ELGAP (FAF)	01° 28' 20.28" N	104° 01' 46.15" E
RW20R	01° 22' 33.95" N	103° 59' 20.06" E
ENLES	01° 09' 31.51" N	103° 53' 49.83" E
SAMKO	01° 05' 29.51" N	103° 52' 54.86" E



### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 20C – Approach from NYLON

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	NYLON	=	-	-0.4	-	-	A030+	220	=	RNP APCH
TF	VABRI	-	203 (203.4)	-0.4	6.2	-	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	VILEV	-	203 (203.4)	-0.4	4.1	-	A020+	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW20C	Y	203 (203.4)	-0.4	6.2	-	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
DF	ESLUX	Y	-	-0.4	-	L	-	-	-	RNP APCH
TF	EXOMO	-	142(142.4)	-0.4	-	-	A036+	-	-	RNP APCH

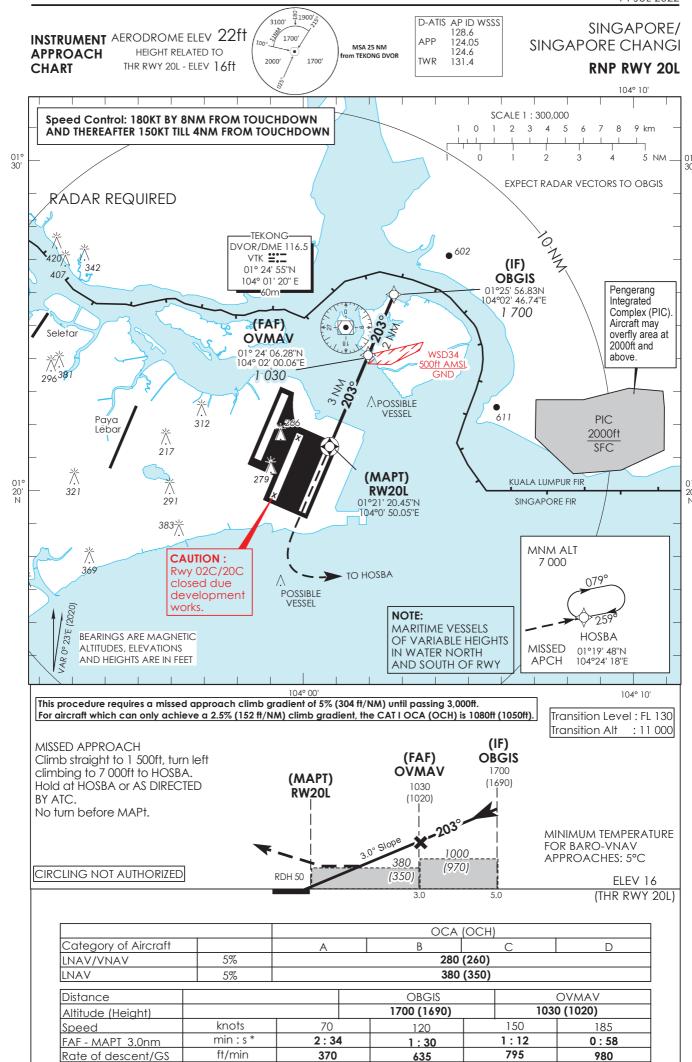
Name	Latitude	Longitude
NYLON (IAF)	01° 36' 57.00" N	104° 06' 24.00" E
VABRI (IF)	01° 31' 14.96" N	104° 03' 57.78" E
VILEV (FAF)	01° 27' 29.10" N	104° 02' 22.42" E
RW20C	01° 21' 43.37" N	103° 59' 56.46" E
ESLUX	01° 18' 44.31" N	103° 58' 40.44" E
EXOMO	01° 04' 25.49" N	104° 09' 33.17" E



### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 02R - Approach from LUVUL

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	LUVUL	-	023 (023.4)	-0.4	-	-	1700+	180	-	RNP APCH
TF	MOPSI	-	023 (023.4)	-0.4	2	-	1030+	150	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW02R	Y	023 (023.4)	-0.4	3	R	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
DF	IGODO	-	-	-0.4	-	R	2000+	185	-	RNP APCH
TF	HOSBA	-	103 (103.4)	-0.4	-	-	7000+	-	-	RNP APCH

Name	Latitude	Longitude
LUVUL (IF)	01° 14' 44.21" N	103° 58' 02.76" E
MOPSI (FAF)	01° 16' 34.76" N	103° 58' 49.43" E
RW02R	01° 19' 20.59" N	103° 59' 59.44" E
IGODO	01° 24' 03.18" N	104° 05' 14.40" E
HOSBA	01° 19' 48.00" N	104° 24' 18.00" E

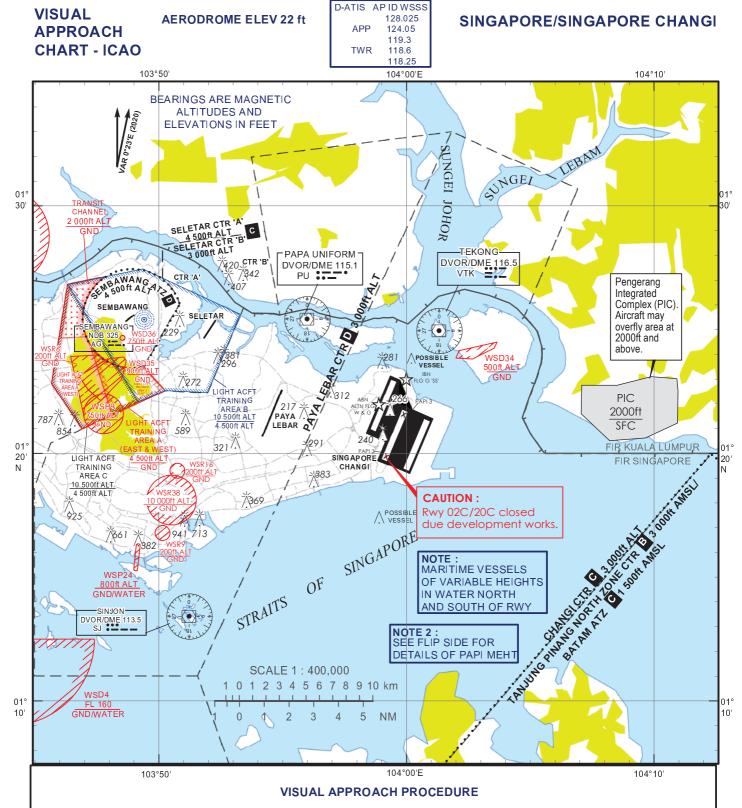


### SINGAPORE CHANGI RNP-APCH RWY 20L - Approach from OBGIS

Path Terminator	Waypoint	Fly-Over	Course °M (°T)	Magnetic Variation	Distance (NM)	Turn Direction	Altitude (FT)	Speed Limit (KT)	VPA/ TCH(FT)	Navigation Specification
IF	OBGIS	-	203 (203.4)	-0.4	-	-	1700+	180	-	RNP APCH
TF	OVMAV	-	203 (203.4)	-0.4	2	-	1030+	150	-	RNP APCH
TF	RW20L	Y	203 (203.4)	-0.4	3	-	-	-	-3.0° / 50	RNP APCH
CA	-	-	203 (203.4)	-0.4	-	L	1500+	-	-	RNP APCH
DF	HOSBA	-	-	-	-	-	7000+	-	-	RNP APCH

Name	Latitude	Longitude
OBGIS (IF)	01° 25' 56.83" N	104° 02' 46.74" E
OVMAV (FAF)	01° 24' 06.28" N	104° 02' 00.06" E
RW20L	01° 21' 20.45" N	104° 00' 50.05" E
HOSBA	01° 19' 48.00" N	104° 24' 18.00" E

AIP Singapore AD-2-WSSS-VAC-1



- 1. An IFR flight operating into Singapore Changi Airport may be cleared for a visual approach subject to the following conditions:
  - a) The pilot has the aerodrome in sight and can conduct his approach with visual reference to terrain;
  - b) The flight will not cause delay to other traffic;
  - c) There is no conflicting tall vessel movement;
  - d) The cloud ceiling at the aerodrome is 4,000ft or more for landing on RWY 20C/R/L and 3,000ft or more for on RWY 02C/L/R; and
  - e) The visibility at the aerodrome is 5km or more.
- 2. Notwithstanding para 1d) and 1e), if the pilot reports that he has the aerodrome in sight and can conduct his approach with visual reference to terrain, the flight may be cleared for a visual approach.
- 3. Pilots may expect radar vectoring for separation and sequencing with other traffic prior to being cleared for a visual approach.

PAPI 3° (MEHT)*						
Pilot's eye height over the			RU	JNWAY		
threshold when the following  02L  20R  02C  20C  20L  02R					02R	
2 White lights and 2 Red lights	20.0m	20.0m	19.8m	19.8m	19.7m	19.7m
3 White lights and 1 Red light	24.0m	22.6m	23.7m	23.7m	23.6m	23.6m
4 White lights	26.4m	25.0m	26.2m	26.2m	26.0m	26.0m

\*MEHT: Minimum Eye Height Over the Threshold.

Note: Aircraft with eye-to-wheel height greater than 8 metres are advised to fly with

2 white lights and 2 red lights visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel clearance.

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSL-1 10 SEP 2020

# WSSL — SINGAPORE / SELETAR

# **WSSL AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME**

WSSL — SINGAPORE / SELETAR

# WSSL AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP Coordinates and Site at AD	012501.04N 1035203.52E	
2	Direction and distance from (city)	006°, 14.6km from city centre (The Fullerton Hotel, Singapore)	
3	Elevation/Reference Temperature	14 M (46ft) / 33.7°C	
4	Geoid Undulation	9.78 M	
5	MAG VAR	0°23' E (2020)	
6	AD Administration, Address, Telephone, Telefax, AFS	Address: CHANGI AIRPORT GROUP (S) PTE LTD SELETAR AIRPORT 21 Seletar Aerospace Road 1 Singapore 797405  TEL: (65)64812909, Fax: (65)64833044 (AIS) TEL: (65)64812893, Fax: (65)64831656 (Control Tower) TEL: (65)64815077, 97533361 FAX: (65)64831754 (Airside Operations)  AFS: WSSLYDYX	
7	Types of Traffic Permitted	IFR and VFR	
8	Remarks	<ul> <li>a. Scheduled Closure Periods for RWY 03/21: see AIP section WSSL AD 2.12 item 14 i).</li> <li>b. Night flight restriction for noise abatement purpose (see AIP section WSSL AD 2.21).</li> <li>c. PPR for aircraft not equipped with RTF.</li> <li>d. A subsonic jet aircraft, unless otherwise exempted, is not permitted to operate in Singapore unless it possesses a noise certificate stating that it meets the noise standards of ICAO Annex 16, Volume 1, Chapter 3, or equivalent. The noise certificate may also take the form of a suitable statement contained in another document approved by the State of Registry of the aircraft.</li> <li>e. Direct transit area. Overnight transit in Singapore city.</li> <li>f. All arriving and departing aircraft are required to appoint a licensed Ground Handling Agent (GHA). List of Seletar GHAs can be downloaded from URL - http://www.seletarairport.com/ground-handling-agents-at-seletar-airport.html</li> <li>g. For non-scheduled flights, all passengers and crews are required to clear Customs and Immigration at Seletar Business Aviation Centre (SBAC)</li> </ul>	

# **WSSL AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS**

1	Aerodrome Administration	H24	5	ATS Reporting Office	H24
2	Customs and Immigration	H24	6	MET Briefing Office	H24
3	Health and Sanitation	H24	7	Air Traffic Services	H24
4	AIS Self-Briefing Office	H24	8	Apron Control Office	H24

# **WSSL AD 2.4 HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES**

1	Cargo Handling Facilities	Provided by handling agent.
2	Fuel / Oil Types	AVGAS 100LL, JET A1
3	Fuelling Facilities / Capacity	SUN/MON to THU/FRI BTN 2330-1400; SAT, SUN and Public holidays BTN 0030-0930 Contact during operating hours: TEL: (65)68538320 (Operations Room) Contact after operating hours: TEL: (65)91130816 (H24 Operations Mobile) FAX: (65)64839246 Group email: GX-SAV-Seletar-Operations24by7@shell.com PPP link: http://www.shell.com/business-customers/aviation/ppp.html
4	Hangar space for visiting aircraft	By arrangement with handling agent.
5	Repair facilities for visiting aircraft	By arrangement with handling agent.
6	Remarks	NIL

# **WSSL AD 2.5 PASSENGER FACILITIES**

1	Hotels	NIL
2	Restaurants	Public area of terminal building
3	Transportation	Handling agent provides its own transport service for passengers and crew between airport and city. Public buses and private hired taxis are available at airport terminal.
4	Medical Facilities	NIL
5	Bank and Post Office	NIL
6	Tourist Office	NIL
7	Remarks	Internet address: <a href="http://www.seletarairport.com">http://www.seletarairport.com</a> / for airport and flight information, facilities and services.

# WSSL AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD category for fire fighting	CAT7 (No facilities for foaming of runways).		
2	Rescue equipment	Adequately provided as recommended by ICAO.		
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	Up to B757-200. Contact Seletar Airside Operations at: +65 64815077 or +65 97533361		
4	Remarks	All Airport Emergency Service personnel are trained in rescue and fire-fighting as well as medical first-aid.		

# **WSSL AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING**

The aerodrome is available throughout the year

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSL-3 15 AUG 2019

# WSSL AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Apron surface and strength	Strength: F Surface: C	Surface: Bituminous concrete (aircraft stand C7) Strength: PCN44/F/C/X/T Surface: Concrete (all other aircraft stands) Strength: PCN41/R/C/W/T	
2	Taxiway width, surface and strength		23 M (75.5ft), 18 M (59.1ft)TWY EC4, EC5 AND EC6 8 M (26.2ft) TWY WS1 and WS2 situminous concrete PCN44/F/C/X/T	
3	Remarks : NIL			

# WSSL AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

	SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDAN	CE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS
1	Use of aircraft stand ID signs, TWY guidelines and visual docking/parking guidance system of aircraft stands	Taxiing guidance signs at all intersections with TWY and RWY at all holding positions. Guidelines at apron. Nose-in guidance at aircraft stands.
2	RWY and TWY markings and LGT	RWY LGT: refer to page WSSL AD 2-5 for details. RWY Turn Pad LGT / Markings: Only AVBL at THR RWY 03. Yellow turnpad centreline.
		TWY LGT: TWY Edge LGT: Blue LGT, inset, elevated and omni-directional. TWY Centreline LGT: Green LGT, fixed. Intermediate Holding Position LGT: Yellow LGT, fixed, unidirectional. TWY markings: Yellow TWY centreline.
		The fixed green taxiway centreline lights and fixed unidirectional yellow intermediate holding position lights shall be switched on between sunset and sunrise or during periods of poor visibility. ATC will continue to verbalise the taxi route as per current practice. Pilots shall continue to adhere strictly to the taxi clearances issued by ATC at all times.
		In the event that the fixed green taxiway centreline lights and fixed unidirectional yellow intermediate holding position lights become unserviceable, pilots shall taxi following the single continuous yellow taxiway centreline markings and intermediate holding position markings (single broken line laid across the entire width of the taxiway) as per mode of operations during VMC daylight hours.
		MARKING AIDS: Threshold, touchdown zone, centreline stripes and RWY designation. RWY width outline from bituminous concrete surface by white lines.
		AIMING POINT MARKINGS: RWY 03: coincident with PAPI origin located 423.542m from THR respectively. RWY 21: coincident with PAPI origin located 271.279m from THR respectively.
3	Stop Bars	Stop Bars: Red LGT across taxiways W1, W2, W3, E1, E2, E3 and E4, flushed with TWY surface and are supplemented with elevated RWY guard LGT at the sides.  By default, red stop bar lights remain on unless deselected by the runway controller. When deselected, these stop bar lights will re-activate automatically after 45 seconds. Pilots shall not cross any lighted red stop bar lights.  Pilots and drivers shall enter / cross the runway only when both the following conditions are met: The crew have
		a) received positive ATC clearance to enter / cross the runway or taxiway, and b) observed that the red stop bar lights are turned off. Crash Alarm Stop Bars: Red LGT across junctions of EP, EC4 and EH2 TWY, flushed with TWY surface. (Note to pilots and tow-crew: Slow down when taxiing / towing on TWY EP between TWY EC4 and abeam the Control Tower. Keep a lookout for emergency vehicles that may cross the taxiway to respond to emergency on the RWY.)

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSL-5
12 AUG 2021

#### SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

4 Remarks

- a. Aircraft operators/ground handlers shall be responsible for the safe and smooth operations of aircraft at the aircraft stands.
- b. A ground handler shall be at the aircraft stand when the aircraft is ready to depart and ensure that the area around the aircraft is clear of vehicles, equipment and personnel before aircraft engines are started. When the pilot signals that he is ready to taxi, the ground handler shall marshal the aircraft out of the aircraft stand. All personnel, tow tugs and equipment shall be cleared from the aircraft stand and red chevron markings on the adjacent aircraft stands before self-power out can commence.
- All arriving aircrafts will be assigned an aircraft stand. Aircraft with wingspan larger than 15m shall be marshalled into the aircraft stand by a ground handler.
- Code A, Code B and Code C aircraft can taxi into aircraft stands C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 and C6 from the north or the south via TWY WA.
- e. Only Code A aircraft, Code B aircraft, aircraft type Global Express (GLEX), Global 5000 (GL5T), Global 6000 (GL6T), Global Express XRS (GLEX), Global 7500 (GL7T), Fokker 50 (F50), Fokker 70 (F70), Fokker 100 (F100), Gulfstream 500 (GLF5), Gulfstream 550 (GLF5), Gulfstream 650 (GLF6), ATR 42 (AT45 & AT46), ATR 72 (AT75 & AT76), DASH 7 (DNC7), Falcon 7X (FA7X) and Falcon 8X (FA8X) are allowed to taxi out from aircraft stands C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 and C6 subjected to (g), (h) or (i).
- f. All other aircraft not listed in (e) departing from C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 and C6 are required to push back onto TWY WA or tow forward onto TWY WP.
- g. Aircraft departing stand C1 shall taxi out towards the north only.
- h. Aircraft departing stand C6 shall taxi out towards the south only.
- Aircraft departing stands C2, C3, C4 and C5 are allowed to taxi out towards the south or the north.
- Aircraft parking stand C7 is unable to accommodate aircraft with wingspan larger than 28.35m.
- k. No Refuelling is permitted for aircraft parked at aircraft stand C7
- Aircraft types up to B757-200 (no winglets) can taxi into aircraft stands D50, D51, D52, D53, D54, D55 and D56.
- m. Only Code A aircraft, Code B aircraft and Code C aircraft, Airbus A320 family (A318, A319, A320, A321), ATR 42 (AT45 & AT46), ATR 72 (AT75 & AT76), DASH 7 (DNC 7), Embraer 190STD (E190), Embraer ERJ 135 (E135), Falcon 7X (FA7X), Falcon 8X (FA8X), Fokker 50 (F50), Fokker 70 all, Fokker 100 all, Global Express (GLEX), Global 5000 (GL5T), Global 6000 (GL6T), Global Express XRS (GLEX), Global 7500 (GL7T), Gulfstream 500 (GLF5), Gulfstream 550 (GLF5), Gulfstream 650 (GLF6) and Q400 (DH8) are allowed to taxi out from aircraft stands D50, D51, D52, D53, D54, D55 and D56.
- Aircraft type C130 is restricted to tow in operations at aircraft stand D1, D2 and D50. Aircraft is required to shut down at designated shut down area and be towed to aircraft stand D1, D2 and D50.
- Only aircraft type ATR72 (AT75 & AT76) and aircrafts with wingspan less than 27.2m can be parked at aircraft stands C60, C61 and C62.

#### 1 PROCEDURES FOR START-UP AND PUSHBACK OF AIRCRAFT

1.1 For more detailed information on Seletar Aerodrome pushback procedures, please refer to Seletar Airport website at https://www.seletarairport.com/resources.html.

# **WSSL AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES**

	IN APPROA	CH / TKOF AREAS	IN CIRC	CLING AREA AND AT AD
RWY/Area affected	Obstacle type Elevation Markings/LGT	Coordinates	Obstacle type Elevation Markings/LGT	Coordinates
а	b	С	a	b
RWY 03 TKOF RWY 21 APCH	1) Mast HGT ranging from 98ft AMSL and above in shipping channel	Approximately 1525m from THR RWY 21	1) Power station chimney 407ft AMSL	012656.8N1035251.7E
	2) Steel structure 300ft AMSL	012709.78N1035318.74E	2) Radio mast 217ft AMSL	012258.8N1035113.8E
	3) Chimney 276ft AMSL	012700.18N1035321.93E	3) Radio masts 184ft AMSL	012454N 1035300E
	4) Chimney 273ft AMSL	012651.81N1035330.23E	4) Radar tower 177ft AMSL marked/LGTD	012537.79N1035306.74E (reclaimed land north of RWY)
	5) Chimney 286ft AMSL	012646.99N1035331.46E	5) Mobile cranes 420ft AMSL	within area bounded by 012711.78N1035223.74E 012729.78N1035223.74E 012729.78N1035247.74E 012656.78N1035247.74E
	6) Mobile cranes 330ft AMSL	within area bounded by 012627.24N1035313.00E 012607.79N1035333.95E 012614.23N1035337.07E 012623.93N1035316.02E	6) Glide Path Antenna 72ft AMSL	012512N1035215E
	7) Silo, 342 ft AMSL, mark and lighted	012659.1N1035325.3E  TKOF areas, circling area and at the		

# **WSSL AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED**

4	Associated MET Office	Seletar
- 1	ASSOCIATED IVIET Office	Seletal
2	Hours of service	H24
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation, Periods of validity	Singapore Changi, 30 hours
4	Type of landing forecast, Interval of issuance	METAR, SPECI and AD warning of adverse weather (H24). TREND NIL.
5	Briefing/consultation provided	NIL
6	Flight documentation, Language(s) used	Tabular forms, English
7	Charts/other information available for briefing or consultation	NIL
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	MDWR (Met Doppler Weather Radar) Maintenance Period: Second WED of every month between 0200-0900. In case of bad weather, THU following the second WED between 0200-0900.
9	ATS units provided with information	NIL
10	Additional information	TEL: 64815978 (MET Office)

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSL-7 08 SEP 2022

# **WSSL AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Designations RWY NR	TRUE BRG	Dimensions of RWY (m)	of RWY and Surface of RWY end coordi		THR Elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APCH RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
03	03 033.33° 18		44/F/C/X/T Grooved Bituminous Concrete	012430.846N 1035143.791E (9.78M)	14 M 13 M
21	213.33°	1836 x 46	44/F/C/X/T Grooved Bituminous Concrete	012520.791N 1035216.425E (9.78M)	5M 10 M

Slope of RWY – SWY Transverse / Longitudinal	SWY Dimensions (m)	CWY Dimensions (m)	STRIP Dimensions (m)	Dimensions of RESA (m)	Locations and description of ARST system
7	8	9	10	11	12
RWY 03 1.23 / 0.49% SWY: Not Applicable	Not Applicable	60 X 150	1956 X 150	RWY 03-240 X 92	Not Applicable
RWY 21 1.23 / 0.49% SWY: Not Applicable	Not Applicable	00 / 150	1930 X 130	RWY 21-240 X 150	Not Applicable

Remarks						
14						
i) Scheduled closure period for RWY 03/21						
<ul> <li>a. BTN 1600-2300 on first and third FRI of every month or the following FRI if the first or third FRI is a public holiday. RWY CLSD to all TFC except medevac and EMERG flights. Advance notice of 30 minutes is required for EMERG reopening of RWY.</li> </ul>						
b. BTN 0500-0515, 1030-1045, 1600-1615 and 2300-2315 daily for RWY inspection. Aircraft to expect delay.						
ii) A lighted RWY turn pad with centreline marking is provided at the threshold of RWY 03 which is able to serve aircraft up to B757-200.						
iii) Orange frangible posts are positioned along the boundary 90m on either sides of the RWY centreline demarcating the boundary for grass cutting and other maintenance works.						
iv) Wind Direction Indicators (WDIs) are located at both northern and southern ends of the RWY.						

# **WSSL AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES**

RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
03	1836	1896	1836	1836	NIL
21	1836	1896	1836	1836	NIL

# **WSSL AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING**

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT Colour WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY CL LGT,LEN, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, spacing colour, INTST	RWY End LGT Colour WBAR	SWY LGT LEN Colour
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Simple APCH LGT: 4 rows of barettes of 3 LGT each and 1 crossbar of 13 LGT. White, elevated, uni-directional APCH LGT and white, omni-directional CGL on top of elevated APCH LGT. Simple TDZ LGT: 2 pairs white, inset, uni-directional LGT.	Green with THR IDENT LGT	PAPI 3.2° (both sides of RWY) 2 white 2 red LGT (21.24m) 3 white 1 red LGT (22.27m) 4 white LGT (24.75m). ACFT with eye-to-wheel HGT greater than 6.3m are ADZ to fly with 2 white 2 red LGT visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel CLR.	NIL	NIL	White with yellow on last 600m of either end. Elevated, omni- directional and brilliancy controlled.	Red	NIL
	APCH LGT: 1 row of inset APCH LGT of 4 LGT and 4 rows of barettes of 4 LGT each. White inset uni-directional APCH LGT and white omni-directional CGL on top of white, elevated uni-directional APCH LGT. Simple TDZ LGT: 2 pairs white, inset, uni-directional LGT. RWY 21 THR and RWY		LGT (17.720m) 3 white 1 red LGT (19.286m) 4 white LGT (20.871m). ACFT with eye-to-wheel HGT greater than 6.3m are ADZ to fly with 2 white 2 red LGT visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel CLR.	NIL	NIL	White with yellow on last 600m of either end. Elevated, omnidirectional and brilliancy controlled.	Red	NIL s.

WSSL AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	ABN/IBN location, characteristics and hours of operation	ABN: 012448.00N 1035207.96E (on top of Control Tower) ALTN FLG W G EV 2.5 SEC. HN and IMC IBN: 012509.94N 1035152.14E (on top of West Substation) FLG G 'SL' EV 7 SEC. HN and IMC
2	LD and LGTI location Ultrasonic wind sensor location and LGT	Ultrasonic wind sensors and windsocks at ends of RWY.
3	TWY edge and centreline lighting	TWY Edge LGT: Blue, elevated and omni-directional. TWY Centreline LGT: Green , fixed. Intermediate holding position LGT: Yellow, fixed, unidirectional.
4	Secondary power supply/switch-over time	Automatic standby generator power supply available for airfield lighting.
5	Remarks	Vehicles painted yellow or displaying checkered red/white or orange/white flag at highest point of vehicle. WDI lighted.

# **WSSL AD 2.16 HELICOPTER LANDING AREA**

1	Coordinates of THR of FATO Geoid undulation	H03 H21 012437.963N 1035152.072E 012446.046N 1035157.344E		
2	FATO elevation M/FT	H03- 10.45m/34.3ft; H21 - 9.36m/30.7ft		
3	FATO area dimensions, surface, strength, marking	Rectangle 297m x 21.5m, compacted turf, helicopter landing area designations, outline by concrete kerbs painted white.		
4	True BRG of FATO	033.33/213.33° Direction of TKOF zones: 034°GEO / 214°GEO		
5	Declared distance available	TODAH RTODAH LDAH H03 297m 297m 297m H21 297m 297m 297m		
6	Approach and FATO lighting	Nil		
7	Remarks	Slope of helicopter landing area (transverse/longitudinal) H03 - 1.19%/0.44%; H21 - 0.96%/0.44%		

# **WSSL AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE**

	012703N 1035009E 012825N 1035009E 012900N 1035425E 012534N 1035454E thence along international boundary to 012556N 1035326E 012227N 1035158E 012232N 1035016E 012327N 1034922E 012607N 1035053E and thence an arc of 2NM radius (centred at position 012527N 1034856E) joining 012607N 1035053E and 012703N 1035009E
	SELETAR CONTROL ZONE A Portion of Seletar CTR within Singapore FIR is known as Seletar CTR 'A'.
	SELETAR CONTROL ZONE 'B' The part in the Kuala Lumpur FIR is known as Seletar CTR 'B' and is bounded by 012825N 1035009E, 012900N 1035425E, 012534N 1035454E thence along the Peninsular Malaysia/Singapore international boundary to 012808N 1035010E to 012825N 1035009E from GND/sea level to 3,000ft. It will be activated only with prior approval of Johor Bahru ATC. (see chart AD-2-WSSL-VFR-1).
Vertical Limits	SELETAR CONTROL ZONE A SFC to 4 500ft ALT Maximum Usable ALT 4 000ft  SELETAR CONTROL ZONE B SFC to 3 000ft ALT
Airspace Classification	С
ATS Unit Call sign Language(s)	SELETAR TOWER English
Transition Altitude	11000 FT (3,350m)
Remarks	NIL
	Airspace Classification  ATS Unit Call sign Language(s)  Transition Altitude

# **WSSL AD 2.18 ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES**

Service designation	Call sign	Frequency P-Pri S-Sec	Hours of operation	Remarks
TWR	Seletar Tower	P118.45 MHz S130.2 MHz 270.4 MHz	H24	NIL
	Seletar Ground	121.6 MHz * 122.9 MHz	H24	* for vehicular movements
ACC	Singapore Radar	P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz 133.8 MHz	H24 0000-1430	for ATS Routes B469, G219, G334, R208, L625, L629, L635, L642, L644, M751, M753, M758, M761, M763, M771, N875, N884, N891,
		P134.7 MHz S134.15 MHz	H24	N892 and Y514. for ATS Routes G334, L625, L644, M758, M761, M771, N875, N884 and N892.
		P133.25 MHz S135.8 MHz		for ATS Routes A457, A464, A576, L762, M630 and R469.
		P134.2 MHz S133.35 MHz		for ATS Routes G334, G580, L625, L644, M646, M767 and N875.
		P134.4 MHz S128.1 MHz		for ATS Routes B338, B469, B470, G579, L504, L644, M635, M774, N502, N875, P501 and in area in the immediate vicinity of Singapore.
	Singapore Control	P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz	H24	AUTOMATIC DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE BROADCAST (ADS-B) OUT EXCLUSIVE AIRSPACE WITHIN PARTS OF THE SINGAPORE FIR - L642, L644, M753, M771, M904, N891, N892, Q801, Q802, Q803 and T611 within airspace bounded by 073605N 1090045E, 040713N 1063543E, 041717N 1061247E (MABLI), 044841N 1052247E (DOLOX), 045224N 1041442E (ENREP), 045000N 1034400E, thence north along the Singapore FIR boundary to 070000N 1080000E at or above FL290.
	Singapore Radio	6556 kHz 11297 kHz	H24	SEA 1. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
		5655 kHz 8942 kHz 11396 kHz		SEA 2. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
		6556 kHz		SEA 3. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
APP	Singapore Approach	P124.05 MHz S124.6 MHz S126.3 MHz	H24	TAR – flow control service provided for ARR/DEP ACFT. Intermediate approach to Singapore Changi AP and other airports in Singapore. DEP from all airports in Singapore.
	Seletar Approach	126.025 MHz	0000-1500	TAR - Intermediate approach to Seletar Airport.
ATIS	Seletar Airport Information	128.425 MHz	H24	Combined ARR and DEP report (broadcasting with hourly updated MET INFO)  Data Link Service available. AP IDENT WSSL Messages comply with ARINC 623 Standards. Updating of data: H+00 to H+10 and H+30 to H+40

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSL-11 03 NOV 2022

#### **WSSL AD 2.19 RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS**

T	ype of Aid and Variation	IDENT	Frequency	OPR Hour	Position of Transmitting Antenna Coordinates	DME Transmitting Antenna Elevation / Remarks
	1	2	3	4	5	6 & 7
	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

#### **WSSL AD 2.20 LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

#### 1 LOCAL FLYING RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.1 Fixed-wing aircraft operations including circuit flying and training operations are restricted to the west of Seletar runway. Helicopter operations are confined to the west of Seletar runway between sunset and sunrise, subject to the restrictions in paragraph 1.3 below.
- 1.2 Circuit Heights:

Light aircraft 800ft (west of Seletar runway only);

Other aircraft 1,000ft - 1,500ft (west of Seletar runway only);

Helicopter-only area east of runway up to 600ft AGL

- 1.3 Circuit Flying and Training Operations are not permitted between 1400-2300 daily.
- 1.4 Pilots are required to keep clear of PAYA LEBAR CTR and SEMBAWANG ATZ.
- 1.5 During the designated hours for training flights, non-training flights will not be permitted to operate at Seletar Airport. Refer to GEN 1.2 paragraph 3.8 and WSSL AD 2.22 paragraph 2 for details.
  - a. All non-training flights are advised to plan to depart or arrive outside the designated hours for training flights.
  - b. Non-training flights include test flights conducted within Seletar Airport and Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B and C.

# 2 TEST/TRAINING FLIGHTS WITHIN SELETAR CIRCUIT AND LIGHT AIRCRAFT TRAINING AREAS

- 2.1 Flight notification shall be given prior to departure. Flight notification by means of RTF should be avoided.
- 2.2 For flights planned to be conducted in Seletar circuits or in Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B and C, locally based operators shall submit details of their flight by electronic mail using the Seletar Test / Training Form which can be retrieved from webpage:

https://aim-sg.caas.gov.sg

- 2.3 Operators of test flights conducting circuits within Seletar or in Light Aircraft Training Areas A, B and C, shall contact Seletar Tower Manager at least 2 days for advance notice from the date of flight. These flights shall not operate within the designated hours for training flights. Refer to GEN 1.2 paragraph 3.8 and WSSL AD 2.20 paragraph 1.5 for details.
- 2.4 Flight details should contain the following information:
  - a. Aircraft identification;
  - b. Name and contact number of pilot;
  - c. Number of persons on board;
  - d. ETD;
  - e. Flight duration;
  - f. Total endurance; and
  - g. Area of flight.
- 2.5 For flights other than those classified in paragraphs 2.2 and 2.3 above, a flight plan shall be filed.
- 2.6 Light aircraft engaged in flying training shall maintain VHF communication.

- 2.7 Light aircraft flying on airways shall, in addition to radio communication apparatus, be equipped with a radio compass.
- 2.8 All fixed wing aircraft are to use the runway for take-off and landing. After landing, the pilot-in-command shall vacate the runway as soon as possible via TWY W1, W2 or W3, or in accordance with instructions from Aerodrome Control.
- 2.9 Fixed-wing circuit patterns are left hand for RWY 03 and right hand for RWY 21 (arrival and departure).
- 2.10 All light aircraft training flights shall not descend below 200ft on Seletar QNH when on final approach to land or for a touch-and-go landing unless a landing/touch-and-go clearance has been obtained from ATC. If no such clearance has been obtained from ATC by 200ft the aircraft shall break-off its approach and carry out a go-around procedure.

# WRONG APPROACHES AND LANDINGS OF AIRCRAFT BOUND FOR SELETAR AERODROME AND SEMBAWANG MILITARY AERODROME

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

- 3.1.1 The attention of all pilots is drawn to the existence of RSAF Sembawang Aerodrome, 3NM to the west of Seletar Aerodrome. The runway at Sembawang is orientated in almost the same direction as the runway at Seletar Aerodrome i.e. 03/21 for Seletar Aerodrome and 05/23 for Sembawang. Due to the close proximity of these two runways, pilots are cautioned against mistaking Sembawang Aerodrome for Seletar Aerodrome and thus making an inadvertent visual landing or approach to land at Sembawang.
- 3.1.2 Erroneous approaches or landings usually occurred in marginal weather conditions. In almost every instance, the prevailing weather at the time of the incident contributed towards a hasty and erroneous identification of the correct aerodrome.
- 3.1.3 There is intensive local flying at both aerodromes during the day and night. As pilot training is the major activity at both aerodromes, the risk of collision is very great if a wrong approach or landing is made at either of the two aerodromes.

# 3.2 POINTS TO BEAR IN MIND WHEN APPROACHING SELETAR AD OR SEMBAWANG AD

- 3.2.1 The following points are highlighted to serve as a guide to assist pilots in identifying Seletar AD or Sembawang AD and should be remembered and followed:
  - a. The runways at Seletar and Sembawang are almost identically aligned. Extra vigilance, therefore, is required when approaching either aerodrome, or when commencing an approach to land.
  - b. Make full use of available navigational and landing aids, and positively identify each aid used.
  - c. Adhere strictly to the joining instructions issued by ATC.
  - d. To keep clear of Sembawang ATZ while approaching Seletar AD for landing and vice versa.
- 3.2.2 Pilots are required to take note of the proximity of Sembawang ATZ, Paya Lebar CTR and all Prohibited/ Restricted/Danger Areas (e.g. WSR38 and WSD4). All arriving and departing aircraft will have to keep clear of these areas.

### 3.3 AERODROME CHARACTERISTICS OF SELETAR AND SEMBAWANG AERODROMES

Aeronautical Service	Seletar AD	Sembawang AD	Significant Differences and Remarks
RWY Designation	03/21	05/23	Exercise caution due to almost similar RWY alignment
Location	Adjacent to the Straits of Johor on the eastern bank of Seletar River. Seletar AD is situated APRX 3NM NW of Paya Lebar AP.		Seletar RWY commences almost from the edge of the shore. Also note that Sembawang AD is inland and not next to the sea.  Pilots operating in either AD are to keep clear of the other AD ATZ/CTR at all times.
RWY LGT	White/Amber RWY edge LGT	NIL	Sembawang AD has no RWY LGT
Approach LGT	Simple approach LGT available for RWY 03 approach, consisting of 4 rows of barettes and 1 crossbar (5th row).  RWY 03 - white, elevated, uni-directional approach LGT and white, omni-directional CGL on top of elevated approach LGT. Approach LGT available for RWY 21 approach, consisting of 1 row of inset approach LGT (1st row) and 4 rows of barettes.  RWY 21 - white, inset and elevated, uni-directional approach LGT and white, omni-directional CGL on top of elevated approach LGT.  Simple touchdown zone LGT for both RWY 03 and RWY 21 approach consisting of 2 pairs of white, inset, uni-directional LGT	NIL	No visual approach slope indicator at Sembawang AD
IBN	FLG G 'SL' EV 7 SEC	FLG R 'AG' EV 20 SEC HN and IMC	NIL
ABN	ALTN FLG W G EV 2.5 SEC	NIL	Sembawang AD has no ABN
Parking Apron	Relatively large aircraft parking apron to the west of RWY, connected to the RWY by three taxiways	Small aircraft parking apron	Differences in size and location of the parking apron

# **WSSL AD 2.21 NOISE ABATEMENT PROCEDURES**

- 1.1 To alleviate the problem of noise, no flights are permitted between 1400-2300, other than MEDEVAC and emergency flights.
- 1.2 All aircraft on AWY G579 between SINJON (SJ) and GUMPU shall operate at/above 5,000ft.
- 1.3 When overflying residential areas around Seletar Airport, aircraft are to adhere to the minimum altitudes specified within the Noise Abatement Areas.
- 1.4 Noise Abatement Area 1 is bounded by the following points, and aircraft are to maintain a minimum altitude of 1,500ft when overflying the area.

Lateral Limits of Noise Abatement Area 1		
POINT	COORDINATES	
A	012551.0N 1035044.3E	
В	012549.9N 1035059.2E	
С	012522.3N 1035102.3E	
D	012458.3N 1035044.4E	
E	012443.4N 1035005.3E	
A	012551.0N 1035044.3E	

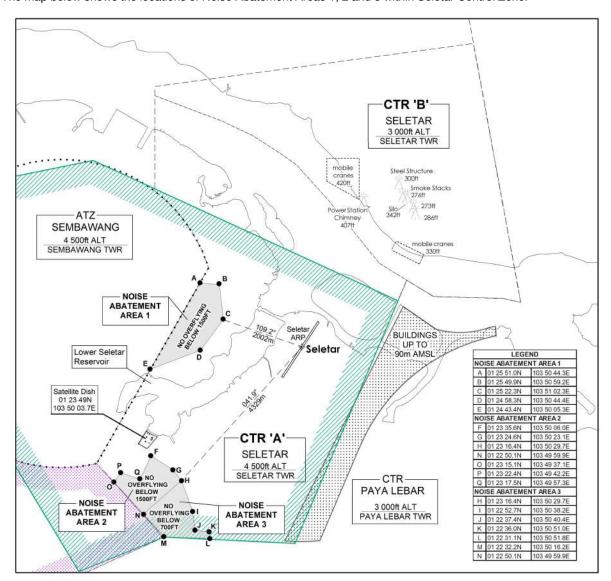
1.5 Noise Abatement Area 2 is bounded by the following points, and aircraft are to maintain a minimum altitude of 1,500ft when overflying the area.

Lateral Limits of Noise Abatement Area 2		
Point	Coordinates	
F	012335.6N 1035006.0E	
G	012324.6N 1035023.1E	
Н	012316.4N 1035029.7E	
N	012250.1N 1034959.9E	
0	012315.1N 1034937.1E	
Р	012322.4N 1034942.2E	
Q	012317.5N 1034957.3E	
F	012335.6N 1035006.0E	

1.6 Noise Abatement Area 3 is bounded by the following points, and aircraft are to maintain a minimum altitude of 700ft when overflying the area.

Lateral Limits of Noise Abatement Area 3		
Point	Coordinates	
Н	012316.4N 1035029.7E	
I	012252.7N 1035038.2E	
J	012237.4N 1035040.4E	
K	012236.0N 1035051.0E	
L	012231.1N 1035051.8E	
M	012232.2N 1035016.2E	
N	012250.1N 1034959.9E	
Н	012316.4N 1035029.7E	

1.7 The map below shows the locations of Noise Abatement Areas 1, 2 and 3 within Seletar Control Zone.



- 1.8 Aircraft which are unable to adhere to the minimum altitudes specified over the noise abatement areas are not allowed to operate at Seletar Airport.
- 1.9 No engine run up shall be permitted between 1400-2300.

### **WSSL AD 2.22 FLIGHT PROCEDURES**

### 1 PROCEDURES FOR ARRIVALS INTO SELETAR AERODROME

#### 1.1 Introduction

- 1.1.1 Aircraft on VFR flight plan, routing via Tebrau City Mall (013259N1034748E) to Seletar shall follow the joining procedures as described in paragraph 1.2 and illustrated in charts AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1, AD-2-WSSL-VAC-2 and AD-2-WSSL-VFR-1.
- 1.1.2 Aircraft returning from Light Aircraft Training Areas shall follow the joining procedures as described in paragraph 1.3 and illustrated in charts AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1 and AD-2-WSSL-VAC-2.
- Aircraft on IFR flight plan, routing via GUMPU, OMKOM or SJ PONJO RECHI to Seletar shall be vectored under radar for a visual approach. Seletar Approach shall provide the radar service for aircraft routing via GUMPU and OMKOM, and Paya Lebar Approach shall provide the radar service for aircraft routing via SJ PONJO RECHI. When Seletar Approach and Paya Lebar Approach is closed, Singapore Approach shall provide the service. Unless authorised by ATC, pilots shall follow the joining procedures as described in paragraph 1.4 and 1.5. The joining procedures are illustrated in charts AD-2-WSSL-VAC-3, AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4, AD-2-WSSL-IFR-1 and AD-2-WSSL-IFR-2. All arrival clearances subject to ATC coordination.

AIP Singapore

- 1.1.4 When within 5km of the aerodrome reference point, aircraft are to fly at a manoeuvring speed of not more than 170kt unless otherwise authorised by ATC. All aircraft are required to keep well clear of Sembawang ATZ, Paya Lebar CTR and any Prohibited/Restricted/Danger Areas (e.g. WSR38 and WSD4) within the vicinity.
- 1.1.5 Circuit traffic already downwind shall have priority. Arriving aircraft shall position and sequence itself accordingly, unless directed otherwise by ATC.
- 1.1.6 Pilots shall not fly east of the runway. This is due to tall buildings up to 90m (296ft) AMSL to the east of Seletar CTR (the location is depicted in charts AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1 to AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4.

#### 1.2 Joining Procedures for VFR flights from Tebrau City Mall (013259N1034748E)

- 1.2.1 Aircraft on VFR flight plan joining Seletar CTR from East of JB Town are to descend to altitude cleared by ATC. From Tebrau City Mall (013259N1034748E) descend in VMC to altitude cleared by ATC and proceed to POINT 'X' (located 012830N 1034954E or radial 297/7DME from PU DVOR/DME) keeping clear of WMP228 and then direct to overhead the airfield.
- 1.2.2 When overhead the airfield, the joining aircraft shall make a turn overflying the runway and after passing abeam the Control Tower, commence descent as cleared to cross the upwind end of the runway at 1,500ft. Passing over the end of the runway, descend to circuit altitude as cleared by ATC. Pilots shall ensure to keep clear of Sembawang ATZ and Paya Lebar CTR and not to fly east of the runway. This is to keep clear of tall buildings up to 90m AMSL to the east of Seletar CTR. The area where the tall buildings are located is indicated in the Seletar Visual Approach Charts AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1 to AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4. Procedures are illustrated in the following charts:
  - i. AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1: Visual Approach Chart RWY 03
  - ii. AD-2-WSSL-VAC-2: Visual Approach Chart RWY 21
- 1.2.3 Traffic permitting and in good visibility, joining aircraft may be cleared to join directly for right base when landing on RWY 21 or turn downwind for RWY 03 from north-end of the runway (THR RWY 21).

### 1.3 Joining Procedures from Light Aircraft Training Areas

- 1.3.1 Unless otherwise authorised by ATC, aircraft are to join overhead the airfield at 2,000ft keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ and Paya Lebar CTR.
- 1.3.2 When overhead the airfield, the joining aircraft shall make a turn to the eastern side of the runway and after passing abeam the Control Tower, commence descent as cleared to cross the upwind end of the runway at 1,500ft. Passing over the end of the runway, descend to circuit altitude as cleared by ATC. Pilots shall ensure to keep clear of Sembawang ATZ and Paya Lebar CTR and not to fly east of the runway. This is to keep clear of tall buildings up to 90m AMSL to the east of Seletar CTR. The area where the tall buildings are located is indicated in the Seletar Approach Charts AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1 to AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4. Procedures are illustrated in the following charts:
  - i. AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1: Visual Approach Chart RWY 03
  - ii. AD-2-WSSL-VAC-2: Visual Approach Chart RWY 21
- 1.3.3 Traffic permitting and in good visibility, joining aircraft may be cleared to join directly for right base when landing on RWY 21 or turn downwind for RWY 03 from north-end of the runway (THR RWY 21).

#### 1.4 Joining Procedures for IFR flights from GUMPU, OMKOM or SJ - RWY 03

#### 1.4.1 From OMKOM

Cross OMKOM at or above 3,000ft. On passing OMKOM descend in VMC to 2,000ft or altitude cleared by ATC and join downwind RWY 03.

- Straight-in-Approach
   Join downwind RWY 03 at 2,000ft (keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ). When downwind descend from 2,000ft for visual approach RWY 03, or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.
- ii. Circling Approach Join downwind RWY 03 at 2,000ft (keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ). At end of downwind turn left and overfly the runway. When passing over north end of the runway (THR RWY 21), descend from 2,000ft to 1,500ft and turn left for downwind RWY 03. At downwind descend for a visual approach RWY 03 or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSL-17 08 SEP 2022

#### 1.4.2 From GUMPU

Cross GUMPU at or above 6,000ft enroute to Point ALFA. On passing Point ALFA, descend in VMC to 2,000ft or altitude cleared by ATC. (Point ALFA is located at 013033N 1034942E or Radial 296/7 DME VTK)

#### i. Straight-in-Approach

On passing Point ALFA, turn right for downwind RWY 03 (keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ). At downwind descend from 2,000ft for a visual approach RWY 03, or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.

#### ii. Circling Approach

On passing Point ALFA, turn right for downwind RWY 03 (keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ). At end of downwind, turn left and overfly the runway. Passing over north end of the runway (THR RWY 21), descend from 2,000ft to 1,500ft and turn left for downwind RWY 03. At downwind descend for a visual approach RWY 03 or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.

#### 1.4.3 From SJ

Cross SJ at 4,000ft or as cleared by ATC. On passing SJ, descend to 3,000ft for PONJO. On passing PONJO, descend in VMC to 2,000ft or altitude cleared by ATC. (PONJO is located at 011629N 1034629E or Radial 303 SJ)

#### i. Straight-in-Approach

Join direct for a straight-in visual approach RWY 03 descending from 2,000ft at a speed of not more than 170kt, or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.

#### ii. Circling Approach

Overfly the runway at 2,000ft at a speed of not more than 160kt, or as cleared by ATC. When passing over the north-end of runway (THR RWY 21), descend from 2,000ft to 1,500ft and turn left for downwind RWY 03 (keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ and Light Aircraft Training Area A). At downwind, descend for visual approach or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.

#### 1.4.4 Procedures are illustrated in the following charts:

- AD-2-WSSL-VAC-3: Visual Approach Chart RWY 03
- AD-2-WSSL-IFR-1: Seletar Aerodrome Joining Procedures (IFR flights) from GUMPU, OMKOM and SJ - RWY 03

#### 1.5 Joining Procedures for IFR flights from GUMPU, OMKOM or SJ - RWY 21

#### 1.5.1 From OMKOM

Cross OMKOM at or above 3,000ft. On passing OMKOM descend in VMC to 2,000ft or altitude cleared by ATC.

#### i. Straight-in-Approach

Join direct for a straight-in visual approach Rwy 21 descending from 2,000ft, or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.

#### ii. Circling Approach

Overfly the runway at 2,000ft, or as cleared by ATC. Passing over the south-end of the runway (THR RWY 03), descend from 2,000ft to 1,500ft and turn right for downwind RWY 21 (keeping clear of Light Aircraft Training Area A and Sembawang ATZ). At downwind descend for a visual approach RWY 21 or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.

#### 1.5.2 From GUMPU

Cross GUMPU at or above 6,000ft enroute to Point ALFA. On passing Point ALFA, descend in VMC to 2,000ft or altitude cleared by ATC. (Point ALFA is located at 013033N 1034942E or Radial 296 VTK)

#### i. Straight-in-Approach

On passing Point ALFA, join direct for a straight-in visual approach RWY 21 descending from 2,000ft, or as cleared by ATC (keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ).

#### ii. Circling Approach

On passing Point ALFA, overfly the runway at 2,000ft. When passing over the south end of the runway (THR RWY 03), descend from 2,000ft to 1,500ft and turn right for downwind RWY 21 (keeping clear of Light Aircraft Training Area A and Sembawang ATZ). At downwind descend for a visual approach RWY 21 or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.

#### 1.5.3 From SJ

Cross SJ at 4,000ft or as cleared by ATC. On passing SJ, descend to 3,000ft for PONJO. On passing PONJO, descend in VMC to 2,000ft or altitude cleared by ATC and join downwind RWY 21 via RECHI-SETHI. (RECHI is located at 012033N 1034908E or Radial 235 PU and SETHI is located at 012439N 1035006E or Radial 263 PU)

- Straight-in-Approach
   Join downwind RWY 21 via SETHI at 2,000ft (keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ) at a speed of not more
   than 170kt. When downwind, descend from 2,000ft for visual approach, or as cleared by ATC. Pilots
   should have the runway in sight.
- ii. Circling Approach
  Join downwind RWY 21 via SETHI at 2,000ft (keeping clear of Sembawang ATZ) at a speed of not more
  than 160kt. At end of downwind, turn right and overfly the runway. When passing over south-end of the
  runway (THR RWY 03), descend from 2,000ft to 1,500ft and turn right for downwind RWY 21. At downwind,
  descend for visual approach or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.
- 1.5.4 Procedures are illustrated in the following charts:
  - AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4: Visual Approach Chart RWY 21
  - AD-2-WSSL-IFR-2: Seletar Aerodrome Joining Procedures (IFR flights) from GUMPU, OMKOM and SJ - RWY 21

#### 1.6 Holding Procedure

1.6.1 A low level holding procedure is established at SJ DVOR/DME. Suitably equipped aircraft bound for Seletar which may wish to hold for weather improvement may use this procedure (ENR 3.6-3 refers)

#### 1.7 Approaches to Seletar Aerodrome

- 1.7.1 A deep-water shipping channel approximately 1525m from the northern threshold cuts across the extended centreline of Seletar RWY 21.
- 1.7.2 Information on the mast heights of tall vessels is relayed to ATC by Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore. ATC shall inform pilots of landing and departing aircraft of such information if the reported mast height of the vessel is above 30m.
- 1.7.3 At night ATC shall not permit landing on RWY 21 when vessels of mast height above 30m are reported.
- 1.7.4 Aircraft making approaches into Seletar are required to keep clear of Sembawang ATZ and any Prohibited/Restricted/Danger Areas (e.g. WSR38 and WSD4) within the vicinity.
- 1.7.5 Aircraft are restricted from overflying built-up residential areas around Seletar Airport (charts AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1 to AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4 refer) at an altitude of below 1,500ft. Aircraft types which are unable to safely manoeuvre clear of the built-up residential areas are not allowed to operate at Seletar Airport.

#### 2 GROUND PROCEDURES FOR NON-TRAINING FLIGHTS

- 2.1 Pilots shall contact ATC (Seletar Ground on 121.6MHz) with the following details when the aircraft is ready to start up for departure within 5 minutes.
  - a. Callsign;
  - b. Destination;
  - c. Proposed flight level and alternate level, if any; and
  - d. Parking position.
- 2.1.1 Pilots shall request ATC clearance no later than 15 minutes prior to the start of noise abatement procedures or designated training hours and to expect delay if unable to comply. Refer to GEN 1.2 paragraph 3.8 and WSSL AD 2.21 for details.
- 2.2 ATC will advise the pilot whether the proposed flight level or other alternate flight level is available, and an ATC clearance will be issued accordingly.
- 2.3 Once flight level is accepted by the pilot and an ATC clearance issued, the aircraft must start up within 5 minutes from the time the ATC clearance is accepted unless other ATC restrictions are imposed. The ATC clearance will be cancelled on expiry of the 5 minutes grace period. This also applies to situations when aircraft develop technical issues and is unable to continue taxi for departure.
- 2.4 Pilots who are ready to depart following the cancellation of an ATC clearance shall adopt the procedures as if it is the first time they are ready to depart.

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSSL-19 03 NOV 2022

### 3 DEPARTURES FROM SELETAR AERODROME

- 3.1 Aircraft departing Seletar are required to keep clear of Sembawang ATZ and any Prohibited/Restricted/Danger Areas (e.g. WSR38 and WSD4) within the vicinity.
- The pilot-in-command or the operator of IFR flight operating out of Seletar is required to file via OMKOM or RECHI PONJO SJ under item 15 of the flight plan. All departure clearances subject to ATC coordination.
- 3.3 Aircraft departing Seletar are required to adhere to the speed restrictions (charts AD-2-WSSL-VDC-1 and AD-2-WSSL-VDC-2 refer).

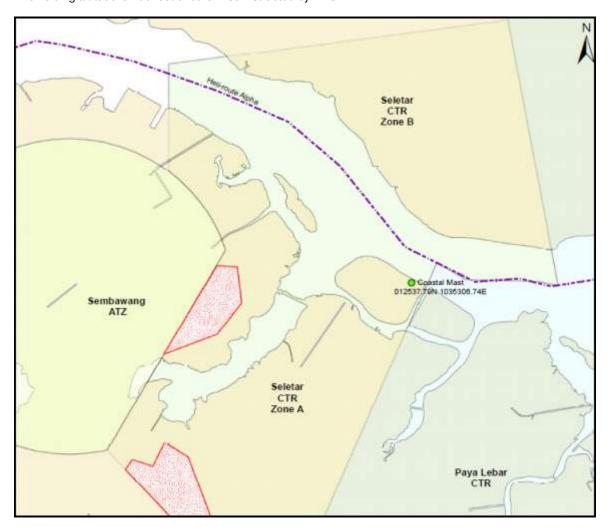
#### **WSSL AD 2.23 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

#### 1 BIRD CONCENTRATION IN THE VICINITY OF THE AIRPORT

- 1.1 A number of varieties of birds are found in Singapore throughout the year. The larger birds commonly found in Seletar Airport includes the following:
  - Cattle egrets (weighing approximately 300g each)
  - Brahminy kites (weighing approximately 600g each)
- 1.2 There could be an increase in bird activities during the usual migratory months of September to April. During this period, migratory birds may use the airport as their feeding ground.
- 1.3 Handheld laser device, long range acoustic device and alternating amplified bird cries of distress are used for bird dispersal within Seletar Airport.

#### 2 HELICOPTER CROSSING SELETAR NORTHERN EXTENDED CENTRELINE

- 2.1 Due to flying activities in Seletar Control Zone, all helicopters flying on Heli-route Alpha and intending to cross the northern extended centreline of Seletar Aerodrome shall obtain a positive clearance from Seletar Tower on 118.45MHz prior to crossing (see chart below).
- 2.2 For eastbound crossing, all helicopters are to hold over the western tip of Seletar Island until a clearance has been issued by Seletar Tower.
- 2.3 For westbound crossing, all helicopters are to hold on Heli-route Alpha abeam the coastal mast until a clearance has been issued by Seletar Tower.
- 2.4 The holding altitude is 200 feet or otherwise instructed by ATC.



# **WSSL AD 2.24 CHARTS RELATED TO SELETAR AIRPORT**

Aerodrome Chart - ICAO	AD-2-WSSL-ADC-1
Layout of Significant Aerodrome Buildings and Apron Facilities	AD-2-WSSL-ADC-2 AD-2-WSSL-ADC-3
Aerodrome Obstacle Chart (AOC) - ICAO - TYPE A - RWY 03/21 Aerodrome Obstacle Chart (AOC) - ICAO - TYPE B - RWY 03/21	AD-2-WSSL-AOC-1 AD-2-WSSL-AOC-2
Visual Approach Chart (VAC) - ICAO - RWY 03Visual Approach Chart (VAC) - ICAO - RWY 21	AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1 AD-2-WSSL-VAC-2
Visual Approach Chart (VAC) - ICAO - Advisory Joining Procedures - RWY 03Visual Approach Chart (VAC) - ICAO - Advisory Joining Procedures - RWY 21	AD-2-WSSL-VAC-3 AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4
Visual Departure Chart - RWY 03	WSSL-VDC-1 to 1.1
Joining Procedures - VFR Flights from Johor Bahru	AD-2-WSSL-VFR-1
Joining procedures - IFR Flights from GUMPU, OMKOM and SJ - RWY 03	



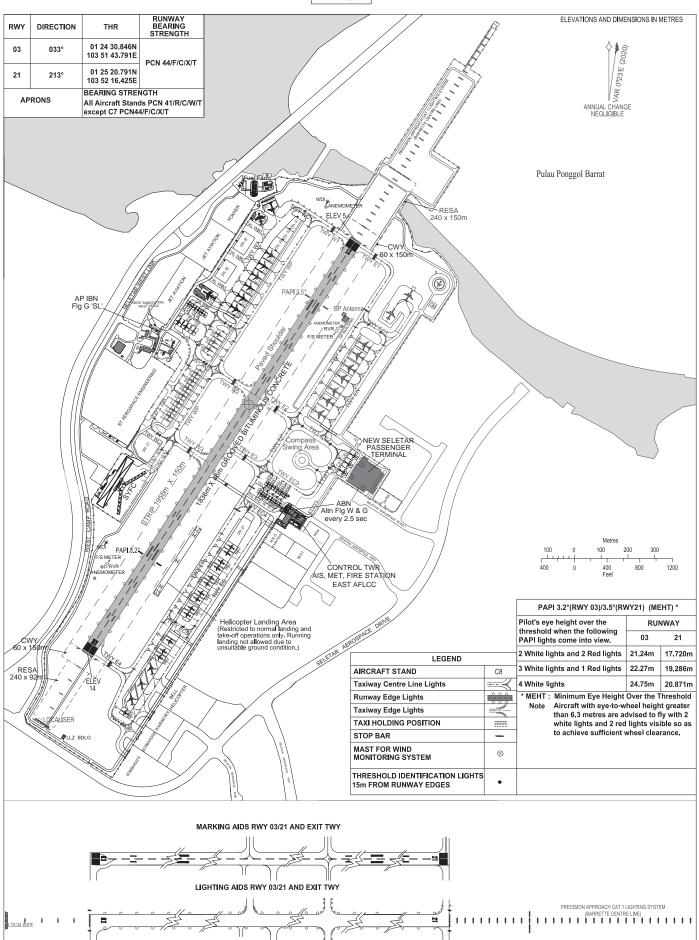
AERODROME CHART - ICAO

01° 25' 01.04"N 103° 52' 03.52"E

ELEV 14m

TWR 118.45 121.6

#### SINGAPORE/SELETAR

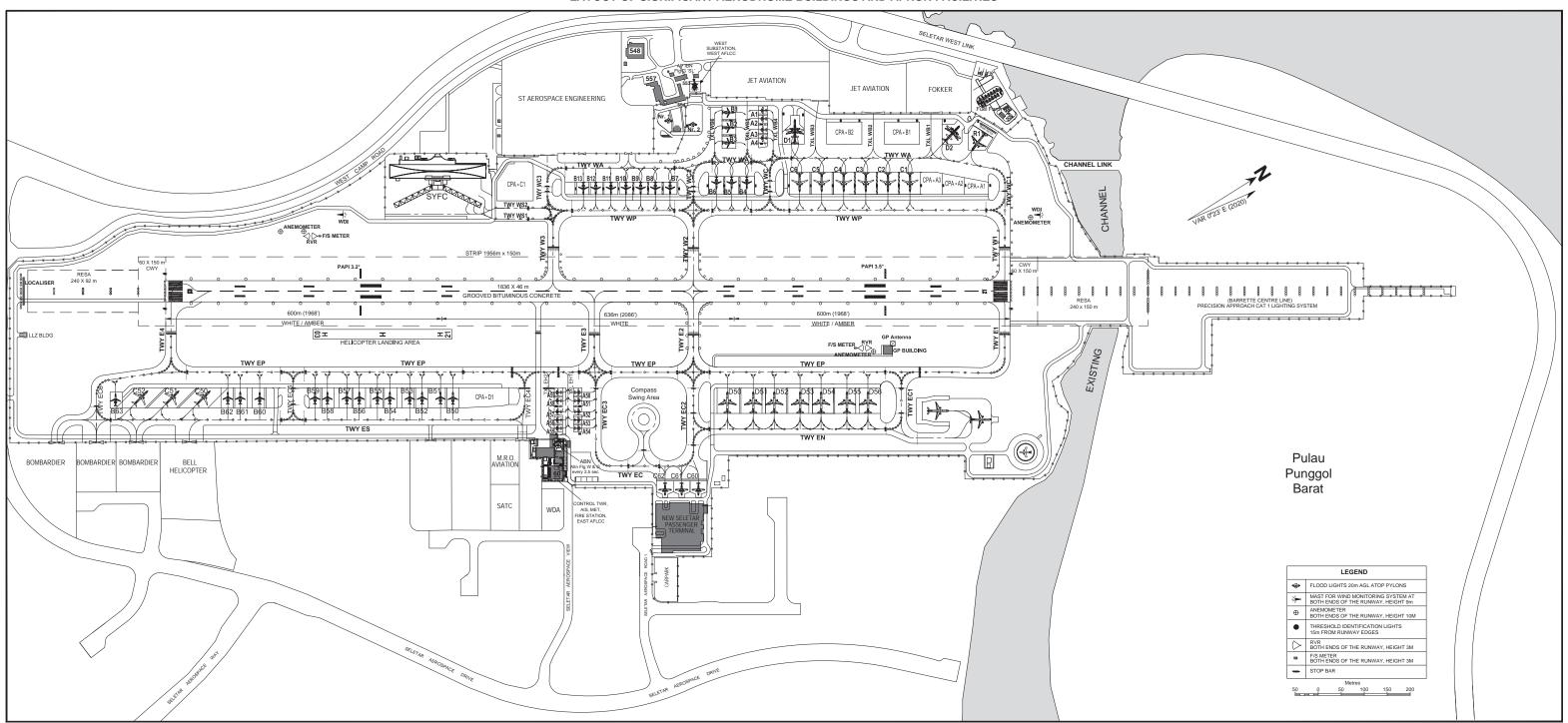


# INS COORDINATES FOR AIRCRAFT STANDS

STAND NR A1	NORTH LATITUDE	EAST LONGITUDE	<b>ELEVATION</b> 6.181m (20.280ft)
	01 25 13.102	103 51 56.167	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A2	01 25 12.779	103 51 56.653	6.338m (20.795ft)
A3	01 25 12.350	103 51 57.301	6.586m (21.609ft)
A4	01 25 12.029	103 51 57.787	6.761m (22.183ft)
A50	01 24 51.431	103 52 05.765	7.807m (25.615ft)
A51	01 24 51.110	103 52 06.251	7.948m (26.077ft)
A52	01 24 50.681	103 52 06.900	8.105m (26.593ft)
A53	01 24 50.358	103 52 07.387	8.211m (26.940ft)
A54	01 24 50.036	103 52 07.874	8.337m (27.354ft)
A55	01 24 48.591	103 52 06.930	8.750m (28.709ft)
A56	01 24 48.913	103 52 06.443	8.587m (28.174ft)
A57	01 24 49.236	103 52 05.957	8.402m (27.567ft)
A58	01 24 49.665	103 52 05.309	8.179m (26.835ft)
A59	01 24 49.987	103 52 04.822	8.014m (26.294ft)
B1	01 25 11.401	103 51 55.231	6.301m (20.674ft)
B2	01 25 10.817	103 51 56.116	6.639m (21.783ft)
B3	01 25 10.221	103 51 57.014	6.967m (22.859ft)
B4	01 25 09.180	103 52 00.361	7.703m (25.274ft)
B5	01 25 08.258	103 51 59.758	7.933m (26.028ft)
B6	01 25 07.348	103 51 59.163	8.163m (26.783ft)
B7	01 25 04.505	103 51 57.519	8.442m (27.698ft)
B8	01 25 03.635	103 51 56.951	8.406m (27.580ft)
B9	01 25 02.765	103 51 56.382	8.396m (27.547ft)
B10	01 25 01.893	103 51 55.814	8.383m (27.505ft)
B11	01 25 01.006	103 51 55.237	8.330m (27.331ft)
B12	01 25 00.109	103 51 54.650	8.449m (27.721ft)
B13	01 24 59.374	103 51 54.170	8.571m (28.121ft)
B50	01 24 43.887	103 52 00.875	8.753m (28.719ft)
B51	01 24 43.153	103 52 00.394	8.847m (29.027ft)
B52	01 24 42.063	103 51 59.681	8.988m (29.490ft)
B53	01 24 41.328	103 51 59.202	9.183m (30.129ft)
B54	01 24 40.154	103 51 58.435	9.358m (30.704ft)
B55	01 24 39.420	103 51 57.954	9.434m (30.953ft)
B56	01 24 38.347	103 51 57.253	9.592m (31.471ft)
B57	01 24 37.614	103 51 56.774	9.679m (31.757ft)
B58	01 24 36.462	103 51 56.021	9.806m (32.172ft)
B59	01 24 35.728	103 51 55.541	9.930m (32.580ft)
B60	01 24 32.416	103 51 53.376	10.094m (33.117ft)
B61	01 24 31.265	103 51 52.624	10.177m (33.389ft)
B62	01 24 30.529	103 51 52.144	10.246m (33.617ft)
B63	01 24 23.858	103 51 47.937	10.639m (34.907ft)
C1	01 25 18.803	103 52 06.627	5.105m (16.750ft)
C2	01 25 17.498	103 52 05.773	5.423m (17.793ft)
C3	01 25 16.192	103 52 04.921	5.759m (18.895ft)
C4	01 25 14.887	103 52 04.067	6.256m (20.526ft)
C5	01 25 13.581	103 52 03.214	6.824m (22.390ft)
C6	01 25 12.275	103 52 03.214	7.304m (23.964ft)
C50	01 24 29.476	103 52 02.380	10.381m (34.060ft)
C50 C51			
C52	01 24 27.626 01 24 25.781	103 51 50.188 103 51 48.979	10.589m (34.743ft)
C60			10.770m (35.335ft) 6.280m (20.604ft)
C60 C61	01 24 54.470	103 52 16.296	6.280m (20.604ft)
	01 24 53.483	103 52 15.651	6.301m (20.673ft)
C62	01 24 52.496	103 52 15.006	6.312m (20.709ft)
D1	01 25 14.663	103 51 58.151	6.408m (21.025ft)
D2	01 25 24.033	103 52 04.804	3.471m (11.388ft)
D50	01 25 00.056	103 52 11.563	6.680m (21.916ft)
D51	01 25 01.585	103 52 12.561	6.440m (21.129ft)
D52	01 25 02.828	103 52 13.373	6.280m (20.604ft)
D53	01 25 04.357	103 52 14.372	6.040m (19.816ft)
D54	01 25 05.600	103 52 15.184	5.820m (19.094ft)
D55	01 25 07.129	103 52 16.184	5.550m (18.209ft)
D56	01 25 08.372	103 52 16.997	5.320m (17.454ft)

### SELETAR AERODROME

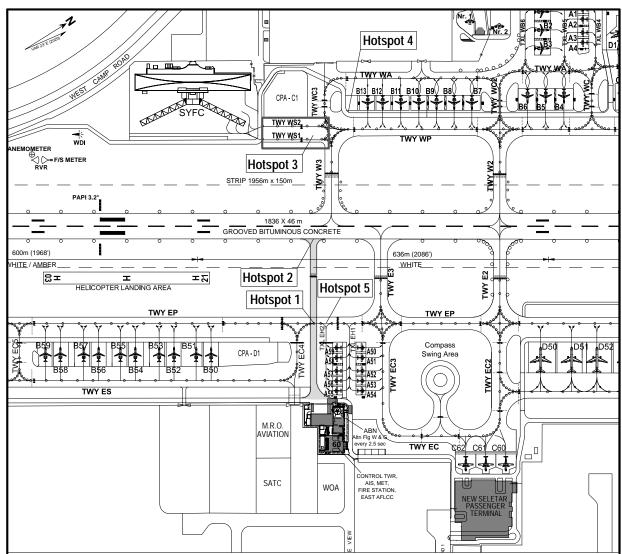
#### LAYOUT OF SIGNIFICANT AERODROME BUILDINGS AND APRON FACILITIES



CHANGES: Annotation 'WDA' changed to 'WOA'.



#### AERODROME HOTSPOTS



# **Hotspots**

- 1) Emergency access road crossing TWY EP parallel to TWY EC4.

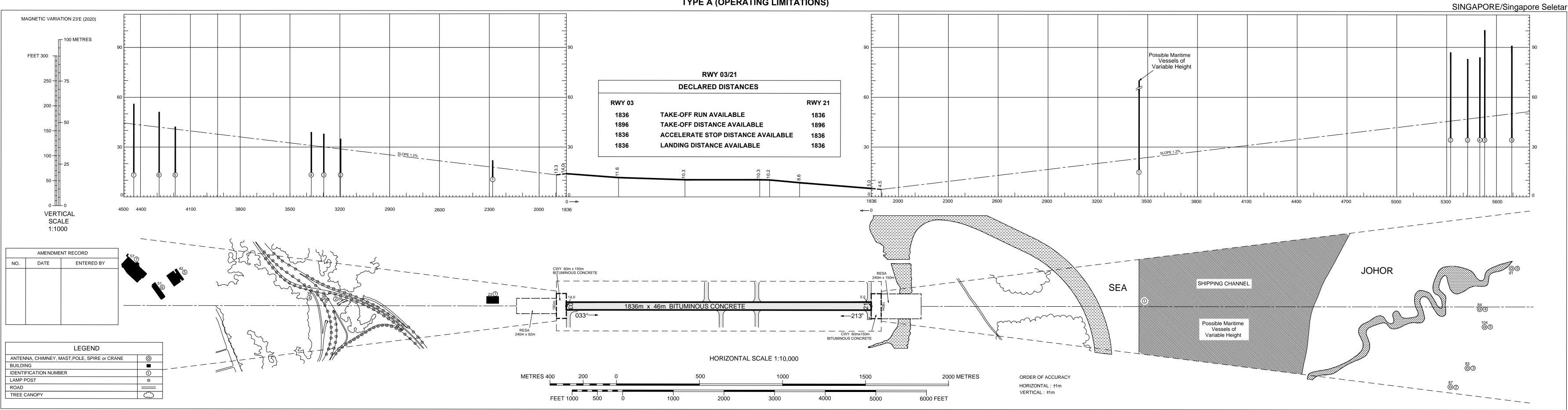
  Pilots and tow tug drivers to exercise caution. Stop Bar on both sides of emergency road will be lighted during emergency.
- Emergency roadway South of TWY E3.Pilots on RWY to exercise caution and observe NO ENTRY marking. This is not a taxiway.
- TWY WS1 & WS2.
   Available for Code A aircraft accessing SYFC Dispersal only.
- 4) Roadway R3A bends to the right after aircraft stand B13. Drivers travelling South to exercise caution. TWY WC3 ahead.
- 5) TXL EH2.

  No entry into TXL EH2 from TWY EP.

Pilots taxiing southbound on TWY EP to exercise caution to avoid mistaking TXL EH2 as TWY EC4 . TWY EC4 centre line is lit during low visibility or hours of darkness.



# AERODROME OBSTACLE CHART - ICAO TYPE A (OPERATING LIMITATIONS)





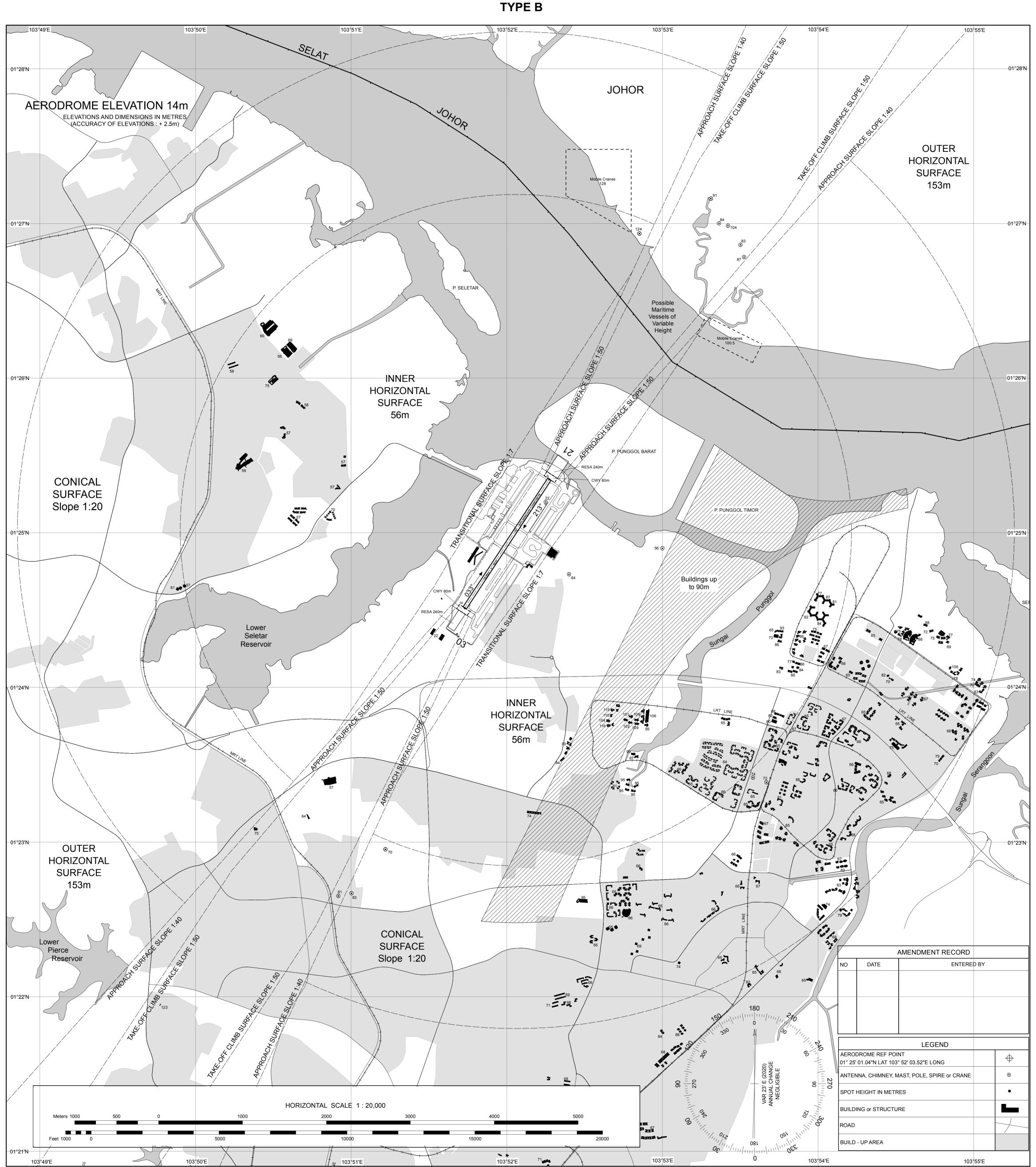
AIP Singapore

AD-2-WSSL-AOC-2

16 JUL 2020

# AERODROME OBSTACLE CHART - ICAO

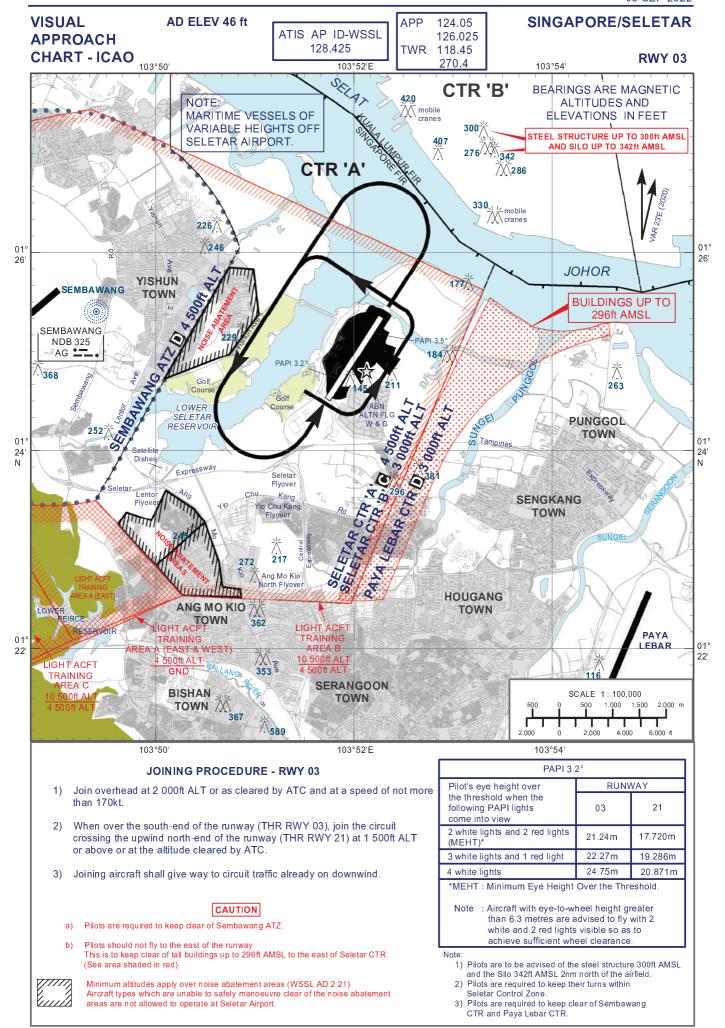
SINGAPORE / Seletar



**CHANGES:** Magnetic Variation revised.

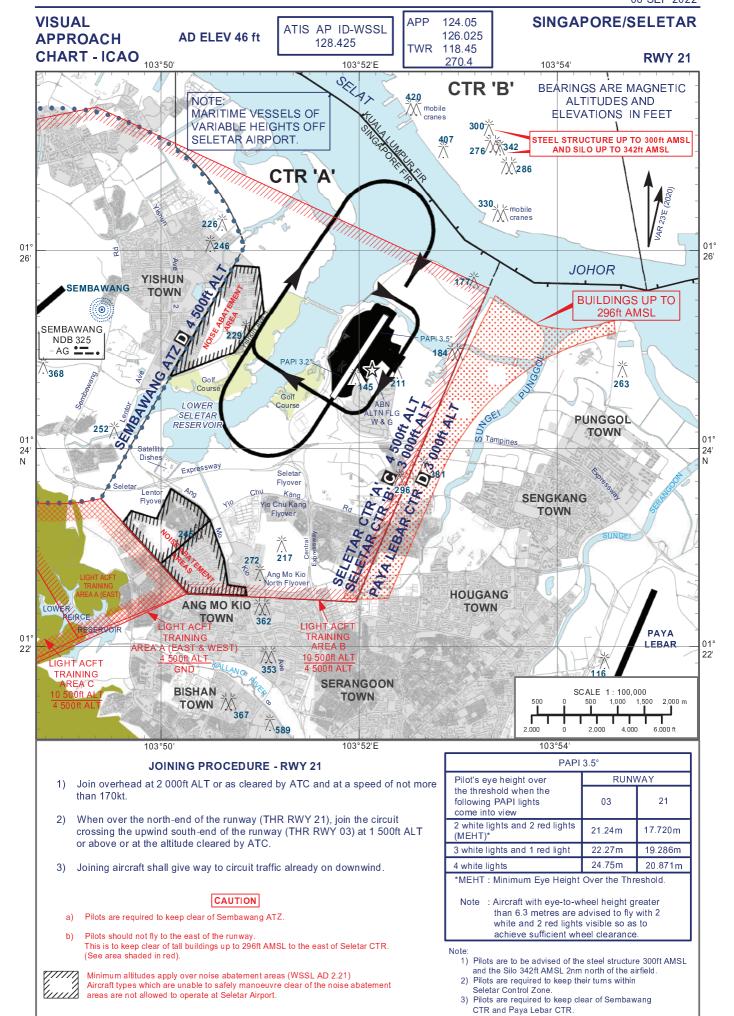


AIP Singapore AD-2-WSSL-VAC-1
08 SEP 2022



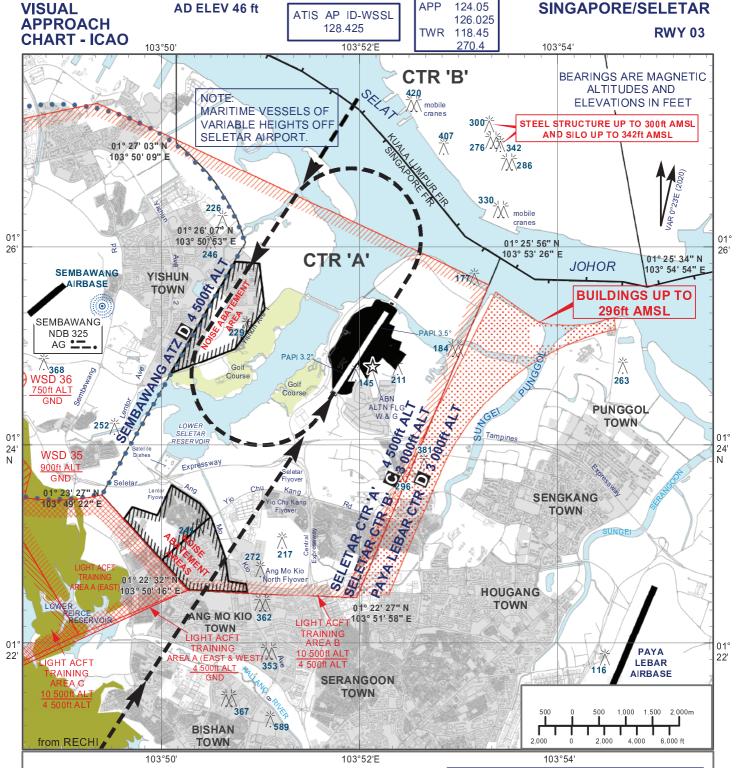


AIP Singapore AD-2-WSSL-VAC-2
08 SEP 2022





AIP Singapore AD-2-WSSL-VAC-3 08 SEP 2022



#### **ADVISORY JOINING PROCEDURES - RWY 03**

#### Straight-in Approach

From GUMPU or OMKOM, join downwind at 2 000ft at a speed of not more than 170kt. When downwind, descend from 2 000ft for visual approach or as cleared by ATC Pilots should have runway in sight.

- From SJ-PONJO-RECHI, join direct for visual approach, descending from 2 000ft at a speed of not more than 170kt, or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have runway in sight. Joining aircraft shall give way to circuit traffic already on downwind.

#### Circling Approach

- From GUMPU or OMKOM, join downwind at 2 000ft at a speed of not more than 160kt. Passing over north-end of the runway (THR RWY 21), descend from 2 000ft to 1 500ft and turn left for downwind RWY 03. At downwind, descend for a visual approach or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.
- From SJ-PONJO-RECHI, overfly the runway at 2 000ft at a speed of not more than 160kt. or as cleared by ATC. When passing over the north-end of the runway (THR 21), descend from 2 000ft to 1 500ft and turn left for downwind RWY 03. At downwind, descend for a visual approach or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have runway in sight. Joining aircraft shall give way to circuit traffic already on downwind.

CAUTION

Pilots are required to keep clear of Sembawang ATZ. Turns should therefore be kept within Seletar CTR. Pilots should not fly to the east of the runway. This is to keep clear of tall buildings up to 296ft AMSL there. Pilots should have all relevant obstructions in sight, including the steel structure 300ft AMSL and the Silo 342ft AMSL 2nm north of the airfield. b)

© 2022 Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore

Minimum altitudes apply over noise abatement areas (WSSL AD 2.21) Aircraft types which are unable to safely manoeuvre clear of the noise abatement areas are not allowed to operate at Seletar Airport.

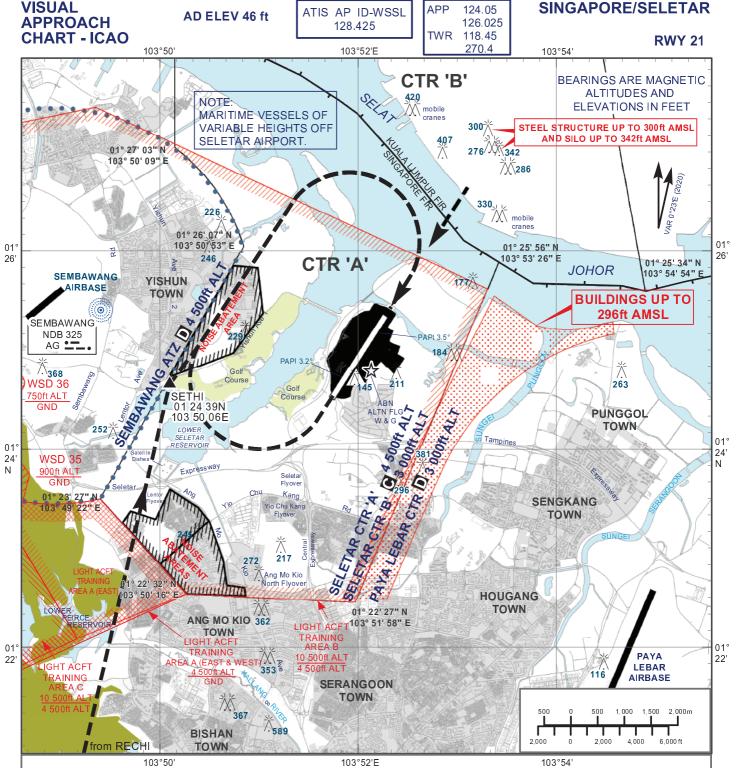
PAPI 3.2°			
Pilot's eye height over	RUNWAY		
the threshold when the following PAPI lights come into view	03	21	
2 white lights and 2 red lights (MEHT)*	21.24m	17.720m	
3 white lights and 1 red light	22.27m	19.286m	
4 white lights	24.75m	20.871m	

\*MEHT: Minimum Eye Height Over the Threshold.

: Aircraft with eye-to-wheel height greater than 6.3 metres are advised to fly with 2 white and 2 red lights visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel clearance



AD-2-WSSL-VAC-4 AIP Singapore 08 SEP 2022



#### **ADVISORY JOINING PROCEDURES - RWY 21** Straight-in Approach

From GUMPU or OMKOM, join direct for a visual approach RWY 21, descending from 2 000ft at a speed of not more than 170kt, or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have runway in sight...

From SJ-PONJO-RECHI-SETHI, join downwind RWY 21 via SETHI at 2 000ft at a speed of not more than 170kt, When downwind, descend from 2 000ft for a visual approach or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have runway in sight

Joining aircraft shall give way to circuit traffic already on downwind

**Circling Approach** 

- From GUMPU or OMKOM, overfly the runway at 2 000ft at a speed of not more than 160kt. When passing over south-end of the runway (THR RWY 03), descend from 2 000ft to 1 500ft and turn right for downwind RWY 21. At downwind, descend for a visual approach or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have the runway in sight.
- From SJ-PONJO-RECHI-SETHI, join downwind RWY 21 via SETHI at 2 000ft at a speed of not more than 160kt. At end of downwind, turn right and overfly the runway When passing over south-end of the runway (THR RWY 03), descend from 2 000ft to 1 500ft and turn right for downwind RWY 21. At downwind, descend for a visual approach or as cleared by ATC. Pilots should have runway in sight.
- 3) Joining aircraft shall give way to circuit traffic already on downwind.

#### PAPI 3.5° RUNWAY Pilot's eye height over the threshold when the following PAPI lights 21 03 come into view 2 white lights and 2 red lights 21.24m 17.720m (MEHT) 22.27m 3 white lights and 1 red light 19.286m 24.75m 20.871m 4 white lights

\*MEHT : Minimum Eye Height Over the Threshold.

Note : Aircraft with eye-to-wheel height greater than 6.3 metres are advised to fly with 2 white and 2 red lights visible so as to achieve sufficient wheel clearance.

#### CAUTION

- Pilots are required to keep clear of Sembawang ATZ. Turns should therefore be kept within Seletar CTR.

  Pilots should not fly to the east of the runway. This is to keep clear of tall buildings up to 296ft AMSL there. Pilots should have all relevant obstructions in sight, including the steel structure 300ft AMSL and the Silo 342ft AMSL 2nm north of the airfield. b)
- Minimum altitudes apply over noise abatement areas (WSSL AD 2.21) Aircraft types which are unable to safely manoeuvre clear of the noise abatement areas are not allowed to operate at Seletar Airport.



AIP Singapore 08 SEP 2022 APP SINGAPORE/SELETAR **VISUAL** AD ELEV 46 ft 124.05 ATIS AP ID-WSSL TWR 118.45 **DEPARTURE** 128.425 270.4 **CHART RWY 03** 103°50 103°54' CTR 'B' BEARINGS ARE MAGNETIC SEL ALTITUDES AND NOTE **ELEVATIONS IN FEET** MARITIME VESSELS OF VARIABLE HEIGHTS OFF STEEL STRUCTURE UP TO 300ft AMSL AND SILO UP TO 342ft AMSL SELETAR AIRPORT. 01° 27' 03" N 342 103° 50' 09" E **286** 01° 26' 07 01° 25' 56" N 103° 53' 26" E 01° 103° 50/ 53 26 26' CTR 'A' 01° 25' 34" N 103° 54' 54" E **JOHOR** SEMBAWANG YISHUN AIRBASE **BUILDINGS UP TO** 296ft AMSL SEMBAWANG NDB 325 AG -/.\368 WSD 36 263 SETHI 01 24 39N 103 50 06E PUNGGOL TOWN 01 24' **WSD 35** Seletar Flyover SENGKANG TOWN HOUGANG TOWN 01° 22' 27" N 103° 51' 58" E ANG MO KIO 362 TOWN 22' PAYA LEBAR AIRBASE SERANGOON TOWN BISHAN TOWN 01 20 33N 103 49 08E TOA PAYOH TOWN 20 BEDOK NOVENA TOWN TOWN GEYLANG KALLANG to PONJO TOWN TOWN TANGLIN TOWN **WSR38** 2.000 4,000 1<u>0 000ft AL</u>T 01 GND

**BUKIT MERAH** TOWN

103°54'

103°52'E

DOWNTOWN

#### **ADVISORY DEPARTURE PROCEDURES FOR RUNWAY 03**

On departure, pilots of both fixed-wing and rotary-wing aircraft should climb ahead to an altitude cleared by ATC. Pilots can expect a radar heading to leave Seletar CTR. Where a radar heading is not given, pilots shall navigate to SETHI-RECHI-PONJO-SJ, or navigate to OMKOM, in accordance with their ATC clearance.

### CAUTION

- a) Pilots are required to keep clear of Sembawang ATZ. Turns should therefore be kept within Seletar CTR.
- b) Pilots should not fly to the east of the runway. This is to keep clear of tall buildings up to 296ft AMSL there. Pilots should have all relevant obstructions in sight, including the steel structure 300ft AMSL and the Silo 342ft AMSL 2nm north of the airfield.
- c) When cleared via SETHI-RECHI-PONJO-SJ, pilots shall not deviate from the clearance unless approved by ATC. This is due to the proximity of WSR38 which is Permanently active from Ground to 10,000ft.
- d) Pilots shall maintain a speed of not more than 185KTS until passing PONJO to mitigate risk of encroaching into WSD4.
- e) Minimum altitudes apply over noise abatement areas (WSSL AD 2.21)
  Aircraft types which are unable to safely manoeuvre clear of the noise abatement areas are not allowed to operate at Seletar Airport.

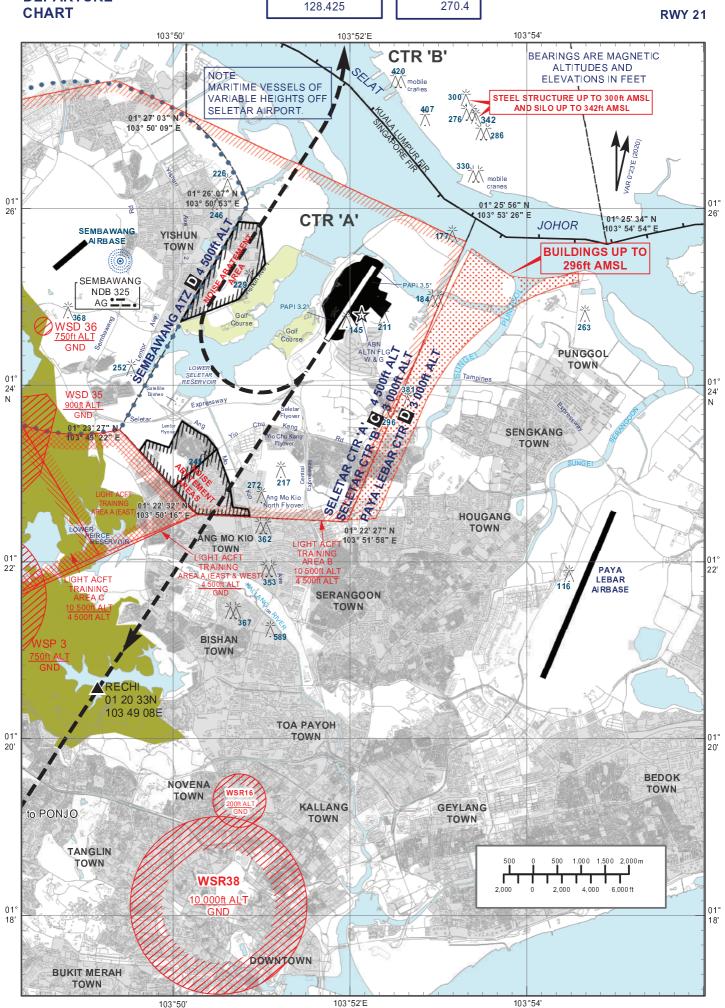
AD-2-WSSL-VDC-2 AIP Singapore 08 SEP 2022

**VISUAL DEPARTURE CHART** 

AD ELEV 46 ft ATIS AP ID-WSSL APP 124.05 **TWR** 118.45 270.4

#### SINGAPORE/SELETAR

**RWY 21** 



#### **ADVISORY DEPARTURE PROCEDURES FOR RUNWAY 21**

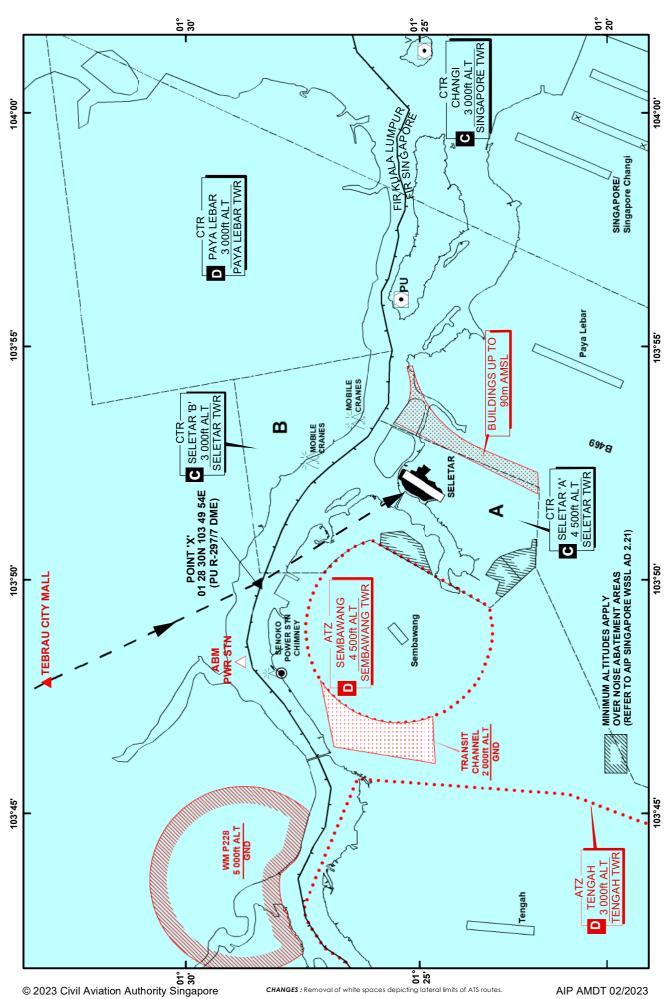
On departure, pilots can expect climb to an initial altitude cleared by ATC. Pilots of fixed-wing aircraft navigating to OMKOM can expect to turn right to join the circuit till end of downwind and then expect a radar heading to leave Seletar CTR. Where a radar heading is not given, pilots shall navigate to RECHI-PONJO-SJ, or navigate to OMKOM in accordance with their ATC clearance.

Pilots of rotary-wing aircraft can expect to turn left after departure to join the helicopter circuit pattern till end of downwind. Thereafter, they can expect further en-route clearance.

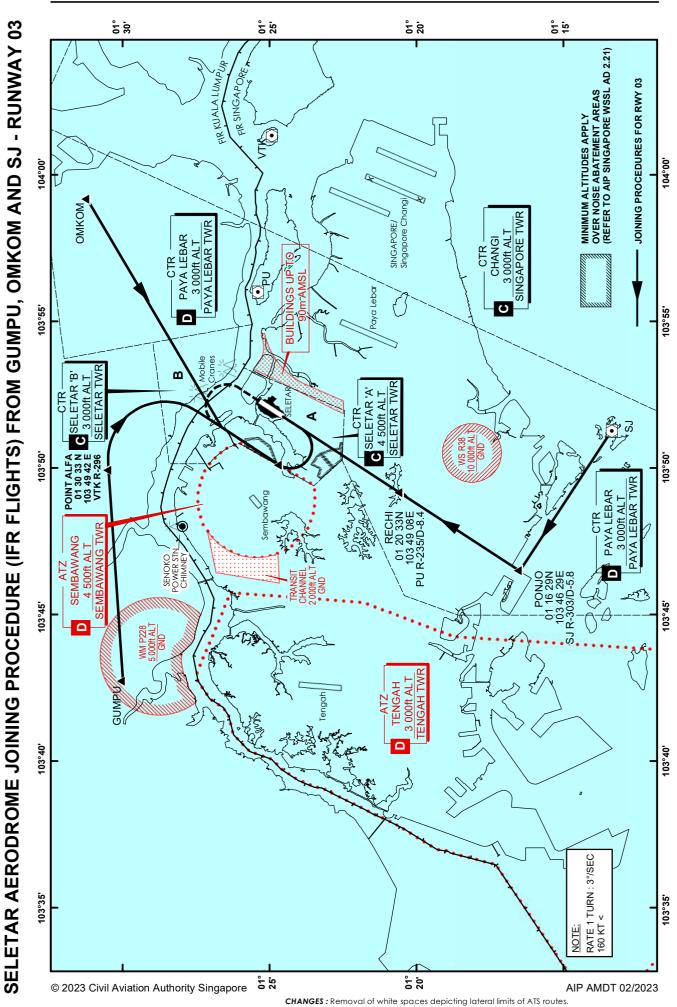
### CAUTION

- a) Pilots are required to keep clear of Sembawang ATZ. Turns should therefore be kept within Seletar CTR.
- b) Pilots should not fly to the east of the runway. This is to keep clear of tall buildings up to 296ft AMSL there. Pilots should have all relevant obstructions in sight, including the steel structure 300ft AMSL and the Silo 342ft AMSL 2nm north of the airfield.
- c) When cleared via RECHI-PONJO-SJ, pilots shall not deviate from the clearance unless approved by ATC. This is due to the proximity of WSR38 which is Permanently active from Ground to 10,000ft.
- d) Pilots shall maintain a speed of not more than 185KTS until passing PONJO to mitigate risk of encroaching into WSD4.
- e) Minimum altitudes apply over noise abatement areas (WSSL AD 2.21)
  Aircraft types which are unable to safely manoeuvre clear of the noise abatement areas are not allowed to operate at Seletar Airport.
- f) When cleared via OMKOM, Pilots shall maintain a speed of not more than 185KTS until established on the downwind leg to mitigate risk of encroaching into Sembawang ATZ.

# SELETAR AERODROME JOINING PROCEDURE (VFR FLIGHTS) FROM JOHOR BAHRU









25° 2 2 ئ 15 8 9 9 SELETAR AERODROME JOINING PROCEDURE (IFR FLIGHTS) FROM GUMPU, OMKOM AND SJ - RUNWAY 21 MINIMUM ALTITUDES APPLY OVER NOISE ABATEMENT AREAS (REFER TO AIP SINGAPORE WSSL AD 2.21) FIR SINGAPORE FIR KUALA LUMP. JOINING PROCEDURES FOR RWY 21 EN LA 104°00' 104°00' SINGAPORE/ Singapore Chang OMKOM CTR—CHANGI 3 000ft ALT SINGAPORE TV PAYA LEBAR TWR **PAYA LEBAR** 3 000ft ALT NGS UP m-AMSI 103°55' 103°55' Ω Ω SELETAR 'B' (3 000ft ALT SELETAR TWR SELETAR 'A' 4 500ft ALT SELETAR TWR CTR 01 30 33 N 103 49 42 E VTK R-296 103°50' 103°50' 01 24 39N 103 50 06E PU R-263/D-5.9 3 000ft ALT % PAYA LEBAR TWR 103,49 54E ——CTR ——PAYA LEBAR 01 20 33N 101 20 33N 103 49 08E PU R-235/D-8.4 SEMBAWANG TWR SEMBAWANG SENOKO POWER STIN Ω POÑJO |01 16 29N |103 46 29E | R-303/D-5.8 103°45' 103°45' Ω S ENGAH TWR 3 000ft AL TENGAH 103°40' 103°40' RATE 1 TURN : 3°/SEC 160 KT < 103°35' 103°35' NOTE: 01° 25' 01° 20' AIP AMDT 02/2023 © 2023 Civil Aviation Authority Singapore



AIP Singapore AD 2.WSAP-1 16 JUL 2020

# WSAP — PAYA LEBAR

Note: The following sections in this chapter are intentionally left blank: AD 2.16, AD 2.21.

# WSAP AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

WSAP — PAYA LEBAR

# WSAP AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP coordinates and site at AD	012120.6N 1035410.0E(Paya Lebar IBN)
2	Direction and distance from (city)	-
3	Elevation/Reference temperature	20 M (65ft) / 31.5° C
4	MAG VAR	0°23' E (2020)
5	AD Administration, address, telephone, telefax, telex, AFS	PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT SINGAPORE 534395 Tel: 63813111 (Base Command Post) AFS: WSAPYWYX
6	Types of traffic permitted	IFR
7	Remarks	Operator: Republic of Singapore Air Force. Alternate/Emergency Diversionary Aerodrome for Singapore Changi Airport (see page WSAP AD 2-9)

### **WSAP AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS**

1	Aerodrome Administration	BTN 2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI Public holidays and outside operating hours prior permission required from RSAF Headquarters via Paya Lebar Base Command Post.	
2	Customs and immigration	by prior arrangement only	
3	Health and sanitation	by prior arrangement only	
4	AIS Briefing Office	-	
5	ATS Reporting Office	-	
6	MET Briefing Office	H24	
7	Air Traffic Services	H24	
8	Remarks	AD may be closed periodically for Foreign Object Damage (FOD) walk. Actual emergency or diversion will be accepted at 30 min notification. Such closure will be published via NOTAM.	

# **WSAP AD 2.4 HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES**

1	Cargo Handling Facilities	-
2	Fuel / Oil Types	JET A1, Oil
3	Fuelling Facilities / Capacity	BTN 2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI Public holidays and outside operating hours prior permission required from RSAF Headquarters via Paya Lebar Base Command Post.
4	Hangar space for visiting aircraft	-
5	Repair facilities for visiting aircraft	-
6	Remarks	NIL

#### **WSAP AD 2.5 PASSENGER FACILITIES**

1	Hotels	NIL
2	Restaurants	NIL
3	Transportation	NIL
4	Medical Facilities	NIL
5	Banks and Post Offices	NIL
6	Tourist Office	NIL
7	Remarks	NIL

# WSAP AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD category for fire fighting	CAT9
2	Rescue equipment	Adequately provided as recommended by ICAO
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	Sufficient salvage equipment provided by Airfield Ground Services section at military bases.
4	Remarks	All Airport Emergency Services personnel are trained in rescue and fire-fighting as well as medical first-aid.

### WSAP AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING

The aerodrome is available throughout the year.

# WSAP AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS DATA

1	Apron surface and strength	Strength: LCN80 - F (Apron A) Strength: LCN100 - PCN71/R/B/W/U (Apron B) Strength: LCN100 - PCN72/F/B/W/U (Apron C) Strength: LCN80 - F (Jet Apron/Jet Apron Extension)
2	Taxiway width, surface and strength	Strength: PCN72/F/B/W/U
3	Remarks	TWY between TWY W1 and TWY W2 closed to all code C and above aircraft. Pilots to exercise caution.

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSAP-3 10 OCT 2019

# WSAP AD 2.9 SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

	SURF	FACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTR	ROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS	
1	Aircraft Parking Restrictions			
	There are 4 designated parking aprons: Apron A, Apron C, Jet Apron and Jet Apron Extension:			
		ACFT Stand	Largest ACFT Type	
	Apron A	A1 to A5	C17	
	Apron C	C1 to C7 (reserved for RSAF) C8 to C9 C10 C10A C11	C130 C130 KC135 B747-400 C17	
		C11A	C5, AN124	
	Jet Apron	J1 to J3 J1A and J2A	C130 B747	
	Jet Apron	J4 and J5	C17	
	Extension			
2	Taxiing Proced			
2.1	Taxiing in/out of A	•		
	Pilots taxiing in/out of apron areas must adhere to ATC's instructions. Once a pilot has reported visual with the marshallers, the pilot will be instructed to continue to taxi and follow the marshaller's instructions. At any time, shoul the aircraft pilot decide not to comply with the marshaller's instructions, it is mandatory for the pilot or the marshallin agency to inform ATC immediately. All marshalling services shall terminate at that moment and the pilot will be instructe by ATC to shutdown the aircraft. Concurrently, ATC will also inform the marshallers via the ground communications network. Subsequently, the aircraft will be towed to its allocated aircraft stand. Pilots are to exercise caution when operating in the apron areas due to close proximity of obstacles (e.g. Floodlights, buildings, etc.)			
2.2			a apron areas as well as to achieve an orderly flow of	
			ended for both RWY 02 (Departures) and RWY 20	
	Apron	Departures	Arrivals	
	Apron A	Taxi for RWY 02 departure via TWY F4.	TWY F3 or F4	
	Apron B	No taxiing is allowed within Apron B and TWY assigned aircraft stand via TWY W7.	W7. Aircraft will be towed in/out of Apron B to an	
	Apron C	TWY F1	TWY F1 or F2	
	Jet Apron/Jet Apron Extension	TWY F3	TWY F3	
3	<b>Ground Taxiing</b>	Guidelines		
3.1	The recommende	ed taxiing guidelines may be subject to changes	due to work-in-progress or unforeseen circumstances orief from the Flight Planning office prior to departure.	
4	<b>Ground Restric</b>	tions due to Weather		
4.1	In the event of inclement weather over Paya Lebar airport, ground support services for aircraft are to be terminated when the meteorological office issues a Lightning Risk Category 1 warning (very high lightning risk with extremely probable lightning producing CB clouds over the affected area). Ground agencies will be alerted of the warnings through the Base Public Announcement system as well as through the ground communications network. The following ground support services are to be terminated:  a) aircraft refuelling and de-refuelling b) towing of aircraft in the open c) maintenance works on aircraft on the apron areas d) marshalling of aircraft in and out of the apron areas e) loading and unloading of cargo from aircraft f) customs and immigration checks in the apron areas			
4.2	There is no work restriction for Lightning Risk Categories 2, 3, 4 and 5. As aircraft marshalling is not permitted during Lightning Risk Category 1, aircraft that has landed at Paya Lebar Airport will be instructed to hold at the following designated areas until the warning has expired:  a) Non-VIP aircraft at TWY F1, F2, F3 or F4  b) VIP aircraft at TWY F3 or F4			

#### SURFACE MOVEMENT GUIDANCE AND CONTROL SYSTEM AND MARKINGS

- There may be occasions when despite a declaration of Lightning Risk Category 1, certain activities would still need to be performed in the open areas due to critical or operational requirements. In such instances, approval must be sought from Paya Lebar Tower after careful assessment of the overall weather situation over Paya Lebar Airport. Examples of such critical activities include:
  - a) Marshalling of VVIP / VIP aircraft
  - b) Embarkation / disembarkation of VIP from aircraft

#### 5. Ground Procedures - General

5.1 Engine Start-ups and Ground Runs

Clearance from the Ground Controller must be sought and obtained for all engine start-ups or any associated activities within the apron areas. In addition, all engine ground runs, regardless of intensity, must be co-ordinated with ATC for approval. However, ground runs exceeding 85% of the engine power are prohibited within the apron areas. Within Paya Lebar Airport, the designated area for engine ground runs exceeding 85% of the engine power are the Northern Access Run-up Pad and Hush-House or as designated by Paya Lebar Base Command Post. The area allocated will be dependent on the type of aircraft concerned.

5.2 Aircraft to/from Apron B

Engine start-ups and shutdowns at TWY W7 are strictly prohibited. Aircraft departing or arriving to/from Apron B shall be allocated the appropriate aircraft stands for their start-ups or shutdowns and shall be towed in/out of the allocated aircraft stand. In addition, wing-walkers are to be provided for large aircraft on tow at TWY W7 due to construction works located next to TWY W7.

5.3 Prohibited Activities - Smoking in the Apron Areas

Smoking is strictly prohibited within the Apron areas. Disciplinary action will be taken on any personnel caught contravening this restriction.

# **WSAP AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES**

	IN APPROACH / TKOF AREAS			
	RWY/Area affected OBST type, ELEV, Markings/LGT Location/Coordinates			
	1	2	3	
a.	RWY 02 APCH RWY 20 TKOF	Industrial buildings, HGT 83ft AMSL. OBST LGTD.	Located on either side of approach funnel 2300ft from RWY 02 THR.	
b.	RWY 02 APCH RWY 20 TKOF	Structure (water tower), HGT AMSL, marked and LGTD.	012022N 1035436E (east of RWY)	
C.	RWY 02/20 APCH RWY 02/20 TKOF	LLS LLZ co-located with LLZ antennae, HGT 17ft AGL.	LLZ RWY 02 located 1324ft from RWY 20 THR. LLZ RWY 20 located 1525ft from RWY 02 THR.	

	IN CIRCLING AREA AND AT AERODROME			
OBST type, ELEV, Markings/LGT		Location/Coordinates		
	1	2		
a.	ILS GP huts co-located with GP antenna mast, 53ft AGL, marked and lighted.	GP RWY 02 located 296ft west of western edge of RWY and 858ft from RWY 02 THR. GP RWY 20 located 296ft west of western edge of RWY and 984ft from RWY 20 THR.		
b.	Precision Approach Radar (PAR) hut, 46.2ft AGL, marked and lighted.	211ft east of eastern edge of RWY, 7089ft north of RWY 02 THR.		
C.	2 x Frangible PAR Moving Target Indicator (MTI) reflectors, 16ft AGL, marked and lighted.	RWY 02 MTI reflectors, located 213ft east of eastern edge of RWY, 4389ft from RWY 02 THR. RWY 20 MTI reflectors, located 209ft east of eastern edge of RWY, 2911ft from RWY 20 THR.		
d.	Arrestor hookwire retriever unit, 4ft AGL, lighted.	Within the RWY strip. Located 52ft from both sides of the RWY edges, installed 1200ft from RWY 02 THR and 1100ft from RWY 20 THR.		
e.	Arrestor barrier flat on the ground.	Within the RWY strip, installed 210ft south of RWY 02 THR and 118ft north of RWY 20 THR.		
f.	Surface wind direction sleeves, 25ft AGL, marked and lighted.	344ft west of western edge of RWY for both sides, 458ft from RWY 02 THR and 307ft from RWY 20 THR.		
g.	AWOS stanchions, 23ft AGL, marked and lighted.	296ft west of western edge of RWY on both sides, 658ft from RWY 02 THR and 654ft from RWY 20 THR.		
h.	One wheel structure, 585ft AMSL, lighted.	Erected at 011726N 1035150E, BRG 216 DEG, DIST 5NM from WSAP ARP - within WSAP CTR.		
i.	One Building, 804ft AMSL, lighted.	Erected at 011642N 1035105E, BRG 216 DEG, DIST 6.2NM from WSAP ARP - within WSAP CTR.		
j.	Mobile aircraft arrestor gear, 6.6ft AGL, lighted.	39ft from edge of western taxiway between TWY W1 and W2 at 1362ft south of TWY W1.		
k.	Lightning protection system, 218ft AMSL, marked and lighted.	Erected at 012203.36N 1035509.39E.		
l.	Mobile aircraft arrestor gear, 6.6ft AGL, lighted.	300ft south of RWY 20 THR, 33ft from RWY edge on both sides. All RWY 20 inbound shall land 500ft up RWY 20 THR. LDA 11,900ft.		
m	Lightning protection system, 40ft AGL, marked and LGTD.	Erected at 012240N 1035453E.		
n	Trees, 197ft AMSL.	Exceed HGT limitations of Eastern Transitional Surface for Runway 02 and Runway 20. Pilots to exercise caution.		

### WSAP AD 2.11 METEOROLOGICAL INFORMATION PROVIDED

1	Associated MET Office	Paya Lebar (WSAP)
2	Hours of service	H24
3	Office responsible for TAF preparation and Periods of validity	Paya Lebar (WSAP), 9, 24
4	Type of landing forecast and Interval of issuance	NIL
5	Briefing/consultation provided	Р
6	Flight documentation and Language(s) used	Charts or Tabular forms, English
7	Charts and other information available for briefing or consultation	S, U, P
8	Supplementary equipment available for providing information	APT, WXR
9	ATS units provided with information	-
10	Additional information	Tel: 63813156 (Met Office)

#### WSAP AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Designations RWY NR	TRUE & MAG BRG	Dimensions of RWY (m)	Strength (PCN) and surface of RWY/SWY	THR Coordinates	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APCH RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
02	023° GEO 023° MAG	3780 x 61	72/F/B/W/U Bituminous concrete	012041.08N 1035410.36E	12.9 M (43ft)
20	203° GEO 203° MAG	3780 x 61	72/F/B/W/U Bituminous concrete	012234.41N 1035458.53E	19.7 M (65ft)
Designations	Slope of	Dimensions of		Dimensions of	
RWY NR	(RWY - SWY)	SWY (m)	Dimensions of CWY (m)	Strip	OFZ
1	7	8	9	10	11
02	-	300x61	300x150	-	-
20	-	300x61	300x150	-	-

#### 12 Remarks

- a. Intensive fixed wing flying operation west of runway.
- b. Helizone adjacent west of runway up to 800ft QNH.
- c. Arrestor Barrier both ends of runway. Pilots are to land at least 500ft up the THR of RWY in use.
- d. Hookwire cable installed 335m inwards from RWY 20 THR and 360m inwards from RWY 02 THR.
- e. Intense bird activity after rain, and up to 2 hour after dusk and dawn.
- f. Pilots making approaches for RWY 20 are to take note of the high ground, 32m AMSL, 1NM north of RWY 20 THR and to exercise caution.
- g. Threshold markings consist of 16 stripes.

# **WSAP AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES**

RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
02	3780	4080	4080	3780	NIL
20	3780	4080	4080	3780	NIL

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSAP-7
19 JUL 2018

# **WSAP AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING**

RWY Designator	APCH LGT type LEN INTST	THR LGT colour WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RWY Centre Line LGT LEN, spacing, colour, INTST	RWY edge LGT LEN, spacing colour, INTST	RWY END LGT colour WBAR	SWY LGT LEN colour
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
02/20	Sequenced FLG LGT. Modified Calvert High INTST White LGT with brilliancy control.	Green	PAPI on 3° glide slope	-	NIL	White with Amber	Red	Red

# WSAP AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

WDI/Taxiway/Stopway		Lighted
	IBN	012120.6N 1035410.0E; Flashing Red 'PL"; Operating hours HN and
		IMC

# **WSAP AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE**

1	Designation and Lateral Limits	PAYA LEBAR CTR 011100N 1035134E 013300N 1040149E 013200N 1035344E 012534N 1035454E thence along international BDRY to 012544N 1035320E 012227N 1035158E 012232N 1035016E 012100N 1034654E 012025N 1034539E 011835N 1034459E thence southwards on 180° to 011100N 1034459E and eastwards to join up with 011100N 1035134E.
2	Vertical Limits	GND to 3000 FT ALT
3	Airspace Classification	D
4	ATS Unit Call Sign, Language(s)	PAYA LEBAR TOWER (Singapore APP outside the opr hours of PAYA LEBAR TOWER), English
5	Transition Altitude	11000 FT (3,350m)
6	Remarks	Northern Transit Corridor: RSAF military aircraft (with the exception of trainer aircraft) using the northern transit corridor will enter the airspace over Johor at or above 5,000ft. RSAF trainer aircraft using the northern corridor will enter the airspace over Johor at or above 2,000ft.

# **WSAP AD 2.18 ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES**

Service designation	Call sign	Frequency	Hours of operation	Remarks
APP	SELETAR APPROACH	126.025 MHz	0000-1500	TAR - Intermediate approach to Seletar Airport
	SINGAPORE APPROACH	124.05 MHz 124.6 MHz 126.3 MHz	H24	TAR – flow control service provided for ARR/DEP ACFT. Intermediate approach to Singapore Changi AP and other airports in Singapore. DEP from all airports in Singapore.
	PAYA LEBAR APPROACH	119.9 MHz 298.0 MHz *255.8 MHz #127.7 MHz	BTN 2300-1100 SUN-MON to THU-FRI	* for monitoring aircraft operating in Light Aircraft Training Areas. # for monitoring aircraft operating in Light Aircraft Training Areas and Seletar outbound/inbound traffic
TWR	PAYA LEBAR TOWER	118.05 MHz 263.1 MHz	On SAT-SUN, public holidays and outside the	NIL
GND	PAYA LEBAR GROUND	130.8 MHz 296.0 MHz	above times PPR from RSAF	
PAR	PAYA LEBAR TALKDOWN	119.9 MHz †269.0 MHz ♦240.5 MHz	Headquarters via Paya Lebar Base Command Post.	† for Talkdown 1,♦for Talkdown 2 Maint Period: BTN 0001-1100 First THU of EV month
SRE	PAYA LEBAR DIRECTOR	283.0 MHz		Maint Period: BTN 0001-1100 Second THU of EV month
Flight Information Service	SINGAPORE RADAR	119.1 MHz	H24	NIL
ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR	P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz	H24	for ATS routes B469, G219, G334, R208, L625, L629, L635, L642, L644, M751, M753, M758,
		133.8 MHz	0000-1430	M761, M763, M771, N875, N884, N891, N892 and Y514.
		P134.7 MHz S134.15 MHz	H24	for ATS Routes G334, L625, L644, M758, M761, M771, N875, N884 and N892.
		P133.25 MHz S135.8 MHz		for ATS Routes A457, A464, A576, L762, M630 and R469.
		P134.2 MHz S133.35 MHz		for ATS Routes G334, G580, L625, L644, M646, M767 and N875.
		P134.4 MHz S128.1 MHz		for ATS Routes B338, B469, B470, G579, L504, L644, M635, M774, N502, N875, P501 and in area in the immediate vicinity of Singapore.
	SINGAPORE CONTROL	P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz	H24	AUTOMATIC DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE BROADCAST (ADS-B) OUT EXCLUSIVE AIRSPACE WITHIN PARTS OF THE SINGAPORE FIR - L642, L644, M753, M771, M904, N891, N892, Q801, Q802, Q803 and T611 within airspace bounded by 073605N 1090045E, 040713N 1063543E, 041717N 1061247E (MABLI), 044841N 1052247E (DOLOX), 045224N 1041442E (ENREP), 045000N 1034400E, thence north along the Singapore FIR boundary to 070000N 1080000E at or above FL290.
	SINGAPORE RADIO	6556 kHz 11297 kHz	H24	SEA 1. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
		5655 kHz 8942 kHz 11396 kHz		SEA 2. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
		6556 kHz		SEA 3. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSAP-9 07 OCT 2021

# **WSAP AD 2.19 RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS**

Type of Aid and MAG Variation	IDENT	FREQ	OPR Hour	Position of transmitting Antenna Coordinates	DME transmitting Antenna Elevation / Remarks
TACAN	PLA	CH110X	H24	012224.00N 1035451.00E	030° MAG 2.375km from ARP.  Maint Period: BTN 0001-0900 Second SAT of EV month  For homing purposes only.
PAPA UNIFORM DVOR/DME	PU	115.1 MHz CH98X	H24	012523.99N 1035559.74E	020° MAG 9km from THR RWY 02 Antenna Hgt: 190ft AMSL. Coverage 200NM. Maint Period: BTN 0200-0600 Third WED of EV month
SINJON DVOR/DME	SJ	113.5 MHz CH82X	H24	011321.34N 1035115.22E	201° MAG 14.5km from THR RWY 02 (Paya Lebar). Antenna HGT: 194ft AMSL Coverage 200NM Maint Period: BTN 0200-0600 Third THU of EV month
ILS LLZ RWY 02	IPN	109.3MHz	H24	012246.41N 1035503.64E	LOC 401m from THR RWY 20 along centreline of RWY. Course width 3 DEG. Maint Period: BTN 0001-0900 First SUN of EV month
ILS GP RWY 02	-	332.00MHz	H24	012050.42N 1035410.11E	GP angle 3 DEG.
ILS DME RWY 02	IPN	CH30X	H24	012050.42N 1035410.11E	DME co-located with GP
ILS LLZ RWY 20	IPS	111.5MHz	H24	012027.24N 1035404.48E	LOC 462m from THR RWY 02 along centreline of RWY. Course width 3 deg. Maint Period: BTN 0001-0900 Second SUN of EV month
ILS GP RWY 20	-	332.90MHz	H24	012227.29N 1035451.29E	GP angle 3 deg.
ILS DME RWY 20	IPS	CH52X	H24	012227.29N 1035451.29E	DME co-located with GP

# WSAP AD 2.20 LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS - DESIGNATION OF PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT AS AN ALTERNATE AD FOR SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Paya Lebar Airport is designated as an alternate aerodrome to Singapore Changi Airport.
- 1.2 As Paya Lebar Airport is a joint civil/military aerodrome, its use as a planned alternate aerodrome for Singapore Changi Airport is subjected to certain restrictions and limitations. It also has limited ground, baggage and passenger handling facilities for civilian aircraft operations, such as passenger boarding bridges.

# 2 MANNING OF PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT

- 2.1 The airport is open from 2300-1100 on SUN-MON to THU-FRI. It is closed on Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays. Outside the stipulated operating hours and during airport closure, Paya Lebar Airport will be opened at 30 minutes' notice to accept diversion flights into the aerodrome.
- 2.2 Airline operators are requested to inform the Airport Manager and the Duty Tower Controller or SATCC Watch Manager at Singapore Changi Airport as soon as it is known that their service will require the use of Paya Lebar Airport. Revised ETAs and/or ETDs are to be notified as soon as known.

2.3 The airport will hold off all departures and arrivals when the aerodrome visibility falls below 3km, or when the aerodrome prevailing cloud base is lower than 500ft. This is a safety consideration to avoid aircraft from carrying out a missed approach under an adverse weather condition. For maintenance/test flights scheduled to depart and arrive back to the airport, such departures may be held off when the aerodrome visibility falls below 6km, or when the aerodrome prevailing cloud base is lower than 1,000ft.

#### 3 OPERATIONAL SERVICES

3.1 Air-ground-air communications maintained by Paya Lebar Airport for aerodrome/approach control service are listed in page WSAP AD 2-7.

#### 4 PASSENGER CLEARANCE

- 4.1 All Customs, Health and Immigration clearances will be carried out at Singapore Changi Airport.
- 4.2 The diverting aircraft Airline's Coordinator and its ground handling agency staff shall be present to provide assistance when an aircraft is required to land at Paya Lebar Airport.

#### 5 SECURITY

- All airline personnel, including ground handlers and support staff who have to proceed to Paya Lebar Airport must wear their Singapore Changi Airport passes at a prominent position for entry to the aircraft parking area.

  All personnel not in possession of the laminated Singapore Changi Airport pass will be denied entry into Paya Lebar Airport by the RSAF Security Guard. Entry into the airport by both the airline personnel and service equipment is via the main gate. The Airline Engineering Coordinator shall be responsible for the proper positioning of the ground servicing equipment and vehicles in the Apron Area where arriving aircraft are to be parked.
- 5.2 The security of civil aircraft parked in the Apron is the responsibility of the aircraft owner and any security service obtained shall first be cleared with the Paya Lebar Airport flight security.

#### 6 AIRCRAFT STAND ALLOCATION

- 6.1 Nine aircraft parking positions in Apron C and on taxiway fillets are available for civil aircraft. A separation of 40 feet between wing-tips should be maintained.
- Aircraft parking positions will be issued by the Paya Lebar Tower and the Airline Engineering Coordinator shall provide the marshalling services. Close coordination between the Airline Engineering Coordinator and the Tower Controller is essential in regard to aircraft parking and positioning of servicing equipment in and around the parking apron.

#### 7 AIRCRAFT REFUELLING

7.1 ST Airport Services Pte Ltd (STARS) is the assigned aircraft fuelling agency. However, prior arrangement must be made between the airline and STARS for such services. The refuelling rate available is 350 imperial gallons per minute (IGPM).

#### 8 GROUND OPERATIONS

8.1 Singapore Airport Terminal Services (SATS) and DNATA Singapore Pte Ltd (DNATA) will provide all ground services at one hour's prior notice except engineering services which will be provided by Singapore Airlines.

#### 9 FULL EMERGENCY/CRASH PROCEDURE

- 9.1 In the event of a Full Emergency being declared on a civil aircraft diverted to Paya Lebar AP, Full Emergency/Crash Procedures applicable to Singapore Changi AP will equally apply to Paya Lebar AP.
- 9.2 Alerting of all outside organisations such as the Singapore Civil Defence Force, Police, MINDEF and ambulance services shall be carried out by the Singapore Changi AP Tower Controller.

# 10 METEOROLOGICAL AND AERONAUTICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

- 10.1 Meteorological service is available 24 hours at the 6th floor of the building where Paya Lebar Air Traffic Control Tower is located.
- 10.2 Aeronautical Information Service is available at Singapore Changi Airport.

# 11 ATC SERVICE OUTSIDE STIPULATED OPERATING HOURS

11.1 Radar service will not be available at Paya Lebar Airport outside its stipulated operating hours.

# **WSAP AD 2.22 FLIGHT AND GROUND PROCEDURES**

#### 1 DEPARTURE AND ARRIVAL PROCEDURES

- 1.1 The designated runway for departures is RWY 02 and for arrivals is RWY 20.
- 1.2 The airport will hold off all departures and arrivals when the aerodrome visibility falls below 3km, or when the aerodrome prevailing cloud base is lower than 500ft. This is a safety consideration to avoid aircraft from carrying out a missed approach and overflying the populace under an adverse weather condition.

#### 2 STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURES

November 1 Departure - Climb to maintain 3,000ft on RWY heading for PU DVOR/DME. At PU DVOR/ DME, turn left heading 010. Contact Seletar APP on 126.025 MHz or as instructed by ATC.

November 2 Departure - Climb to maintain 3,000ft on RWY heading for PU DVOR/DME. At PU DVOR/ DME, maintain heading 020. Contact Seletar APP on 126.025 MHz or as instructed by ATC.

November 3 Departure - Climb to maintain 3,000ft on RWY heading for PU DVOR/DME. At PU DVOR/ DME, turn left heading 360. Contact Seletar APP on 126.025 MHz or as instructed by ATC.

#### 3 STANDARD ARRIVALS

When Paya Lebar is VMC - Expect radar vector to RWY 20 for visual straight-in approach.

When Paya Lebar is IMC - Expect radar vector to RWY 20 for ILS or PU DVOR/DME approach.

# **WSAP AD 2.23 ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

#### 1 OUTDOOR LIGHT AND WATER SHOW

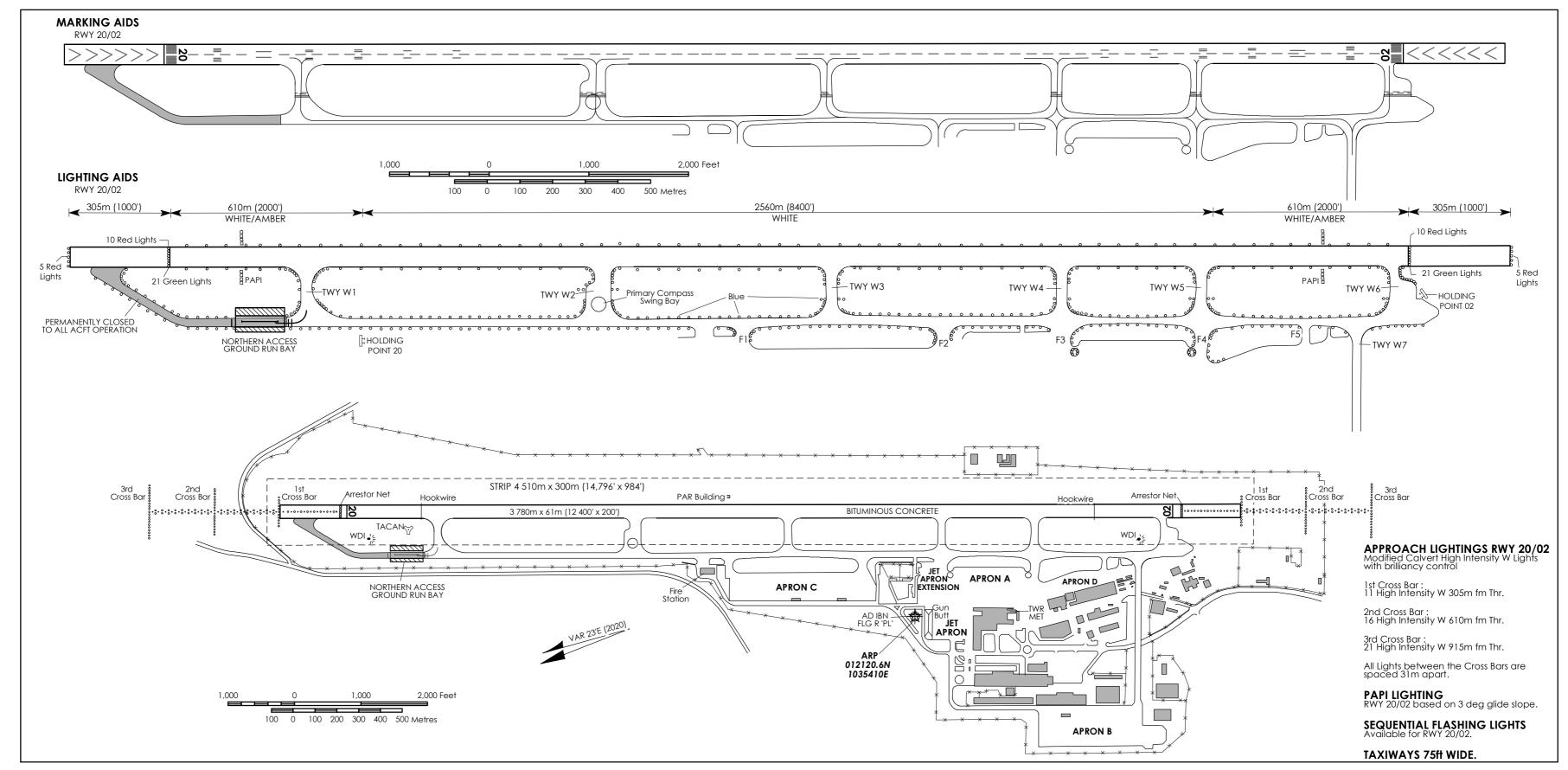
1.1 An outdoor light and water show will take place between 1200-1215, 1300-1315, 1400-1415 Friday to Saturday and 1200-1215, 1300-1315 Sunday to Thursday at 011704N 1035130E (within Paya Lebar Control Zone). GND - UNL.

# WSAP AD 2.24 CHARTS RELATED TO PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT

Aerodrome Chart	AD-2-WSAP-ADC-1
Location of Aircraft Stands for Civil Aircraft	AD-2-WSAP-ADC-2
Aerodrome Obstacle Chart - ICAO - TYPE A	AD-2-WSAP-AOC-1
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20 - PU DVOR/DME	AD-2-WSAP-IAC-1
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 02 - PU DVOR/DME	AD-2-WSAP-IAC-2
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20 - IPS ILS/DME	AD-2-WSAP-IAC-3
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 02 - IPN ILS DME	AD-2-WSAP-IAC-4
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 02 - RNP	AD-2-WSAP-IAC-5
Instrument Approach Chart - ICAO - RWY 20 - RNP	AD-2-WSAP-IAC-6

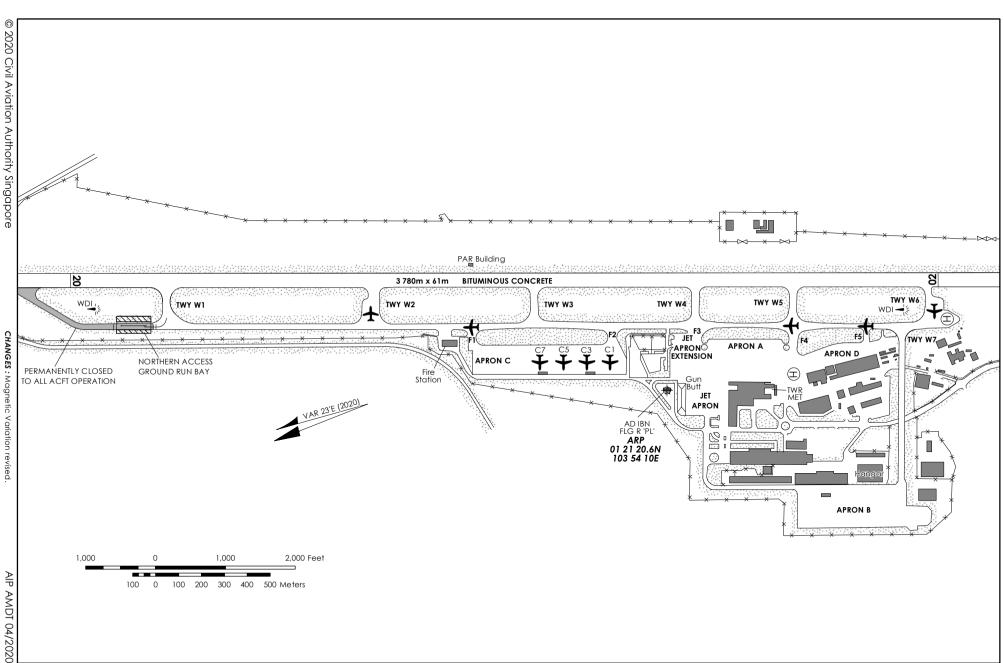


# **AERODROME CHART - PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT**





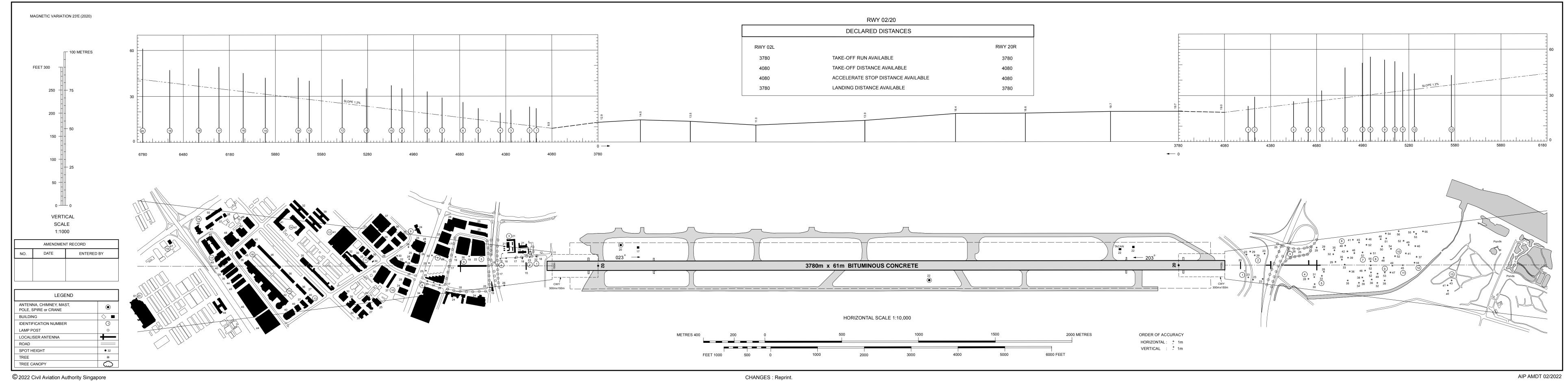
# LOCATION OF AIRCRAFT STANDS FOR CIVIL AIRCRAFT AT PAYA LEBAR AIRPORT



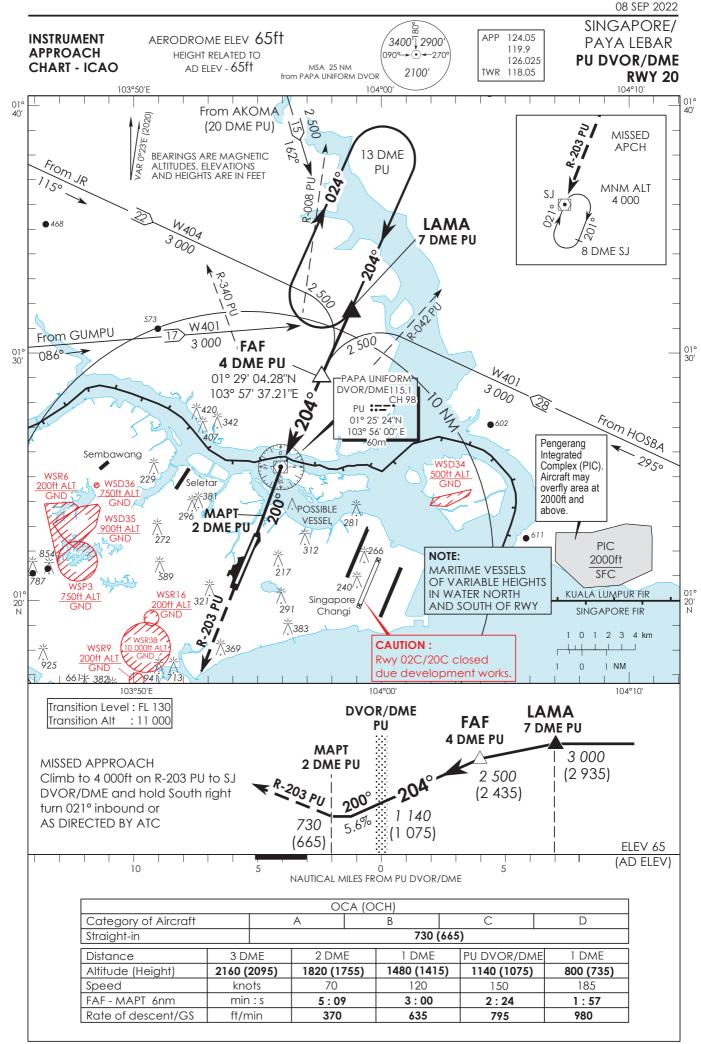


# AERODROME OBSTACLE CHART - ICAO

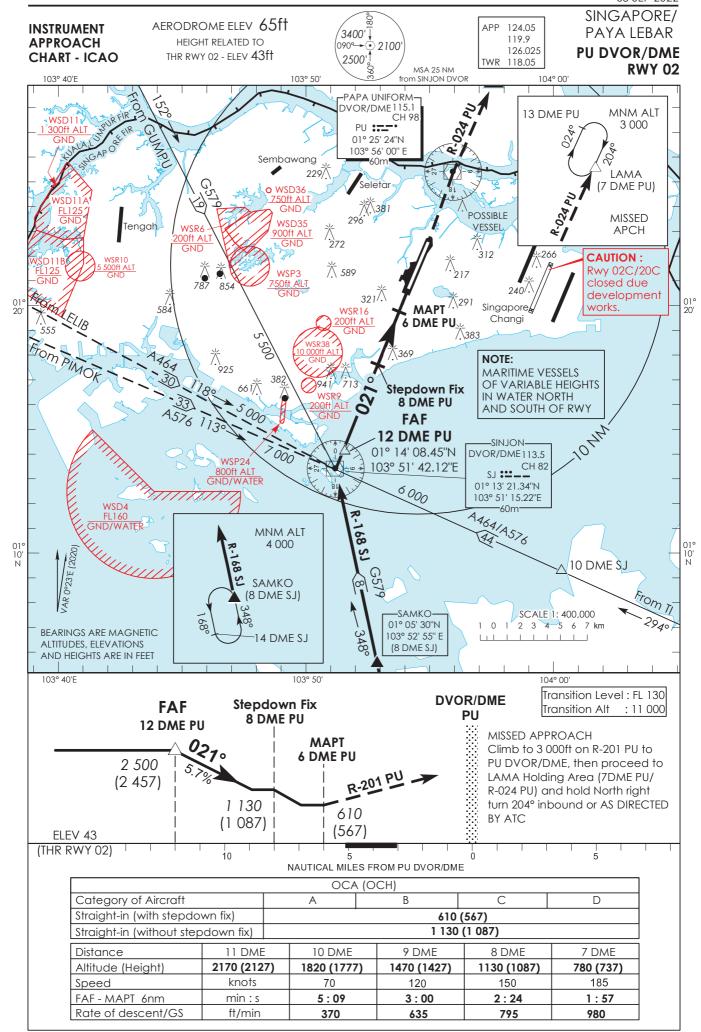
DIMENSIONS AND ELEVATIONS IN METRES SINGAPORE/Paya Lebar Airport TYPE A (OPERATING LIMITATIONS)



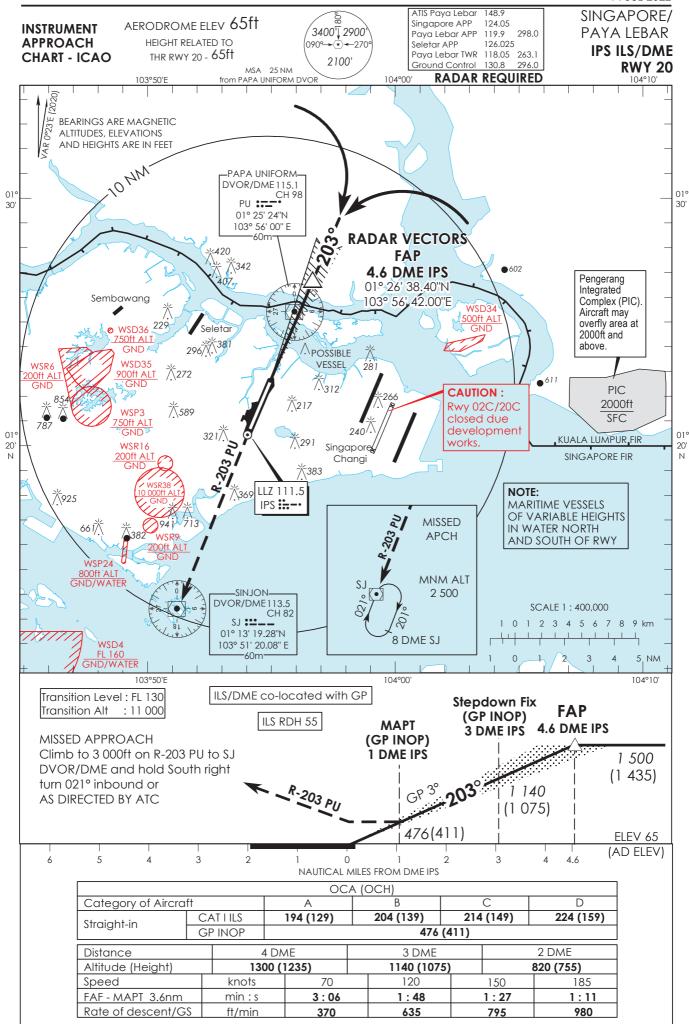




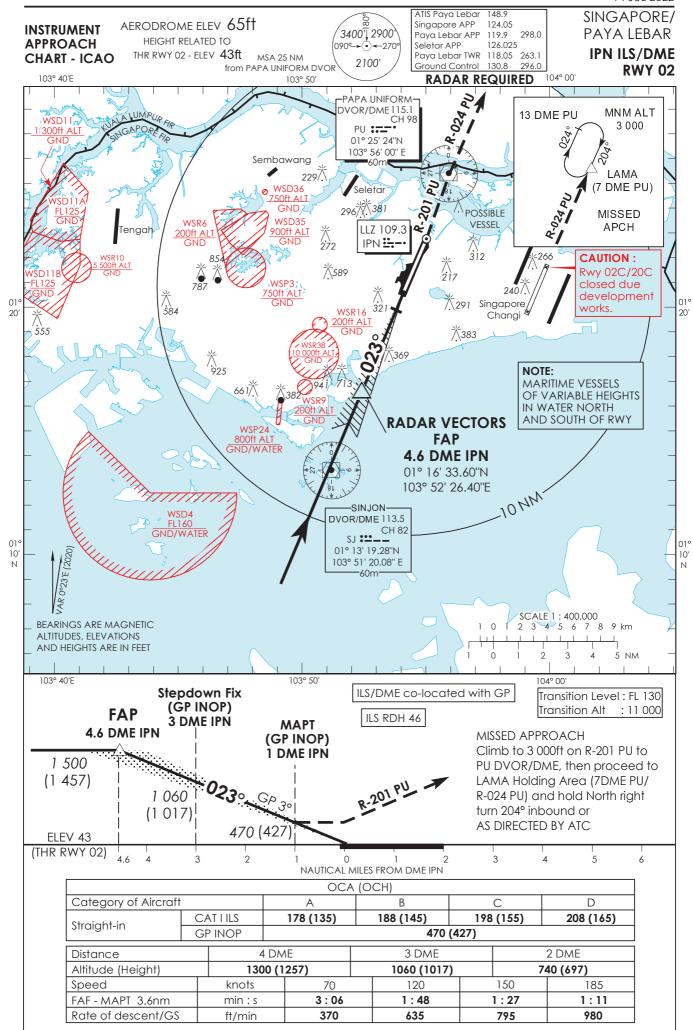




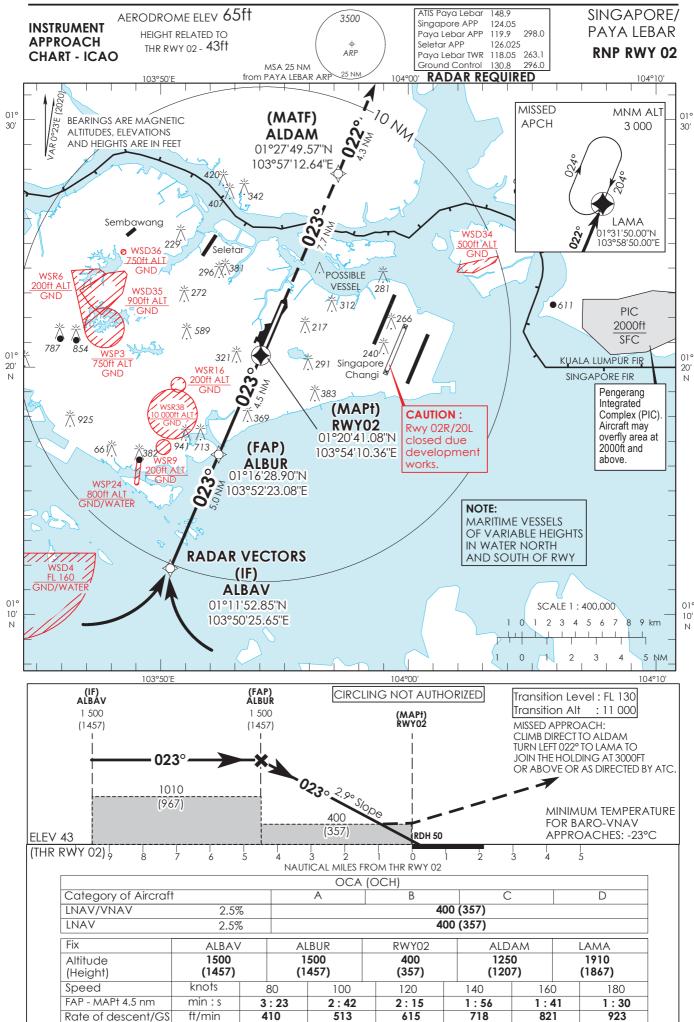




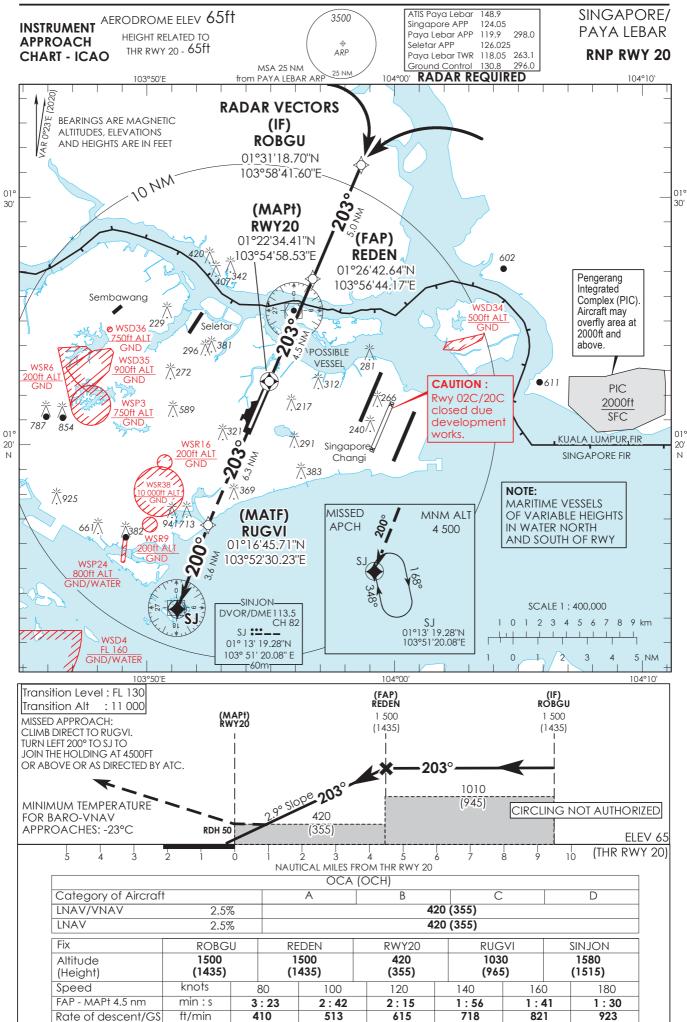














AIP Singapore AD 2.WSAT-1 16 JUL 2020

# WSAT — TENGAH

Note: The following sections in this chapter are intentionally left blank: AD 2.9, AD 2.11, AD 2.16, AD 2.21, AD 2.22, AD 2.23.

# WSAT AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

WSAT — TENGAH

# WSAT AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP coordinates and site at AD	012315.40N 1034229.80E
2	Direction and distance from (city)	-
3	Elevation/Reference temperature	15.24M (50ft) / 31.5°C
4	MAG VAR	0°23' E(2020)
5	AD Administration, address, telephone, telefax, telex, AFS	RSAF TENGAH AIRBASE CHOA CHU KANG ROAD SINGAPORE 669638 Telephone: (65)67612222 AFS: WSATYWYX
6	Types of traffic permitted	IFR
7	Remarks	Emergency Diversion Aerodrome for Singapore Changi Airport (see page WSAT AD 2-7)

# **WSAT AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS**

1	Aerodrome Administration	2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI. Public holidays and outside the above stipulated operating hours, prior permission required from RSAF Headquarters via Tengah Operations. For EMERG diversions AD AVBL at 2 hours notice. Only Aerodrome Control Service provided. No radar service AVBL outside aerodrome OPR hours.
2	Customs and Immigration	by prior arrangement
3	Health and Sanitation	by prior arrangement
4	AIS Briefing Office	-
5	ATS Reporting Office	-
6	MET Briefing Office	-
7	Air Traffic Services	-
8	Remarks	-

# **WSAT AD 2.4 HANDLING SERVICES AND FACILITIES**

1	Cargo Handling Facilities	-
2	Fuel / Oil Types	JET A1, F3
3	Fuelling Facilities / Capacity	2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI; Public holidays & outside OPR HR PPR from RSAF HQ via Tengah Operations.
4	Hangar space for visiting aircraft	-
5	Repair facilities for visiting aircraft	-
6	Remarks	Nil

# **WSAT AD 2.5 PASSENGER FACILITIES**

1	Hotels	-
2	Restaurants	-
3	Transportation	-
4	Medical Facilities	-
5	Bank and Post Office	-
6	Tourist Office	-
7	Remarks	Nil

# WSAT AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD category for fire fighting	CAT8
2	Rescue equipment	Adequately provided as recommended by ICAO
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	Sufficient salvage equipment provided by Airfield Ground Services section at Military bases.
4	Remarks	All Airport Emergency Services personnel are trained in rescue and fire-fighting as well as medical first-aid.

# **WSAT AD 2.7 SEASONAL AVAILABILITY - CLEARING**

The aerodrome is available throughout the year.

# WSAT AD 2.8 APRONS, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Apron surface and strength	-
2	Taxiway width, surface and strength	Strength : LCN80 (Taxiway E) Surface : Asphalt
3	Remarks	Nil

# **WSAT AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES**

In approach / TKOF areas	In circling area and at aerodrome
RWY 18/36 APCH / TKOF Areas ILS LLZ co-located with LLZ antenna, HGT 21m AGL, 004	2 masts, HGT 6m, located on eastern shoulders of RWY 36, 233m from THR, 100m from RWY centreline and RWY 18, 273m from THR, 100m from RWY centre line. Masts LGTD at NGT.
degrees MAG 260m from THR RWY 18	PAR hut co-located with GP antenna mast, HGT 16m AGL, 074 degrees MAG, 100m from WSAT ARP.
ILS LLZ co-located with LLZ antenna, HGT 15m AGL, 184 degrees MAG 290m from	ILS GP huts co-located with GP antenna mast, HGT 19m AGL, at 029 degrees MAG, 322m from THR RWY 36 and 123 degrees MAG, 303m from THR RWY 18.
THR RWY 36	1 Monopole located at 012432N 1034035E, HGT 117.5m AMSL, 304 degrees MAG, 4255m from WSAT ARP.
	1 Lightning rod located at 012135N 1034425E, HGT 64.04m AMSL, 131 degrees MAG, 4719m from WSAT ARP.
	1 Lightning rod located at 012133N 1034426E, HGT 64.17m AMSL, 131 degrees MAG, 4783m from WSAT ARP.
	2 Lightning rod located at 012051N 1034419E, HGT 60.23m AMSL, 142 degrees MAG, 5591m from WSAT ARP.
THR RWY 36	4255m from WSAT ARP.  1 Lightning rod located at 012135N 1034425E, HGT 64.04m AMSL, 131 degrees I 4719m from WSAT ARP.  1 Lightning rod located at 012133N 1034426E, HGT 64.17m AMSL, 131 degrees I 4783m from WSAT ARP.  2 Lightning rod located at 012051N 1034419E, HGT 60.23m AMSL, 142 degrees I

# **WSAT AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Designation RWY NR	TRUE &MAG BRG	Dimensions of RWY (m)	Strength (PCN) and surface of RWY and SWY	THR coordinates	THR elevation and highest elevation of TDZ of precision APCH RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	184.5	2743 x 46	PCN 100 F/A/W/T	-	50 FT
36	004.5	2743 x 46	PCN 100 F/A/W/T	-	50 FT

12	Remarks	a.	Intensive fixed wing flying operation east of runway.
		b.	Helizone adjacent east of runway up to 800ft QNH.
		c.	Arrestor Barrier both ends of runway.
		d.	Hookwire cable installed 366m inwards from each end of runway.
		e.	Intense bird activity after rain, and up to 2 hour after dusk and dawn.

# **WSAT AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES**

RWY	TORA	TODA	ASDA	LDA	Remarks
Designator	(m)	(m)	(m)	(m)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	2743	3115	2743	2743	Nil
36	2743	3030	2743	2743	Nil

# **WSAT AD 2.14 APPROACH AND RUNWAY LIGHTING**

RWY	APCH LGT Type, LEN INTST	THR LGT colour WBAR	VASIS (MEHT) PAPI	TDZ LGT LEN	RCL LGT, LEN,spacing, colour, INTST		RWY End LGT, colour WBAR	SWY LGT, LEN colour	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
18	High INTST white centreline and two bars, PAPI, Sequenced flashing lights	Green	4 units PAPI on each side of RWY at 3.0° Glide Slope	Nil	Nil	High INTST omni-directional white variable INTST	Red	Nil	Distance to run markers illuminated
36	High INTST white centreline and five bars, PAPI, Sequenced flashing lights	Green	4 units PAPI on each side of RWY at 3.0° Glide Slope	Nil	Nil	High INTST omni-directional white variable INTST	Red	Nil	Distance to run markers illuminated

# WSAT AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

TWY Lighting	blue edge lights
IBN	012400N 1034254E, FLG R 'TN', operating hours HN and IMC.
Remarks	WDI lighted. Dispersal area floodlights

# **WSAT AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE**

1	Designation and Lateral Limits	TENGAH ATZ 010842N 1034336E thence clockwise around the arc of radius 14 NM centred on 012242N 1034203E to 011351N 1033117E thence east along the Singapore - Kuala Lumpur FIR boundary to 012728N 1034302E 012620N 1034544E 012150N 1034524E 011845N 1034414E 010842N 1034336E.
2	Vertical Limits	SFC to 3000 FT ALT
3	Airspace Classification	D
4	ATS Unit Callsign Language(s)	TENGAH APPROACH English
5	Transition altitude	11000 FT (3,350m)
6	Remarks	Controlling Authority: Tengah Approach <u>During Aerodrome operating hours:</u> Contact Tengah APP on 130.0 MHz, 263.4 MHz or 122.0 MHz <u>Outside Aerodrome operating hours:</u> Contact SATCC (RSAF element) on 123.4MHz or 288.2MHz

# **WSAT AD 2.18 ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES**

Service		Frequency	Hours of	
designation	Call sign	P - Primary S - Secondary	operation	Remarks
APP	TENGAH APPROACH	P130.0 MHz P263.4 MHz S122.0 MHz	BTN 2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI; and	Nil
TWR	TENGAH TOWER	P122.0 MHz P282.5 MHz S263.4 MHz	On SUN, Public holidays and outside the above times, PPR from RSAF HQ via Tengah Ops.	
	TENGAH GROUND	122.0 MHz 337.8 MHz	rengan ops.	
	TENGAH TALKDOWN	130.0 MHz 290.8 MHz 328.5 MHz		
Flight Information Service	SINGAPORE RADAR	119.1 MHz	H24	Nil
ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR	P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz	H24	for ATS Routes B469, G219, G334, R208, L625, L629,
		133.8 MHz	0000-1430	L635, L642, L644, M751, M753, M758, M761, M763, M771, N875, N884, N891, N892 and Y514.
		P134.7 MHz S134.15 MHz	H24	for ATS Routes G334, L625, L644, M758, M761, M771, N875, N884 and N892.
		P133.25 MHz S135.8 MHz		for ATS Routes A457, A464, A576, L762, M630 and R469.
		P134.2 MHz S133.35 MHz		for ATS Routes G334, G580, L625, L644, M646, M767 and N875.
		P134.4 MHz S128.1 MHz		for ATS Routes B338, B469, B470, G579, L504, L644, M635, M774, N502, N875, P501 and in area in the immediate vicinity of Singapore.
	SINGAPORE CONTROL	P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz	H24	AUTOMATIC DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE BROADCAST (ADS-B) OUT EXCLUSIVE AIRSPACE WITHIN PARTS OF THE SINGAPORE FIR - L642, L644, M753, M771, M904, N891, N892, Q801, Q802, Q803 and T611 within airspace bounded by 073605N 1090045E, 040713N 1063543E, 041717N 1061247E (MABLI), 044841N 1052247E (DOLOX), 045224N 1041442E (ENREP), 045000N 1034400E, thence north along the Singapore FIR boundary to 070000N 1080000E at or above FL290.

Service designation	Call sign	Frequency P - Primary S - Secondary	Hours of operation	Remarks
ACC	SINGAPORE 6556 kHz H24 RADIO 11297 kHz		SEA 1. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.	
		5655 kHz 8942 kHz 11396 kHz		SEA 2. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
		6556 kHz	SEA 3. Emission: A3AJ. SSE suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.	
APP	SINGAPORE APPROACH	P124.05 MHz S124.6 MHz S126.3 MHz	H24	TAR – flow control service provided for ARR/DEP ACFT. Intermediate approach to Singapore Changi AP and other airports in Singapore. DEP from all airports in Singapore.

# **WSAT AD 2.19 RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS**

	RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS						
Type of Aid	IDENT	FREQ	OPR Hour	Coordinates	Remarks		
TACAN	TNG	CH86X	2300-1100 from SUN/MON to THU/FRI; SUN, Public holidays and outside the above times prior permission required from RSAF HQ via Tengah Operations.	012336.00N 1034242.00E	043° MAG 0.55km from ARP  Maint Period: 0001-0900 second SAT of EV month		
SINJON DVOR/DME	SJ	113.5 MHz CH82X	H24		201° MAG 14.5km from THR RWY 02 (Paya Lebar) Antenna HGT: 194ft AMSL. Coverage 200NM Maint Period: 0200-0600 third THU of EV month		
ILS LLZ RWY 36	ITN	108.1 MHz	H24	012408.43N 1034234.34E	Located 260m from THR RWY 18 along centreline of RWY. Course width 3°		
ILS GP RWY 36	-	334.7 MHz	H24	012240.84N 1034231.01E			
ILS DME RWY 36	ITN	CH18X	H24	012241.02N 1034226.67E			

AIP Singapore AD 2.WSAT-7 12 NOV 2015

# WSAT AD 2.20 LOCAL TRAFFIC REGULATIONS - USE OF RSAF TENGAH AIR BASE AS AN EMERGENCY DIVERSION AERODROME FOR SINGAPORE CHANGI AIRPORT

#### 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 RSAF Tengah Air Base is nominated as the emergency diversionary aerodrome for Singapore Changi Airport. The arrangement outlined below is applicable for the handling of any civil aircraft movement that is diverted to RSAF Tengah Air Base.
- 1.2 It is emphasised that RSAF Tengah Air Base is not an ICAO designated alternate aerodrome for Singapore Changi Airport and therefore should not be flight planned as such. Its use by civil aircraft is permitted for emergency purposes only when Singapore Changi Airport runway is obstructed.

# 2 MANNING OF TENGAH AIR BASE

- 2.1 Tengah Air Base is open from 2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI. It is closed on SAT, SUN and public holidays. Outside the above stipulated operating hours, Tengah Air Base can be opened on 2 hours' prior notice. This arrangement, if necessary, will be undertaken by the Duty Tower Controller or SATCC Watch Manager of Singapore Changi Airport who will inform RSAF Headquarters via Tengah Ops.
- 2.2 Airline operators are requested to inform the Airport Manager and the Duty Tower Controller or SATCC Watch Manager at Singapore Changi Airport as soon as it is known that their service will require the use of Tengah Air Base. Revised ETAs/ETDs are to be notified as soon as known.

#### 3 OPERATIONAL SERVICES

- 3.1 The layout of Tengah Airbase with the aircraft parking apron which is available for the use of civil aircraft (except B747 aircraft types) in the event of an emergency diversion from Singapore Changi Airport, is indicated in page WSAT AD 2-11. It is to be noted that only a limited number of civil aircraft can be accommodated at any one time.
- 3.2 Air-ground-air communication maintained by RSAF Tengah Tower/APP for AD Control Services is VHF 122.0MHz.

#### 4 PASSENGER CLEARANCE

- 4.1 Once the aircraft has shutdown, only the Captain of the aircraft will be allowed out of the aircraft. All other passengers will remain in the aircraft due to space constraints and to avoid possible immigration problems.
- 4.2 Arrangements will be made to transport all the passengers back to Singapore Changi Airport for immigration processing.
- 4.3 The Airport Manager or his representative will be present at the Passenger Terminal to provide assistance when aircraft are required to land at Tengah Air Base.
- 4.4 No refreshment facilities are available.

#### 5 SECURITY

- All Airline personnel who are required to proceed to Tengah Air Base must wear their Singapore Changi Airport Passes at a prominent position and they will be escorted to the respective areas. All personnel not in possession of the laminated pass except Customs and Government Officers in uniform will be denied entry into Tengah Air Base by the RSAF Security Guard. Entry into the Air Base by both the airline personnel and service equipment is via the main gate. The Airline Engineering Coordinator shall be responsible for the proper positioning of the ground servicing equipment and vehicles in the Apron Area where arriving aircraft are to be parked.
- 5.2 No equipment, vehicles, stores, cargo or mail shall be left overnight at Tengah Air Base.
- 5.3 The security of civil aircraft parked in the Apron is the responsibility of the aircraft owner and any security service obtained shall first be cleared with the Tengah Air Base Security Authorities.

#### 6 AIRCRAFT STAND ALLOCATION

6.1 Aircraft parking positions will be issued by the RSAF Tower Controller. A "follow-me" vehicle will be waiting at the accesses to guide the aircraft to the allocated parking stands.

#### 7 COMMUNICATIONS

7.1 No VHF RTF surface movement frequency is available at Tengah Tower. Communication with the Tower will be by telephone, the nearest of which is in the Fire Station Building in front of the aircraft parking apron.

#### 8 FUEL

8.1 Fuel available JET A1 F3X.

#### 9 AIRCRAFT SERVICES

- 9.1 Airlines will have to provide their own services. Limited aircraft services can be obtained from the Aircraft Maintenance Unit by prior arrangement only.
- 9.2 Where essential facilities and services are not available at Tengah Air Base, such as the disposal of toilet waste or refuse, the resources available at Singapore Changi Airport shall be used.

#### 10 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING FACILITIES

10.1 The rescue and fire fighting facilities available at Tengah Airbase is up to ICAO CAT 8.

#### 11 FULL EMERGENCY/CRASH PROCEDURE

- 11.1 In the event of a Full Emergency being declared on a civil aircraft diverted to Tengah Air Base, Full Emergency/Crash Procedures applicable to Singapore Changi Airport will equally apply to Tengah Air Base.
- Alerting of all outside organisations such as the Singapore Civil Defence Force, Police, MINDEF and ambulance services shall be carried out by the Singapore Changi Airport Tower Controller.
- The assembly point for all units attending to the Full Emergency incident will be at the Fire Station. No casualty clearance station is available at Tengah Air Base and in the event of an aircraft crash occurring, casualties if any, will be transported directly from the scene of crash to the Singapore General Hospital.

#### 12 ATC SERVICE OUTSIDE OPERATING HOURS

Normal radar service will be provided by Singapore Radar (Civil). All aircraft diverting to Tengah will be vectored by Approach Control to SJ or to an agreed transfer control point before they are handed over to Tengah Tower. No radar service will be provided by Tengah.

#### **WSAT AD 2.24 CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME**

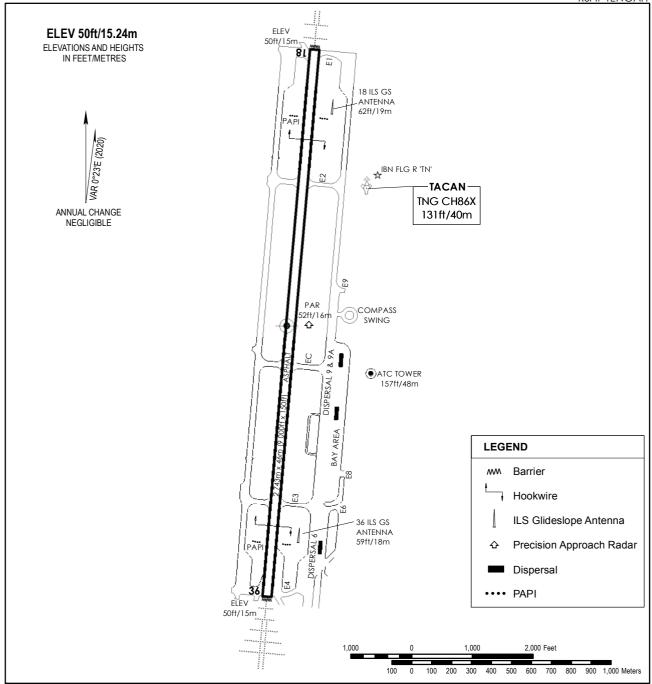
AERODROME CHART - TENGAH ...... AD-2-WSAT-ADC-1

AD-2-WSAT-ADC-1 17 JUN 2021

#### **AERODROME CHART - TENGAH**

01°23'15.40"N 103°42'29.80"E

**RSAF TENGAH** 



#### AERODROME LIGHTING CAUTION APPROACH LIGHTING: RWY lights 0.3m out from RWY edge. Approach RWY 18 High intensity white centre line and 2 bars. All circuits east of aerodrome within 3NM up to 1 500ft (457m). Approach RWY 36 High intensity white centre line and 5 bars. 3) RWY 36 - Right hand circuit. Two masts, height 6m, located on the eastern shoulders: RWY 18/36 Sequenced flashing lights. Runway 36 - 233m from threshold, 100m from runway centre line. RUNWAY LIGHTING: Runway 18 - 273m from threshold, 100m from runway centre line. b) RWY 18/36 High intensity omni-directional white edge lights. Green THR lights. Obstacles lit at night. Red RWY end lights. Helicopters operating in Helizone are to exercise extreme caution. Ident Beacon TN coding in RED. Taxiway Blue edge lights. Green centreline lights. Blue edge lights. Floodlights Dispersal Illuminated distance to run marker boards.



AIP Singapore AD 2.WSAG-1 16 JUL 2020

# WSAG — SEMBAWANG

Note: The following sections in this chapter are intentionally left blank: AD 2.4, AD 2.5, AD 2.7, AD 2.9, AD 2.11, AD 2.14, AD 2.16, AD 2.20, AD 2.21, AD 2.22, AD 2.23, AD 2.24.

# WSAG AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

WSAG — SEMBAWANG

# WSAG AD 2.2 AERODROME GEOGRAPHICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

1	ARP coordinates and site at AD	012536N 1034858E
2	Elevation/Reference temperature	25.82M (86ft) / 31.5° C
3	MAG VAR	0°23' E (2020)
4	Ad Administration, address, telephone, telefax, telex, AFS	RSAF Sembawang Airbase, Sembawang Road, SINGAPORE TEL: (65)67508036 (Base Operations Centre) AFS: WSAGYWYX
5	Types of traffic permitted	VFR only
6	Remarks	Operator: Republic of Singapore Air Force. AD for helicopter use only.

# **WSAG AD 2.3 OPERATIONAL HOURS**

1		2300-1100 SUN/MON to THU/FRI, 2300-0500 FRI/SAT. Prior permission required on SUN and Public holidays.
2	MET Briefing Office	H24
3	Air Traffic Services	H24
4	Remarks	Nil

# WSAG AD 2.6 RESCUE AND FIRE FIGHTING SERVICES

1	AD category for fire fighting	CAT 4		
2	Rescue equipment	Adequately provided as recommended by ICAO		
3	Capability for removal of disabled aircraft	Sufficient salvage equipment provided by Airfield Ground Services section at Military Bases.		
4	Remarks	All Airport Emergency Services personnel are trained in rescue and fire fighting as well as medical first-aid.		

# WSAG AD 2.8 APRON, TAXIWAYS AND CHECK LOCATIONS/POSITIONS DATA

1	Apron surface and strength	Strength: PCN 26
2	Taxiway width, surface and strength	Strength: PCN 26
5	Remarks	Nil

# **WSAG AD 2.10 AERODROME OBSTACLES**

In Approach / TKOF Areas	In Circling Area and at Aerodrome
6 tower cranes, HGT 128m, located at 012800N 1035000E	Nil
(Sembawang Shipyard). Marked/Lighted.	

# **WSAG AD 2.12 RUNWAY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS**

RWY Designator	True and Magnetic Bearing	RWY Dimensions (m)	Strength and surface of RWY/SWY	THR Coordinates	THR ELEV and highest ELEV of TDZ of Precision APCH RWY
1	2	3	4	5	6
05	046°	914 x 30	LCN 26 Bitum	Nil	86 FT
23	226°	914 x 30	LCN 26 Bitum	Nil	54 FT

# **WSAG AD 2.13 DECLARED DISTANCES**

RWY Designator	TORA (m)	TODA (m)	ASDA (m)	LDA (m)	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
05	914	975	975	914	Nil
23	914	975	975	914	Nil

# WSAG AD 2.15 OTHER LIGHTING, SECONDARY POWER SUPPLY

1	IBN	012500N 1034854E, FLG R 'AG', EV 20 SEC, OPR HR: HN and IMC
2	WDI/Taxiway/Stopway	Lighted

# **WSAG AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE**

1	Designation and Lateral Limits	SEMBAWANG ATZ  An arc of 2NM radius centred on Sembawang AD (012527N 1034856E) commencing from 168° radial clockwise to 072° radial and thence a straight line joining these two points.
2	Vertical Limits	SFC to 4 500ft ALT Maximum Usable ALT 4 000ft
3	Airspace Classification	D
4	ATS unit Callsign Language(s)	SEMBAWANG TOWER English
5	Transition Altitude	11000 FT(3,350m)
6	Remarks	Controlling Authority: RSAF, Sembawang Air Base. Prior permission required for non-scheduled aircraft. Traffic Circuit: RWY 05 - left hand circuit Traffic Circuit: RWY 23 - right hand circuit Transit Channel: refer to chart on page ENR 3.5-3.

# **WSAG AD 2.18 COMMUNICATION FACILITIES**

Service designation	Call sign	Frequency	Hours of operation	Remarks
1	2	3	4	nemarks 5
APP	PAYA LEBAR APPROACH	127.7 MHz 255.8 MHz	BTN 2300-1100 SUN/MON	Nil
TWR	SEMBAWANG TOWER	129.7 MHz 239.0 MHz	to THU/FRI and BTN 2300-0500 FRI/SAT. Prior permission required on	Nil
GND	SEMBAWANG GROUND	277.1 MHz 118.8 MHz	SUN and Public holidays	Nil
Flight Information Service	SINGAPORE RADAR	119.1 MHz	H24	Nil
ACC	SINGAPORE RADAR	P123.7 MHz S127.3 MHz 133.8 MHz	H24 0000 - 1430	for ATS Routes B469, G219, G334, R208, L625, L629, L635, L642, L644, M751, M753, M758, M761, M763, M771, N875, N884, N891, N892 and Y514.
		P134.7 MHz S134.15 MHz		for ATS Routes G334, L625, L644, M758, M761, M771, N875, N884 and N892.
		P133.25 MHz S135.8 MHz		for ATS Routes A457, A464, A576, L762, M630 and R469.
		P134.2 MHz S133.35 MHz		for ATS Routes G334, G580, L625, L644, M646, M767 and N875.
		P134.4 MHz S128.1 MHz		For ATS Routes B338, B469, B470, G579, L504, L644, M635, M774, N502, N875, P501 and in area in the immediate vicinity of Singapore.
	SINGAPORE CONTROL	P134.35 MHz S133.6 MHz	H24	AUTOMATIC DEPENDENT SURVEILLANCE BROADCAST (ADS-B) OUT EXCLUSIVE AIRSPACE WITHIN PARTS OF THE SINGAPORE FIR - L642, L644, M753, M771, M904, N891, N892, Q801, Q802, Q803 and T611 within airspace bounded by 073605N 1090045E, 040713N 1063543E, 041717N 1061247E (MABLI), 044841N 1052247E (DOLOX), 045224N 1041442E (ENREP), 045000N 1034400E, thence north along the Singapore FIR boundary to 070000N 1080000E at or above FL290.
	SINGAPORE RADIO	6556 kHz 11297 kHz	H24	SEA 1. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
		5655 kHz 8942 kHz 11396 kHz		SEA 2. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
		6556 kHz		SEA 3. Emission: A3AJ. SSB suppressed carrier, SATCOM service available.
APP	SINGAPORE ARRIVAL	P119.3 MHz S119.4 MHz S119.55 MHz		TAR - Intermediate and final approach to Singapore Changi AP.
	SINGAPORE P124.05 MHz APPROACH S124.6 MHz S126.3 MHz			TAR – flow control service provided for ARR/DEP ACFT. Intermediate approach to Singapore Changi AP and other airports in Singapore. DEP from all airports in Singapore.

# WSAG AD 2.19 RADIO NAVIGATION AND LANDING AIDS

Type of Aid	IDENT	Frequency	OPR HR	Coordinates	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEMBAWANG NDB	AG	325 kHz	H24	012526.4N 1034913.0E	For training approaches in VMC only.

AIP Singapore AD 2.WMKJ-1 12 NOV 2015

### WMKJ — JOHOR BAHRU

Note: The following sections in this chapter are intentionally left blank: AD 2.2, AD 2.3, AD 2.4, AD 2.5, AD 2.6, AD 2.7, AD 2.8, AD 2.9, AD 2.10, AD 2.11, AD 2.12, AD 2.13, AD 2.14, AD 2.15, AD 2.16, AD 2.18, AD 2.19, AD 2.20, AD 2.21, AD 2.22, AD 2.23, AD 2.24.

#### WMKJ AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

#### WMKJ — JOHOR BAHRU

#### **WMKJ AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE**

1	Designation and Lateral Limits	JOHOR BAHRU CTR 012730N 1034354E 013530N 1033554E 014130N 1033254E thence clockwise around the arc of a circle of radius 5NM centred on 014400N 1033724E to 014620N 1034134E 014000N 1034454E 012830N 1034754E then along the national BDRY to 012730N 1034354E.
2	Vertical Limits	GND to 3000 FT ALT
3	Airspace Classification	С
4	ATS Unit Call Sign Language (s)	Johor Approach / Johor Tower English
5	Transition Altitude	11,000ft (3,350m)
6	Remarks	Nil



AIP Singapore AD 2.WIDD-1 12 NOV 2015

## WIDD — BATAM/HANG NADIM (INDONESIA)

Note: The following sections in this chapter are intentionally left blank: AD 2.2, AD 2.3, AD 2.4, AD 2.5, AD 2.6, AD 2.7, AD 2.8, AD 2.9, AD 2.10, AD 2.11, AD 2.12, AD 2.13, AD 2.14, AD 2.15, AD 2.16, AD 2.19, AD 2.20, AD 2.21, AD 2.22, AD 2.23.

#### WIDD AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

#### WIDD — BATAM/HANG NADIM (INDONESIA)

#### **WIDD AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE**

1	Designation and lateral limits	<b>BATAM ATZ</b> 010018N 1035530E 005315N 1040335E 011305N 1042029E 012000N 1041224E	
2	Vertical limits	SFC to 1,500ft MSL	
3	Airspace Classification	С	
4	ATS unit call sign	HANG NADIM TOWER	
	Language(s)	English	
5	Transition altitude	11000 FT (3,350m)	
6	Remarks	Controlling Authorities:	
		<ol> <li>Hang Nadim Aerodrome Control Tower - Responsible for providing Aerodrome Control Service to aircraft operating within the Batam ATZ except those aircraft which have been released to Singapore Approach. Pilots shall request for start-up clearance from Hang Nadim Tower to avoid unnecessary delay on the ground. Prior permission required outside operating hours.</li> <li>Singapore Approach - Responsible for flights through Batam ATZ outside the operating hours of Hang Nadim Tower and when Batam Airport has closed down.</li> </ol>	
		Traffic Circuit: : RWY 04 - right hand circuit pattern; RWY 22 - normal (left) hand circuit pattern Maximum Circuit: ALT - 3,000ft	
		Batam Holding Areas: see charts <u>ENR 3.6-7</u> and <u>ENR 3.6-9</u> .	
		Missed Approach Procedures:	
		RWY 04: to climb straight ahead to 1,000ft, then turn right and climb to 3,000ft to join the BTM DVOR/DME Holding Area and await further instructions from Hang Nadim Tower.  RWY 22: to climb straight ahead to 2,500ft, then turn left to join the BTM DVOR/DME Holding Area and await further instructions from Hang Nadim Tower.	

#### **WIDD AD 2.18 ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES**

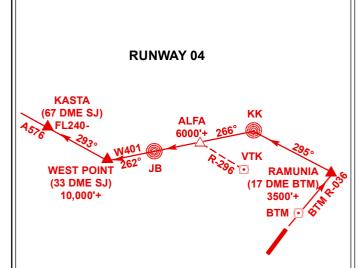
Service designation	Call sign	Frequency	Hours of operation	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
APP	SINGAPORE APPROACH	120.3 MHz	H24	Nil

Service designation	Call sign	Frequency	Hours of operation	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
TWR	HANG NADIM TOWER	118.7 MHz 118.3 MHz *	H24	* Secondary frequency. Operating Authority: Directorate-General of Civil Aviation, Indonesia.

## WIDD AD 2.24 CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME

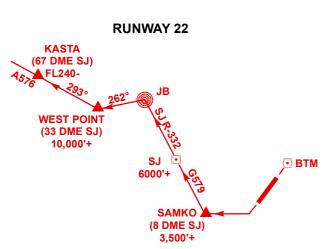
SID - RWY 04/22 West Point 2C/2D DEP, Kirda 1C/1D DEP	. AD-2-WIDD-SID-1
SID - RWY 04/22 Singkep 1C/1D DEP, Jitlim 2C/2D DEP	AD-2-WIDD-SID-2
SID - RWY 04/22 Bobag 1C/1D DEP, Tekong 1C/1D DEP	AD-2-WIDD-SID-3
SID - RWY 04/22 Tango India 1C/1D DEP, Hosba 1C/1D DEP	AD-2-WIDD-SID-4
STAR - RWY 04/22 West Point 2C/2D ARR, Tango India 1C/1D ARR	AD-2-WIDD-STAR-1
STAR - RWY 04/22 Singkep 1C/1D ARR, Jitlim 1C/1D ARR	AD-2-WIDD-STAR-2
STAR - RWY 04/22 Bobag 1C/1D ARR, Tekong 1C/1D ARR	AD-2-WIDD-STAR-3
STAR - RWY 04/22 Pardi 1C/1D ARR, Hosba 1C/1D ARR	AD-2-WIDD-STAR-4

#### BATAM AIRPORT - RUNWAY 04 AND 22 STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURE (SID)



## WEST POINT 2C DEP (ALFA 576 WESTBOUND) (TO MEDAN)

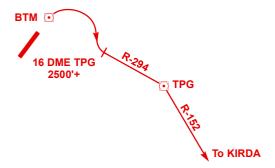
After departure, join Airway W401 at RAMUNIA (BTE R-036/17 DME) at or above 3 500ft and track 295° to KONG KONG NDB. At KONG KONG NDB track 266° to JAYBEE NDB and then track 262° to WEST POINT (33 DME SJ). Cross Point ALFA (TEKONG R-296) at or above 6 000ft and WEST POINT at or above 10 000ft. Turn right at WEST POINT and track 293° to KASTA (67 DME SJ). Cross KASTA at or below FI 240



## WEST POINT 2D DEP (ALFA 576 WESTBOUND) (TO MEDAN)

After departure, join Airway G579 at SAMKO (8 DME SJ) at or above 3 500ft. Cross SINJON DVOR/DME at or above 6 000ft. Continue on SINJON R-332 to JAYBEE NDB. At JAYBEE NDB track 262° to join Airway A576 at WEST POINT (33 DME SJ). Cross WEST POINT at or above 10 000ft. Turn right at WEST POINT and track 293° to KASTA (67 DME SJ). Cross KASTA at or below FL 240.

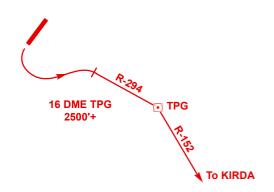
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### KIRDA 1C DEP (EASTBOUND) (TO PANGKAL PINANG/JAKARTA)

After departure, turn right to intercept TPG R-294. Then track for TPG VOR/DME to cross TANJUNG PINANG 16 DME at or above 2 500ft. At TPG VOR/DME turn right and proceed on TPG R-152 to KIRDA.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### KIRDA 1C DEP (EASTBOUND) (TO PANGKAL PINANG/JAKARTA)

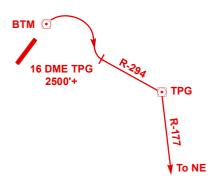
After departure, turn left to intercept TPG R-294. Then track for TPG VOR/DME to cross TANJUNG PINANG 16 DME at or above 2 500ft. At TPG VOR/DME turn right and proceed on TPG R-152 to KIRDA.



AIP Singapore AD-2-WIDD-SID-2
12 NOV 15

#### BATAM AIRPORT - RUNWAY 04 AND 22 STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURE (SID)

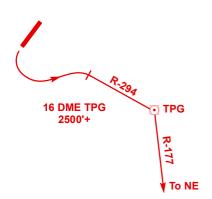




#### SINGKEP 1C DEP (WHISHKEY 24 EASTBOUND) (TO SINGKEP/PALEMBANG)

After departure, turn right to intercept TPG R-294. Then track for TPG VOR/DME to cross TANJUNG PINANG 16 DME at or above 2 500ft. At TPG VOR/DME turn right and proceed on TPG R-177 to NE NDB (SINGKEP).

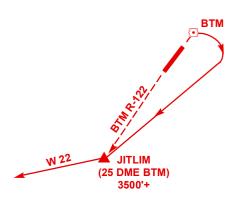
#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### SINGKEP 1D DEP (WHISHKEY 24 EASTBOUND) (TO SINGKEP/PALEMBANG)

After departure, turn left to intercept TPG R-294. Then track for TPG VOR/DME to cross TANJUNG PINANG 16 DME at or above 2 500ft. At TPG VOR/DME turn right and proceed on TPG R-177 to NE NDB (SINGKEP).

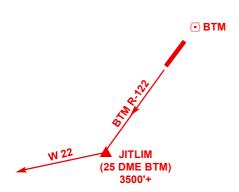
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### JITLIM 2C DEP (WHISKEY 22 WESTBOUND) (TO PEKANBARU)

After departure, turn right to join Airway W22 at JITLIM (BTM R-221/25 DME) at or above 3 500ft. Proceed on Airway W22 to PIDON.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



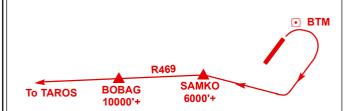
#### JITLIM 2D DEP (WHISKEY 22 WESTBOUND) (TO PEKANBARU)

After departure, fly straight ahead to join Airway W22 at JITLIM (BTM R-221/25 DME) at or above 3 500ft. Proceed on Airway W22 to PIDON.



#### BATAM AIRPORT - RUNWAY 04 AND 22 STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURE (SID)

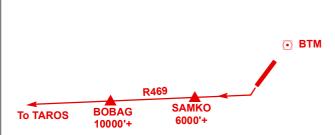




#### BOBAG 1C DEP (ROMEO 469 WESTBOUND) (TO PEKANBARU)

After departure, turn right to join Airway R469 at SAMKO. Cross SAMKO at or above 6 000ft. Proceed on Airway R469 to TAROS. Cross BOBAG at or above 10 000ft.

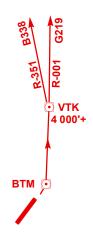
#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### BOBAG 1D DEP (ROMEO 469 WESTBOUND) (TO PEKANBARU)

After departure, turn right to join Airway R469 at SAMKO. Cross SAMKO at or above 6 000ft. Proceed on Airway R469 to TAROS. Cross BOBAG at or above 10 000ft.

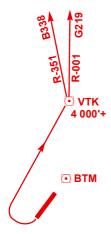
#### **RUNWAY 04**



## TEKONG 1C DEP (BRAVO 338/GOLF 219 NORTHBOUND)

After departure, proceed to BTM VOR/DME. At BTM VOR/DME turn left for TEKONG DVOR/DME to cross TEKONG DVOR/DME at or above 4 000ft. Then proceed on Airway B338/G219.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



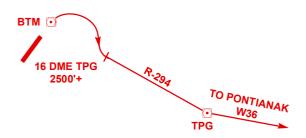
## TEKONG 1D DEP (BRAVO 338/GOLF 219 NORTHBOUND)

After departure, turn right for TEKONG DVOR/DME to cross TEKONG DVOR/DME at or above 4 000ft. Then proceed on Airway B338/G219.



#### BATAM AIRPORT - RUNWAY 04 AND 22 STANDARD INSTRUMENT DEPARTURE (SID)

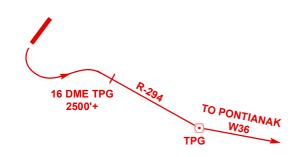
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### TANGO INDIA 1C DEP (WHISKEY 36 EASTBOUND) (TO TANJUNG PINANG/PONTIANAK)

After departure, turn right to intercept TPG R-294. Then track for TPG VOR/DME to cross TANJUNG PINANG 16 DME at or above 2 500ft. At TPG VOR/DME proceed on Airway W36 to GOBIK.

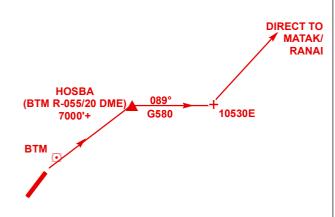
#### **RUNWAY 22**



## TANGO INDIA 1D DEP (WHISKEY 36 EASTBOUND) (TO TANJUNG PINANG/PONTIANAK)

After departure, turn left to intercept TPG R-294. Then track for TPG VOR/DME to cross TANJUNG PINANG 16 DME at or above 2 500ft. At TPG VOR/DME proceed on Airway W36 to GOBIK.

#### **RUNWAY 04**



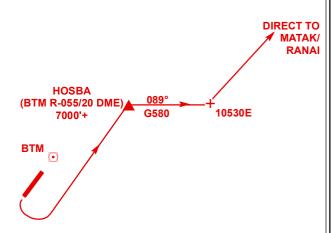
#### HOSBA 1C DEP (GOLF 580 EASTBOUND) (TO MATAK/RANAI)

After departure, set course for HOSBA (BTM R-055/20 DME) to join Airway G580. Cross HOSBA at or above 7 000ft. Proceed on G580 to 10530E, then leave Airway direct for MATAK/RANAI.

#### NOTE:

Expect direct routing from HOSBA to MATAK/RANAI when South China Sea Danger Areas are not active.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### HOSBA 1D DEP (GOLF 580 EASTBOUND) (TO MATAK/RANAI)

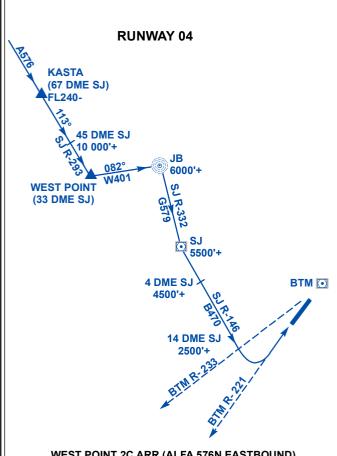
After departure, turn left for HOSBA (BTM R-055/20 DME) to join Airway G580. Cross HOSBA at or above 7 000ft. Proceed on G580 to 10530E, then leave Airway direct for MATAK/RANAI.

#### NOTE:

Expect direct routing from HOSBA to MATAK/RANAI when South China Sea Danger Areas are not active.

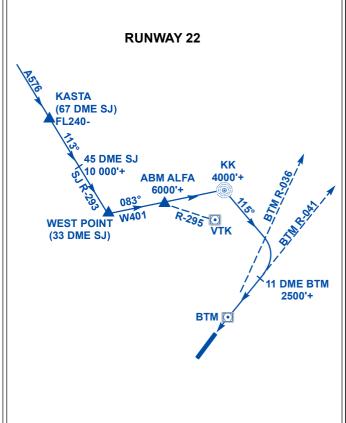


#### BATAM AIRPORT - RUNWAY 04 AND 22 STANDARD INSTRUMENT ARRIVAL (STAR)



#### WEST POINT 2C ARR (ALFA 576N EASTBOUND) (FROM MEDAN)

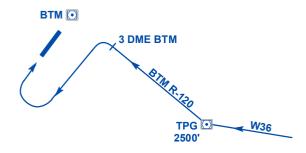
Cross KASTA (67 DME SJ) at or below FL 240. Track 113° (SINJON R-293) to WEST POINT (33 DME SJ). Cross SINJON 45 DME at or above 10 000ft. At WEST POINT turn left track 082° to JAYBEE NDB. Cross JAYBEE at or above 6 000ft and turn right onto SINJON R-332 to cross SINJON DVOR/DME at or above 5 500ft. Then proceed on SINJON R-146 to cross SINJON 4 DME at or above 4 500ft descending thereafter to 2 500ft. At SINJON 14 DME (BTM R-233) turn left to intercept BTM R-221 and commence approach.



## WEST POINT 2D ARR (ALFA 576N EASTBOUND) (FROM MEDAN)

Cross KASTA (67 DME SJ) at or below FL 240. Track 113° (SINJON R-293) to WEST POINT (33 DME SJ). Cross SINJON 45 DME at or above 10 000ft. At WEST POINT turn left track 083° to cross ABM Point ALFA (TEKONG R-295) at or above 6 000ft and KONG KONG NDB at or above 4 000ft. At KONG KONG NDB track 115° and on intercepting BTM R-036 turn right to intercept BTM R-041. Cross BATAM 11 DME at or above 2 500ft. Then commence approach.

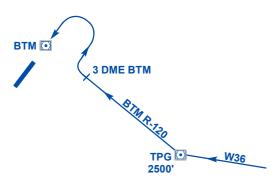
#### **RUNWAY 04**



## TANGO INDIA 1C ARR (WHISKEY 36 WESTBOUND) (FROM PONTIANAK/TANJUNG PINANG)

Cross Tanjung Pinang TMA boundary (60 DME TPG) at or below 9 500ft. Cross the control zone boundary (30 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and cross TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. After TPG VOR/DME proceed on BTM R-120 to BATAM 3 DME and turn left for downwind Runway 04.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



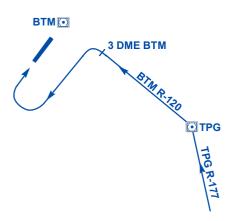
## TANGO INDIA 1D ARR (WHISKEY 36 WESTBOUND) (FROM PONTIANAK/TANJUNG PINANG)

Cross Tanjung Pinang TMA boundary (60 DME TPG) at or below 9 500ft. Cross the control zone boundary (30 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and cross TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. After TPG VOR/DME proceed on BTM R-120 to BATAM 3 DME and turn right for downwind Runway 22.



#### BATAM AIRPORT - RUNWAY 04 AND 22 STANDARD INSTRUMENT ARRIVAL (STAR)

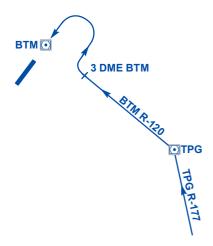
#### **RUNWAY 04**



SINGKEP 1C ARR (BRAVO 469/WHISKEY 24 WESTBOUND) (FROM PALEMBANG/SINGKEP)

Proceed on TPG R-177, descending to 2 500ft. Cross Tanjung Pinang control zone boundary (26 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and cross TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. After TPG VOR/DME proceed on BTM R-120 to BATAM 3 DME and turn left downwind Runway 04.

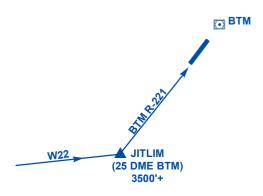
#### **RUNWAY 22**



SINGKEP 1D ARR (BRAVO 469/WHISKEY 24 WESTBOUND) (FROM PALEMBANG/SINGKEP)

Proceed on TPG R-177, descending to 2 500ft. Cross Tanjung Pinang control zone boundary (26 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and cross TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. After TPG VOR/DME proceed on BTM R-120 to BATAM 3 DME and turn right downwind Runway 22.

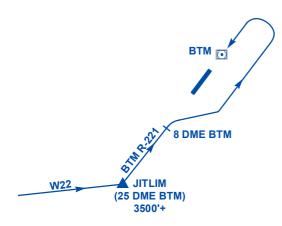
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### JITLIM 1C ARR (WHISKEY 22 EASTBOUND) (FROM PEKANBARU)

Cross JITLIM (BTM R-221/25DME) at or above 3 500ft. Proceed on BTM R-221 and commence approach.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### JITLIM 1D ARR (WHISKEY 22 EASTBOUND) (FROM PEKANBARU)

Cross JITLIM (BTM R-221/25DME) at or above 3 500ft. Proceed on BTM R-221 and at BATAM 8 DME turn right to join downwind Runway 22.



A I P Singapore AD-2-WIDD-STAR-3
12 NOV 15

# BATAM AIRPORT - RUNWAY 04 AND 22 STANDARD INSTRUMENT ARRIVAL (STAR)

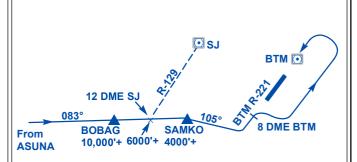
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### BOBAG 1C ARR (ROMEO 469 EASTBOUND) (FROM PEKANBARU)

At ASUNA (SINJON R-252/44 DME), turn right and track 083° to SAMKO (SINJON R-168/8 DME). Cross BOBAG (SINJON R-243/24 DME) at or above 10 000ft. Cross SINJON R-219/12 DME at or above 6 000ft and thereafter descend to 4 000ft. At SAMKO turn right track 105° to intercept BTM R-221. Commence approach.

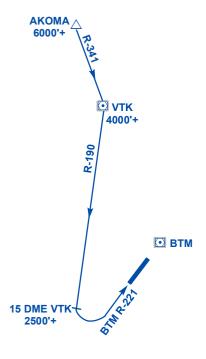
#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### BOBAG 1D ARR (ROMEO 469 EASTBOUND) (FROM PEKANBARU)

At ASUNA (SINJON R-252/44 DME), turn right and track 083° to SAMKO (SINJON R-168/8 DME). Cross BOBAG (SINJON R-243/24 DME) at or above 10 000ft. Cross SINJON R-219/12 DME at or above 6 000ft and thereafter descend to 4 000ft. At SAMKO turn right track 105° to intercept BTM R-221. At BATAM 8 DME turn right to join downwind for Runway 22.

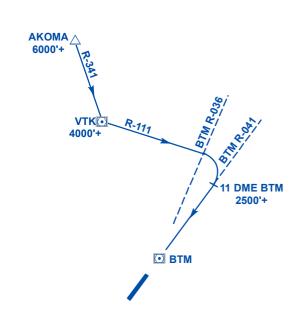
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### **TEKONG 1C ARR (BRAVO 469)**

Cross AKOMA (TEKONG R-341/21 DME) at or above 6 000ft and proceed on TEKONG R-341 to cross TEKONG DVOR/DME at or above 4 000ft. Turn right to intercept TEKONG R-190 and cross TEKONG 15 DME at or above 2 500ft. Then turn left to intercept BTM R-221 and commence approach for Runway 04.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



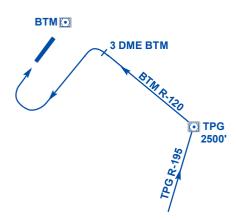
#### **TEKONG 1D ARR (BRAVO 469)**

Cross AKOMA (TEKONG R-341/21 DME) at or above 6 000ft and proceed on TEKONG R-341 to cross TEKONG DVOR/DME at or above 4 000ft. Turn left to intercept TEKONG R-111. On intercepting BTM R-036, turn right to intercept BTM R-041. Cross BATAM 11 DME at or above 2 500ft. Then commence approach for Runway 22.



#### BATAM AIRPORT - RUNWAY 04 AND 22 STANDARD INSTRUMENT ARRIVAL (STAR)

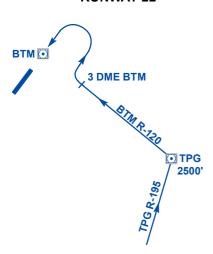
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### PARDI 1C ARR (GOLF 579 WEST/EASTBOUND) (FROM JAKARTA)

Proceed on TPG R-195, descending to 2 500ft. Cross Tanjung Pinang control zone boundary (21 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and cross TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. After TPG VOR/DME proceed on BTM R-120 to cross BATAM 3 DME and turn left for downwind Runway 04.

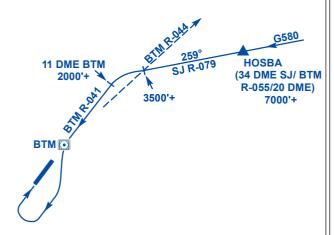
#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### PARDI 1D ARR (GOLF 579 WEST/EASTBOUND) (FROM JAKARTA)

Proceed on TPG R-195, descending to 2 500ft. Cross Tanjung Pinang control zone boundary (21 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and cross TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. After TPG VOR/DME proceed on BTM R-120 to cross BATAM 3 DME and turn right for downwind Runway 22.

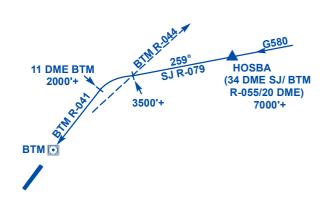
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### HOSBA 1C ARR (GOLF 580 WESTBOUND) (FROM MATAK/NATUNA)

Cross HOSBA (SINJON R-079/34 DME) at or above 7 000ft. At HOSBA track 259° (SINJON R-079) descending to cross BTM R-044 at or above 3 500ft. On intercepting BTM R-044 turn left to intercept BTM R-041. Cross BATAM 11 DME at or above 2 000ft. At BTM VOR/DME turn left to join downwind for Runway 04.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### HOSBA 1D ARR (GOLF 580 WESTBOUND) (FROM MATAK/NATUNA)

Cross HOSBA (SINJON R-079/34 DME) at or above 7 000ft. At HOSBA track 259° (SINJON R-079) descending to cross BTM R-044 at or above 3 500ft. On intercepting BTM R-044 turn left to intercept BTM R-041. Cross BATAM 11 DME at or above 2 000ft. Then commence approach on Runway 22.



AIP Singapore AD 2.WIDN-1 03 JAN 2019

# WIDN — TANJUNG PINANG/RAJA HAJI FISABILILLAH (INDONESIA)

Note: The following sections in this chapter are intentionally left blank: AD 2.2, AD 2.3, AD 2.4, AD 2.5, AD 2.6, AD 2.7, AD 2.8, AD 2.9, AD 2.10, AD 2.11, AD 2.12, AD 2.13, AD 2.14, AD 2.15, AD 2.16, AD 2.19, AD 2.20, AD 2.21, AD 2.22, AD 2.23.

#### WIDN AD 2.1 AERODROME LOCATION INDICATOR AND NAME

WIDN — TANJUNG PINANG/RAJA HAJI FISABILILLAH (INDONESIA)

#### **WIDN AD 2.17 ATS AIRSPACE**

	5	
1	Designation and Lateral Limits	Tanjung Pinang North Control Zone (CTR):
		012000N 1041224E 011305N 1042029E 010942N 1043500E thence along the
		circle radius 27nm from BTM VOR/DME clockwise until 004236N 1041654E
		005315N 1040335E 010018N 1035530E 012000N 1041224E.
		Tanjung Pinang South Control Zone (CTR):
		004236N 1041654E follow the circle radius 27nm from BTM VOR/DME
		anti-clockwise until 010942N 1043500E 010342N 1050018E thence along the
		circle radius 30nm from TI NDB clockwise until 002448N 1043700E 004236N
		1041654E.
2	Vertical Limits	Tanjung Pinang North Control Zone (CTR)
		GND/WATER up to 3,000ft
		Tanjung Pinang South Control Zone (CTR)
		GND/WATER up to 6,000ft
2	Aironaga Classification	'
3	Airspace Classification	С
4	ATS Unit Callsign	Tanjung Pinang Approach
5	Language(s)	English
6	Transition Altitude	11,000ft
7	Remarks	NIL

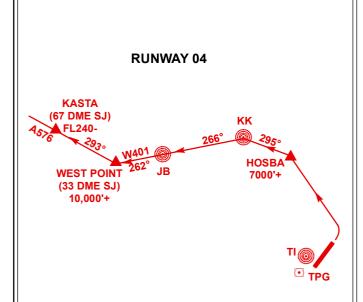
#### **WIDN AD 2.18 ATS COMMUNICATION FACILITIES**

Service designation	Callsign	Frequency	Hours of operation	Remarks
TWR	RAJA TOWER	118.95 MHz	0000-1100	TWR coordinates: 005524.59N 1043144.53E
APP	TANJUNG PINANG APPROACH	P 130.2 MHz S 119.35 MHz	H24	Radar Service

#### **WIDN AD 2.24 CHARTS RELATED TO AN AERODROME**

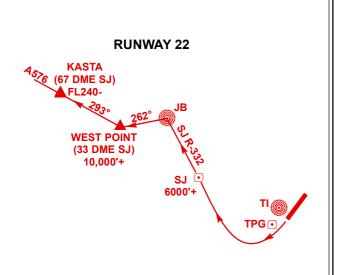
SID - RWY 04/22 WEST POINT 1A/1B DEP, KIRDA 1A/1B DEP	AD-2-WIDN-SID-1
SID - RWY 04/22 SINGKEP 1A/1B DEP, TANGO INDIA 1A/1B DEP	AD-2-WIDN-SID-2
SID - RWY 04/22 TOMAN 1A/1B DEP. JITLIM 1 AD A/1B DEP	AD-2-WIDN-SID-3

SID - RWY 04/22 TEKONG 1A/1B DEP	AD-2-WIDN-SID-4
STAR - RWY 04/22 WEST POINT 1A/1B ARR, TANGO INDIA 1A/1B ARR	AD-2-WIDN-STAR-1
STAR - RWY 04/22 TOMAN 1A/1B ARR, JITLIM 1A/1B ARR	AD-2-WIDN-STAR-2
STAR - RWY 04/22 SINGKEP 1A/1B ARR, PARDI 1A/1B ARR	AD-2-WIDN-STAR-3
STAR - RWY 04/22 TEKONG 1A/1B ARR	AD-2-WIDN-STAR-4



#### WEST POINT 1A DEP (ALFA 576 WESTBOUND) (TO MEDAN)

After departure, join Airway W401 at HOSBA (TPG R-344/26 DME) at or above 7 000ft. Track 295° to KONG KONG NDB. At KONG KONG NDB track 266° to JAYBEE NDB Then track 262° to WEST POINT (33 DME SJ). Cross WEST POINT at or above 10 000ft. Turn right at WEST POINT and track 293° to KASTA (67 DME SJ). Cross KASTA at or below FL 240.

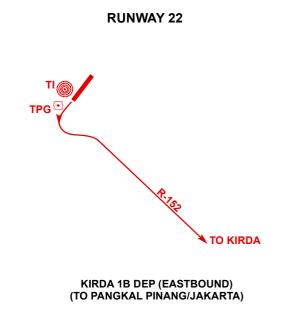


## WEST POINT 1B DEP (ALFA 576 WESTBOUND) (TO MEDAN)

After departure, join Airway G579 at SINJON DVOR/DME at or above 6 000ft. Proceed on SINJON R-332 to JAYBEE NDB. At JAYBEE NDB track 262° to join Airway A576 at WEST POIINT (33 DME SJ). Cross WEST POINT at or above 10 000ft. Turn right at WEST POINT and track 293° to KASTA (67 DME SJ). Cross KASTA at or below FL 240.

# RUNWAY 04 TI TPG TO KIRDA KIRDA 1A DEP (EASTBOUND) (TO PANGKAL PINANG/JAKARTA)

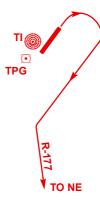
## After departure, turn right to intercept TPG R-152 and proceed on TPG R-152 to KIRDA.



After departure, turn left to intercept TPG R-152 and proceed on TPG R-152 to KIRDA.



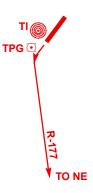




SINGKEP 1A DEP (EASTBOUND) (TO SINGKEP/PALEMBANG)

After departure, turn right to intercept TPG R-177 and proceed on TPG R-177 to NE NDB (SINGKEP).

**RUNWAY 22** 



#### SINGKEP 1B DEP (EASTBOUND) (TO SINGKEP/PALEMBANG)

After departure, turn left to intercept TPG R-177 and proceed on TPG R-177 to NE NDB (SINGKEP).

**RUNWAY 04** 



## TANGO INDIA 1A DEP (WHISKEY 36 EASTBOUND) (TO PONTIANAK)

After departure, turn right to intercept 104° bearing from TI NDB and proceed on Airway W36 to GOBIK.

**RUNWAY 22** 

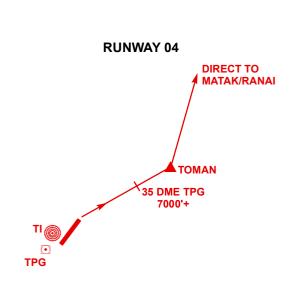


## TANGO INDIA 1B DEP (WHISKEY 36 EASTBOUND) (TO PONTIANAK)

After departure, turn left to intercept 104° bearing from TI NDB and proceed on Airway W36 to GOBIK.

© 2015 CAAS



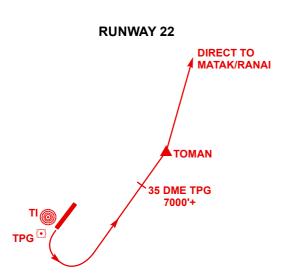


#### TOMAN 1A DEP (GOLF 580 EASTBOUND) (TO MATAK/RANAI)

After departure, set course for TOMAN. Cross TANJUNG PINANG 35 DME at or above 7 000ft. At TOMAN, leave airway direct for MATAK/RANAI.

#### NOTE:

Expect direct routing to MATAK/RANAI when South China Sea Danger Areas are not active.



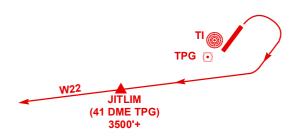
#### TOMAN 1B DEP (GOLF 580 EASTBOUND) (TO MATAK/RANAI)

After departure, turn left and set course for TOMAN. Cross TANJUNG PINANG 35 DME at or above 7 000ft. At TOMAN, leave airway direct for MATAK/RANAI.

#### NOTE:

Expect direct routing to MATAK/RANAI when South China Sea Danger Areas are not active.

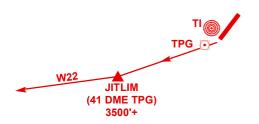
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### JITLIM 1A DEP (WHISKEY 22 WESTBOUND) (TO PEKANBARU)

After departure, turn right to join Airway W22 at JITLIM (TPG R-263/41 DME) at or above 3 500ft. Proceed on Airway W22 to PIDON.

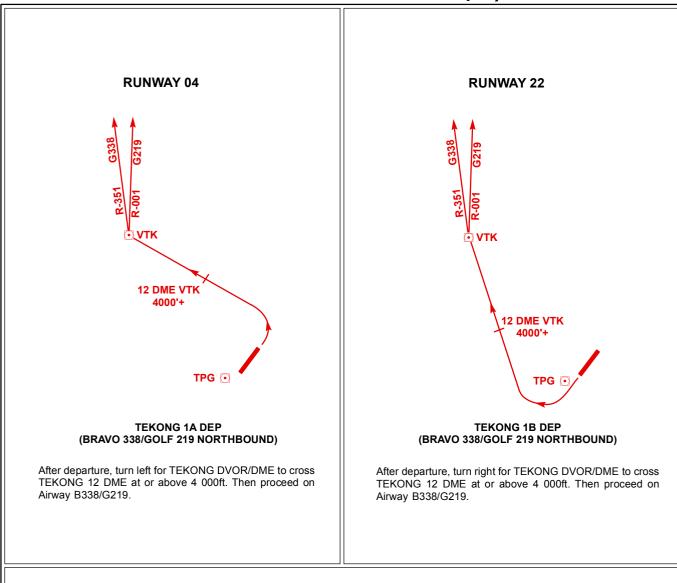
#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### JITLIM 1B DEP (WHISKEY 22 WESTBOUND) (TO PEKANBARU)

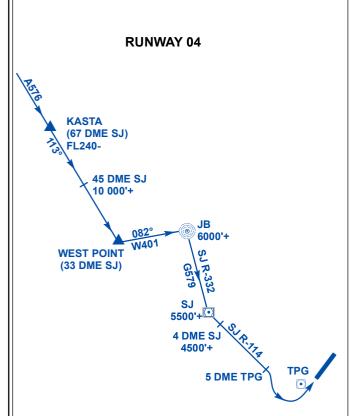
After departure, turn right to join Airway W22 at JITLIM (TPG R-263/41 DME) at or above 3 500ft. Proceed on Airway W22 to PIDON.





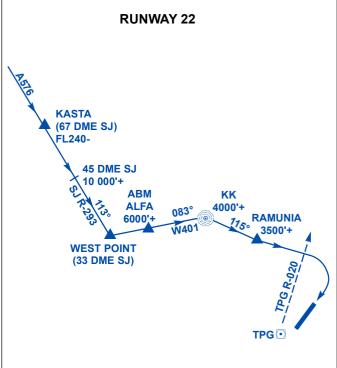
Third Edition © 2015 CAAS





## WEST POINT 1A ARR (ALFA 576N EASTBOUND) (FROM MEDAN)

Cross KASTA (67 DME SJ) at or below FL 240. Track 113° (SINJON R-293) to WEST POINT (33 DME SJ). Cross SINJON 45 DME at or above 10 000ft. At WEST POINT turn left track 082° to JAYBEE NDB. Cross JAYBEE at or above 6 000ft and turn right onto SINJON R-332 to cross SINJON DVOR/DME at or above 5 500ft. Then proceed on SINJON R-114 to cross SINJON 4 DME at or above 4 500ft Thereafter descend to 2 500ft and join downwind Runway 04 at TANJUNG PINANG 5 DME.



## WEST POINT 1B ARR (ALFA 576N EASTBOUND) (FROM MEDAN)

Cross KASTA (67 DME SJ) at or below FL 240. Track 113° (SINJON R-293) to WEST POINT (33 DME SJ). Cross SINJON 45 DME at or above 10 000ft. At WEST POINT turn left track 083° to cross ABM Point ALFA (TEKONG R-295) at or above 6 000ft and KONG KONG NDB at or above 4 000ft. At KONG KONG NDB track 115° to cross RAMUNIA (BTM R-036/17 DME) at or above 3 500ft. Thereafter descend to 2 500ft. On passing TPG R-020, turn right and commence approach.

#### **RUNWAY 04**



## TANGO INDIA 1A ARR (WHISKEY 36 WESTBOUND) (FROM PONTIANAK)

Cross Tanjung Pinang TMA boundary (60 DME TPG) at or below 9 500ft, cross the control zone boundary (30 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and cross TI NDB at 2 500ft. At TI NDB, turn left for downwind Runway 04 and commence approach.

#### **RUNWAY 22**



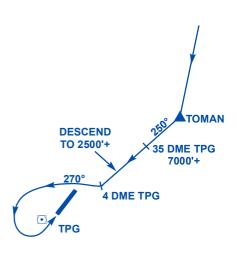
## TANGO INDIA 1B ARR (WHISKEY 36 WESTBOUND) (FROM PONTIANAK)

Cross Tanjung Pinang TMA boundary (60 DME TPG) at or below 9 500ft, cross the control zone boundary (30 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and cross TI NDB at 2 500ft. At TI NDB, turn right for downwind Runway 22 and commence approach.

© 2015 CAAS



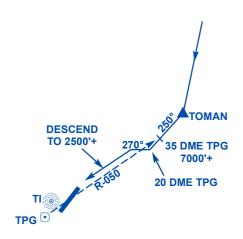
#### **RUNWAY 04**



#### TOMAN 1A ARR (GOLF 580 WESTBOUND) (FROM MATAK/RANAI)

Proceed from TOMAN to TPG VOR/DME on track 250° to cross TANJUNG PINANG 35 DME at or above 7 000ft. Thereafter descend to 2 500ft. At TANJUNG PINANG 4 DME, turn right and track 270° to join downwind Runway 04 and commence approach.

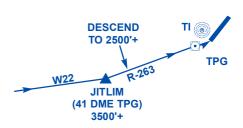
#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### TOMAN 1B ARR (GOLF 580 WESTBOUND) (FROM MATAK/RANAI)

Proceed from TOMAN to TPG VOR/DME on track 250° to cross TANJUNG PINANG 35 DME at or above 7 000ft. At TANJUNG PINANG 20 DME, turn right and track 270° descending to 2 500ft. On passing TPG R-050, turn left and commence approach.

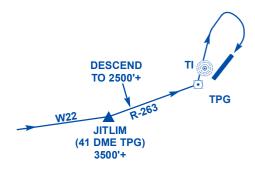
#### **RUNWAY 04**



## JITLIM 1A ARR (WHISKEY 22 EASTBOUND) (FROM PEKANBARU)

Cross JITLIM (TPG R-263/41 DME) at or above 3 500ft. Then proceed on TPG R-263 to TPG VOR/DME descending to 2 500ft and commence approach.

#### **RUNWAY 22**

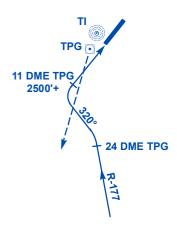


#### JITLIM 1B ARR (WHISKEY 22 EASTBOUND) (FROM PEKANBARU)

Cross JITLIM (TPG R-263/41 DME) at or above 3 500ft. Then proceed on TPG R-263 to TPG VOR/DME descending to 2 500ft. Cross TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. At TPG VOR/DME, turn left to join downwind Runway 22 and commence approach.



#### **RUNWAY 04**



SINGKEP 1A ARR (BRAVO 469/WHISKEY 24 EASTBOUND) (FROM PALEMBANG/SINGKEP)

Proceed on TPG R-177 to cross Tanjung Pinang control zone boundary (26 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft. Then descend to 2 500ft. At TANJUNG PINANG 24 DME, turn left and track 320°. On passing TPG R-205, turn right and commence approach to cross TANJUNG PINANG 11 DME at or above 2 500ft.

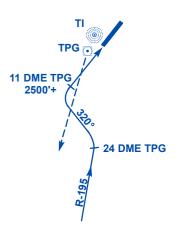
#### **RUNWAY 22**



SINGKEP 1B ARR (BRAVO 469/WHISKEY 24 EASTBOUND) (FROM PALEMBANG/SINGKEP)

Proceed on TPG R-177 to cross Tanjung Pinang control zone boundary (26 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. On passing TPG VOR/DME, turn right for downwind Runway 22 and commence approach.

#### **RUNWAY 04**



PARDI 1A ARR (GOLF 579 EASTBOUND) (FROM JAKARTA)

Proceed on TPG R-195 to cross Tanjung Pinang control zone boundary (21 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft. Then descend to 2 500ft. At TANJUNG PINANG 18 DME, turn left and track 320°. On passing TPG R-205, turn right and commence approach to cross TANJUNG PINANG 11 DME at or above 2 500ft

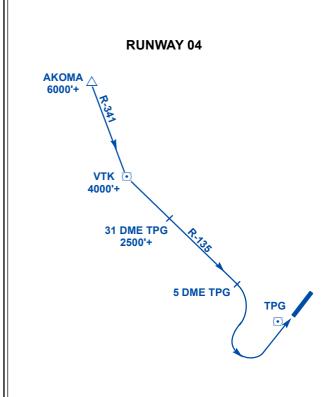
#### **RUNWAY 22**



#### PARDI 1A ARR (GOLF 579 EASTBOUND) (FROM JAKARTA)

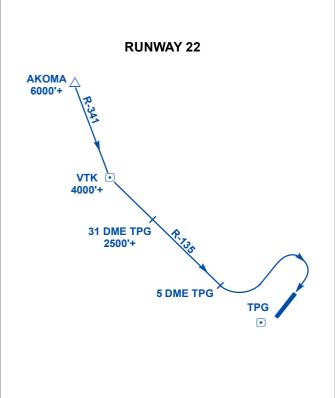
Proceed on TPG R-195 to cross Tanjung Pinang control zone boundary (21 DME TPG) at or below 5 500ft and TPG VOR/DME at 2 500ft. On passing TPG VOR/DME, join downind Runway 22 and commence approach.





#### **TEKONG 1A ARR (BRAVO 469)**

Cross AKOMA (TEKONG R-341/21 DME) at or above 6 000ft and proceed on TEKONG R-341 to cross TEKONG DVOR/DME at or above 4 000ft. At TEKONG DVOR/DME, turn left to intercept TPG R-135. Cross TANJUNG PINANG 31 DME at or above 2 500ft. At TANJUNG PINANG 5 DME, turn right to join downwind Runway 04 and commence approach.



#### **TEKONG 1B ARR (BRAVO 469)**

Cross AKOMA (TEKONG R-341/21 DME) at or above 6 000ft and proceed on TEKONG R-341 to cross TEKONG DVOR/DME at or above 4 000ft. At TEKONG DVOR/DME, turn left to intercept TPG R-135. Cross TANJUNG PINANG 31 DME at or above 2 500ft. At TANJUNG PINANG 5 DME, turn left to join downwind Runway 22 and commence approach.

Third Edition © 2015 CAAS

